

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

No 49609
IN ORDERING SEND NUMBER



THE NEW 12 STORY PIONEER PRESS BUILDING

THE Pioneer Press Co.
BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL BOOK BINDERS
ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Block Charles	125	Bunsan Augusta	269
C. S. Bannis.	189	Baulger Margaret	277
Bromley Laura A.	205		
Birmingham Thomas.	279		
Bragg Emil.	241		

		Carey Mary	29	Davis. D.E.	117	Dolmer Catherine	377
		Colbyfaith Annie M	273	Gryor Demochuty.	161		
				Dunkirk James.	279		
				Davy Pearl.	261		

Emanticant Charles.	345	Frumstead Ida.	309	Fackner Christina E°	149
		Forbes Robert.	385	Fischer Katherine	157
				Fleischhacker Mary	257
				Fahey Mary Anst.	333
		Faguquist Otto	81		

Godfrey Ferdinand. Alias Godfrd.	121	Gerkey Mary	146	William Hickman	85	Hachmann Rosa M	73
Gorman John P.	153.			Hilgun Peter.	101	Hull Elizabeth	169
Gilen. G.W..	213			Hackett. Michael.	165	Hemrich Mattie	389
				Hogan. John.	185		
				Hyde. Joseph. N.	237		
				Halsted. Helmus D.	345		

Judd. George. E.	34	Johnson Annie M.	65
Janisch George.	45		
Johnson. Jasper.	139.		
Johnson Oscar	217		
Jafts. Josiah.	289		
Jorgensen Peter.	329.		

Lincolns Atlas.	221	Knudson Ann	357	Kahler Albert.	25
Lochun James.	337			Kelly William	193
Lamstrom Lario.	341			Knudson Andrias	209
				Kuhn Philip.	245
				James Kiarca.	381

Magnus Annie C.	141

Marrill. Syena.	69
Moore William J.	129
Mulvahill Thomas.	299
arthur S. Mayers.	369

Mc Donald. Frank.	177	McGuire Alice	181
Mc Grath Nicholas.	329		
Mc Coy Ed.	349		

Newton Daniel B.	197	Nelson Amanda C.	109	O'Hagan Stephen.	285	Olsen Mary A. Obrecht Barbara	6 265

Rogn M. L. Frass.	17	Pankau Louisa	41
Patrle Carlson.	21	Peterson Catherine	261
Peterson John. No1.	97	Parker Mary M.	297
Petrisar John No2.	225		
Petris Wm J.	301		

P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Richardson. Edwin M.	137	Russka Josephine	393

Williams C. Stafford.	13	Shaw Ophelia M	1
Sullivan Richard.	89	Stanzel Minnie	37
Smith Emil.	113	Sanders Charlotte L	49
Samuelson Johan A	105	Scharf Emma	93
Simms George.	201	Samuelson Mary	283
		Simmons Selma	313
		Sullivan Bridgit	321

Talbut Emmgne L.	353
Taylor Emma	306
Tracy Ann	317
Troff Augusta	326

Venables Mary	9	Wright Charles F.	53	Wymer Lydia	77		
Winkleman Henry	281	Winter Christina	373				

Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ophelia M. Shaw

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3639	No. for year,	176
Residence,	Warren (Marshall)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15 - 1892	Cause,	Puerperal
How sent,	In Chas. E. Hull	Form,	Dementia -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1882
Children,	3	Duration,	9 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 31 - 1892
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	1 y. 5 ms. 13 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved ?
Physicians committing,	G. S. Hattan & L. L. McGillan		
Correspondent,	J. A. Harris (Father) Warren E. D. Shaw (Husband) Wasca		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Rather sluggish - Seems pleasant but absent - minded.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Rather anaemic.	Memory,	Think it was always poor. Talks vaguely - Makes effort in remembering.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -		
Tongue,	Can't hold it still.	Perceptivity,	Answers questions well -
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Fair on ordinary subjects
Hearing,	Normal.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quiet - Unemotional -
Reflexes,	S & T - Normal.		
Heart,	Has palpitation	Delusions,	None noted - Admits carrying a knife - Denys any discomfort -
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,	L. Yel Sp Gr 1030. Acid No Albumen No sugar Large quant of phosphates	Hallucinations,	None -
Gynecological exam.,	General hyperesthesia - Tenderness in ovarian region. Uterus in extreme anteversion Tenderness along course of urethra	Illusions,	None -
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ophelia M. Shaw

Rochester Aug. 23rd. '91

Dear Brother:- It is now time you came for me. Bring the Tailor on the village street with you (the rail Roads risky) Leta, Bly and little Wardie. The operator at Grand Forks station you would not think too much trouble I hope to invite, for in case should become a beast of burden to you. Mr Brady will be the best help you can have.

O. Shaw.

...d brother
...ique days
...ested key
...alk. She
...mpire her
...e herself
...location is
...charges of
...find at
...year
...of Edgerton
...asylum
...short - Looks
...absent
...conversing
...quiet
...Will rouse
...d. Eats well
...as intelligent
...doors

...on the lounge,
...losed the
...somewhat of
...coherent - speech
...t - fair in
...She only a
...in habit - &
...131 lbs.
...legid to

...lie around
...on the benches with eyes shut. When spoken to will get up and open her eyes for a short time but will soon close them and lie down as soon as she is left. Very stupid - Talks very little. Manifests no interest in her appearance, or anything. Untidy in appearance Aug 31/1892 Her friends called and took her away to day - Condition unimproved

Personal and Medical History of Ophelia M. Shaw

Whole No.,	3639	No. for year,	176
Residence,	Warren (Marshall)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 17 1891	Cause,	Puerperal
How sent,	J. J. Prof. C. S. Hull	Form,	Dementia -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1882
Children,	3	Duration,	9 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 31-1892
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	1 y. 5 ms. 13 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved ?
Physicians committing,	G. S. Hallam + L. J. McClellan		
Correspondent,	J. G. Harris (Father) Warren E. D. Shaw (Husband) Wausa		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	Rather sluggish - Seems pleasant but absent - minded.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Rather anaemic.	Memory,	Think it was always poor, talks vaguely. Makes effort in remembering.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted.		
Tongue,	Can't hold it still.	Perceptivity,	Answers questions well.
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Fair on ordinary subjects
Hearing,	Normal.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quiet - Unemotional.
Reflexes,	Knee - Normal.		
Heart,	Has palpitation	Delusions,	None noted - Admits carrying a knife - Denys any disposition to use it.
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,	Sp Gr 1030. Acid No albumen No sugar Large quant. of phosphates	Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	General hyperaesthesia - Tenderness in ovarian region. Uterus in extreme anteversion Tenderness along course of urethra	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ophelia M. Shaw

Patient brought here by John Knel Sheriff and brother. This attack began about nine years ago - three days after confinement. Symptoms here manifested by hallucinations, rambling and incoherent talk. She imagines that various people are trying to injure her and insists on carrying a knife to defend herself with. Destroys household furniture etc. No disposition to injure others. Destroys clothing. Has had discharges of blood and pus from vagina. Was confined at an asylum Oshkosh Wis. for about one year during 1882. Was under care of Dr Lord at Edgerton. Six previous to her being placed in the asylum. Troubled by insomnia.

March 26 1891 - Health seems pretty good. Sits pretty about. Looks intelligent - Says nothing unless spoken to. Has an absent minded manner. Appears well, but upon conversing find her mind working vaguely.

June 1 1891 - Health seems good. Manner peculiar & quiet. Sits on lounge & dozes (apparently) day after day. Will rouse to go to meals. Never seems to get rested. Eats well. Never reads. Not inclined to talk, but able to give intelligent answers as a rule. Does not go out doors but by force.

Nov. 16 '91 - Patient still lies the greater part of the time upon the lounge, seeming to care nothing for anything else. Lies with eyes closed the greater part of the day. Will rouse, however, & talk with a good deal of animation, although with a very disconnected & incoherent speech.

Feb. 4 '92 - Has good appetite & though somewhat pale in color yet her physical health seems very good. Talks only a little, & then in a silly way. Goes walking, is neat & tidy in habit & lies the greater part of the time upon sofa. Weight 160 1/2 lbs.

1892 March 28 Moved to annex and there is alleged to eat more.

May 19 - 1892 General health good. Still inclines to lie around on the benches with her eyes shut. When spoken to will get up and open her eyes for a short time but will soon close them and lies down as soon as she is left. Very stupid. Talks very little. Manifests no interest in anyone or anything. Untidy in appearance. Aug 31 - 1892 Mr Shanda called and took her away to day. Capitation unimproved

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Olson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2640	No. for year,	177
Residence,	Lansing (Marion)	Insane relations,	Father & Sister
Date of admission,	March 19 '91	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Jailor Prob. S. S. Washburn	Form,	Dementia - Chorea -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 5" 92.
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	9 mos. 16 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Unimproved.
Physicians committing,	A. H. Gibson + W. L. Hollister		
Correspondent,	A. M. Lawks Austin Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. Mar 26.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active, but speech - is childish & ideas are confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not very good -	Memory,	Talks as if remembered, but probably unreliable
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -	Perceptivity,	Fairly prompt.
Tongue,	Can't put out beyond lips - a coarse tremor - not movement -		
Pupils,	Normal -	Reasoning power,	Childish - Weak - Demented
Sight,	Seems good		
Hearing,	Fair -	Emotional state,	Usually quiet
Co-ordination,	Good - involuntary movements of arms - a very awkward gait of whole body.		
Reflexes,	Pat. Rel. (8) - Rt knee more prompt - Exaggerated -	Delusions,	No marked or fixed delusion Demented - Rambling - confused.
Heart,	Heart sounds fairly good -		
Lungs,	Normal -	Hallucinations,	None noted
	Speech very thick jerky		
Examination urine,		Illusions,	None noted.
Gynecological exam.,	Partial exam normal Some hyperaemia. Bleeds on touch.	Conversation, character of,	

Mary Ann Halsed
Grade Halsed
Dec

Mary A. Olson

Date of attack unknown - Brought to Asylum by her aunt & Virginia her aunt - Has been in restraint at home. No special medical treatment

March - 26 - 1891. Patient son says that her father died after 8-10 years of insanity something of this kind; - that she has a sister of something the same behavior and condition - Examined today - A chronic condition formed. She states that the main trouble began 1 yr ago - Came on suddenly within one hour - Had severe pain about the heart - spit up blood + was in great pain + distress for 2 weeks. Says the Dr told her it was lead poisoning. Says she has had trouble in speech ever since. Says had trouble in walking for 5 years.

April - 1 - 1891. Patient has dirty habits - Her mental condition shows progressive weakening or Dementia - Does no work. Reads some, but do not think she comprehends anything read -

Nov. 17" 91 - Patient remains upon B-1, is somewhat untidy in manner, but her general health is very good.

Dec, 12" 91 - Patient has a sore upon the hand. Face shows mint-scales, & a kind of oily, exudative condition. A kind of discharge comes from the ears also, which is quite peculiar. This is nothing acute, but has been growing upon her.

Jan 5" 92, Taken home by her son to day upon trial. There was nothing near in the case, but she wished to take care of her if she could. History is that of a gradually progressing Chorea with gradually progressing Dementia also. Also more than this the history is that of a hereditary tendency toward this in the family, transmitted to her, as at least the 2nd in line.

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Alcorn

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2640	No. for year,	177
Residence,	Lansing (Marion)	Insane relations,	Father & Sister
Date of admission,	March 19 1891	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	J. of Prob. D. S. Packham	Form,	Dementia - Chronic -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 5" 92.
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	9 mos. 16 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Unimproved.
Physicians committing,	A. H. Gibson & W. L. Hollister		
Correspondent,	A. M. Laucks - Austin Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. Mar 26.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active, but speech - is childish & ideas are confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not very good -	Memory,	Talks as if remembered, but probably unreliable
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -	Perceptivity,	Fairly prompt -
Tongue,	Does not protrude - Can't put out beyond lips - a coating		
Pupils,	Normal -	Reasoning power,	Childish - Weak - Demented.
Sight,	Seems good - moves head readily	Emotional state,	Usually quiet
Hearing,	Fair -		
Co-ordination,	Good - Uses arms - a very awkward gait of whole body.	Delusions,	No marked & fixed delusion Demented - Rambling - confused.
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. (8) - Rt knee more prompt & exaggerated -	Hallucinations,	None noted
Heart,	Heart normal fairly good pulse	Illusions,	None noted.
Lungs,	Normal -	Conversation, character of,	
Examination urine,	Sheets very thick Jerky ✓		
Gynecological exam.,	Portion uterus normal Some hypertrophia. Bleeds on touch.		

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Alcorn

Patient brought here by Sheriff - Date of attack unknown - Imagines people want to injure her and tries to isolate herself - Has been in restraint at home. No special medical treatment

March - 26 - 1891. Patient's son says that her father died after 8-10 years of insanity something of this kind; - that she has a sister of something the same behavior and condition - Examined today - A chronic condition found. She states that the main trouble began 1 yr ago - Came on suddenly within one hour - Had severe pain about the heart spit up blood & was in great pain & distress for 2 weeks. Says the Dr's told her it was lead poisoning. Says she has had trouble in speech ever since - Says had trouble in walking for 8 years.

Mar. 1 - 1891. Patient has dirty habits - Her mental condition shows progressive weakening or Dementia - Does no work Reads some, but do not think she comprehends anything read -

Nov. 17" 91 - Patient remains upon B-1, is some what untidy in manner, but her general health is very good.

Dec. 12" 91 - Patient has a sore upon the hand Face shows moist-scales, & a kind of oily, exudative condition. A kind of discharge comes from the ears also, which is quite peculiar. This is nothing acute, but has been growing upon her.

Jan 5" 92, Taken home by her son to day upon trial. There was nothing new in the case, but she promised to take care of her if she could. History is that of a gradually progressing Chorea with gradually progressing Dementia, also. And more than this the history is that of a hereditary tendency toward this in the family, transmitted to her, as at least the 2nd in line.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venexables

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2641	No. for year,	178
Residence,	Plainview (Wabasha)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 23- 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jail Prob. Malcolm Kennedy	Form,	Ac. Mania - Rep. Hysterical Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Physicians committing,	L. P. Watts & N. S. Leffit		
Correspondent,	Dr. N. S. Leffit		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5' - 7½"	Mental activity,	Quite active - No delusion. Subs at some mysterious trouble
Weight,	137 (2 yrs ago)		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Good		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Fair at present
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quite emotional -
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref ~~0~~ & ~~0~~ 7 & 8 Good.		
Heart,	Intermittent 1 & 2 times a minute ~~normal~~	Delusions,	None Noted.
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,	Light Yellow Slightly Acid. No Albumen No Sugar Urea 1.6-75 Apr 3-91	Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration of perineum - Laceration of cervix both sides - Erosion of os Beginning metritis and dysmenorrhea	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venexables

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mary Venables

	MO:	DA:	H.R:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec 5	A.	M.	10 30				On Pain Leaving	water freely
	"	"	11				" "	
	"	"	12				" " Drank a	cup of tea
	P.	M.	2				gave an enema	& Douche
	"	"	3				pain Quicker	
	"	"	3 30				Baby born Motherdoing nicely	Normal labor
	"	"	5				Urinated	
	"	"	6 30				ate one slice of toast	- and drank cup of tea
	"	"	11					" " " "
6th	A.	M.	2				Urinated rested	fairly well
	"	"	6 30				Ate one slice of	toast & drank cup of tea
	"	"	8 "				slept one hour	Urinated
	"	"	9	85	99	19		
	"	"	12				ate toast & tea	for dinner
	P.	M.	1				Urinated	
	"	"	3				"	
	"	"	6 45	70	98	19	ate good supper	of tea & toast
							Rested Quite well	to awake at times cupped
							her breasts bet	4 a m. Urinated.
7th	A.	M.	6 30				Ate one poached	egg & one slice of toast &
	"	"	7 45	71	99	20	drank cup of tea	
	"	"	12				Dinner ½ slices of	toast - dish of pudding
							Cup of tea	
	P.	"	2				Urinated	
	"	"	4	80	98	19	Ate for supper dish	Consomme one & ½ slices
							of toast - & cup of	tea.
	"	"	6 30				resting good	Baby Quite Cross
							Rested Quite good	drank cup of tea
8th	A.	M.	6 1"				Two Eggs one slice of toast cup of tea	
	"	"	8 51				Place of water bottles her breasts	
	"	"	8 00	86	98-4	19	Dress old	
	"	"	10				"	
	"	"	11				More sedoxine Complains of stomach ache	
	P.	M.	12				Rested Quite well	A Custard & cracker
	"	"	2				& cup of tea and	slice of bread & butter
	"	"	3 30				Urinated	
	"	"	3 "				Drank water &	her breasts
	"	"	6				Dressed one slice of	toast Dish of peas &
							Pain quite	slice of cake
	"	"	8	87	98	22	Urinated & rested	her breasts
9th	A.	M.	7				Ate dish of oatmeal	slice of bread & cup of
	"	"	7 45	85	98	20	tea	
	"	"	11				Drink of water	
	"	"	12				Dinner dish of	pudding some bread &
	P.	M.	2				Steak bread	
	"	"	5 45				Urinated	
	"	"	6 45	95	98½	24	ate for Supper one slice of milk toast one glass	
							of Bread & butter & tea	
10th	A.	M.	6 45	82	97.8	20	Urinated her breasts	
	"	"	12				Dinner dish of	Soup one slice
							bread & butter	Cup of tea
	P.	M.	1				Urinated her breasts	

Recapitulation

July 21. Patient had an excited spell, showed signs of faintness,

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venerables

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Mfrs.

Whole N
Residen
Date of
How ser
Sex,
Age,
Civil co
Childrer
Occupat
Degree c
Professic
Habits,
Nativity
Predispo
Physicia
Correspo

Height,
Weight,
Nutritio
Wounds
ties,
Tongne,
Pupils,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordina
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,

Examinat

Gynecolog

in Venerables

redes - erisipelas of the Beginning rectocele and Cystocele

Personal and Medical History of Mary V[illegible]

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mary Irene Veas

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec						Sutbea at two oclock	1/2 dish of peaches
	"	8	92	97	19	Ate 1/2 slice of toast	1/2 Cup of oatmeal &
11th	"	7 30	94	99	20	Drank one cup of	cream
	"					Cocoa Water	
	"					Bowels	
	"	11 30				Bowels moved	peaches
	"	1				Slept some	one of the Emerald meals
	"	1 30				Bowels moved once	ated
	"	4				Glass of Water	
	"	6 10				Ate Chicken Soup	Custard & crackers dined
	"	6				Back & Side ached	
	"	8 10				Vomited	
	"	8	97	99.4	22	Slept about	feeling as well tonight
Dec						Ate 2 Eggs Toast &	one slice of bread & Cracker
12th	M	7				Cocoa & Tea	
	"	9	97	98	21		
	"	10				Ate 2 soft Eggs	Tr Beef Tea Chicken
	M	2 30				Broiled Beefsteak	Custard Ice Cream & Cake
	"	4 10	93	98	20	Ate baked apple	slice of toast - ate it dry
	"						
						Undressed slept	Six hours
13th	M	7 10				Ate one slice of	toast some crackers &
						Cup of Tea	
	"	9	96	98	19	Ate Good Dinner	some fruit one little
	"	12				Undressed slept	six hours
14th	M	7 30				Some crackers &	slice of milk toast Cup of tea
	"	9 30	81	99	19	Powders & tea	with Tr Beef Tea
	"	12				Ate Good Dinner	some toast & crackers with
						Undressed slept	Powders & Broth Cup of tea
15th	M	7 30	96	98.4	17		
		6				Ate hearty supper	
	"	8				Powders & tea	with
	"	12 24				Undressed slept 6	hours
16th	M	7 30				Dish of oatmeal &	toast Cup tea removed head
	"	9 15	92	98.2	20		
	"	10				Dressed	is sitting up
	"	10 30				Dressed	
	"	11					"
	"	12				Ate wheaten Gruel	
	M	5				Bowel movement after	tea
	"	6 0	96	99.8	19	Ate good supper	
	"	6					Dressed Nicely Baby died
	"	8				Weak spotted	Between 11 & 12 P.M.
16th	M	7				Ate hearty breakfast	at private
	"	10				Ate good dinner	hour with General mucus
						Chocolate	
	M	5	20	99	19	Rest of five hours	
17th	M	8	20	99	19		
	M	6 30	21	99.6	20	Was sitting up most of the day	
18th	M	8 15	20	98	20	Ate breakfast	
	M	1				Ate ice cream dinner	emigration
		6				Supper	"
19th	M	7 30	84	98	21	Was up & dressed	for breakfast

May 13' 92. Patient in bed, aches all over. Suffering from con-
Sestation
July 21. Patient had an exalted spell, showed signs of faintness.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venerables

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufs.

Who

Resi

Date

How

Sex,

Age,

Civil

Child

Occup

Degre

Profes

Habits

Nativi

Predis

Physic

Corresp

Height,

Weight,

Nutritic

Wounds ties

Tongne,

Pupils,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordin

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Examinat

Gynecolo

Beginning rectocele and Cystocele

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venerables

Patient brought here by R. N. Carpenter and wife. First symptoms were manifested about twenty three yrs. ago. After sleeping all night with her mother she awoke and found her dead by her side. She was frantic immediately. Has had several attacks within the last ~~[illegible]~~ years. Runs away from home and is jealous. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Has been here three times before.

March 26 1891. Health seems excellent. Claims to at times converse "Insane". Cant control herself. Says they do all they can for her but it is of no use. Is now rather restless & uneasy & emotional, but is of no trouble. Seems to be much quieter than as described at home.

May 1 1891. Health fairly good. Helps in rear Dining Room. Nervous in manner. Good will. Talk is now coherent but has not the incoherence & mysterious allusions which it had at the time of her admission. Is quite pleasant & of good disposition.

Nov. 14" '91. Patient remains upon A-2, is quiet, works in the rear center dining Room, makes no particular request, is about as she was when before here, & is quite reasonable in all her ways.

Jan 7" '92. Is suffering from the Influenza, is up to day, has not been very sick. Jan. 8th was in bed again to day, somewhat feverish.

Jan 19" '92. Patient to day for the first time speaks of delusive ideas. She thinks that a man is following her & her husband. Is very much disturbed in manner & somewhat hysterical, flighty, jumping from one subject to another. Has her spells before she has had this day, but never, as I know, has spoken of a distinct delusive idea.

March 4" '92. Has quieted down somewhat & is again able to do a little work in the rear center, is not hovered, troubled very much, wants to go home but is not allowed to do so. Weight 164 lbs.

~~May 13" '92~~ March 15" '92 Was taken out by husband to day upon trial.

Oct. 15" '92. Was brought back in a hysterical & nervously excited condition, talking somewhat incoherently & full of foolish ideas.

May 13' 92 Patient in bed, aches all over. Suffering from constipation.

July 21. Patient had an excited spell, showed signs of faintness.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venables.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

to Do somewhat more disturbed of late.
Aug 13'92 Was visited by son a couple of days, is now more quiet; has been quite hysterical at times.
Sept 9'92 Patient is pregnant; & has shown a good deal of hysterical behavior, amounting even, nearly to violence at times, but is now more quiet: Her mental condition is, however very unstable & while at her worst hints at delusive idea concerning some man, who lives in Rochester.
Oct 3 1892 Patient was examined a few months after her return from home and found to be pregnant.
Oct 31 1892 Nervous and restless every night sleeps part of the time Bowels regular generally. At times noisy and very excitable Always talks when addressed
Dec 5 1892 Went to bed about 10 A.M. Baby was born at 3 P.M. Labor unusual Bath during mill
Dec 6 1892 Bright and cheerful Rested quite well during the night Ate light breakfast Baby sleeping and nursing well
Dec 16 1892 Made a good recovery and is found sitting up
For daily record See Clinical Report
Jan 3'93 Appetite not very good; at times takes care of baby, quiet; sleeps generally well.
Feb 24 Appetite poor, does not sleep very good, noisy at times seems to care but very little for baby.
Apr. 6'93 Removed to A 2.
" 30 93. Appetite good Habits careless about self & room. Behaves well. Usually talks a great deal. Works in center dining room.
May 31. 93. Continues the same. Menstruated about the 14th June 30. 93. Appetite good Habits very careless about self & room. Works in center dining room Behaves well. Talks quite sensibly Menstruated about 10th July 4. 93. Visited by son. July 31. 93. Appetite good Habits careless. Works in center dining room. Menstr about 7th Aug 31. 93. Appetite Good Behavior quiet Habits clean Talks quite natural Menstruated about 9th Sept 30. 93. Appetite good Habits careless about bed & room Behavior quiet. Works in the center dining room. Talks quite sensibly. Menstruated about 27th Oct. 27. 93 Removed to B 1 W.
Oct 31 93 Appetite good Sleeps well. Helps in center dining room. Is very careless in her personal appearance. Menstr about 25th. Nov 30 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Talks quite silly at times. Helps in center dining room Dec 30. 93 Has not been feeling well the past few days Talks silly most of the time. Helps in center dining room when well Menstr about 23d Jany 31. 94 Has been ill spell the past few days More quiet to day. Feby 28. 94 More quiet Now works in center dining room. Menstr about 25. Feby 3 & 4 Sick in bed with headache. Feby 28 94 Has a bad cold Does not feel well the past few days. Menstr about 23d

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venables.

March 27. 94 Appetite good Sleeps well. Complains of headache the past few days. Menstr about 12th April 5. Appetite good Sleeps well General behavior good May 7. 94 Took no breakfast. Complains of headache to day Sleeps well. May 16. 94 Removed to B 3 May 28. 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Careless in personal appearance Works in the Empl. d. room. June 3 94 Visited by son June 10. 94 June 25 94 Works in the Employes D.R. Bowels reg. Quiet when on ward. June 30 94 Did not feel well for the last few days. appetite quite poor July 16 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Menstr 15th to 18th July 15 94 Did not feel well. Appetite quite poor Complains of pain in her right side. July 25 94 Has been feeling better the last week. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works in the E. D.R. Aug 15 94 Gen. health good Works in Center D.R. Aug 31 94 Has been in her spell for some time. Very noisy at times: Sept 20 94 Was visited by her son. Gen health good Works in E.D.R. Goes riding and walking, went to the fair. Oct 30 94 Appetite good Bowels constipated. Does not sleep well. Takes medicine Works in E.D.R. Goes walking Nov. 9 94. Complains of pain in her left side. Nov 27 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular Sleeps quite well Does not complain any at present Visited several times by her son. Works in E.D.R. Goes walking riding: Dec. 94. 4 Jany 95. Same as last report. Jany 25 95 Visited by her son. Jany 28 95 Menstruated. Febr 25 95. Visited by her son. Febry 25 95 Has a good appetite Sleeps quite well. Bowels reg. Complains of sore throat. Works in the E.D.R. Goes riding & walking. March 25 95 Appetite good Sleeps well Behavior quite good. Talks to herself at times Works in E.D.R. May 30 95 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Talks to herself at times Was out visiting friends 3 days this month. Works in E.D.R.
June 29 Sleeps well. Appetite good. Behavior quite silly at times. Neat in her habits. Works in E.D.R. Goes walking & riding.
Sept. Appetite good. Bowels constipated Takes medicine. Does not sleep well of late. Talks a great deal: Has delusions. Has been very noisy & excited the past week. Trans to B 3.
Oct. 19 Very quiet. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Works in E.D.R. Trans to A 2.
Nov. 2 Very restless - talks a good deal & does not sleep nights. Has delusions. Nov 7 Trans to B 3
Nov 8 Very much excited. Did not sleep very much during night. Was given a quieting dose.
Dept 2 mo. Dec. 19 Menstr. Jan 25 Menst. Jan 27 Complains of pain in head & stomach: In bed all day: Appetite poor: Bowels constipated. Jan 28 Up on ward.
Feb 11 Quiet in behavior: Works in dining room. Trans to A 2. Feb 14 Menstr. Quite disturbed during period. Feb 17 Seems to be going into spell. Trans to B 3
Feb 28 More quiet: Sleeps well: habits clean: Inclined to come on ward: has delusions at times. March 12 Menstr. Very quiet - works in E.D.R. April 6 Menst. April 11 Has been quite restless for several days: Very quarrelsome with Lilia Collins. Trans to C 3.
Apr 24 Not so quarrelsome of late. Works in E.D.R. Trans to B 3. May 7 Menstr.
May 30 Quiet: Takes out door exercise & works in dining room. Genal health good.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps: July 18 96 Works in dining room: appetite good: clean: talks quite sensibly at present: July 26 Went home this morning to visit her son: Retd July 28. Aug 11 Has been working in dining room till to-day Now in spell: In bed all day: Aug 21 Very disagreeable: extremely noisy at night: Sept 5 Commenced work again: Is more quiet: Nov 96 no special change: March 97 mentally growing worse: Excited spells are much more frequent & last longer: Generally quiet and works during day: physical condition good: Aug 97 At work in dining room: quiet at present: no mental change. (Contd by Dr. P.M. Phelps) Sept 97: Always clean in habits: At times has spells of hysterical & maniacal behavior: Feb 26 98 Considerably disturbed: July 2 98 Trans to A 1

(See p. 15)

Personal and Medical History of William C. Stafford.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2642	No. for year,	179
Residence,	New Haven Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March 24-1891	Cause,	Injury to Spine.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Olmstead Co.	Form,	G.P.I.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Has attempted, spoken of.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	See next page.
Children,	None.	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 16-91
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	Dr. Kaffrom & Wm. C. Cradock.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Thos a Stafford New Haven Olmstead Co.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 7 3/4"	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	174.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Poor & uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Right wrist & hand wounded and distorted.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist & quite tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Moderately good. Hesitates
Pupils,	Dil markedly (Rt pupil is normal). Accommodation,	before answering questions	
Sight,	Very poor.	Reasoning power,	Probably fair.
Hearing,	Probably impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Poor, Cannot stand with eyes shut. (Rt. & Lt. close together)	Emotional state,	Some depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. & equal. Several forearm.		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Fear of starvation & going to
Lungs,	Sems good. Girth 38.	prison.	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Used to hear voices, & could see folks in rooms at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Hesitating.

Personal and Medical History of William C Stafford.

This man was brought by wich fallowing history. At some time not stated in history he was injured by having a gravel bank fall on him striking him on the head and back and burying him up. First symptoms were pain in back extending to head. Insanity was manifested by depression because he cannot work and fears that he will starve and that he will be put in prison. Had a similar attack 4 years ago which lasted about one year. Has spoken of suicide.

Apr 2-1891. Patient has been quiet ever since admission, both night and day. Apparently sleeps well. Appetite fair. Sits around greater part of day; saying very little except when addressed. Has been clean & tidy. Said to day, concerning himself, that his head has felt as does now, sick, so droll & things looked so queer. These sensations worse when he stands on his feet he thinks.

Apr 7/91 Thinks he feels some better. Is constipated. Visited to day by a brother & sister. The following was learned from them: That a bank fell on our patient some 16 years ago. He was not made unconscious; badly shaken up; wrist was injured. Six years ago he had a "spell like this"; this lasted about 2 years. He used a cane then; mentally dull & confused. Was lame. Nine weeks ago became suddenly as he is now. Would not talk, was lame; sat in one place, dull, stupid. Had dropped wood, etc, just before the attack. Had noticed no loss of sensation.

Apr 11/91 On examination, in addition to facts recorded on opposite page, there was found, a gait stiff legged & rank, tottering; inability to stand with eyes closed; walks with cane; has diminished sensibility; seeming more marked in lower legs; twitching of facial muscles ~~when~~ when tongue is protruded; an elevation of eyebrows with corrugation of brow; elevation cannot be prevented by patient as eyebrows only partially lowered. Tremor of hands on effort. Claims that he has weak spells when he trembles. Tongue protruded in median line; prominence of eyeballs; staring look.

Apr 15-1891- Visited to day by his wife. Talked with her. Patient plead earnestly to be allowed to go home with her and cried when refused this request.

Apr 21/91 Complains of constipation Apr 25/91 Claims he has caught cold. Coughs. P. 84. Apr 29/91. In am. in bed. P. 92 T 99.7; Feels better; Dry lip.

May 6/91 Conduct sometimes good, is clean, tidy, quiet; sleeps well apparently. Health seems improved; still does not talk much

Personal and Medical History of William A. Stafford,

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

on walk around much, but is more active in both respects than formerly. Has lately begun examination. Wants to know when he can go home: shows some emotion when put off. Has suffered some from effects of his cold but is improving. Up & around every day. Has tendency to constipation. See prs Sept Rec.
May 7/91. Feels a little better; coughs less. Pulse 87, temperature 98.5°
May 11-91. Complains of headache.
May 16-91. Patient has made distinct improvement since admission but is not well by any means. Writes letters to his wife urging her to take him home.
She came to day + took him away on trial.

Discharged

(From p. 9) Mary Venables

Oct. 16'98 Transferred to C3 Feb. 2'99: Stopped working in dining room where she has been working a good many months: Is usually quiet: fairly intelligent At times very cranky & irritable: (Rec'd by Dr. R.A. Bebb) May 2 Aug 1'99 Gen'l health good: appetite good. bowels regular: takes out door exercise: works in Employe's dining room. Is quiet, except during disturbed periods when she is very excitable & noisy: May 28 In bed for few days: appetite poor, rather quiet: neat in habits and appearance. June 13 Home for few days visit. June 29 Returned July 21st and Aug. 21 Visited by friends. Aug. 17 Visited by Son. Sept to Dec. 99. Bowels inclined to be constipated: still works in dining room: very talkative - does not always talk sensibly: Has many delusions: Is occasionally violent: Oct 3'99 Attempted to strike nurse. Nov. 27, 28, 30'99 Visited by friends. Jan 1. 1900. No change, same above state. Mch 1 - Nov 30 1900 Dr. Heyerdahl - Patient somewhat untidy: General health fair: Takes outdoor exercise: Assists with work: Is childish & has delusions: Talks in a silly manner: Thinks she is going to be married &c. Mch. 28 Visited by son: Apr 24 Somewhat disturbed noisy & profane: Fought nurses &c Visited by friends. July 4 Visited by daughter July 21 Vaccinated: menstruates regularly. Oct. 11 Attacked nurses: Disturbed. very talkative & Expresses many delusions. Nov 21 Wt. 168#, Dec. 1 to Feb. 28-1901. No. change. Wt. 174 1/2#

Mar. to June 1901 Mar. 29. patient very disturbed and mentally active, talks a great deal and does not sleep well at night, May 30 patient very much quieter, Wt. 162#. June to Sept. no change in general condition, assists in center dining room, general health good, Sept. 27 Wt. 161#.
Sept. to Dec. Patient quite disturbed, noisy at night, Oct. 6. visited by son and daughter, and daughter-in-law. Nov. 30 expressed many delusions, no change

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venables.

Sept. to Dec. Wt. 169#.
August 23, 1902 Wt. 136 1/2 #. Nov. 28, 156#. General health good: is quiet and agreeable when not in her spells and assists with the dining room work. Her maniacal spells recur frequently and usually last two months, at which times she is noisy disagreable, found in speech and fault finding.
Nov. 20th No Change.

Personal and Medical History of Roger M. L. Pease.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2643.	No. for year,	180
Residence,	Rantoul. Ramsey Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March. 24. 1891.	Cause,	Financial troubles & previous attack.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Melancholia. Agitata.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Atony of bladder & retention of urine.
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	afraid he may. Has shown no signs.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	2 months ago.
Children,	3.	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Clergyman.	No. of attack,	3d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	52.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May-30-1891
Nativity,	Connecticut.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 6 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Mrs E.B. Pease, (wife) 1300 Como Ave, Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 10"	Mental activity,	Restricted. Mental effort disturbs him.
Weight,	128.# (4 or 5 yrs ago usually 145)		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Quite poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Boil on nape of neck. Bunch over liver. Contraction of fingers. 2 small inguinal Hernias.		
Tongue,	Large. Fissured. Slightly tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair to good.
Pupils,	Equal. About normal.		
Sight,	Long sight.	Reasoning power,	Fair to good.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs somewhat feeble.	Emotional state,	Depressed, emotional. Cries.
Reflexes,	Patellar exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 110. Sounds quite clear.	Delusions,	None definite.
Lungs,	Resp. Murmur harsh.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Appearance~~	Cries and naps on arm food.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Likes any fatigued or studying. Drowsing at times.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Pease

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Apr. 8 91	84	100.8		Catheter.	Restless & noisy. Delirious
Rem	90	101.8			very restless in bed.
9	68			1-30 Rem. cath.	Sleeping
Rem		100.8		earlier.	"
10	76	100.6		Catheter at 12 Rem	Sour stomach
Rem	74			last night.	Slept much. Rem.
11	72	99.3		Catheter & washed bl.	
Rem	80				has been quiet.
12	78	100.4		washed bladder	Catheter passed. nat: Hab:
13	84	102.1		passed nat: nat:	
7 PM.				cath. drew 20 oz.	restless last night.
14	80	100.6		washed bl.	passed some nat: nat:
Rem	76	100.6			sitting in chair
15	78	100.6			breathing easier.
Rem	72				Slept: badly & was noisy
16	75	98.8			passed light of nat: dark nit:
Rem	76	100	22		
17	80	100.2			passes nat: P. off more than usual noisy
Rem	90	101.2			bowels moved.
18	90	101.6			some restless. slept well last night
19	72				Sleeps some, quiet.
20	81	100.1			
Rem.	72				
21	72	98.6			
22	78				has thin passages
Rem	69				
23	72				
24	69				
" Rem	114				coughs up blood
25	70				
26	64				
27	69				Sleeping, bowels moved.
28	78				slept fairly well.
29	72				dressed, walked.
Rem.	72				rested & slept well.
30	72				Good. passages in bed.
May 1	78				Rem is quieter.
3	66				slept better
6	72				
9	64				throat dry.
					Has tympanites

bowels move, altho with some effort.

May 30-1891. See above notes for details. Summary: On admission patient was thin, nutrition poor; wt. 128 pounds; he had retention of urine, requiring catheterization & there was obstinate constipation; there was some fever (possibly due to catheterizing), acceleration of pulse. Mentally there was depression, emotional instability, crying at

Personal and Medical History of Regur M. S. Fraser.

Ho			of present attack.
Sex,			Melancholia. Agitata.
Age,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	ny of bladder & retention of urine.
Civil cond		Suicidal or not,	efraid he may. Has shown no signs.
Children,		Date of this attack,	3 months ago.
Occupation,		Duration,	3 months.
Degree of educatio		No. of attack,	3d.
Profession of religion		No. of admission,	1st
Habits,	Good.	Age at first attack,	52.
Nativity,	Connecticut.	Time of leaving,	May-30-1891
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 6 days.
Physicians committing,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs E.B. Pease, (wife) 1300 Como Ave, Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 10"	Mental activity,	Restricted. Mental effort disturbs him.
Weight,	128# (4 or 5 yrs ago usually 145)		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Quite poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Burn on r. side. Bunch on r. arm & r. wrist. Contraction of fingers. 2 small inguinal hernias.		
Tongue,	Large. Fissured. Slightly tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair to good.
Pupils,	Equal. About normal.		
Sight,	Long sight.	Reasoning power,	Fair to good.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs somewhat feeble.	Emotional state,	Depressed, emotional. Cries.
Reflexes,	Patellar exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 110. Sounds quite clear.	Delusions,	None definite.
Lungs,	Resp. Murmur harsh.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Examination~~	Cries and naps on r. arm & foot.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Likes to be fatigued or sleepy. Drowsy at times.

This man was brought by Sheriff Kinney & Dr C.A. Chase with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 7 years ago when he was confined in St Peter for 9 months, and had an attack 1 year ago, when he was confined at Oshkosh for a few weeks. Insanity now shown by explosive speech, great restlessness, insomnia, and almost constantly moving. Has destroyed clothing with his teeth. "Is a strange case. Between his peculiar explosions of speech he is quiet and rational. Is so restless that he bruises himself and his movements nearly draw him out of bed." Natural nourished. March-25-91. Slept none at all last night after having 10 grs of sulfonal. Quite restless this morning. Movements almost choreiform.

March 26-1891. Slept until 4 a.m.; was then "noisy & wild". P. 110 T. 101.2°F. Restless; was catheterized. Is constipated.

March 27-1891. Slept only a very little; was restless & noisy. P. 108 T. 100.8; catheterized. Constip.

March 28-1891. Slept 2½ hrs about. Restless & noisy when awake. Catheterized; 088 T. 99.6; put to bed after catheterizing & falls to sleep. Brn. P. 88. Constip.

March 29-1891. Slept well. Catheterized; urine bloody. P. accel. T. 101.2 Brn Bowels moved. P 84.

March 30-1891. Slept fairly well. Catheterized & bladder washed out. Urine has been offensive (ammoniacal). P. 76. T. 99.4°. Brn P. 78. odor.

March 31-91. Slept an hour or two. Walked the floor restlessly balance of night. Catheterized & bladder washed. Brn T. 99.8. Bowels moved & patient passed water. Has slept much to day. P. 84.

Apr 1-1891. Quick & slept all night. Passed water free from blood. Constip. P 102 (lying down) T. 100.4

Apr 2-1891. Slept but little; nervous. P. 104 (up), 84 (lying down) T. 100.0; passes water, clear. Tongue moist. Bowels moved once. Restless. Brn. P. 72. Catheterized; drew clear urine; natural emptying of bladder is incomplete apparently.

Apr 3-1891. Slept about half the night; walked floor when awake. Catheterized & drew blood stained urine. Is constip. P. 80. Has urethritis & balanitis. Brn P. 80.

Apr 4-1891. Slept about 3 hrs. Quite had balance of time. Drew urine, slightly blood stained. P. 80. T. 100.3 Bladder washed out. Bowels move poorly.

Apr 5-91. Slept but little. Was very noisy & restless. Complained of dizziness.

Apr 6-91. Slept most of time. Passes water; it scalds him. Constip. Brn P 104. (90 lying). T. 101.3

Apr 7-91. Slept till 3 am. Very noisy by spells. Drew urine. P. 76. T. 100.8; Quieter.

Apr 24-1891. He has been more or less restless & noisy, at times. Is now less restless and noisy; — Discharged Aug-12-1891 — passes water naturally and bowels move, altho with some effort.

May 30-1891. See above notes for details. Summary: On admission patient was thin, nutrition poor; wt. 128 pounds; he had retention of urine, requiring catheterization & there was obstinate constipation; there was some fever (possibly due to catheterizing), acceleration of pulse. Mentally there was depression, emotional instability, crying at

Personal and Medical History of Roger M. D. Pease cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

at times; there was decided insomnia & restless, nervous condition both day & night. One marked peculiarity of the patient was restless activity; rapid walking back & forth, very like a hyena in a cage; giving vent quite frequently to loud inarticulate cries or sounds; these patient could control for a time when his attention was held in conversation. When ~~lying~~ patient lay down, he would often twitch & jerk about so violently as to throw himself from bed to the floor. Watching was necessary. Patient when requested to be quiet, would declare he could not; he seemed to want to do so. Was all along pleasant & gentlemanly; clean & neat in habits & dress. Appetite was poor. Patient was put on Bon & Hyoscine & Sedatives; urine was drawn quite regularly, twice a day; urine was ~~taken~~ at time of Ammonical, & bladder was wash at time of catheterizing with solution of boracic acid. There was blood in urine at one & two occasions; introduction of catheter was quite difficult, especially at first. Laxatives & rectal injections were necessary to keep the bowels open. Rest encouraged & appetite stimulated.

As case progressed, the patient became less noisy & restless, sleeping better, getting some sleep during day; there were occasional partial relapses to former condition; some irregular feverishness persisted until about the 21 ult. Pulse at first accelerated gradually but irregularly became slower & better. Patient became less restless, walking less & twitching less when in bed. In fact there was improvement in all symptoms; appetite became better; patient became cheerful & rejoiced in his own changed condition. Weighed yesterday 144. lbs., a gain of 16 pounds since examination.

Went home to day, alone. Was visited on 24 inst by Rev Mr Pope.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Natl. Paulson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2644	No. for year,	181
Residence,	Hastings Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March 24 - 1891.	Cause,	Not known.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dakota Co.	Form,	Chron Man.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Jan 1st - 91.
Children,		Duration,	Nearly 3 months.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Second.
Degree of education,	Poor.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	49.
Habits,	Temperate for sometimes.	Time of leaving,	Oct 15th 1891
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	6 mos 21 Ds
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	153.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scar & scar from small cut on hand.		
Tongue,	Moist slightly coated & slightly tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Has not noticed anything wrong with fellow patients.
Pupils,	Equal about normal. Resp. & Light and Accommodation.		
Sight,	Good. Says can see best with left eye.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar seems exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 87. Sounds clear. Rather feinter base.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seems good - Girth - Chest 36. Exp - 2"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Thought he had heard his mother singing songs as when she was alive.
~~Cyclopedical Exam.~~	Movements deliberate. Wants to go home.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Foreign accent. Communication clear.

Natl Paulson.

Rochester, June 28th/91.

Brother Ole. Will drop you a few lines in answer to your letter received the 28th of May from which I learn you are at work in the Lumber Yard. Must also ask you to lend me some money as I have none for which to buy Tobacco or pay my expenses home. If you would come and bring me home I can get out of this place. Be so kind as to answer this letter and state whether you send money or not. Address correspondence to me. Will close my short Epistle

Kindly your brother.
Nattel Paulson.

sty Sheriff of Dakota County with
unity was first manifested
hild had attack private & that
d Rochester in 1883. Insanity
lations of hearing.
He was in Rochester about 6
, died about 2 months ago and
that he hears voices singing

uch 7 hours.
March 28/91. Has slept about 7 hrs past 2 nts -
ysical health. Re examination
night and day. Has slept
ean & tidy in dress & personal
es no delusion in ordinary
Drs. Conversation usually limited
to home & claims of good
ome he wants to attend to.
sits around idly & seems
time.
letter by patient. (written in exam-
ndant).

July 2-1891. Has tooth ache & swelling of cheek.
Aug 17-1891. Refused supper and breakfast, (without giving good reason).
Oct 15/91. Patient has lived along quietly without manifesting delusion, but rather inactive, taking but little interest in his surroundings; evidently partially demented. He has, for some time past, made urgent request to be allowed to go home. Today Eloped, and was not found.

Dis Langdon

Personal and Medical H

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2644
Residence,	Hastings Min
Date of admission,	March 24 - 189
How sent,	Judge of Dakota
Sex,	Male.
Age,	51
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Poor.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Temperate for some time.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

[illegible] disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Jan 1st 91.
Duration,	Nearly 3 months.
No. of attack,	Second.
No. of admission,	2.
Age at first attack,	49.
Time of leaving,	Oct 15th 1891
Time in hospital,	6 mos 21 Ds
Result,	Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	153.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scar & scar from small cut on hand.		
Tongue,	Moist slightly coated & slightly tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Has not noticed anything wrong with fellow patients.
Pupils,	Equal about normal Resp. to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Good. Says can see best with left eye.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar seems exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 87. Sounds clear. Rather feminine tone.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seems good. Girth - Chest 36. Exp - 2"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Thought he had heard his mother singing songs as when she was alive.
~~Physical exam.~~	Movements deliberate. Wants to go home.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Foreign accent. Communication clear.

ersonal and Medical History of Natl Paulson.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Dakota County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about January 1st 1891 but he had had attack previous & that time so that he was committed to Rochester in 1883. Insanity is at present manifested by hallucinations of hearing. Thinks he hears voices singing. He was in Rochester about 6 months before. His mother died about 2 months ago and and since that time he thinks that he hears voices singing in the house where she lived.

March 25/91 Quiet all night & slept about 7 hours.

March 26/91 Quiet. Slept about 6 hours March 28/91 Has slept about 7 hrs past 2 nts.

May 8/91 Patient has very fair physical health. On examination on admission. Has been quiet night and day. Has slept well. Appetite good. Has been clean & tidy in dress & personal habits. Does not work. Reveals no delusion in ordinary conversation; talks some with Drs. Conversation usually limited to requests to be allowed to go home & claims a good health. Has some work at home he wants to attend to. Is slow in movement & sits around idly & seems lethargic a good deal of the time.

June 28-1891. Has attached translation of letter by patient. (Written in Scandinavian & translated by an attendant).

July 2-1891. Has tooth ache & swelling of cheek.

Aug 17-1891. Refused supper and breakfast, (without giving good reason).

Oct 15/91. Patient has lived along quietly without manifesting delusion, but rather inactive, taking but little interest in his surroundings; evidently partially demented. He has, for some time past, made urgent request to be allowed to go home. Today Eloped, and was not found.

Dis Lanfft

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Kohler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645	No. for year,	182.
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March-26 - 1891	Cause,	Over work & highly nervous temperament.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co Minn.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	March 1890. (?)
Children,	-	Duration,	Probably about 1 year.
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Temperate & moral.	Time of leaving,	Feb 4 - 93
Nativity,	Mankato. Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	10 mo. 9 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	A.A. Craig & C.J. Woolley.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	157. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	Large, moist, Some coated. (Some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Responds to Light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	P 92. Sounds, Clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth - 37. "Exp - 3 1/2."		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt to run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

Rochester Sunday a.m.

Dr. Kilbourne
With your permission
Mr Williams Mr Stewart
Mr Nilson Myself
will appoint ourselves
a committee to inspect
the condition of the
Railroad ties in the
side track that connect
the main track with
the Hospital Grounds
with a view of ascertaining
whether or not the
same is in a proper
condition & up to the
statute of this State
in which we reposed

Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well!
Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working outside.
Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Kohler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645	No. for year,	
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relatio	
Date of admission,	March-26-1891	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co. Minn.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying disorder,	
Age,	25	Suicidal or no	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this at	
Children,	—	Duration,	
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admissi	
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first att	
Habits,	Temperate & moral.	Time of leavi	
Nativity,	Mankato. Minnesota.	Time in hospi	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	H.A. Craig & C.J. Woolley.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMI

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"	Mental activity	
Weight,	151. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	Lungs, moist, some coated. (Some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	P 92. Sounds, Clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth-37". Exp-3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt to run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

a monthly inspection of all railroad tracks appertaining to Remodeled Mil state institutions

should you favor this important work & healthy enterprise you will provide this Committe with Shovels & Picks at 11 o'clock ~~a.m.~~ p.m. when we will proceed up the track to Mankato

I as chairman of this Committe will file a report to mr Keagan to honor mommy immediately on my arrival in mankato

Hoping that you will realize the great importance of this Necessary Deed to the future welfare of this State & the United States of America I Remain

Yours Very Truly

Albert Kohler

Chairman Committe

Seal

Signed Clerk of Mankato

1891.

St. Peter Tribune
a Bill to utilize
te lunatic Asylums
s McGinty Brogans
ers of this State.
the West can com-
oes. It is also
ployee of Foot
t of shoe Factory
stitution. This
started shoe fac-
nerred with Domley
as struck his gait
hat city is expect

an
itness
dge of Probate.

e examination. If
of of sanity you
aw at once and

ler.

allairing
year ago
starting large
et product

he is constipated.

hours.
rbout 5 hrs.
ing decided
letters without
's M7. declares
atient found
; patient did
hed in commit-
rd in conduct
Mankato.
Mankato.
ver, exaltation
other.
c.
70 lbs, gain 19. lbs.
is some blood

night more so.
of admission,
ely complains
& F.
inial with
conversation.

Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well.
Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working nites.
Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Kohler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul. Minn
Date of admission,	March-26-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Clerk.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate & moral.
Nativity,	Mankato. Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.A. Craig & C.J. Woolley
Correspondent,	

EXAMINA

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"		
Weight,	157. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	Large, moist, some coated.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Responds to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	Pyz. Sounds, clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth-37. "Exp-38½."		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt to run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

Rochester Thursday P.M.

Mr S. B. Foot
St Paul

Dear Sir You will immediately have me removed from this asylum use force if necessary as my life is in danger here

Come at once & get me out of this Hotel & Oblige Yours as Ever

Albert Kohler

91.

Pe'er Tribune
ll to utilize
unatic Asylums
inty Brogans
of this State.
West can com-
It is also
ee of Foot
shoe Factory
ution. This
rted shoe fac-
d with Domley
ruck his gait
ity is expect

Probate.

ination. If
sanity you
once and

allairing
year ago
starting large
et product

he is constipated.

hours.
about this.
ing decided
letter without
's M?. declares
atient found
; patient did
hed in omnibus
rs in conduct
Mankato.
Mankato.
ree, exaltation
ather.
x.
70 lbs, gain 19 lbs.
is some blood

night more so.
g admission,
ely complains
& g.
nial with
conversation.

Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well.
Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working nights.
Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible] Kohler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul. Minn.
Date of admission,	March-26-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Clerk.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate & moral.
Nativity,	Mankato. Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.A. Craig & C.J. Woodbu
Correspondent,	

EXAMI[illegible]

PHYSICAL CHARACTERIST[illegible]ICS.

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"		
Weight,	157. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar. (Some trimmers.)		
Tongue,	Large, moist, some coated.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Responds to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	P 92. Sounds, clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth-37". Exp-38½".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt to run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

Put in history.

1891.

St. Peter Tribune
Bill to utilize
e lunatic Asylums
McGinty Brogans
rs of this State.
the West can com-
es. It is also
loyee of Foot
of shoe Factory
titution. This
started shoe fac-
red with Domley
struck his gait
t city is expect

ness
e of Probate.

examination. If
of sanity you
at once and

April 16 a m
To Committe
Gentlemen
After having thoroughly examined every possible feature & all the different bearings the object of our work is to have on our future Creatures & prosperity as a Nation
Permit me to Thank you & assure you that I believe everything that has been done was proper & asserted & demonstrated the ability of Men against aristocratic Leeches & Idiots

Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well!
Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working outside.
DEC 21/91. Complains of constipation.

[illegible]allaining
[illegible] year ago
[illegible] starting large
[illegible]et probate

[illegible]s he is constipated.

[illegible]ours.
[illegible]rbout 5 hrs.
[illegible]ing decided
[illegible] letter without
[illegible]'s M7. declares
[illegible]atient found
[illegible]; patient did
[illegible]bed in commit-
[illegible]rs in conduct
Mankato.
[illegible] Mankato.
[illegible]ecy exaltation
[illegible]ather.
[illegible]e.
70 lbs, gain 19 lbs.
[illegible]is some blood

[illegible]night more so.
[illegible]y admission,
[illegible]ely complains
[illegible]f.
[illegible]nial with
conversation.

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul. M
Date of admission,	March-26 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Clerk.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate & moral
Nativity,	Mankato. Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.A. Craig & C.J. Woa
Correspondent,	

EXA

PHYSICAL CHARACTE

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"		
Weight,	147. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	(Some tremulous.) Large, moist, some coated.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	P 92. Sounds. Clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth - 37". Exp - 3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt & runs from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

It is Needless for me to attempt to impress upon your mind the importance of continuing to use the same care + Dramatic actions to successfully keep the wool over the Eyes of the Bloated Bond Holders now in Power

Continue to treat me as a Guest Nothing More

+ do not allow foolish Nonsensical Ideas to influence you in depriving me of liberty + Comforts as you certainly understand that I will soon be old enough to Vote

+ my Ideas as to my personal Comfort should be entitled to some respect

I am ready your Commands Albert

Albert Kohler

: 1891.

e St. Peter Tribune
a Bill to utilize
ate lunatic Asylums
s McGinty Brogans
hers of this State.
the West can com-
oes. It is also
mployee of Foot
of shoe Factory
stitution. This
started shoe fac-
merred with Domley
as struck his gait
at city is expect

an
itness
dge of Probate.

e examination. If
of of sanity you
aw at once and

ler.

allaining
year ago
starting large
et product

he is emetipated.

ours.
rbout 5 hrs.
ing decided
letters without
's M7. declares
atient found
; patient did
hed in commit-
rd in conduct
Mankato.
Mankato.
ncy, exaltation
ather.
c.
70 lbs, gain 19. lbs.
is some blood

ight more so.
g admission,
ely complains
& P.
ional with
conversation.

Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well.
Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
Nov 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working nites.
Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul. Mn
Date of admission,	March-26-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Clerk.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate & moral.
Nativity,	Mankato. Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.A. Craig & C.J. Woale
Correspondent,	

EXAMI

PHYSICAL CHARACTERIS

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"		
Weight,	157. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	Large, moist, some coated. (Some tre	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Respond to Light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	P 92. Sounds, Clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth-37". Exp-3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt & runs from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

Dr. Baker

Immediate attention

: 1891.

e St. Peter Tribune
a Bill to utilize
ate lunatic Asylums
s McGinty Brogans
hers of this State.
the West can com-
oes. It is also
ployee of Foot
of shoe Factory
stitution. This
started shoe fac-
nerred with Domley
as struck his gait
at city is expect

an

itness
dge of Probate.

e examination. If
of of sanity you
aw at once and

ler.

ballaining
yrs ago
starting large
at present

he is constipated.

ours.
about 5 hrs.
ing decided (
letters without
's M7. declares
atient found
; patient did
hed in commit-
rd in conduct
Mankato.
Mankato.
ncy exaltation
other.
e.
70 lbs, gain 19. lbs.
is some blood

night snow so.
of admission,
ely complains
t. F.
ial with
conversation.

Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well!
Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
11/12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working nights.
Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul. M
Date of admission,	March-26-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ram
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Clerk.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate & moral.
Nativity,	Mankato. Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.A. Craig & C.J. Woodbu
Correspondent,	

EXAMIN

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTIC

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"
Weight,	157. lbs.
Nutrition of body,	Medium.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.
Tongue,	Large, moist, some coated. (Some tim
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Respond to Light & accommodation.
Sight,	Good.
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Good.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.
Heart,	P 92. Sounds, clear & loud.
Lungs,	Girth-37". Exp-3 1/2".
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Emotional state,	Exalted.
Delusions,	None detected at present.
Hallucinations,	None.
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt to run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

Rochester May 27 1891

William Spriggs Esqr.

St Paul Minn

Dear Sir

It is with a feling of great relief that I am now soon to be among the living as before that I address you.

Would like to have my old Room back again for a time as am sadly in need of a change of scenery My health is very good & Hope you are as well

let me hear from you soon as possible & Oblige

Yours Respty

Duke of Mankato

Seal

Upd

e 14th 1891.

gh the St. Peter Tribune
Senate a Bill to utilize
of State lunatic Asylums
enials McGinty Brogans
e farmers of this State.
which the West can com-
eap shoes. It is also
an employee of Foot
ubject of shoe Factory
the institution. This
rs ago started shoe fac-
if hamerred with Domley
nly has struck his gait
and that city is expect

ysician

ke Witness
Judge of Probate.

at the examination. If
proof of sanity you
at Law at once and

t Kohler.

allaining
yan ago
starting large
et product

he is constipated.

ours.
bout 5 hrs.
ing decided
letters without
's M.7. declares
atient found
; patient did
hed in commich-
ord in conduct
Mankato.
Mankato.
ncy exaltation
ather.
e.
70 lbs, gain 19. lbs.
is some blood

ight snore so.
g admission,
ely complains
t. g.
ucial with
conversation.

Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well!
Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working nights.
Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical Histo

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2645
Residence,	64-E 11th St. St Paul.
Date of admission,	March-26-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ram
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Clerk.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate & Moral
Nativity,	Mankato. Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.A. Craig & C.J. Woal
Correspondent,	

Kohler

Wm Spriggs
64 E 11th
St Paul

EXAM

PHYSICAL CHARACTER

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"		
Weight,	151. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	Lungs, moist, Dorsum coated. (Some tru		
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Respond to Light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellas, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	Pg2. Sounds, clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth-37". Exp-3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt & run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

June 14th 1891.

Mr. T. A. Schulze,

I am informed by cable through the St. Peter Tribune the Ignatius Donley has introduced in our Senate a Bill to utilize & put to practical use & benefit the labor of State lunatic Asylums For the purpose of making cheap grain centenials McGinty Brogans & Red Wing shoe packs for the Sole use of the farmers of this State. It is claimed that this is the only way in which the West can compete with the East in the manufacture of cheap shoes. It is also rumored that a certain individual (formerly an employee of Foot Schulze Co.) But now a monomaniac on the subject of shoe Factory is to have charge of a female operative of the institution. This is said to be the same person who a few years ago started shoe factories all over the United States. and who if hamerred with Domley would make a good pair to draw to He certainly has struck his gait now. Comerlots are at a premium in St Peter and that city is expected to become the Lynn of the West.

signed duke of Mankato seal.

Dr. Craig Physician
Dr. Woolway,
Frank W. Syndeke Witness
John B. Oliver Judge of Probate.

Dr. Baker:-

My sanity was not questioned at the examination. If you can not release me on this confidential proof of sanity you will be kind enough to bring me an attorney at Law at once and give a White man a chance for his life.

Yours,
Albert Kohler.

as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage.
Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.
NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working rather.
Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.,	2645
Residence,	64-8th St. St. Paul
Date of admission,	March 24
How sent,	Judge of Probate
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupat.	Clerk
Degree of educ.	
Profession of religio.	
Habits,	Temperate.
Nativity,	Mankato Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.A. Lee & B.J. Woo
Correspondent,	

PHYSICAL CHARACTER

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"		
Weight,	157. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	Lungs, moist, dense coated.		
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Respond to Light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	Pg 92. Sounds, clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth-37". Exp-3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt to run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Kohler

Rochester Minn. Sunday.

Mr. T. A. Schnlze,

St. Paul Minn.

Dear Friend I take the liberty of writing you as an old friend and employe. Am getting along nisely my Health is greatly improved, thanks to the able & efficient corps of physicians in charge Here.

A man can learn here a great object lesson I have sworn off forever smoking chewing tea and coffee and all the good things of life as soon as I can be released I will enter a monestary & become a priest. I always thought that I had mistaken my calling and now am convinced that my work in this world is to do good and save fallen man & soles

You have no idea of the comfort and pleasure to be derived Here Beats Sherman House all Hollow and you dont have to jump your Board Bill of course my pride revolts at the thought that I am an Object of Charity But consoling is the fact that every cloud Has a silver lining & hope that you will be kind enough to give that position of selling shoe Pacs in Michigan Comede at 5o cts. common & eat myself as soon as I am able to work.???????????

Kind wishes to all

Yours as ever.

Albert Kohler.
Duke of Mankato

seal
signed.

nor been accompanied by any unusual one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage. Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.

NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working nitsvic.

Dec 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History

Whole No.	2645
Residence,	64-E. 11th St. St Paul
Date of admission,	March 24 - 91
Committed by,	Judge of Probate
Fee,	Public
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Clerk
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Temperate
Nativity,	Mankato, Minn
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	H. A. Lee
Correspondent,	

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 10 3/4"		
Weight,	157. lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Medium.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine Scar.		
Tongue,	Large, moist, some coated. (Some tremor)		
Pupils,	Equal, Normal Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Some good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar, equal sluggish.		
Heart,	P 92. Sounds, clear & loud.	Delusions,	None detected at present.
Lungs,	Girth - 37". Exp - 3 1/2".		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Talks glibly, can carry on conversation well but apt & run from one subject to another. Pronunciation good.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Kohler.

This man was brought by Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about one year ago when he was at times highly excitable and talked of starting large factories, backed up with millions of dollars. At present time he imagines he is persecuted.

March 27-91. Was quiet but slept only about 4 hours. Says he is constipated.

March 28-91. Was quiet and slept about seven hours.

March 28-91. Slept about 6 hrs. March 30/91 Slept 7 hours.

March 31-91. Was troubled with pain in bowels; slept only about 5 hrs.

April 16/91 See attached letter written by patient, showing decided incoherence; and possible delusion. Some of attached letters without date, had been written previous to this note; one to M.T. declares that his life is in danger here. On examination, patient found in state of exaltation, apparently a simple mania; patient did not acknowledge delusions of grandeur, as described in commitment papers, great schemes; later patient showers in conduct a maniacal condition. Signed letters as Duke of Mankato.

May 27/91 See attached letter of this date, signed Duke of Mankato.

June 14/91 See attached copy of writing, showing incoherency, exaltation & delusion probably. June 24/91 Visited by his brother.

Aug 28-91. Complains of fissure of rectum. Gives salve.

Aug 31-91. Physical condition excellent. Weighs to day 170 lbs, gain 19. lbs.

Sept 29-91. Complains of some diarrhoea & states there is some blood in passages. Pulse 75.

Oct 5-91. Pupils some unequal, some contracted, right more so.

Oct 15-91. Physical health has been good from date of admission, has improved considerable. Always feels well. Rarely complains of some slight headache, which he makes light of.

Always pleasant, clean, tidy & well behaved. Genial with all. Talks very freely; seems rather to enjoy conversation. Has worked some. Has slept well; eats well.

Mental state one of exaltation but usually does not reach a condition in which ideas of grandeur are prominent. Delusions in regarding to being the Duke of Mankato has not been accompanied by any similar one as far as known. Has also some ideas concerning marriage.

Facial expression has always been bright & smiling; has seemed a little more gloomy lately.

NOV 12/91. Complains of pain in small of his back; has been working outside.

DEC 21/91. Complains of constipation.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Kohler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Feb 4/92. For several months past has gone out daily to work; has been in excellent physical condition and has grown quite calm, coherent and rational. Has been quite contented to remain until he should have recovered.

Was today visited by his brother & taken home by him on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Mary Casey No 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2646	No. for year,	1891
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 26 1891	Cause,	Religion
How sent,	Co Prob. J. P. Olivier	Form,	A. Melancholia -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	~~Married~~ Single	Date of this attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	10 days
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 11 - 1891
Nativity,	U.S	Time in hospital,	16 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	P. Marchand + P.J. Dwyer		
Correspondent,	Dennis Casey 908 Dakota St St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly active - Looks at floor - Passive in manner - Only speaks when spoken to
Weight,	106 last Summ - (Over - 131)	Memory;	Says is good -
Nutrition of body,	Pale - Emaciated.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -	Perceptivity,	Fair this morning.
Tongue,	Red on edges. Furrowed. Sluggish		
Pupils,	~	Reasoning power,	Fair - as far as examined.
Sight,	Good -		
Hearing,	Poor -	Emotional state,	Rather dull
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref Normal - [illegible]	Delusions,	Says does not eat on acct of throat - Lack of appetite. Did not talk till another patient scared her into talking.
Heart,	Heart Sounds Fair -		
Lungs,	L. Lung (?)		
Examination urine,	Yellow Red - Acid. Urea 3.8% No albumin. No sugar. Apr 3-91	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Casey

Patient brought here by Dep. Sh'f M. Kinnie and brother. Symptoms of insanity were manifested about ten days ago by refusing to eat and shutting herself in a room and refusing to see any one. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. No restraint or medical treatment have been employed Patient.

Apr. 14-91 Miss Casey left on 11th She wrote some letter begging to get away, and Bro. came for her. For a day or two after coming she would not eat, though very emaciated. Upon preparation being made to feed her with the tube, she ate at once. At the time of coming she had not spoken for some time, but upon being put in with a woman who scolded her she was afraid, called for help + as she says talked right along willingly, having begun. A couple of days before leaving would not eat, but promised bro. would do so. if home. Sat in a dull way all day. Speaks promptly when spoken to, but otherwise showing no interest

Discharged Aug. 12-1891
Judge Prob + friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of George E. Judd.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2647	No. for year,	184
Residence,	Wells. Rice County. Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Grandfather-great-Uncle & Mother.
Date of admission,	March. 30. 1891	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia Rec.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About March 1st
Children,		Duration,	About 1 month.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	3d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3d
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	20-21
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 29-92
Nativity,	Wells Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1y. 9 mos.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	J. McPhail & W. D. Gaddis.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	6 ft.	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	131 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Inaccurate & Uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Macular skin eruption. Stoop and, Left foot deformed & wasted. - Old fracture?		
Tongue,	Protruded promptly. Small, Clean, moist quite tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Moderate.
Pupils,	Equal. Some contraction. Responds to light & accom.	Reasoning power,	Apparently poor.
Sight,	Seems good.		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hardly good. Legs unst.	Emotional state,	Lethargic. Medium state, Complains of bodily pains.
Reflexes,	Patellar. Equal, Sluggish & limited. (Increased ring)		
Heart,	Pulse. Reg. Small. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite.
Lungs,	Shallow Chest. Resp. numerous & quiet. Girth 33 in. Expansion 2 or 2½"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None detected.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Gait awkward, shambling	Illusions,	None detected.
	Reads English very poorly.	Conversation, character of,	Only trouble with God about money.
Conversation Cont'd	Seems uncertain, when asked if he had seen any visions or hybots. Sings in. Hymns & says "let me think" "I think I did one night.		Speech incoherent. Answ. questions very lugely

June 1891
Bai April 2/. 1891

Leaved Please [illegible]
[illegible] Form

Dear all tot Write me aride too me all Days tot me all sel you sandy to see your tot me md all pid sel you tea sel- if you tot me and sick many if you all Will tot your ~~all~~ Pary sel tot all yad se if you and all tot to you Glad tot me and se if you all ter and all tay me se you Days tot se if you

ngr E. Judd.

— with the following
isted about 6 years ago when he had
from which he never fully recovered.
by his being "off on every subject"
ago, and has never been right since.
at night. Complains of constipation
90. Says he is constipated.
Apr 5-91. Claims constipation.
Opn in afternoon, temp was 99.8

s fairly good color. Health not
n, usually location down chest
ary, more likely feigned; and emn
d, & as patient smiles as if it
good. Patient sleeps well, apparently;
fairly tidy in habits & dress.
he Dr, in a lazy, rambling way;
nother without waiting for
foolish. Writes letters, often
ably style & unreadable. Occas-
On time rec'd. Proc. Rec. p 500.
nisdated.
here is a tape worm in me eleven
hundred miles long."
Aug 31-91. Visited to-day by his father.
Oct 15-91. Health seems a little better. Rarely complains now of any pains or ill feeling. Seems a little less foolish in conduct. Rarely speaks now. Clean & fairly tidy. Does no work.
Nov 7th 91. Had a sudden attack today of diarrhoea, having 5 or 6 passages, accompanied with some pain. Tongue clean. Pulse 81 fair.
Nov 27/91. Diarrhoea, having been checked, recommenced this afternoon.
Mar 4/92. Weight 144½ pounds. Pulse 99. April 4/92 Weight 144 pounds. Pulse 102.
May 3/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 78. Physical health quite uniform and fair. Is quiet by day & night. Clean. Occasionally speaks of his tape-worm in a careless sort of way. Sept 6-92 - Weight 139. works well - is clean & tidy. On the 3d June weighed 142 pds. 6th July 142 pds. About 1st August was transferred to Annex. On 2d Sept. was visited by Abbotts & Smith; since at the Annex he has steadily improved, he works some on ward - says he has no tapeworm - talks quite cheerfully now, wants to go home - Weight Nov. 15th 151 lbs. Has written two letters home this month, was told he could go home about Christmas; he could hardly wait for the time to come. Left by kindly leave Dec. 28-92.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2647
Residence,	Wells. Rice County, Minnesota.
Date of admission,	March. 30. 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Norm.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Wells Minnesota.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Physicians committing,	F. M. Bass. & W. D. Gaddis.
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON A

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	6 ft.	Mental	
Weight,	131 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Macular skin eruption. Stooped. Left foot deformed & wasted. - Old fracture? Protruded prominently. Small, clean, moist, quite tumulous.		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Moderate.
Pupils,	Equal. Sems contraction. Responds to Accom. & light		
Sight,	Sems good.	Reasoning power,	Apparently poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hardly good. Legs weak.	Emotional state,	Lethargic. Nervous state.
Reflexes,	Patellar. Equal, Sluggish Limited. (Muscle ring).		Complains of bodily pains.
Heart,	Pulse. Reg. Small. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite.
Lungs,	Chest flat. Resp murmurs faint. Girth 33in. Expansion 2 or 2½"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None detected.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Gait awkward, shambling	Illusions,	None detected.
	Reads english very poorly.		Ambitious with Dud about money.
Conversation Cont'd	Sems uncertain, when asked if he had sem any visions or ghosts.	Conversation, character of,	Speech incoherent. Answ. questions very lazily
	Says "no" then says "let me think" "I think I did one night.		

[illegible] Jeorge tell
me you all to
medicator me see if you
Ralph or if you if
Jeorge [illegible]
you see me all
see your Black me
you to Ralph to
and if you and to
me you if you if you
me all to Watts
and all to me all
if you and me all
all to me if and me
if you see you
his jimmy me if
if you Ralph to me all to me
Ralph to me and me if you all
to Ralph and to me if you to
and all to me all you to Skin
to Dogs and Ralph to Jeorge to
Dogs and all and Rec you all
to truly yours.

Faribault
Comm-sect's.
Boys get your and
Dall tell me and
me you me are
if Ralph and in
to Faribault Redlbull.
[illegible]
you and all to
me all to Watts
you all me
all to me all
all to me but
[illegible]
all to me see
to me all to me.
Ralph to me and see if you all
Ralph to me and see if you to Skin
and all to me but you are Well
to Dogs and Ralph to Jeorge to
Dogs and all and Rec you all

[illegible] E. Judd.

[illegible] — with the following
listed about 6 years ago when he had
from which he never fully recovered.
by his being "off on every subject"
ago, and has never been right since.
at night. Complains of constipation
90. Says he is constipated.
Apr 5-91. Claims constipation.
Apr. In afternoon, temp was 99.8

s fairly good color. Health noh
n, usually location down chest
-ary, more likely feigned; and comm
), as patient smiles as if it
good. Patient sleeps well, apparently,
fairly tidy in habits & dress.
he Dr, in a lazy, rambling way;
rather without waiting for
foolish. Writes letters, often-
ably style & unreadable. Occas-
On tonic & med. Presc. Rec. p 500.
isdated.
here is a tape worm in me eleven
hundred miles long."
Aug 31-91. Visited to-day by his father.
Oct 15-91. Health seems a little better. Rarely complains now of any
pains or ill feeling. Seems a little less foolish in conduct.
Rarely speaks now. Clean & fairly tidy. Does no work.
Nov 24/91. Had a sudden attack today of diarrhoea, having 5 or 6 passages, accompa-
-nied with some pain. Tongue clean. Pulse 81 fair.
Nov 27/91. Diarrhoea, having been checked, recommenced this afternoon.
Mar 4/92. Weight 144½ pounds. Pulse 99. April 4/92 Weight 144 pounds. Pulse 102.
May 3/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 78. Physical health quite uniform and fair.
Is quiet by day & night. Clean. Occasionally speaks of his tape-worm in a careless
sort of way. ~~Left 6-92~~ Weight 139. works well - is clean & tidy. On
the 3d June weighed 142 pds. 6th July 142 pds. About 1st August was transferred to Annex
On 2d Sept. was visited by a brother & sister; since at the Annex he has steadily
improved, he works home ward - says he has no tapeworm - talks
quite cheerfully now wants to go home - Weight Nov. 157 lbs. Has written
two letters home this (the) month, was told he could go home about Christmas, he
could hardly wait for the time to come - Left by monthly Dec. 28-92.

Discharged.

Personal and Medi

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufs.

Whole No.,	2647
Residence,	Wells. Fair G
Date of admission,	March. 30. 18
How sent,	Judge of Proba
Sex,	Male.
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Wells Minnesota.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Physicians committing,	F.M. Rossi & W.D. Gaddis.
Correspondent,	

ing,	20-21
	Dec. 29-93
me in hospital,	1y. 9 mos.
Result,	Recovered.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	6 ft.	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	131 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Inaccurate & uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Macular skin eruption. Stooped. Left foot inward & rotated. - Old fracture? Protruded prominently. Small, clean, moist, quite tremulous.		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Moderate.
Pupils,	Equal. Sems contraction. Responds to accom. & light		
Sight,	Sems good.	Reasoning power,	Apparently poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hardly good. Legs weak.	Emotional state,	Lethargic. Medium state.
Reflexes,	Patellar. Equal, Sluggish. Limited. (Muscular ring).		Complains of bodily pains.
Heart,	Pulse. Reg. Small. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite.
Lungs,	Slight Chest. Respiration[s] faint. Girth 33in. Expansion 2 or 2½"		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None detected.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Gait awkward, shambling	Illusions,	None detected.
	Reads English very poorly.		Only trouble with Dad about money.
Conversation Cont'd	Seems uncertain, when asked if he had seen any visions or ghosts. Says "no". Then says "let me think" - "I think I did one night."	Conversation, character of,	Speech incoherent. Ans. questions very vaguely

sonal and Medical History of Geo. E. Judd.

mom was brought by his brother. — with the following
tory. Insanity was first manifested about 6 years ago when he had
n attack followed by another in 1888 from which he never fully recovered.
Insanity is at present manifested by his being "off on every subject"
Had an attack of brain fever 6 years ago, and has never been right since.

Apr 1-1891. Pulse as slept quietly, so far, at night. Complains of constipation
Apr 3-91. Makes no noise at night. Pulse 90. Says he is constipated.
Apr 4-91. Temperature, rectal, 99.5°F. Apr 5-91. Claims constipation.
Apr 11-91. Temperature, rectal 99.4°F. Apr In afternoon, temp was 99.8
Apr 12-91. Temperature, rectal 99.4°F.
May 9-91. Patient is tall & thin. Has fairly good color. Health not robust. Complains frequently of pain, usually location down chest & abdomen & hip. Probably imaginary, most likely feigned; and even without expectation of being believed, & as patient smiles as if it were a joke. Conduct has been good. Patient sleeps well, apparently; eats regularly; is quiet, clean & fairly tidy in habits & dress. Talks a good deal, especially to the Dr, in a lazy, rambling way; passing on from one point to another without waiting for an answer. Talk and conduct foolish. Writes letters, oftentimes on scraps of newspaper in shabby style & unreadable. Occasionally writes a better letter. On time rpted. Prsc. Rec. p 500.
June 10-91. See attached scrawl, misdated.
Aug 7-91. Said to Dr to day "Dr, there is a tape worm in me eleven hundred miles long."
Aug 31-91. Visited to-day by his father.
Oct 15-91. Health seems a little better. Rarely complains now of any pains or ill feeling. Seems a little less foolish in conduct. Rarely speaks now. Clean & fairly tidy. Does no work.
Nov 24/91. Had a sudden attack today of diarrhoea, having 5 or 6 passages, accompanied with some pain. Tongue clean. Pulse 81 fair.
Nov 27/91. Diarrhoea, having been checked, recommenced this afternoon.
Mar 4/92. Weight 144½ pounds. Pulse 99. April 4/92 Weight 144 pounds. Pulse 102.
May 3/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 78. Physical health quite uniform and fair. So quiet by day & night. Clean. Occasionally speaks of his tape-worm in a careless sort of way. Sept. 6-92 - Weight 139. works well - is clean & tidy. On the 5th June weighed 142 pds. 6th July 142 pds. About 1st August was transferred to Annex. On 2d Sept was visited by a brother & sister; since at the Annex he has steadily improved, he works home ward - says he has no tapeworm - talks quite cheerfully now wants to go home - Weight Nov. 151 lbs. Has written two letters home this month (Nov) was told he could go home about Christmas; he could hardly wait for the time to come - Left by kindly leave 28-92.

Discharged.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Stanzel

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2648	No. for year,	185
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 1 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	By J. B. Owens	Form,	Dementia -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	2	Duration,	18 months
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 6 - 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 6 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	G. A. Runz & H. B. Cogswell		
Correspondent,	Mrs Minnie Cohen Relatives 86 Morton St. St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	Aver - ( ) -	Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair -	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Weak - not talk
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,	Very pale - Acid - Sp Gr. 1010 - Urea 1% No Albumin -	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition Apr 3 - 1891	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Stanzel

Patient brought here by Sheriff and her husband Symptoms manifested about eighteen months ago - mostly ~~delusions~~ of all institutions ~~and persons~~ No disposition to injure others Has disposition to filthy and destructive habits - No restraint no medical treatment.

April 1 - 1891 - Patient in good health - Does a little work - Rarely will say anything. Does not seem to realize where she is. Health good

June 1 - 1891 Was moved to A[illegible] again a couple of days ago to the Annex - Health good - Manner dull, restless ~~has~~ been stupid, Hardly seemed to realize what was said or done about her.

June 6 - 1891 On going down to breakfast seemed to lose power of her legs and fell over on attendant - Was carried back to bed - Very pale - Saw her about 7:30 a. M. Was then very pale restless respirations gasping in character Pulse at wrist not perceptable - Ordered Spt Ammonia Aqua Saw her again after breakfast - Temp 101 4/5 - P 120 irregular R. 24 and Gasping - Body covered with cold perspiration - Swallowing with difficulty Incontinent all over - body restless Sat up on side of bed - No pain - Continued restless until about 10:30 a. M. when she died suddenly -

Post Mortem June 8 - 1891

General appearance of body - All tissues much distended with gas and fluid - Chest and back much discolored. Chest greenish and greenish yellow - with dark red spots. Postmortem very dark - Very large bleb filled with bloody fluid - On section layers of fat about an inch thick from which oozed an oily fluid containing bubbles of gas - Much gas escaped on opening thorax -

Pleural lungs adherent almost throughout to parietal Pleural space contained great amount of sanious fluid containing globules of fat

Pericardium & Heart - Pericardium contained considerable gas Same fluid - Heart in state of fatty degeneration - Large Reddish yellow - Fat on surface dilated - Heart muscle infiltrated under pressure - Very soft, thin, almost mushy Was torn easily - Valves discolored but seemed normal Aorta just above heart flabby - and plaques - Lungs full of dark blood

Died

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Pankau

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2649	No. for year,	156
Residence,	Winona	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 1- 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	M. & L. Duck L. of O.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Inmed to attempt
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1890
Children,	2	Duration,	Absent 1 yr
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	June 1st 1893.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 months
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Prof Van Rohr St Paul Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Want talk
Pupils,	Slightly Want talk		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	Evidently poor.
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Dull -
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Apr. 3. 91 Uterus normal position Lacerated perineum Rectocele + Cystocele	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Pankau

Patient brought here by Sh. and her husband. Has had hallucinations for about a year an subject of with the acute symptoms manifested above week ago. She will not take food. Will not have any fire in the house. Has fits of crying. Tries to get knives to injure herself with. Rude under restraint. Has shown a disposition to injure others. Inclines to be destructive. Has been under constant restraint since the acute attack began also has been under medical treatment for four days.

April 14-1891 Patient is improving in a quiet way, but seems rather dazed. Stands or sits about. Will rarely talk. Appears any interest in her. Talks no English. Habits clean. Lately she has asked several times to go to Laundry saying she want something to do.

June 1-1891 Patient did not want to work finally when it was offered and does little or no work. Health seems quite good. Has little of eyebrows or lashes and squints up eyes; the whole producing a rather odd effect. Is rather dull and listless. Occasionally makes request that she be given work or be allowed to go away.

Discharged Oct 31—1891.
Judge Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of George Janisch.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2650	No. for year,	187
Residence,	St Paul, Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April. 1st. 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	"Yes"	Date of this attack,	October 1890.
Children,	4	Duration,	About 6 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	45.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 23 - '91
Nativity,	Hungary.	Time in hospital,	Two. 2 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	Thos. Rdolph. Chas Waite & Arch. Martel.		
Correspondent,	Anna Janisch. 76 Jasamine St. St Paul. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5ft 7 3/4 in.	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	160.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	A little inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Various veins. Numerous small scars coff of leg.		
Tongue,	Clean. Moist, fine. slightly tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Possibly good. Probably not.
Pupils,	Equal, normal, Resp. to light & accommodation.		Cannot understand English.
Sight,	Seems impaired (Far sighted.)	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs a little unsteady.	Emotional state,	Sad. Depressed.
Reflexes,	Patelar - slightly exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 75. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Not determined.
Lungs,	Girth 38. Expiration 3" Sounds clear.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Claims he hears voices asking him for everything.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks only German. Fairly clear pronunciation.

Personal and Medical History of George Janisch.

This man was brought by ____ with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 6 months ago. At present thinks he is divorced, and has lost a good name. Has threatned to injure others. Before coming to this country had occasionaly to apply leeches to relieve congestion of the brain.

Apr 7-91. Complains of headache. Put on tonic, Iron Hypophosp. & Strychnin. See Prescription Record p 504.

May 9-91. Patient talks no english & cannot be thoroughly understood. By signs, he, during early stay here, indicated bad feeling in head. & depression of spirits. Was quiet at night & probably slept well. Quiet & well behaved during day. Clean, tidy; always approaches the Dr when he comes around & by words & signs indicates his wishes. He wants to go home. Claims he is better. It has been impossible to determine the nature of his depressive ideas.

Has been making considerable lately at various industries off the ward & is gaining evidently. Is not so depressed.

May 23-1891. Has gained. Today visited by his sister and taken by her away on trial.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte L Sanders

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2651	No. for year,	158
Residence,	Pilot Mound Fillmore	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1891	Cause,	Grief
How sent,	Jas Prob E. Farrington	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Disease of Spine
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	About March 19 - 1891
Children,	3 living (1 dead)	Duration,	About 2 weeks
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Many within last 20 yrs
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	4 mos - 25 days
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	1 Aug 28 - 1891
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	M. V. Bean & J. C. Randolph		
Correspondent,	George Sanders (Husb) Pilot Mound Minn Telegraph Mr M. V. Bean		Lanesboro Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 3 1/2 in	Mental activity,	Rather flighty - hysterical
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not good	Memory,	Not good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Pale flabby	Perceptivity,	Not good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Uses glasses - Fair without	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Deaf in left ear		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Very emotional, Lungs and Uterus attionally -
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	None fixed
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,	Very pale - Neutral. Sp Gr 1006 - Urea .6% - No Albumin No Sugar	Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Same erosion of os	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte L Sanders

Patient brought here by daughter Mrs Bean and V. S. Henry. This attack began about two weeks ago following La Grippe. Had a spell one year ago similar to this and has had attacks at different times for the last twenty years. Has threatened to injure others. Sometimes destroys clothing. Has required constant watching and care for the past week. On admission came in screaming in a mild maniacal manner. Has taken Morphia by order of Physician. Health had been better this winter than for years. Daughter says has had spinal trouble for years.

April - 4 - 1891. Patient hysterically active. Balk with cold to head ordered. Noisy all night. Throwing self about.

April - 5 - 1891. Found to be bruising self & lips dry this morning. Put in bed & attempts ordered to hold her. It took 2 to 3 ale day. She does not rest at all. Explosively noisy and active. No rest. No coherence in speech or purpose in actions. Each has a kind of convulsive motion. No sensitiveness of the back to be found, tho attendant mentions it. Temp at noon 101.2° Drank milk in P.M. Rectal Hypodermic 1/16 at noon. Affected her strongly.

April - 6 - 1891. Temp. Normal in axilla. Looks better. Drank better. Behavior about same.

Apr. 7 - Much more quiet. Constant watching was not needed last night. Temp. 99°. She promised at first to be a case of Ac. Delirious Man., but seems more like an ordinary Ac. Man.

April - 14 - Has been gradually improving since the last. Does not recognize persons or questions as yet, but one can get her attention in a conscious way as if she recognized differences in people. Is up a about at present & held the most of the time.

April - 21 - 1891. Doing fairly quietly. Does not improve mentally however. Health improves steadily.

June - 1 - 1891. Has changed a great deal in behavior. Health is fairly good at present. Suffers some from constipation. Is now excitable at times though usually quiet. Her talk is quite incoherent & full of nonsense. Was visited by daughter whom she recognized & conversed with. Does no work. Reads none. Rather hysterical & mischievous.

Discharged Oct 5 - 1891

Jas Prob and friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Wright.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2652	No. for year,	189
Residence,	Plainview Wabasha Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 4th 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Wabasha Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation, Insomnia.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Nat.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,		No. of attack,	Unknown. Probably 2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Very intemperate.	Time of leaving,	May 11 — 91
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	m 1 d 7
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	H.S. Leffl & J.P. Waste.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	121. (Usual wt in Summ 128-130)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Moist, firm, coarse movements.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal. Respond to light & Accommodation slightly.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Contented here. Had blues & fretted last winter.
Reflexes,	Pat. Entirely normal. Especially the left.		
Heart,	Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected. Denies drinking much since last ~~fall~~ winter.
Lungs,	Girth 35" exp. 37/8" Fair condition.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Appearance of skin~~,	Some trembling around lips & face while talking. Hands tremble some. Movements quick. Claims he is nervous.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Avoids. Profane. Obscene.

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Wright.

This man was brought by L Underwood with the following history. Has been very intemperate. Insanity first manifested 4 or 5 years ago with duration of several months. Not stated when this attack began. Insanity now manifested by an inordinate desire for drink and the natural abuse of family during fits of sudden passion.

Apr 6-1891. Has been perfectly quiet during the past two nights is reported as sleeping about 7 hours last night. Claims he is constipated. See Prescription Record page 503.

Apr 17-1891. Has an anaemic look. Put on Blands pills.

May 9-1891. Patient has been quiet since first night; claims he sleeps well. During day, has behaved well. On first morning was up in line and greeted the Dr pleasantly conversing quite freely. Had a rather nervous restless way in ward. Was in whole fairly self possessed. Claimed to be feeling quite well. Has been uniformly pleasant, in greeting & conversation. Talks freely, with all conversing in English, and seems quite cheerful. Very soon after coming here began working in the ward, in dining room, painting radiators &c. Worked well. Has for some little been working outside & is now working in store room, Steward's Dept.

Patient's habits are unexceptionably good, quiet, pleasant, clean & tidy. Patient reads, & writes letters to relatives.

May 11/91 Continued to work faithfully. To day went home on trial.

Discharged —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Faloon.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2653	No. for year,	189
Residence,	29 Sibley St NE. Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 4th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co. Minn.	Form,	Senile
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf.
Age,	77	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1887
Children,	3 living.	Duration,	About 4 years.
Occupation,	Laborer - Teamster.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	73
Habits,	Has been intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 11, 92
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1y, 5m, 12ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved.
Physicians committing,	E. S. Gibbons & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

ONE MAN DEAD, 16/5

Over-Exertion Results in Death on the Street.

Thomas Faloon was, as far as is known, the only one who died as the result of the fire, and his death was only indirectly traceable to it. Faloon lived at 29 Seventh avenue northeast, and his home was one of the first to catch fire from the Boom island conflagration. He worked excitedly to save his household furniture, but his efforts were unavailing. With his family he made his way to a place of safety. On reaching Main street, near Seventh avenue northeast, he stopped, staggered and fell. When picked up he was dead. Faloon was about seventy years of age, and was well known on the East side for his peculiarities.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft - 10 1/2 in.	Mental activity,	Moderate.
Weight,	156		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Poor. Cannot find closet or bed nor remember how long he has been here.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Corneal haze on		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, firm, slightly tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor. Does not bother his head looking.
Pupils,	Normal, equal, respond to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Considerably impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Very much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Legs, clumsy. - Some what ataxic. Cannot stand in one foot.	Emotional state,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. Rs sluggish. Left almost abolished.		
Heart,	P-72. regular, otherwise normal, mitral murmur.	Delusions,	Refuses to say anything about his wife by his family. Has talked about it at hall. Had trouble about church matters. Something in matter of poisoning.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam~~	He claims a druggist told him that his wife (Faloon's) had bought poison of him.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Company sensible as far as he knows. Companions all good & quiet. Has brogue.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Faloon

Well Jacob I would like to see you here for I really am sick of being here. I should like to see you here for I do want to get out the worst kind, if you will come and take out of this place as I am very tired of being here. Now I expect you here as soon as you come and take me out of here. Know more at present but I do want you to come and take your father home out of this place.

Thomas Faloon.

Please come and take me out of this place. Please do take me home.

Thomas Faloon.

Apr 21-1891. Has slept quietly, ever since admission, at night. In a letter to his son Jacob of this date, patient says "You will please let my (wife) know that I am well but not with her good wishes." Wrote a fairly coherent letter to son. Has written several letters to relations.

May 5-91. In examination, memory found very poor. Patient cannot find water closet this room. Cannot tell how long he has been here. When questioned about trouble at home, he hesitated & says he guessed he would not say anything about that. Attendant reports that patient has talked in the ward about trouble at home, some church matters. Dr asked patient what about poisoning; Patient replies there was something in that. When finally his wife's name was coupled in inquiry with the poisoning, patient broke out "Ah, you know almost as much as I do myself" & went on talking freely about it. He claims he learned from a young man, a druggist that his wife bought poison of him (the druggist & patient seems to think there was an attempt to poison him. Patient cannot say why he was brought here. He never has a pain in his head or anywhere. When questioned what he thought of his fellow patients, he replied that they are all good quiet company, sensible as far as he knows.

May 7-91. On admission patient was stubborn refusing to take a bath, shave & have hair cut. When compelled to submit by sufficient force, yielded gracefully & has been obedient since. Has been well behaved; is quiet, clean & tidy. Usually announces to the Dr that he is going home to morning morning or at some other stated period of time. No work. Bxc. Rec. p 30'.

May 20-1891. Has diarrhoea.

June 5-1891. Had retention of urine; catheterized & drew urine; pulse small & slow. Kept in bed. Bn up. Passed water.

June 10-91. At 3:30 Am. had a chill, severe headache & general bad feeling,

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Faloon.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2653	No. for year,	189
Residence,	29 Sibley St NE. Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	April 4th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co. Minn.	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf.
Age,	77	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1887
Children,	3 living.	Duration,	About 4 years.
Occupation,	Laborer - Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	73
Habits,	Has been intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 10, '92
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 y, 5 m, 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibbons & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft - 10½ in.	Mental activity,	Medium.
Weight,	156		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Poor. Cannot find closet or bed nor remember how long he has been here.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Cornal bags on		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, fem, slightly coated.	Perceptivity,	Poor. Does not bathe this head looking.
Pupils,	Normal, equal, responds to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Considerably impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Very much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Legs, clumsy - Somewhat ataxic. Cannot stand on one foot.	Emotional state,	Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. Re sluggish. Left almost abolished.		
Heart,	P 72. irregular, whizzing sounds, mitral murmur.	Delusions,	Refuses to say anything about this case by his family. Has talked about it in hall. Had trouble about Church matters. Something in matter of poisoning.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam~~	He claims a druggist told him that his wife (Faloon's) had bought poison of him.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Company sensible as far as he knows. Companions all good & quiet. Has forgot.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Faloon.

This man was brought by Dpty Sheriff Chas. F. Miles with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about four years ago by the idea that his family had put poison in his tea and also by an antipathy toward the Roman Faith in his family. At present is very jealous, irritable and excitable, and during fits of sudden passion has shown some violence at home. Has not done any regular work for four years.

Apr 21-1891. He has slept quietly, ever since admission, at night. In a letter to his son Jacob of this date, patient says "You will please let my (wife) know that I am well but not with her good wishes." Wrote a fairly coherent letter to son. Has written several letters to relatives.

May 5-91. In examination, memory found very poor. Patient cannot find water closet this room. Cannot tell how long he has been here. When questioned about trouble at home, he hesitated & says he guessed he would not say anything about that. Attendant reports that patient has talked in the ward about trouble at home, own church matters. Dr asked patient what about poisoning; Patient replies there was something in that. When finally his wife's name was coupled in inquiry with the poisoning, patient broke out "Ah, you know almost as much as I do myself" & went on talking freely about it. He claims he learned from a young man, a druggist that his wife bought poison of him (the druggist) & patient seems to think there was an attempt to poison him. Patient cannot say why he was brought here. He never has a pain in his head or anywhere. When questioned what he thought of his fellow patients, he replied that they are all good enough company, sensible as far as he knows.

May 9-91. On admission patient was stubborn refusing to take a bath, shave & have hair cut. When compelled to submit by sufficient force, yielded gracefully & has been obedient & nice. Has been well behaved; is quiet, clean & tidy. Usually announces to the Dr that he is going home to morning morning & at once after stated period of time. No work. Exc. Rec. p 505.

May 20-1891. Has diarrhoea.

June 5-1891. Had retention of urine; catheterized & drew urine; pulse small & slow. Kept in bed. Bn Up. Passed water.

June 10-91. At 3:30 am. had a chill, severe headache & general bad feeling,

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Falvon. Cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

+ wakefulness. P.94 T@ 103.3; R accel. (emotion + chill). Given Quinine + dose of salts. 9 Am. P.75-R21 T@ 101.0; No particular pain, no nausea; bowels constipated. Passes urine. Bn. Bowels moved. Feels better; no more chills. P.60 T@ 98.8; No pain, no tenderness. June 11/91 No chills. Feels well. P78, some irregular. T@ 98.3. Bn. Feels well. Discharged. June 12/91. P.66. R20 T@ 99.0. Got up to day. Was visited yesterday by Rev Mr Fowler. Aug 31/91 Was visited to day by his wife.

Oct 15/91 Seemed to gain some physically + mentally for a time. Was not so forgetful. Improvement did not go on further. Has feeble memory. Worked some. Physically has been well since the attacks mentioned above. Always feels well. Had tooth ache + tooth pulled to day. Clean + fairly tidy. Tries to read some.

Jan 14/92. Patient taken sick today with Lafrippe. Went to bed. Has headache, pain in chest + and occasional cough. Is in apparent distress but denies that he is suffering any. Pulse, while not very rapid, is very irregular + of poor quality. Jan 17/92. Made some improvement since last note, but to day is again worse. Pulse is irregular + small; heart sounds are not strong. Lungs are evidently involved: Eats poorly but says he feels well. Jan 21/92. Visited today by daughter. Jan 26/92. Still sick abed and quite seriously so; coughs a good deal but does not raise much. - Examination of lungs shows some irregular physical signs; some areas of exaggerated breathing and respiratory murmur, - some rales and areas of impaired resonance. Feb 5/92. Weight today 140½ pounds. Feby 12/92. Has been up today for the first time since attack. Feels rather weak + has a sense of weakness about heart + side. Spent the afternoon in bed. Feb 17/92. Patient is up + down as he chooses since the last note. Finds he is not very strong. Mar 7/92. Weight 155¾ pounds. Is considerably stronger. Apl 4/92. Weight 159 pounds. Apl 11/92. Complains of having diarrhoea. May 3/92. Weight 166½ pounds. Pulse 64. Recently gave a possession, on questioning him, to feelings of antipathy towards his wife. May 10/92. Has diarrhoea today. June 3/92 Wt 169½ pounds. Pulse 68. June 8/92. Has earache, due to impacted wax. July 6/92. Wt. 174 lbs Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt 170¼ lbs. Pulse 74. Sep 5/92. Wt 170 lbs Pulse 64.

Sep 13/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping and resting well. Has been quiet and well-behaved by day. Personal habits good.

Visited yesterday, by his wife and taken home by her today, on trial.

Discharged.

1

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Thomas Falvon

DIAGNOSIS. Lafrippe + Bronchitis

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1892								
Jan 14		81	+			103	104.6	Pulse PM quite irregular
" 15		98		21		102		PM Is comfortable -
" 16		72	78	20		100	100	PM Pulse some irregular + rather weak Feels well -
" 17		84	78			102.4	99.4	
" 18		74		18		101	101	Ate no supper
" 19		80	80	20	26	100.4	103.4	Is easy. PM Cannot be persuaded to eat much.
" 20		72		20		101		Examination of Lungs shows harsh respiration + rales &c. Bronchitis + pleurisy diagnosed - and possibility of catarrhal pneumonia feared -
" 21		74	80	19		100		
" 22		68		24		100		
" 23		76	82	24	28	101	100.4	
" 24						100.6	99.2	
" 25		72		24		100		
" 26		66	72	30	28	101.2	100.4	
" 27		73	72	32	30	100	100.2	Is quite feeble - (PM) Patient slept but little last night -
" 28						101	99.6	Pulse is feeble - respiration jerky. Patient
" 29		64		23		100.2		Coughs a good deal - Breathing is jerky. Coughs some
" 30		64	70	24	30	98.4	100	Coughs
" 31		62	58	26	28	99	99.2	
Feb 1		60		24		98.6	98.6	
" 2			56		25	98	98.4	
" 3		60		24		99.2		
" 4		60				99.4	101.2	
" 5		64	60	28	25	98	99.4	
" 6						98.8	99	Pulse some slow + irregular
" 7						98.6	99	
" 8							98.8	
" 9			68		26	98.2	98.4	Feels quite well
" 10		70	70	23	23	98.4	100	Coughs some. Eats quite well.
" 11						97.8		
" 12		72			25		98.8	Is up to day + feels better
" 13								

Personal and Medical History of Charles Barrie.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2654	No. for year,	191
Residence,	Winona Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother in the National Under.
Date of admission,	April 4 - 1891	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Winona Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia.
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate to some extent.	Time of leaving,	July 17 - 91
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	3 mo 13 ds
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	James Barrie Winona City.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 5½".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	148 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good. At times uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Wound on Scalp. Rt Inguinal Hernia. Lung Tumulus		
Tongue,	Moist Clean.	Perceptivity,	? Fair.
Pupils,	Equal, normal, respond to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Fair sighted.	Reasoning power,	? Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hands spasmodic Gait unsteady Unsteady if standing on one foot.	Emotional state,	Emotional depressed.
Reflexes,	Sluggish - Patellar.		
Heart,	Impulse accelerated, variable & rather feeble. Sounds as to rhythm Sounds quite soft.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Had Pleurisy recently.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	Attempted Suicide during early stay here. Has felt depressed lately. Lies awake thinking what a foolish fool he has been for drinking.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Conversation clear Reads & talks well to go

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Chas Barrie

Continued

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
May 6	110	100.6	14		
7 Pm	108	100.4	20		
8	108	100.4	18		Complains of having cold. Is hyp.
9	108			Pm P 108.	
15	108				
19	108				
26	96				
June 1	104			June 6-	Constipated
" 9	84				Constipated
July 18	78				

Summary: On admission was much depressed, apparently frightened; nervous; made several moves which were interpreted as suicidal in purpose. Slept almost none; was up & restless some during first few nights. Patient began sleeping some better. On Apr 7, showed evidences of sickness & put to bed. There was a low feverishness, a decided acceleration of pulse & some of respiration, with a troublesome, (dry) cough; patient ate rather poorly & slept poorly; was fairly cheerful in conversation; always conversed freely; was clean & tidy; remained in bed at request of Dr. On Apr 22, got up & remained up greater part of the time until May 1- when

do
ents
ettr
it-
ease
as
e-
le
with
in
get
beds
uire
oes
all
you
are
tit
a
by
et
no
come
n-
ive.
pr-
I
the
ove
that
mitted to
du lower ribs. Gum
ent. There are
ging & tenderness
luenzic attack.
Sleeps poorly.
ulse 78.
any all
ening.
ee 105 when
ended from
& afternoon
100.3; has
4 T(a) 101.3
raise much.

Ci
Childre
Occupation,
Degree of educ
Profession of religio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Physicians committing,
Correspondent, Juniu[illegible] City.

ing,
me in hospital, July 17 - 91
3 m 13 ds
Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 5½".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	148 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good. Admits uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Wound on Scalp. Rt Inguinal Hernia. Senile Phimosis		
Tongue,	Moist clean.	Perceptivity,	? Fair.
Pupils,	Equal, normal, respond to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Far sighted.	Reasoning power,	? Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hands quick. Gait, unsteady. Unsteady, if standing on one foot.	Emotional state,	Emotional depressed.
Reflexes,	Sluggish - Patellar.		
Heart,	Simple, accelerated, variable, & rather feeble. Motion as to murmur.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Sounds quite soft. Had Pleurisy recently.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	Attempted Suicide during early stay here. Has felt depressed lately. Lies awake thinking what a devilish fool he has been for drinking.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Communication clear. Reads & testament to God

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: C. Barnie,

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
6	105				
7	108	101.			
18	102	100.8			
9	114	100.			
Pm	121	101.8			
10.	110	101.	20	11th Am P 112	Pm P 112 T 101.4
12	120				
Pm	120	102.	20		
13	120	101.6	24		
Pm	116	100.4	28		
14	102	99.6			
Pm	108				
15	112.	100.2	24		
Pm	104				
16	110	100	24		
Pm	108	100.4	22		
17	110	101.4	22.		
Pm	108	100.2	28		
18	114	100.2	26		
Pm	112.	101	18		
19	112	100	20		
20	114				
21	116				Coughs considerable.
Pm	100		16		Rests poorly.
22.	116				Up dressed.
Pm	112				
23	112.				
Pm	116				
24	112	100.6			
25	114				
28	116				
Pm	108				
29 Pm	120	100.4			Head dressed.
May 1.	114	100.2	R24		Had an att of pleurisy
Pm	114	100.2	R25		
2.	114	99.8	18	Am P 112.	
3.	114			Pm P 111	
4.	110	100.	22		Feels easy.
Pm	114	100.4	24		
5	96	100.2	20		Slept poorly - Constips.
Pm	104	100.8	22		

do

On Apr 7: showed evidences of [illegible] ... fermishness, a decided acceleration of pulse & some of respiration, with a troublesome (dry) cough; patient ate rather poorly & slept poorly; was fairly cheerful in conversation; always conversed freely; was clean & tidy; remained in bed at request of Dr. On Apr 22, got up & remained up greater part of the time until May 1. when

C.

Occup.

Degree of e

Profession of re.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

July 17-91
3 mos 13 ds
Discovered

N ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 5 1/4".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	148 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good. A little uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Wound on scalp. Rt Inguinal Hernia.		
Tongue,	Somewhat clean.	Perceptivity,	? Fair.
Pupils,	Maist clean. Equal, normal, respond to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Far sighted.	Reasoning power,	? Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hands quick. Gait, unsteady. Unsteady if standing on one foot.	Emotional state,	Emotional depressed.
Reflexes,	Sluggish - Patellar.		
Heart,	Somewhat accelerated, variable, rather feeble. Emotion as to murmur.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Sounds quite soft. Had Pleurisy recently.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	Attempted Suicide during early stay here. Has felt depressed lately. Lies awake thinking what a foolish fool he has been for drinking.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Conversation clear Reads & talks well to go

Put in History - wife married.

62

Rochester June 10th 1891.

Dear Brother Bill:- Yours of the 6th instant was duly received. there is no use of your writing the Doctor in charge as it will do no good I have seen enough of that to know. Almost all the patients here that have been released have gone through the same course writing to the Doctor and always got the same reply, "you had bettr let him stay a little longer" and God only knows how long that little longer will last unless the friends come and demand his release. It is no use of your writing Jim as he thinks I ought to stay here until the habit is overcome but you know as well as I that as soon as a person has a determination to quit and has quit long enough to get over the effect of the habit that he is just as able to resist as if he had abstained a year or longer and the same with tobacco habit. If I could half explain to you the torture I am in in staying here I know you could not rest untill you had me out and unless a person has friends to take him out they can never get out as their work is worth more than their keeping. I have been here 2 months & 6 days do not have to do much work only making beds and light work as my head is not entirely well but does not require a doctors care any more as it is only dressed once a week and does not materate, the place is only ½ inch across and is not sore at all A friend of mine promised to write you, if he does he will tell you how things work here I understand some of the patients letters are opened but only those that are expected to do injury to the institute and are not of a sane mind, others say they are all sent to a guardian appointed by the court- I should think you could tell by the P.O. mark and the time between mailing and arriving at your Office if there is a guardian I know nothing about it and can get nothing out of Jim & have written twice to Lou. & Dora and got no reply so I do not know what to think Hope as you say all will come out well but I am afraid if I am not released soon I will be insane as I do not sleep good and my stomach is bad and very costive. having to take physic all the time. I suppose it is caused by worrying and thinking all the time, but I can-not -help it. I think I was committed for with attempt to suicide I do not know whether the cause was mentioned or not, perhaps cause by drink. write soon, love to all. Destroy as soon as read and let know one learn out since that

(OVER)

Apr 5
night
Apr 6
dres
qui
Apr 7
room
am
Apr
Am
Apr
Ha
Apr
do
May 1-18
Morphin
friction
in pres
By Pil
May 8-9
June 2
July 8-1
July 17-

ened;
as s
durin
On Apr
fernishness, a decided acceleration of pulse some of respiration, with a troublesome (dry) cough; patient ate rather poorly & slept poorly; was fairly cheerful in conversation; always conversed freely; was clean & tidy; remained in bed at request of Dr. On Apr 22, got up & remained up greater part of the time until May 1- when

Medical History of Charles Barrie.

was brought by Dapty Sheriff of Winnipeg Co with the
ng history. Time at which insanity was first manifested
Stated but were Melancholia with a tendency to suicide.
Has attempted to injure his wife and boy and has tried to kill himself
by striking his head with a hammer. Has been restrained for
about one week.

Apr 5/91 Put in sick ward under night watch. Did not sleep any all night. Was nervous & disturbed by others.

Apr 6/91 Slept but little by snatches. Talked quite wildly toward morning. Dressed the wound in scalp made by the hammer blow. Pulse 105 when quiet.

Apr 7/91. Slept only after 3 am. Got up quietly & was taking suspenders from room mate's pants when discovered; intent probably suicide. In afternoon complained of chilliness; coughs. P. 108 T 101.0 Ordered to bed.

Apr 8/91 Slept quite well last night. Am. in bed. P102, Coughs some T(a) 100.3; has laryngitis; hoarse.

Apr 9-91. Slept better. In bed. P 114; has laryngeal cough. T 100. Am P 124 T(a) 101.3

Apr 13-91. Rest much broken; partly by cough. Coughs but does not raise much. Has earache to day.

Apr 22-91. Has kept his bed until to day; has wanted to get up; permitted to do so to day. P 116. Am P 112.

May 1-1891. In night, had quite severe pain in epigastrium & under lower ribs. Given Morphine. Pulse then 124. Am. Feels no pain except in movement. There are friction murmurs heard on auscultation of left axillary region & tenderness in percussion in same area. P 114, R 26 T 100.2 - Considered a pleuritic attack. Am P 114 R 28 T 100.2. Remains in bed.

May 8-91. Remained in bed until today. Is up.

June 25-91. Weighs only 119½ pounds, a decided loss. Sleeps poorly.

July 8-1891. Still bothered with insomnia. Coughs some. Pulse 78.

July 17-1891. See above running history of the case.

Summary: On admission was decidedly depressed, apparently frightened; nervous; made several moves which were interpreted ~~to mean~~ as suicidal in purpose. Slept almost none; was up restless some during first few nights. Patient began sleeping some better. On Apr 7 showed evidences of sickness & put to bed. There was a low feverishness, a decided acceleration of pulse some of respiration, with a troublesome (dry) cough; patient ate rather poorly & slept poorly; was fairly cheerful in conversation; always conversed freely; was clean & tidy; remained in bed at request of Dr. On Apr 22, got up & remained up greater part of the time until May 1- when

July 17-91
3 mos 13 ds
Discharged

Occn,
Degree of
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Physicians committing,
Correspondent, Jarvis

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 5½".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	148 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Good. A little uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Wound on Scalp. Rt Inguinal Hernia. Sanguineous temperament		
Tongue,	Moist clean.	Perceptivity,	? Fair.
Pupils,	Equal, normal, respond to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Far sighted.	Reasoning power,	? Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Gait unsteady. Unsteady if standing on one foot.	Emotional state,	Emotional depressed.
Reflexes,	Sluggish - Patellar.		
Heart,	Sounds muffled, accentuated, variable & rather feeble. Question as to murmur	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Sounds quite soft. Had Pleurisy recently.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	Attempted Suicide during early stay here. Has felt depressed lately. Lies awake thinking what a foolish fool he has been for drinking.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Conversation clear Rhadomontadeo to go

Personal and Medical History of Charles Barrie Onk

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

in night, he had an attack of pleurisy, which did not seem to greatly ~~or~~ long aggravate his physical condition. Sat up again on the 8th May & has been up & around the greater part of the time to date. Has been well behaved; clean & tidy; pleasant, but quick in manner & conversation; responds to jocose remarks; on quite intimate terms with a fellow patient Mr. Godfrey. Patient had a good deal of visitors; the copy of one of June 24, attached was something of a surprise to Dr. as patient had not seemed very discontented, & was always pleasant in manner. Patient complained to the last that he did not sleep well; could not tell why. Physical state was unsatisfactory & considered as most probably pointing to tubercular lung trouble, altho' no physical signs were noted.

Went away to day, to go to a brothers in Stearns Co, on a farm.
Oct/9 Patient recently wrote and mentioned that he was getting along pretty well but was still troubled with insomnia.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Annie M. Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2655
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	April 8 - 91
How sent,	Dr Prof J. B. Davis
Sex,	Female
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	17
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	H. J. O'Brien
Correspondent,	A. B Ayer - M. L. Hutchins. 141 E. 9th St. Gen. agt. Relief of Scan Emma Johnson (daughter) 543 Minnesota St St Paul



No. for year,	192
Income relations,	None
Cause,	Puerperal, Religious, death of her
Form,	Acute Mania.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Suic
Date of this attack,	April. 1891
Duration,	4 days
No. of attack,	2
[illegible] admission,	
[illegible] at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 1 ½ in July 22-'91	Mental activity,	Imitative
Weight,	120		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Memory,	Seems good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Slightly coated	Perceptivity,	Fair
Pupils,	Pupils normal Responds to light		
Sight,	States right eye good. that of left impaired from cataract	Reasoning power,	Can't tell
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Excitable
Reflexes,	Exaggerated 8-9-		
Heart,	Sounds clear	Delusions,	Can not determine
Lungs,	Seem in fair condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	" " "
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	answers questions very readily and correctly
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Annie M Johnson

Patient brought here by Dep Kinney & wife - This attack began four days previous to admission. Had an attack after her first child eighteen years ago. Has been caring for or nursing a child (condition bad) for the last eighteen years. Has shown a disposition to injure herself and others - Habits filthy & destructive - No restraint or confinement Medical treatment unknown

April - 21 - 1891, Patient seemed on arrival to be in a state of acute mania. Was placed down on Cot & watched. Wicked & twisted aimlessly about all day & greater part of night - Finally seeing she was failing she was placed & kept in bed, where she has been for about 6 days. Milk was given to her as much as possible - 3 days ago her Left eye which had been suffering from some conjunctivitis ever since her arrival, showed deeper trouble & treatment for Keratitis was commenced at once. Eye has less inflam. action, but the iris is somewhat involved. Patient ordered up part of day - today -

May - 31 - 1891. Patient has improved steadily in physical condition - Health is now fairly good. Is quite active. Face of good color & expression is now one of life instead of the dull, lifeless blank look which characterized the first week of her stay.

July 1 - 1891 Very noisy at times - Ugly to dress and undress struggles a good deal when attendants bathe her.

July 25 - 1891 Very much more quiet & manageable at times

Aug 28 - 1891 Became quite violent and noisy at times so that were obliged to move her back to B 4 -

Dec. 11th 1891. Patient does little & says little. Is not however as silly as she was nor has she been violent of late.

March 4th '92. Has become so well & well behaved, that she has been moved up to one of the upper wards. Is quite quiet at times. Is rather demented in manner, says little & what she says has usually been silly & disconnected. As however, bright, clean, tidy & quiet - as compared with her former condition.

May 19 - 1892 Physical health good Mental to same. Has been very quiet for the past three months. Sits on the ward in a rather indifferent way - Does not manifest any interest in anything. Talks very little. Sleeps well -

Personal and Medical History of Annie M. Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892 Aug 29 General health has been good. Quiet and clean in habits. Does no work.
Oct 11-1892 General health continues good. Does not ride and walking. Eat and sleeps well. No work. Takes no interest in anything. Talk is incoherent.
Nov 22-1892 Sits very quietly on the ward. Does quite well to realize her condition. Never speaks of her home or friends. Silly in manner.
Feb. 8th 93 Sits quietly on the ward, incoherent, takes no interest in anything, general health good.
April 22 93. No work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Health & appetite good.
May 19. Of late has been somewhat cross. Never does any work. Incoherent in talk.
July 21. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quiet. Has not been violent for some time. Rides and walks. Gen. health good. Oct 13 93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Gen health good. Nov. 10. 93 Appetite good. Neat & clean in habits. Quiet. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. May 1894 Appetite good. Is rather noisy. Clean in habits. Occasionally violent. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 6 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet. Violent occasionally. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct. 9 94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Usually quiet. Occasionally violent. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Feb 4 95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quite noisy at times & occasionally violent. Gen health very good. Goes riding & walking. Mch 23 95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Talks very little & then incoherently. Occasionally violent. General health good. Goes riding & walking. July 3 Appetite good. Clean. Quiet. Talks very little & incoherently. Occasionally violent. Gen. health good. Aug 8 No change. Sept 23 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quite noisy at times. Occasionally violent. Talks incoherently. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Oct & Nov. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. General health good. Nov 30 Menstr. Dec. 30 Menstr. Jan 29 Appetite good: Clean in habits. Quiet: Talks very little. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Feb 11 Menstr. Mar. 28 Appetite good: Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet. Does not talk any: General health good: Takes out door exercise. Apr. 7 May 5 Menstr. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. A. L. Phelps - Aug. 96: Appetite good: habits clean: quiet most of time: becomes quite excited & has violent spells occasionally: talk incoherent: menstr. regular. Oct. 96 no change. Feb. 97 Rather demented, makes very little trouble at present: Gen. health fair: Apr. 97 no change. Aug. 97 Lungs & heart examined: Resp. 22: Chest expansion good: percussion note normal: breath sounds normal: Heart sounds at base rather weak: Pulse 96: rapid & rather weak: no murmurs. (Dictated by Dr. P. M. Phelps) (Oct. 21 97) General condition good: habits clean: quiet: does not talk: very demented. Feb. 9 98 Weight 114 lbs. Feb. 99 Intervening notes show no change during year. (Dictated by Dr. P. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept 99 Gen. health & appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: neat: has delusions: talks to self at times: very disagreeable: obstinate & occasionally violent, especially when bathed: sometimes answers questions sensibly. Apr. 10 99 Visited by sister.

Personal and Medical History of Annie M. Johnson.

1899
Aug 11. Wt. 106 lbs Sept. 20 Visited by friends. Nov 29 Menstruates regularly. Neat: disagreeable & obstinate at times. Eats & sleeps well. General health good. Takes outdoor exercise.
Jan 1st. Wt. 171 lbs. Feb 15. No change. Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 (Dr Linton) Neat. quiet & agreeable: does not converse: seems to have a good deal of self control. General health is good. Appetite fair. Works on ward: Takes outdoor exercise. May 9. Menstruated. Sept 1 - Nov. 30 Appetite good: bowels regular: Sleeps well: General health good: works some on ward. Takes outdoor exercise: Very quiet. neat & clean. Nov 7th Wt. 130 lbs Dec 1 - Feb 8 1901 Physical health & appetite good. Takes outdoor exercise. Minds on ward. & sometimes works on dining room: Neat & clean in habits. Never talks at all: always quiet. Mch 3 Wt 116 lbs.
Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 Does mending on ward. no change in condition. May 31 Wt. 115 1/2 lbs. June to Sept. takes out door exercise, does mending on the ward, 6 hours no change in general condition, Sept. 3 Wt. 114 lbs
Sept. to Dec. Patients mental and physical condition remains unchanged. Nov. 30 Wt. 115 lbs.
up to February 1, 1902. Appetite fair: sleeps well: bowels regular: assists with the ward mending: goes out for exercise: is neat and clean: does not converse or answer questions. Dec. 1st Weight 128 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Lyena Merrill.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2656	No. for year,	193
Residence,	Waseca Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	April 13 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Co of Waseca.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	April 9d 1891.
Children,	4	Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Correct	Time of leaving,	June 2d
Nativity,	Maine.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	D.S. Cummings. F.A. Smartwood.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Fair & good.
Weight,	139 lbs. (150 lbs when well).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Superficial bruises. Has a scar on knee.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist clean & quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Confuses personal identity.
Pupils,	Dilated on admission. Normal May 5-91. Resp & light vaccini.	Delusions,	Dr Bivas thinks he is Pres Hayes when he was.
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Excited idea. Depression at times.
Reflexes,	Pat. Subnormal. Effects a little more responsive.		
Heart,	P 72 Sounds clean	Delusions,	Has incoherent mixture of delusions of murder, robbing, "swinging" for it. Thinks they were making fun of him.
Lungs,	Girth 34. Expansion 3" Sounds Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Voices at times.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pupils small at times & is a trifle unequal.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite Prompt.

Crazed by Religion.

WASECA, Minn., April 15.—Religion has driven S. Merrill insane. Recently he had a habit of drawing a pistol and asking his wife if she believed in God. He would then hold the cold barrel of the weapon against her head and tell her to kneel and pray. He is now in jail yelling like a Comanche for liberty.

Rochester Minn. May 1th 1891.

Dear Wife, Your letter of the 15th received I wrote to Herbert and got an answer several days ago. I am glad the time is coming that he will be at home you seem to think it is a fine thing to stay here. I tried it once before and always try and never go to such a place again I went to Cummings Office and did see him if I had found him and got medicine from him I am satisfied there would be no need of coming here I cant make it seem clear when or why or what I have done at home a few days before coming here but it will all get clear or have to be left blank anything I have done at home or about home I am ready to face at any time and I think can be made all right I asked about my ring they said they would look it up I dont remember of selling it since I have been here I think may be it was at the jail if it is gone let it go did you ask Henry Reynolds about it Ih have asked the Doctors here when I could go they dont say I want yu to see Calister about it he must have had the say so about sending me if I am not coming home soon I want you to send my clothes I have at home send hat shoes, stockings, anything you think I will need I need some hand kerchiefs, watch I have no hat and one each of your pictures I wear my best clothes all of the time. Send me a little money if no more than $1.00 I want a pencil I dont want to beg for everything I get I want to work once more have idled all winter in spite of myself, now am idling away the summer you seem to talk as though it was a nice idea to stay here How would like to stay in a place like this away from your children for a year as you talk to me of doing have you written to L. D. since I have been here Send me some papers anything that is new they say that they will give me some clothes to wear, I dont want the State or County to clothe me or any one but am waiting to earn what i need I have always told Herbert to do all he could in the shop towards paying his way for they have done a good deal for him You know how it looked at St. Peter if you think that was a Hive of bees what would you think of this they say there is 1100 here Of course there is lots that have to stay but it seems to me as though I was as well now as I will ever be Write soon and all the news if you feel as though you are afraid of my coming home say so I have always tried my best to provide for you and the children and have worked hard when there was an opportunity and you know it and want through more than I can ever be able to tell you let that go as it is, do what you think is right and dont worry or meddle with the affairs of others Well write soon, as ever,

Yours Truly Your Husband, S. Merrill.

There are a lot of people that think if anyone has been in a place like this if they think so let them try it themselves.

Well, Good bye,

S.M)))

Apr 24-1891. Slept well. Pulse 69. Tongue clean.

Apr 25-1891. Pulse 90. Says he does not feel well. Is constipated Apr 27-91. Constip.

Apr 28-1891. Says he does not rest well. Is apparently sleeping well.

Apr 30-1891. Pulse 74.

May 25-1891. See above for details of patients clinical history. Patient was noisy restless on admission. Howard quite easily influenced by hypnotics and slept considerable almost every day. During first few days patient had outbursts of excitement, when he was noisy talking incessantly & incoherently; one sentence

Personal and Medical History of Lyena Merrill.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2656	No. for year,	193
Residence,	Wasseca Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	April-13-1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Co of Wasseca.	Form,	Acuti Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	April 3d 1891.
Children,	4	Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Correct	Time of leaving,	June 2d
Nativity,	Maine.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 17 da
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	O.S. Cummings. F.A. Smartwood.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Fair & good.
Weight,	139 lbs. (150 this winter).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Superficial bruises. Has a scar on knee.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist clean & quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Confuses personal identity.
Pupils,	Dilated on admission. Normal May 5-91. Resp to light & accom.	Reasoning power,	Dr Bevas knew at St Peter Hosp when he was.
Sight,	Good.		Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Excited ideas. Depression at times.
Reflexes,	Pat. Subnormal. Left cremas a little more responsive.		
Heart,	P 72 Sounds clear	Delusions,	Has incoherent mixture of delusions of murder, robbery, "running for it. Thinks they were making fun of him.
Lungs,	Girth 34. Expansion 3" Sounds Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Voices at times.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pupils unequal at times S to a trifle unequal.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite Prompt.

Creamery at Lake Crystal
For the UNION of the UNION
according to the last issue of the UNION
the creamery business is again
still, which, as the paper said "is a
name." It is strange how slow the
to take hold of anything

Rochester aMinn. May 1'th 1891.

Your letter of the 15th received I wrote to Herbert and got an answer several days ago. I am glad the time is coming that he will be at home you seem to think it is a fine thing to stay here. I tried it once before and always try and never go to such a place again I went to Cummings Office and did see him if I had found him and got medicine from him I am satisfied there would be no need of coming here I cant make it seem clear when or why or what I have done at home a few days before coming here but it will all get clear or have to be left blank anything I have done at home or about home I am ready to face at any time and I think can be made all right I asked about my ring they said they would look it up I dont remember of selling it since I have been here I think may be it was at the jail if it is gone let it go did you ask Henry Reynolds about it Ih have asked the Doctors here when I could go they dont say I want yu to see Calister about it he must have had the say so about sending me if I am not coming home soon I want you to send my clothes I have at home send hat shoes, stockings, anything you think I will need I need some hand kerchiefs, watch I have no hat and one each of your pictures I wear my best clothes all of thetime. Send me a little money if no more than $1.00 I want a pencil I dont want to beg for everything I getI want to work once more have idled all winter in spite of myself, now am idling away the summer you seem to talk as though it was a nice idea to stay here

How would like to stay in a place like this away from your children for a year as you talk to me of doing have you written to L D. since I have been here Send me some papers anything that is new they say that they will give me some clothes to wear, I dont want the State or County to clothe me or any one but am waiting to earn what i need I have always told Herbert to do all he could in the shop towards paying his way for they have done a good deal for him You know how it looked at St. Peter if you think that was a Hive of bees what would younthink of this they say there is 1loo here Of course there is lots that have to stay but it seems to me as though I was as well now as I will ever be Write soon and all the news if you feel as though you are afraid of my coming home say so I have always tried my best to provide for you and the children and have worked hard when there was an opportunity and you know it and want through more than I can ever be able to tell you let that go as it is, do what you think is right and dont worry or meddle with the affairs of others Well write soon, as ever,

Yours Truly Your Husband, S.Merrill.

There are a lot of people that think if anyone has been in a place likethis if they think so let them try it themselves.

Well, Good bye,

S.M)))

Apr 24-1891. Slept well. Pulse 69. Tongue clean.

Apr 25-1891. Pulse 90. Says he does not feel well. Is constipated Apr-27-91. Constip.

Apr 28-1891. Says he does not rest well. Is apparently sleeping well.

Apr 30-1891. Pulse 74.

May 25-1891. See above for details of patient's clinical history. Patient was noisy & restless on admission. Is certain quite easily influenced by hypnotics and slept considerable almost every day. During first few days patient had outbursts of excitement, when he was noisy talking incessantly & incoherently; one sentence

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., P

Whole No.,	2656
Residence,	Waseca
Date of admission,	April 18 1891
How sent,	Sheriff of Waseca Co
Sex,	M
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	4
Occupation,	Painter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Correct
Nativity,	Maine.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Physicians committing,	O.S. Cummings & F.A. Smartwood.
Correspondent,	

Form,	Acute Mania.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of this attack,	April 3d 1891.
Duration,	15 days.
No. of attack,	2d
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	26
Time of leaving,	June 2d
Time in hospital,	2 mos 17 d
Result,	Rec

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9".	Mental activity,	Fair & good.
Weight,	159 lbs. (150 lbs winter).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Superficial bruises. Has a scar on knee.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist clean & quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Confuses personal identity.
Pupils,	Dilated on admission. Normal May 5-91. Resp & light vacant.		Dr Bucas knew at St Peter Hosp when he was.
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Excited ideas. Depression at times.
Reflexes,	Pat. Subnormal. Left cremas a little more responsive.		
Heart,	P 72 Sound clear	Delusions,	Has incoherent mixture of delusions of murder, robbing, "swinging" for it. Thinks they were making fun of him.
Lungs,	Girth 34. Expansion 3" Sounds Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Voices at times.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pupils unequal at times R is a trifle irregular.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite Prompt.

Merrill

Waseca Minn June 30/1890

Mr Mills Dear Sir

Dr Baker promised that I could come by the 1st of July and this morning he said I could have to wait for Kittleson I wanted to attend to my business now so I took a walk up here been good to me and I feel thankful for it and am sorry to go in the way I did but was hard to go if you will see Kittleson and get him to send my things and call it a discharge all right as I will come down after Thanksgiving up the business here yours very truly

S Merrill

...nan ... Unnatural ... April 3d 91, ... Since whic... been inclin... hospital ... was confin...

Apr 14-1891. ... morning, pu... suddenly ex... ext. 99.8. Tongue ...

Apr 15-91. Dr ... R.75. Tongue ... R120 T 101.7. ...

Apr 16-1891. ... refused food ...

Apr 17-1891. ... Kept in bed ...

Apr 18-1891. ... 2pm. P.68 T 101. ...

...alds and Atlo Reisinger ... St Peters July 14th 1881 ...tober of the same year. ...n Convarsation began on ...utburst on the 11th inst. ...ing paroxysms has ...ctiousness. Canna & ...s afraid of injuring. ...ail.

...toward morning. This ...orish; In afternoon, became ...n of Hyoscin. Pulse 100; Temp. ...ng. Sling.

...up, comparatively quiet. ...little food. Rec'd drank eggnog.

...fed by nasal tube, having ...day. Stays in bed fairly well. ...100. T. 101.3. Tongue coated & dry, ...ly, incoherent. Rec'd P.68 T(r) 100. Urine. ...105. Tongue dry & coated. ...es. Skin boh. Ordered cold to head.

Apr 19-1891. Slept about 4 hrs. Pulse 92, regular & strong.

Apr 20-1891. Slept only about 1 hr. Am. Quieter, ate some & drank eggnog. P.66 T(r) 98.9. Tongue coated & dry. Pm. P.87, quieter. Tongue moist.

Apr 21-1891. Slept about 8 hrs. Am. P.88, regular, good. Eats well. Pm Slept some to day; comparatively quiet; Talks fairly well. P.96. T(r) 102.6°F. Constipated. Given metal injection

Apr 22-1891. Slept well. P.98. strong T(r) 100.4; bowels moved with injection. Pm has been up 6 hrs. P.84. Tongue moist.

Apr 23-1891. Slept well. Up; ate breakfast. P.88. Tongue coated but moist. Pm Up; P.100 (Standing). Tongue clean & moist.

Apr 24-1891. Slept well. Pulse 69. Tongue clean.

Apr 25-1891. Pulse 90. Says he does not feel well. Is constipated Apr-27-91. Constip.

Apr 28-1891. Says he does not rest well. Is apparently sleeping well.

Apr 30-1891. Pulse 74.

May 25-1891. See above for details of patients clinical history. Patient was noisy & restless on admission. However quite easily influenced by hypnotics and slept considerable almost every day. During first few days patient had outbursts of excitement, when he was noisy talking incessantly & incoherently; one sentence

Personal and Medical History.

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	2656
Residence,	Waseca
Date of admission,	April 12 1891
How sent,	Sheriff
Sex,	M
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	4
Occupation,	Painter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Correct
Nativity,	Maine.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Physicians committing,	D.S. Cummings & F.A. Smartwood.
Correspondent,	

Name,	Axel Marica.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of this attack,	April 3d 1891.
Duration,	10 days.
No. of attack,	2d
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	26
Time of leaving,	June 2d
Time in hospital,	2 mos 17 d
Result,	Rec

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9"	Mental activity,	Fair & good.
Weight,	139 lbs. (150 this winter).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Superficial bruises. Has scars of scar on him.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist clean & quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Confuses personal identity. Dr Rivas knew & talked to him of Hoff when he was.
Pupils,	Dilated on admission. Normal May 5-91. Resp to light & accom.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Excited ideas. Depression at times.
Reflexes,	Pat. Subnormal. Left cremas a little more responsive.		
Heart,	P 72 Sounds clear	Delusions,	Has incoherent mixture of delusions of murder, robbery "swinging" for it. Thinks they were making fun of him.
Lungs,	Girth 24. Expansion 3" Sounds Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Voices at times.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pupils small at times & is a trifle irregular.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quite Prompt.

Medical History of Axel Marica.

Was brought by Sheriff Henry Reynolds and Otto Retzinger with the following history. Was committed to St Peter July 14th 1881 and remained there until sometime in October of the same year. Unnaturalness of manner with incoherence in conversation began in April 3d 91, and culminated in a maniacal outburst on the 11th inst. since which time had been violent and during paroxysms has been inclined toward dirty habits and destructiveness. Came to hospital handcuffed, incoherent, restless and afraid of injury. Was confined for a few days in the Waseca Co Jail.

Apr 14-1891. Slept about 6½ hrs. Was somewhat noisy toward morning. This morning, pulse is 84, regular; tongue some coated, moist; In afternoon, became suddenly excited, was given hypodermic ½ Morphia & Hyoscin. Pulse 100; Temp. ext. 99.8. Tongue dry & coated. Con. Has slept, P. 78, Rg. Sluggish.

Apr 15-91. In morning, having passed a quiet night, was up, comparatively quiet, P. 75. Tongue coated moist. Ordered Eggnog. Takes but little food. Pm drank eggnog, P. 120 T 101,7. Put to bed. Had diarrhoeal passage.

Apr 16-1891. Was quiet during night. Am. P. 99 T(s) 101,5. Fed by nasal tube, having refused food. Pm. P 105; drank milk & eggnog during day. Stays in bed fairly well.

Apr 17-1891. Passed comparatively quiet night. Am P. 100. T. 101,3. Tongue coated & dry, kept in bed. Takes eggnog. Talks almost incessantly, incoherent. Pm P. 68 T(s) 100. Rectal.

Apr 18-1891. Slept about 6 hours. Am. Struggling, excited. P 105. Tongue dry & coated. 2 Pm. P. 68 T 101. 8 Pm P. 66 to 72. Lying quietly in bed. Ate supper. Skin hot. Ordered Cold to head.

Apr 19-1891. Slept about 4 hrs. Pulse 92, regular & strong.

Apr 20-1891. Slept only about 1 hr. Am. Quieter, ate some & drank eggnog. P. 66 T(s) 98.9. Tongue coated & dry Pm. P. 87, quieter. Tongue moist.

Apr 21-1891. Slept about 8 hrs. Am. P. 88, regular, good. Eats well. Pm slept some to day; comparatively quiet; Talks fairly well. P. 96. T(s) 102.6° F. Constipated. Given rectal injection

Apr 22-1891. Slept well. P. 98. strong T(s) 100.4; bowels moved with injection. Pm Has been up 6 hrs. P. 84. Tongue moist.

Apr 23-1891. Slept well. Up; ate breakfast. P. 88. Tongue coated but moist. Am Up; P 100 (standing). Tongue clean & moist.

Apr 24-1891. Slept well. Pulse 69. Tongue clean.

Apr 25-1891. Pulse 90. Says he does not feel well. Is constipated Apr. 27-91. Constip.

Apr 28-1891. Says he does not rest well. Is apparently sleeping well.

Apr 30-1891. Pulse 74.

May 25-1891. See above for details of patient's clinical history. Patient was noisy & restless on admission. Somnum quite easily influenced by hypnotics and slept considerable almost every day. During first few days patient had outbursts of excitement, when he was noisy talking incessantly & incoherently; one sentence

Personal and Medical History of Lyne Merril Entlin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

being repeated much. One such example was "Cheat or swing!" Patient struggled violently with those restraining him; and would doubtless have done harm if not overpowered. Patient had some fever, refused food for a time & had a coated & dry tongue, and was kept in bed. Restraint was necessary for a time. Since date of last note, patient has been quiet, sleeping well; & during day, quiet orderly & well behaved. Has not been decidedly dirty nor destructive. Gradually became more coherent in conversation, finally appreciating his former "confused state" as he called it. He, for a time, labored under the delusion that he had been D.B. in D.B. Hosp.; he thought for a time that he was at St Peter. Also thought that he had struck D.B., Gradually overcame these ideas. Has been very cordial & pleasant for some time. However was distrustful of himself & hesitating for a time. Now is better. Writes his family very fair letters. See attached Copy of 17th inst. Is now working. Thought himself about well enough to go but seems quite contented when told that he had best remain awhile.

June 12-1891. Visited by a friend. (Sheriff).

June 16-1891. Is constipated.

June 30-1891. Patient has continued quite well; has been working outside daily; has lately been quite urgent in request to be sent home. His business is now beck. He to day eloped while out working.

July 1-91. See attached letter rec'd this day by Dr Mullen, Ass't Superv'r; in which patient explains his act & expresses sorrow at what he considers the necessity of taking this step.

It had been intended sending patient home soon.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Rosa M. Hachmann

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2657	No. for year,	194
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 13 - 1891	Cause,	Nervous prostration
How sent,	Co Prob. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Acute Mania Rec.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Nervous cough & tendency to Hysteria
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Sui
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Aug. 1890
Children,	1	Duration,	9 mos.
Occupation,	Housekeeping	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 6 - 1891
Nativity,	Ill.	Time in hospital,	6 mos 23 days
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	I. F. Baker & D. Marchand		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	April 16	Mental activity,	Very active, but incoherent
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good -	Memory,	Unreliable
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	Much impaired
Pupils,	Dilated -		
Sight,	Good -	Reasoning power,	Very poor -
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Rather excitable
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,	Very light - Slightly Alk. Sp Gr. 1012. No Albumen Urea. 8%	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Erosion of os - Lacerations cervix -	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Rosa M. Hachmann

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney, Deputy Sh. This attack began in August 1890 when she took some Nitro Acid with suicidal intent - First attack was in 1880 which lasted 18 mos. At first was very much depressed. Now has periods of excitement - Has hallucinations and delusions and imagines that all her friends try to do her injury. Has tried to injure others in a slight degree when in sudden passion. No disposition to pilfer or destructive habits. During her period of excitement she sings, has great admiration for pictures music etc. Nothing in previous history to indicate the approach of attack up to 1880. No restraint - Has been under medical treatment and attending Physician says that for 2 or 3 yrs she has been subject to a peculiar nervous cough and has had a tendency to Hysteria

April - 21 - 1891 Patient is quite pleasing & seems to act quite sensibly, though her talk is a jumble of all kinds of subjects, Complains of a cough

June - 1 - 1891. Patient is a persistent and quite troublesome talker - Talks loudly & incoherently - Is polite in manner but very loud & impressible - Her talk is very incoherent & of no importance - Is usually neat & not otherwise making much trouble, Health continues excellent. Does no work - Reads but little, -

Nov. 1st. Patient has improved a great deal, though essentially a chronic case - Was allowed to go home

Discharged Feb 5 - 1892.
Judge Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Lydia Wymer or Wilmer Buschacker

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2658	No. for year,	195
Residence,	Fergus Falls (Cap. from Winona	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 14 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. H. L. Buck	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	✓
Children,	✓	Duration,	✓
Occupation,	House Maid	No. of attack,	✓
Degree of education,	✓	No. of admission,	✓
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	July 30 95
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	4 years 3 month 9 days
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	Transfd to Fergus Falls
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Physicians committing,	Not given		
Correspondent,	Name given Mr. Joseph Buschacker Long Prairie Todd Co.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	Rather dull & backward -
Weight,	"135 - a yr ago."		Answers readily however & seemingly with full knowledge -
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good as far as can learn.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -		
Tongue,	Good -	Perceptivity,	Fair -
Pupils,	Slightly dilated.		
Sight,	"Good" - she says.	Reasoning power,	Fair on ordinary subjects
Hearing,	Impaired -		
Co-ordination,	-	Emotional state,	Somewhat emotional
Reflexes,	-		
Heart,	Good -	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Good -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

April 28th,
Asylum for Insane.

Rochester Aprz28th 1891.

Dear Father as you will now know that I am in the Rochester Asylum of Minn Locked up I know not the reason of my confinement Now Dear Father I want you in the name of our kind and loving God to Come and see me and investigate the cause and the reason of my secluded retirement I worked for a Farmer named Smith ten miles from Winona Smith lives in Minnesota City two miles from Winona I was Brought hear by the sherif of Winona a mean old Scamp Dear Father if I have done a criminal act I am perfectly willing to go to jail as a Criminal before the Bar of JusticeHas at last a chance to vindicate himself father you dont know what it is to be locked up with a lot of crazy Woman, screeching and Screaming sometimes I wonder if they are Gods children or not I stretch my self on cette and give vent to my feelings in teers DearyFather come and defend your daughter I will stay with you this summer help you and my poor Mother work make myself useful to you in many ways forgive me Forgive me if I have even wronged you,

Daughter
Lizzie Bushakee.

General Health good
July 10' 92 Patient has been over from the Annex for some time Upon attempt; however, to move her up to B-1, it was found that she became so talkative & disturbed, that she had to be moved down again.
Dec 1-92. Patient is steadily irritable & loud in talk. Change in no respect however

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.,	2658
Residence,	Fergus Falls (Optima)
Date of admission,	April 14 - 1891
How sent,	Jo Cnty Ft & Bark
Sex,	Female
Age,	31
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	0
Occupation,	Housemaid.
Religion of parents,	✓
Nativity of children,	Lithuan
Habits,	Bad
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	Not given
Correspondent,	Mr. Joseph Buschacker Fergus Falls Minn.

May 30-95
4 years 3 months & 16 days
Transf to Fergus Falls

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	A little dull & backward -
Weight,	"135 - a yr ago."		Answers readily, however & seemingly with full knowledge -
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good as far as can learn.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -		
Tongue,	Good.	Perceptivity,	Fair -
Pupils,	Slightly dilated.		
Sight,	"Good" - she says.	Reasoning power,	Fair on ordinary subjects
Hearing,	Impaired -		
Co-ordination,	-	Emotional state,	Somewhat emotional
Reflexes,	-		
Heart,	Good -	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Good -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Lydia Wynnes alias Buschacker

Patient brought by Sheriff Braley. History very poor. Duration of this attack that Rheumatism manifested in form of nymphomania. A drunkard & cohabited with men. Has been in Winona ten days. Has been living with different men. Has great fear of dogs & cats. Has suspicions of many are. Gives different answers to the same questions. Has been in St Peter Asylum.

April 21-1891. Patient for first few days only scolded at the Sheriff for bringing her here as she was "not crazy." Has behaved steadily ever however. Has been tearing clothing & yesterday was shut up in room & too untidy to be out. This morning clothing torn & half naked. Scolding incoherently at being here. Wrote letter to her Bro. second day. She recognized Dr Kilbourne & owned up to being at St. Peters. Said had been there 10-12 yrs. That she left 4 yrs ago. Spent 6 mo at home & 6 mos in Montana at a hotel at $18 pr mo.

May 28-1891. Health good. Manner uniformly irritable. Scolds loudly. Has quarrelled with & struck patients. Swears a good deal. Accuses the Sheriff of stealing her away & bringing her here. Swears at him almost always. Is not very neat. Has much improved over the paroxysm of the first few days however.

Nov 4-1891 Mixed & Annex.

Nov 24-1891 Health good. No work. Quiet and clean.

Dec 29-1891 Has a sick spell occasionally when she complains of headache and stomach trouble. Generally quiet.

Feb 19 1892 General health good. Very flashy. Sits idly rocking and scolds a good deal when not busily locked up. Very anxious to get away.

May 9-1892 Became so nasty and voluntarily dirty in her habits that was been obliged to put her in B4. Very contrary and annoying. When she is not scolding she laughs in a loud and silly manner. General health good.

July 10 '92 Patient has been over from the Annex for some time. Upon attempt, however, to move her up to B-1, it was found that she became so talkative & disturbed, that she had to be moved down again.

Dec 1-92. Patient is steadily irritable & loud in talk. Changes in no respect however.

Personal and Medical History of Lydia Wymer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec. 31 92 Appetite good, dirty five times during mo. no work. Sleeps soundly, behavior silly, irritable at times.
Jan 31" No change. dirty 4 times during mo.
Feb. 28" About the same every day; always relating about going home & her money.
May 24. 93. No change. At times resists attds. Menst May 10. Is always irritable & easily made violent
July 15; Appetite good Bowels regular Is very annoying, always complaining and finding fault wants to go home. Aug 28. 93. Violent & destructive. Fought attds. Bit in clothes destroyed several articles of her own clothing, usually claims other destroyed them.
Sept 28-93. Is very annoying, tormenting other patients, always talking about going home., often destroys articles of her own clothing and often time says it was done by other patients
Oct 31. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Menstruated about the 15 of month. No change noticeable
Nov 29 93. Appetite good Bowels regular Menst about 22. Noisely, talks & scolds about going home
Habits dirty at times. Dec 29 93. Has been violent also destructive at times during the month. Jany 29 94 Usually quit unless annoyed by some other patients. Makes very little trouble. Very dirty in habits. Appetite good. In health good
Feby 94 Has been violent in behavior, also destructive, took 5 furniture & clothing. Habits very dirty Finally disappeared. Appetite good Bowels regular. Menst. about the 15th. Mch 28 94 Violent in behavior at times Also destructive talks & scolds about going home Appetite good. Apr. 94 Has been more tractable of late Works some in ward Appetite good. General health good May 31. 94. Habits dirty & untidy in appearance Goes riding & walking. Scolds & talks noisily at times. June 30 94 Very violent at times Destroys her clothes, Eats well Sleeps well. July 1. 94 Goes out walking seems very anxious to go home onto St Peter Hospital. July 18 94 Menstruates regularly. Aug 31 94 Habits very dirty, violent in behavior at times, is always annoying other patients, also very destructive to clothing. Appetite good, bowels reg. Talks & scolds a great deal about going home, says the officials are keeping her money. Sept 29 94. Very violent, talks & scolds at times. Appetite good Menstruates regularly Goes walking & late, refuses to go riding. Oct 1 94 Behavior improved, helped in dining room for several days. Oct 19. 94 Transf to C. Oct 23 94 Menstruating Has been quiet the past 2 days. Nov 5 94 Extremely violent, fought attds. Nov 10 94 Has become quiet & well behaved again. Nov 26 94. Menstruating, behavior very silly during period. Nov 30 94 Has been quiet & well behaved to day. Has very silly delusions: Dec 9 94 Appetite good. Works some. Sleeps well Behavior obstinate & wilful. Has delusions. Her talk is at times sensible. Bowels regular Dec 11 94 Fought patients & attds to day. Dec 26 94. Menstruating. Becomes very disturbed at times. She talks in a very threatening manner. Jany 13 95 Has a severe cold Coughs & expectorates. Complains of pain in her chest Jany 14 95 Fought Mrs Bowman bruised her forhead some. Jany 18 95 Fought Maggie Olsen scratched her forhead. Feb 28 95 Menstruating. Very offensive odor Feb 28 95. Menstruating Her talk has been quite sensible of late. Feb 26 95 Transf to A.s. Mch 2 95 Menstruating Mch 28 95. Quiet & agreeable in behavior. Neat & clean in habits. Gen health good Appetite good Bowels regular Sleeps well Talks silly at times. Assists with the work Goes riding & walking. Apr 29 95 Some days has been quite noisy otherwise no change Has done no work for some time Menstruates. May 31 95. Is very disagreeable in behavior some days as is dirty in habits at times Goes out walking & riding. Does no work is very quarrelsome Talks silly. Appetite good Bowels regular. Sleeps well. June 14 95 Menstruating Very quarrelsome June 28 95 Is very disagreeable in behavior Dirty in habits. Fighting, laughing & scolding. Does no work Has not gone walking in the past 3 weeks Appetite good Bowels regular Sleeps well Has delusions. General health good July 17 95 Menstr. Is quarrelsome. July 30 95 No change in patients. Sent to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Otto Fargarquist.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2659	No. for year,	196
Residence,	Red Wing. Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother & Half-brother.
Date of admission,	April 16-1891.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Goodhue Co.	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	See History p. 82.
Children,		Duration,	—
Occupation,	Tailor	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate for past 4 years.	Time of leaving,	January 28th 1890
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 year 9 mos & 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died; Status Epilepticus.
Physicians committing,	A. Jackling & Otis J. Braun.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Otina Fargerquist (mother)	108 3rd St So.	Red Wing, Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 1/4"	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	174 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Impaired especially for recent events
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises. Erysipelas of left elbow.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, firm. Steady.	Perceptivity,	? Not very clear.
Pupils,	Equal. Resp. Accom. & light imperfectly.		
Sight,	Probably good.	Reasoning power,	Probably impaired.
Hearing,	Fair & good.		
Co-ordination,	Seems good.	Emotional state,	Excited.
Reflexes,	Spasmodic. Much exaggerated.		
Heart,	P. accelerated. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite detected.
Lungs,	Resp. accelerated. Resp. whiffy. Fortius murmurs in various places. Sonorous impaired. Prob. Tub. Pleurisy. Harsh resp. murmurs abov. Faint blows.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Gets excited & restless during	Illusions,	
	examination. Movements awkward & strained at times.	Conversation, character of,	Prompt, quite free. Converses in Norwegian.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Otto Fargerquist.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Apr.	17	96	100.2			
	Pm	148	103.4			
	18	110	103.6		Out on	
	2 Pm		103.6		Pr Chlord of Iron	
	5 "	120	104.4			
	19	110	103	39		
	20	94	101.5			
	2 Pm.	150				
	6 "	102				
	21	96				
	Pm	99				
	22	86				
	Pm	96				
	23	78				
	Pm	78				
	24	81				
		80				
	25	90				
	26	84				
	27	78				
	28	76				
	30	Pm 82				
May	1	66				

gotten) up & dressed on 3rd visit & has kept up to date. Had no fits for some time after admission & has not had many since the first. Patient has been quiet, clean & well behaved. Is more or less demented doubtless. Says he has nothing to complain of. Arm recently became worse, suppurative inflammation reappearing. Is being dressed.

Personal and Medical History of Otto Fagerquist.

Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Time of leaving, January 28th 1892
Nativity,	Time in hospital, 1 year 9 mos & 12 days
Predisposing cause, Hereditary	Result, Died; Status Epilepticus.
Physicians committing, B. Jackson & Otto J. Brown.	
Correspondent, Mrs. Otto Fagerquist (mother)	108 3rd St So. Redwing, Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 1/4"	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	174 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Impaired especially for recent events
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises. Erysipelas of left elbow.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, firm. Steady.	Perceptivity,	? Not very clear.
Pupils,	Equal. Resp. to accom. & light imperfectly.		
Sight,	Probably good.	Reasoning power,	Probably impaired.
Hearing,	Fair & good.		
Co-ordination,	Seems good.	Emotional state,	Excited.
Reflexes,	Spasmodic. Much exaggerated.		
Heart,	P. accelerated. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite detected.
Lungs,	Resp. accelerated. Resp. whiffy. Fortior murmurs in various places.		
Examination urine,	Sonorous impaired. Prob. bad Pleuritic. Harsh resp. murmur abar. Faint blows.	Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Pt. excited & restless during examination. Movements awkward & strained at times.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt, quite fair. Converses in Norwegian.

his man was brought by Constable C. P. Lundquist, and C. Swanson with the history of having had Epilepsy and attacks of insanity for past 22 years at intervals. Was under medical treatment in Sweden but particulars are not known.

Apr 16-1891. On admission was restless, lunging from side to side when led in. In unclean & untidy condition. Almost oblivious to all surrounds. On ward was excited, restless & destructive. Drank some milk in lieu of dinner

Apr 17-1891. Slept only 2 hrs. Is restless; ate a little. P. 96. T. 100.2 Rm P 108. T. 103. & Ordered kept in bed.

Apr 18-1891. Slept well. Am P. 110 T. 103.6°F. Restless. 2pm. T. 103.6 8pm. P 120 T 104.7. Ate some. Skin hot. Cold to head ordered & 5 iss phenacetin.

Apr 19-1891. P. 110. R 39. T. 103. Has erysipelas of left arm, surrounding & encircling the elbow joint. There is pus in bursa over olecranon. Opened abscess, washed & dressed in pm. Patient resisted vigorously.

Apr 20-1891. Slept 3 hrs night before last & well last night. P. 94. regular, strong. T. 101.5 2 Pm P. 100. 6pm P. 102. Apr 21-1891. Slept about 4 hrs. P. 96. Eats fairly well. Rm Arm dressed. P. 99. Apr 22-91. P. 86. Rm Dressed arm. P. 96. Apr 23-91. P. 78. Rm P. 78. Apr 24-1891. P. 81. strong. Arm discharges. Rm Arm dressed. P. 80.

Apr 26-1891. Lies in bed quietly with restraint & watching. Eats well.

May 3-1891. Up in chair. P. 88, strong. May 6-91. Arm much better.

May 10-1891. Had a fit in night, the first observed since coming here.

May 13-91. No fits since above as far as known. May 15-91. Sit in pm.

May 17-1891. Had one fit yesterday.

May 25-1891. While restless, destruction & incoherent in word & conduct on admission, patient became quietly not destructive on being attacked with pains preceding appearance of erysipelas of the arm. Put to bed & remained there with but little watching, & was not destructive nor very dirty. Resisted at first opening of abscess & dressing arm but made less trouble later & did not disturb dressings. Was visited by his mother for two days (21 & 23 inst). Gradually grew better physically, getting fair degree of sleep, eating quite well & resting in bed. Patient was gotten up & dressed on 3rd inst & has kept up to date. Had no fits for some time after admission & has not had many since the first. Patient has been quiet, clean & well behaved. Is more or less demented doubtless. Says he has nothing to complain of. Arm recently became worse, erysipelatous inflammation reappearing. Is being dressed.

Personal and Medical History of Otto Fargerquist Cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 16-1891. Is having an occasional fit; fell + cut his brow in one day.

Sept 1-1891. Was to day visited by his mother. Patient did not seem to think of wanting to go home with her.

Oct 15-1891. Physical health uniformly good. Has for some time worked regularly in the tailor shop + seemed contented; and happy. Occasionally has a fit but has not been maniacal; clean + tidy. Is on medicine.

Oct. 24/91. Has had three fits today and is in bed.

Jan 6/92. Became excited + unruly in the dining room at supper + was put in seclusion.

Jan 21/92. Weight 137 pounds. Pulse 76.

Feby 8/92. Fell in a fit today + cut his eyebrow. Mar 4/92. Weight 139 pounds. Pulse 120.

Apl 4/92. Weight 149 pounds. Apl 30/92. Had 2 fits today. Fell + hurt himself.

May 3/92. Weight 139 pounds. Pulse 86. — Works with the tailor.

June 3/92. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 72. June 23/92. Erysipelas has started in, in his face, in a bruise. Patient isolated. 5 Pm. Pulse 123. Erysipelas spreading. July 4/92. Visited today by friends. July 6/92 Wt 118½ pds (without clothing). Pulse 74. July 14/92. Facial Erysipelas has not severe and was quite quickly recovered from. Isolation continued until today when patient was got up. Aug 3/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 5/92. Has been moved to the Annex. Has worked quite regularly with the tailor. By spells, irritable + ugly. Nov 14/92. Has been growing more irritable and troublesome. Today attempted to strike a fellow patient with a chair. Was transferred from the Annex to C[t]. — Nov 23/92. Has been very ugly + pugnacious lately. Today is noisy + excited. Jan 23/93. For a time, was extremely excitable, getting into frequent fights with fellow-patients and viciously attacking the attendants when they were struggling with any patient. Also noisy, for a time. Has quieted down. For the past few days has lain in bed, sleeping the greater part of the time; at times, difficult to arouse. Few definite convulsions seen. This state is considered a sort of "Status Epilepticus" — a little lighter + more active to day.

Jan 24/93. 830 Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 98.6. 5 Pm. Pulse 80. T(e) 99.2. Jan 25/93. 7 am. Pulse 88. T(e) 98.2 Seems bright. At 930 Am. In bed, but talks some. 5 Pm. Pulse 80. T(e) 99.2. Is dull. Constipated; given salts. Jan 26/93. 7 Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 98. 5 Pm. Pulse 120. T(e) 102.4. Jan 27/93. 7 Am. Pulse 88. T(e) 98. 5 Pm. Pulse 104. T(e) 100. Takes about a pint of milk 3 times a day. Is now unconscious — Jan 28/93 7 Am. Pulse — R 50. T(e) 104.8. Became worse during morning; gradually sank and died 8.50. Am —

Relatives had been notified of his critical condition. Brother arrived after patient's death and removed the remains. No autopsy held.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of

OF MR. Otto Fargerquist
OSIS.

NAME. Otto Fargerquist

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2	141	Aquiet		
Dec 5th	136½	92		
Jany 3rd 1893	140	84	3½	

OTHER DATA

...usual food for one meal; ordered to be given ...k at night
...to milk heat some
...is better. Urine is Deep colored — ...lish in color.

...renewal of the Erysipelas

...well

...een got up + put on the hall today. — So- ...+ dismissed. Completed

Personal and Medical History of Ott

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 16-1891. Is having an occasional fit; gets out [illegible] 15 day.

Sept 1-1891. Was to day visited by his brother. Patient did not seem to think [illegible]

Oct 15-1891. Physical health uniformly good. Has for some time worked regularly in the tailor shop referred to; and happy. Occasionally has a fit but was not busy this morning; seems [illegible] & tidy. Is on medicine

Oct. 24/91. Has had three fits today and is in bed.

Jan 5/92. Became excited & unmanageable during dinner at supper was put in seclusion.

Jan 21/92. Weight 137 pounds. Pulse 139 pounds. Pulse 120.

Feby 8/92. Fell in a fit today & cut himself & hurt himself.

Apl 4/92. Weight 149 pounds. Apl 30/ in the tailor.

May 3/92. Weight 139 pounds. Pulse 8 has started in, in his face, in a bruise. Patient

June 3/92. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 72. June 23/92 4/92. Visited today by friends. July 6/92 Wt

isolated. 5 PM. Pulse 123. Erysipelas spreading. 118½ pds (without clothing). Pulse 74. July 14/92. Facial Erysipelas has not swelled and was quite quickly recovered from. Isolation continued until today when patient was got up.

Aug 3/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 5/92. Has been moved to the Annex. Has worked quite regularly with the tailor. By spells, irritable & ugly. Nov 14/92. Has been growing more irritable and troublesome. Today attempted to strike a fellow patient with a chair. Was transferred from the Annex to C[t]. — Nov 23/92. Has been very ugly & pugnacious lately. Today is noisy & excited.

Jan 23/93. For a time, was extremely excitable, getting into frequent fights with fellow-patients and viciously attacking the attendants when they were struggling with any patient. Also noisy, for a time. Has quieted down. For the past few days has lain in bed, sleeping the greater part of the time; at times, difficult to arouse. Few definite convulsions seen. This state is considered a sort of "Status Epilepticus" — a little brighter & more active to-day.

Jan 24/93. 830 Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 98.6. 5 PM. Pulse 80. T(e) 99.2. Jan 25/93. 7 am. Pulse 88. T(e) 98.2 seems bright. At 930 Am. Irked, but talks some. 5 PM. Pulse 80. T(e) 99.2. Is dull. Constipated; given salts. Jan 26/93. 7 Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 98. 5 PM. Pulse 120. T(e) 102.4. Jan 27/93. 7 Am. Pulse 88. T(e) 98. 5 PM. Pulse 104. T(e) 100. Takes about a pint of milk 3 times a day. Is now unconscious — Jan 28/93 7 Am. Pulse — R.V.D. T(e) 104.8. Became worse during morning; gradually sank and died 5.50. Am —

Relatives had been notified of his critical condition. Brother arrived after patient's death and removed the remains. No autopsy held.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Otto Forgerquist
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
1892								
June 23			123					
" 24		108	118					Refuses food for one meal; ordered to be given
								with at night
" 25		100						Drinks milk & eats some
"			102					
" 26		84	84					Face is better. Urine is high colored —
								reddish in color.
" 27		84	84					
" 28		84	76					
" 29		72	74					
" 30		72	70					
July 1		74	92					Has a renewal of the Erysipelas
" 2		108	88					
" 3		86	76					
" 4		78	68					
" 5		84	64					
" 6		68	60					
" 7		80	92					Feels well
" 8		98	88					
" 9		96	72					
" 10		76	90					
" 11		98	88					
" 12		60	64					
" 13		60						
" 14								Has been got up & put on the hall today — Isolation & disinfections completed.

Personal and Medical History of William Huckman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2660	No.	197
Residence,	St. Paul. Minn.	Insa[illegible]s,	1 brother.
Date of admission,	April 15th 1891	Caus	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co. Minn.	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	–
Children,		Duration,	–
Occupation,	Farm hand.	No. of attack,	–
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	– 1st
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	Avids Martel & Chas L Greaves.		
Correspondent,	Henry Huckman 785 Thomas St., St. Paul, Minn.		





EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 3½"	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	147 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	?		
Tongue,	Moist, clean, Some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Understands questions, but
Pupils,	Equal, normal. respond to light.	does not observe surroundings.	
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Excited passably disturbed.
Hearing,	Good.		Sometimes feels bad.
Co-ordination,	Legs Strong.	Emotional state,	Not much incensed Probably
Reflexes,	Patellar reflex Somewhat exaggerated. Responds Opus normally.		fair.
Heart,	P. 76. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Fraper has talked about him.
Lungs,	Girth 36". Exp. 3". Appear good.	Says he is funny looking. but never thought any one was going to hunt him.	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears people talking about him at night.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Refused to try some tests of coordination - Exhibits nervous movements.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Does not like it if they talk about him

Personal and Medical History of William Huckman.

This man was brought by Dept Sheriff Kinney with the following very incomplete history. Insanity probably first manifested two years ago and has increased to such an extent as to render confinement necessary. At present is afraid of people and imagines he is being talked about. Has shown Extravagance & Delusions of Persecution. Once showed a disposition to injure others from sudden passion. Has grown lazy.

Apr 19-1891. Dresses quite neatly. Sleeps quietly. Has restless movement of body, head & eyes. To day attacked attendant.

Apr 20-1891. Patient & brother, Charles, got their clothing on to day in clothes room to go home, when attendants interferred to prevent them going, the patients attacked attendants; William at fought hard & struck attendants. Moved to B3. Down there, at dinner time, patient got into trouble with attendants & scratched one of them, & later, in the hall, kicked another of them.

Apr 28-1891. Patient tried to run away while out walking.

May 25-1891. Patient is in good health, fat & rosy. He has been perfectly quiet at night, probably sleeping well. During day, has been quiet usually, always clean & fairly tidy. Usually stands apart from others, gazing out of the window. When approached & addressed by any one turns away his eyes with a peculiar squint & at same time smiles; only answers simple questions. Occasionally asks when he can go home. Made effort to escape but has now less show to do so. Does not converse with fellow patients. Does no work.

May 28/91 Became excited and smashed a chair because the attendants would not give him his accordion.

June 3/91 Complains of headache, the only complaint of feeling ill to date.

Aug 1-91. Visited to day by a brother.

Oct 15-/91. Health fair. Sleeps quietly; appetite good. Clean & fairly tidy. Somewhat restless & easily stirred up but has lately not been ugly & so badly behaved. Says very little even when addressed, then usually turning impatiently away. Does no work.

Mar 4/92. Weight 154½ pounds. Pulse 72. Apl 4/92. Weight 152½ pounds. Pulse 80.

Apl 10/92. Was visited by a friend to day.

May 3/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 84. — Is quiet day & night – but is not improving any. June 3/92. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 72. July 6/92. Wt 152½ lbs Pulse 84.

Aug 3/92. It has recently been moved to the Annex. Has been quiet & well – behaved, as a rule. Sept 6-92 Wt 147 Health fair Can walking talks a little words or word is clear but slowly Mind is indifferent in behavior Nov 15-92 Wt 145 is in good health talks some hears up considerable clothing a pair of pants nearly every day Mar 6-93 Wt 152 Health good Is slowly Mind works – none – Cannot see trouble.

Personal and Medical History of William Heckman

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 1893. Is a quiet, harmless patient. Inclined to escape. Works a little on ward. Health good. — July 31/93. Has tried to escape, several times, of late. Says "his able to work & ought not to be confined in a Poor-House". Bodily health good. Sept 2 93. A quiet, harmless patient, inclined to run away. Tidy in dress, does no work. Health good. Oct 5/93. No change in condition. Nov. 2 93. A quiet harmless patient, intolent and careless as to his appearance. He does no work. Is inclined to run away. Dec 28 93. No change. Jany 31 94. Same. Feb 10/94. Quiet & inoffensive. Health apparently good. Works a little on ward. Inclined to escape. Mch. 24/94. April 27/94 No change up to date. May, June & to July 31/94. No change noticeable. Patient is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. He does a little work. Habits clean; physical health good. Is still inclined to escape. Aug 10/94. Keeps in quite good health & physical condition. Aug 31/94. No special change is noticeable. Sept 29/94. Attempted to escape this morning. He got out of the dining-room door & started across the lawn, but was caught before he had gone any distance, & brought back to ward. Sept 30/94. Above general note still good. — Oct 31/94. Physical & mental condition do not seem to change any. Habits clean. He is still inclined to escape. — Nov. 94 quiet, does a little work on ward, talks a little, is always watching for an opportunity to escape. Health good. Dec/94 — Jany 31/95. No change noticeable in any way. Feby. March & April 30/95. No apparent change for the quarter. Is much inclined to run away. Habits clean. Health is good. Works some on ward. May, June & to July 31/95. Patient keeps about the same from month to month. Quiet. Works some on ward, though is inclined to be indolent & lazy. Health good. Mentally, no change. Is still on the alert to make his Escape, & requires very close watching. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, no change to note in either his mental or physical condition. — Is dull & stupid: seldom speaks: inclined to make his Escape. Health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov. Dec 1 & to Jan 31/96. No change especially noted. Quiet: works on ward: incoherent: occasionally "asking to have a settlement & offers to pay his board, so that he can leave". Continually watching for an opportunity to escape. — Habits clean: health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Quiet & inoffensive: a chronic case: Tries to elope at times: No physical illness noted: Wt. 151 to 159 lbs. Aug 1 97 to Jan 31 99 Wt. 146. Sept 2/97 Ran away while on farm: Brought back a few hours later. Oct. 31/97 Health good: works on ward at present. No change in condition. July 6/98 Visited by friends Tries to escape frequently. Sept 9 Eloped at 11:30 AM. found at Byron. Returned at 6:20 PM. & transferred to B'. Jan 31/99 No change of note during period.

Cont. by Dr. Washburn Feb. 1 - July 31/99: Wt. 163# Quiet on ward: needs watching when out of doors. Feb. 28: Tried to get away by starting out with help in the morning: No change during period.

Cont. by Dr. Lobsapple July 31/99 - Jan. 31, 1900: Wt. 158#: very little change: physical condition good: well behaved except that he tries to run away: very dull mentally but is cleanly & works on ward. Feby/1900. Wt 148#. P70. April 30. Nothing special to report. July 19. Attempted to elope: was caught by farm-hand. July 20. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. Has been in good health: is a good worker on ward: habits cleanly. Is considerably demented & seldom talks. Never causes any trouble, but watches for an opportunity to run away. — Aug 1/1900. Wt 142#. P68. Sept 10. Transferred to D'. Sept 13. To D'. Jany 31/1901. General health has been good: works regularly in ward during - room: neat in habits: very quiet: says but little: tries to run away. Feby 1/01 Wt 150#. March 1st. Eloped: was returned the same day: May. Wt 146#: Augt 1. Wt 156#: Nov 2 Wt 146# — July 31/01. No change mentally: works regularly in wards Dining-room. Is neat & quiet: talks but little: watches opportunities to elope. —

Personal and Medical History of William Heckman

July 31/01. No change: works well on ward: very quiet & peaceable: inclined to run away. Dec 14/01. Endeavored to elope: Dec 20. Attacked nurse Anderson, striking him in face. — Jany 31/02. Has worked regularly in ward dining-room: is cleanly and well-behaved. Except as noted above. Has very little to say. —

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2661	No. for year,	198
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	April 16 - 1891.	Cause,	Age.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Senile Dement.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	73	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	January 1891
Children,	2	Duration,	Abant 3 months.
Occupation,	Labor.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	73
Habits,	Good during past 10 years.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 29 '93
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	2 yo 8 mo 13 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	DIED — Adhesive Pleurisy Pericarditis. - Tuberculosis of spine.
Physicians committing,	A.R. Auker & A Macdonald.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft - 11 1/2 in.	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	134 #.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Some fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Suffering broken few inches above ankle. Bones displaced.		
Tongue,	Some Coated, moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair observation.
Pupils,	Equal, Normal, respond to light.		Understands questions.
Sight,	Fair.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Probably fair.	Emotional state,	Happy, exaltad probably.
Reflexes,	Patellar Sluggish.		
Heart,	B.S4. Regular quality of Sounds. Arteries Stiff.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Some moist rales at two Sides.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Chest much deformed. Lower sternum depressed; ribs prominent & angular anteriorly; veins on abdomen distended.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Very garrulous. Pronunciation is fair. Has brogue.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriffs Kinney & Harris with the following history. Has been an inmate of Almshouse for 10 years. About 3 months ago began to manifest insanity by exposing his person & women, destroying clothing, shattering & destroy buildings, burning papers etc.

Apr 17-1891. Was comparatively quiet during night. Slept about 5 hrs.

Apr 18-1891, Some noisy. Slept about 8 hrs

Apr 23-1891. Patient has been somewhat noisy as a rule, but has slept some each night. Was worse last night, sometime, singing & yelling, threatening the night watch when the latter asked patient to keep still. Did not sleep well.

May 25-1891. Patient is thin, hollow cheeked & wrinkled. Not very strong. Actions are stiff & tottering. Spine is bent some. Does not complain of feeling ill, as usually. While patient was usually more or less noisy at night at first he is now usually quieter. During day, patient has been quite active, bodily & mentally. Has been a garrulous, almost incessant talker. Conversation is often times foolish & usually rambling. Talks with every one whom he meets. Is somewhat less talkative lately. Was at one time, rather mandatory & even threatening in talk, demanding this or that. Was especially persistent in asking for his trunk which he assumed us must have come before this. Patient's habits have been fair. Is not destructive, is clean & fairly tidy. No work. In examination on the 8th inst patient was stubborn & suspicious & would not try certain tests.

June 6-91. Complains of pain in back & asks for plaster

Aug 25-91. Patient has had some small carbuncles on back of neck which he began treating himself, not speaking about them. Dressed.

Oct 14-91. Health only fair. Rarely or never complains of feeling ill. Recently patient began kicking a fellow patient for some slight offence & when stopped by an attendant, made some resistance, was set on a seat. Patient complained of having been hurt but no marks or injury found. Patient grew very indignant when so told & straightened up & moved around freely in his anger while before he had groaned & cried out at slight movements. Patient had been quarrelsome & obstinate, hard to get along with for some time. Was to day moved to B4, from A3.

Jan 16/92. Became better behaved & was moved up to B3. Usually perfectly quiet at night - was last night somewhat noisy for an hour.

Feb 5/92. Has not been repated noisy at night, since last note, until last night.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Mar 4/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 72. Mar 20/92. Got into a quarrel last night with a fellow patient. Apl 4/92. Weight 149½ pounds. Pulse 80. Apl 21/92. Struck a fellow patient in the head last night, with a shoe. May 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84. Is comparatively well behaved; talks quite freely: is quite active, going about walking — Plays cards. Is clean and tidy. June 3/92. Has been moved to the Annex, since last note. Has been comparatively well-behaved lately. Sept 6-92 Wt 143-health fair-goes out walking some, gets spells of loud talking & praying, talks to himself some, plays checkers, is sometimes ugly. Oct 25th says he was disturbed last night by the devil walking about in his bed. Nov 15-Wt 153 health good-Every morning he has a new conundrum for the Dr. Jan 15-93. Has got kicked on the left & has remained in bed six days on account of it. Feb. 20-Still plays checkers every day & jokes with the Dr. Mch. 10-Wt. 153 health good. Mch 12. In bed-has D&C. says he is constip. & dont want to get up. Mch 15-Still in bed-says he has a terrible fever-temp. taken 98.6-appetite fair-He says he is going to die-is given a laxative occasionally. Mch. 31 Has been in bed ever since the 12-has lost some in Wt. Was today moved to 73 so that he could have a bath & more attention.

May 31. 93. Appetite fairly good. Is always complaining of his bowels not moving Regularly, but his bowels move about every day. Has been confined to bed until about 3 weeks ago. Does not go out walking complaining of rheumatism. Has delusions. Habits clean.

June 4. 93. Wt 140 lbs. P. 64. July 1. Wt 136½ lbs. P. 64

July 9. Appetite rather poor of late. Always complaining about his constipation having so much pain & asks for medicine. Habits clean. Aug 1/93. Has been, for several days, complaining of pain in right side of chest & seemed failing; began spitting up blood & coughing yesterday. Hurts to take every breath. Moved to C. Aug 3/93. Wt 130 pounds. (Loosing considerably in weight) Appetite fairly good; bowels costive. Lungs show a marked impairment on right side; a loss of action. Aug 9/93. Since 1st inst. has slept, on the average, 6 or 7 hours each night. Continually complains of pains in chest, side & back. Lies in bed almost all the time. Aug 12/93. Comes out of room & into hall, occasionally, sits in chair. Aug 19/93. Sleep has continued about as last described. Still complains of pains, all over. Is up & down from his bed. (See attached record). Aug 23/93. Bowels moved freely today: passages thin; of a dark brown color. Patient complains of sharp pain in right side. Aug 25/93. Lies steadily in the bed; appears quite weak. Aug 26/93. Breathing today, is quite hard & rapid. Aug 31/93. Patient has been sleeping, of late, from 6 to 7 hours each night. Bowels are constipated, requiring frequent laxatives. Talks freely & seems interested in what is going on around him. Sep 1/93. Says is not much bothered with pains, of late." Sep 5/93. Rests & sleeps, at night, about as last mentioned. Says "he feels very weak." — Sep 8/93. Thinks he is improving some. Sep 10/93. Again complains of these pains, today. Sep 11/93. Did not sleep any, last night. Feels weak today. Sep 15/93. Complains, now, of either head or side troubling him, almost all the time. Sep 16/93. Continues to sleep about 6 or 7 hours, each night. Sep 22/93. Complains of not sleeping well, at times: quite often of pains in head & side; of feeling weak. Sep 25/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly Good. Still complains of pains. Sleep at times, much broken and disturbed. Sep 30/93. Says "he did not sleep any all last night." Bowels constipated. Coughs some. Complains continually of pains.

(Carried to next page)

...y of Michael Sullivan.

NAME Michael Sullivan

DATE. 1892-1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
March 4	154	72		
April 4	149½	80		4½
May 3	150	84	½	
Sept 6	143			7
Nov 10	153		10	
1893 March 10	153			
June 4	140	60		13
July 1	136½	64		3½
Aug 3	130	—		6½
Sept 8	133	—	3	
Oct 4	132	—		1
Nov 1	121	—		
Dec 4	114½			

...badly constipated. He has to ...ite frequently. ...of ...

...NESS OF MR. M. Sullivan
...DIAGNOSIS.

8	7	5	92	82	Gave Salts
9	7	5	72	94	Gave bath
19	7	5	100	90	Says he Caused himself vomiting
20	7	5	90	85	Better day by day
21	7	5	92	90	
22	7		92		Is Coughing Some of late and
24	7	5	96	92	Raising Phlegm
25	7	5	96	100	

Mr. SULLIVAN (POST MORTEM) Report
Examined Jan. 4th '94.

The lung upon right side, as complained of showed a more almost complete collapse, and was adherent quite closely around the whole of its external area, collapsing into a very small mass upon being detached.

The most interesting part, however, was the examination of slight tumor projecting from right side of spinal column; a purulent fluid of rather bloody look, and without any of the characteristic pus exuded, and upon following this up, we found that it extended so as to nearly detach one rib, and that it extended, eating into one of the spinal vertebrae, so that it was almost nearly hollow.

And at one place, the finger could be placed through, pushing through both the rib and the vertebrae. The rib must have been almost entirely detached, and the vertebra as well, would seemingly have given rise to spinal cord symptoms, although none were noticed.

over

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Mar 4/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 72. Mar 20/92. Got into a quarrel with fellow patient. Apl 4/92. Weight 149½ pounds. Pulse 80. Apl 21/92. Struck patient in the head last night, with a shoe. May 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Is comparatively well behaved; talks quite freely: is quite active, going playing cards. Is clean and tidy. June 3/92. Has been moved to the A side being comparatively well-behaved lately. Sept 6-92 Wt 143. walking some, gets spells of loud talking & prayi some, plays chickers, is sometimes ugly. Oct 25 & last night by the devil walking about in his good- Every morning he has a new conundrum. got kicked in the leg & has remained in bed sin Dec. 20- Still plays chickers every day & jokes with the good. Mch 12. In bed- has Lach. Says he is constip. & don Mch 15- Still in bed- says he has a terrible fever- Temps. taken. fair. He says he is going to die- is given a laxative accord. has been in bed ever since the 12- has lost some in Wt. Was today 73° so that he could have a bath & more attention.

May 31 93. Appetite fairly good. Is always complaining of his bowels not moving regularly, but his bowels move about every day. Has been confined to bed until about 3 weeks ago. Does not go out walking complaining of rheumatism. Has delusions. Habits clean.

June 4 93. Wt 136½ lbs. P 64. Sulj

July 9. Appetite rather poor pain and asks for medicine. Habits de side of chest & seemed failing; began spit

Aug 3/93. Wt 130 pounds. (Is losing considerat impairment in right side; a loss of acti right. Continually complains of pains in act of room & into hall, occasionally, tell Still complains of pains, all over. Sen freely today: passages thin; of a dark brown, Lies steadily in the bed; appears quite weak. Aug 26/93. Breathing today, is quite hard & rapid. Aug 31/93. Patient has been sleeping, of late, from 6 to 7 hours each night. Bowels are constipated, requiring frequent laxatives. Talks freely & seems interested in what is going on around him. Sep 1/93. Says "is not much bothered with pains, of late." Sep 5/93. Rests & sleeps, at night, about as last mentioned. Says "he feels very weak."— Sep 8/93. Thinks he is improving some. Sep 10/93. Again complains of these pains, today. Sep 12/93. Did not sleep any last night. Feels weak today. Sep 15/93. Complains, now, of either head or side troubling him, almost all the time. Sep 16/93. Continues to sleep about 6 or 7 hours, each night. Sep 22/93. Complains of not sleeping well, at times; quite often of pains in head & side; of feeling weak. Sep 25/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly good. Still complains of pains. Sleep at times, much broken and disturbed. Sep 30/93. Says "he did not sleep any all last night." Bowels constipated. Coughs some. Complains continually of pains.

(Carried to next page)

...nd Medical History of Michael Sullivan.

Vol 16

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. M. Sullivan
DIAGNOSIS.

1893 O. 2

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Nov. 28	7	5	78	80					Appetite not very good. Has to take
29	7	5	72	72					Bowels irregular. Is order to keep bowels in order
30	7		82						
Dec 1	7	5	92	90					Gave dose of salts
2	7		84						
3	7	5	72	80					
4	7	5	88	78					Weight 141½ lbs.
5	7	5	92	80					
6	7	5	78	76					Complains of pain in right knee
7	7	5	86	80					Still complains of pain in knee
8	7	5	92	84					Applied liniment
9	7	5	72	74					Gave salts
10	7		88						Gave bath
11	7	5	90	84					Appears to be growing weaker day
12	7		84						by day
13	7	5	94	88					
14	7	5	74	92					Complains of pain all over his body
									& very sharp over right hip
15	7	5	90	88					Appetite fairly good. Bowels as a
16	7	5	69	70					rule irregular. Coughs some.
17	7	5	90	72					Gave bath
18	7	5	92	90					
19	7	5	100	90					Coughs & carried himself growing
20	7	5	90	85					weaker day by day
21	7	5	92	90					
22	7		92						To Cough, Pain & Sore throat and
23	7		92						Nausea
24	7	5	96	92					
25	7	5	96	100					

over

Dec 26. – Complains of not sleeping. Eats but very little also of having pains all over his body.
Pulse A.M. 94 P.M. 92.

" 27th – Gave dose of Salts. Pulse A.M. 100 P.M. 96.

" 28th – Pulse A.M. 106. – P.M. 108. Respiration very hard and rapid.
Taken suddenly worse. Complains of being cold. 4 P.M. Groaning
Cold Applied sandbags. Eyes set. Perspiring profusely.
Called Dr. Eby. Gave Hypodermic and Stimulant.
4.30 Seems to be recovering some.
5.30 Asked for the Priest.
6.00 After taking Hypodimic and Considerable Stimulant
seems quite strong. Visited by Rev. Reardon.
29th. 4.40 A.M. Died.

Autopsy revealed that a swelling at one side of spine, seen first about 1 month ago led upward to a tubercolous ulceration in one of spines which involved body of Vertebrae as well – One rib on L. side cut through like cheese or ulcerated was it. The matter was perfectly sweet smelling – & Spinal symptoms had not been noted – Nor had he ever directly complained of his spine – But the spinal nerves soon having ulceration & the finger alone pushed into the canal – No exam. of Cord made – Left lung was adherent to wall of chest throughout, according to diagnosis made – but – no one had suspected the Spinal lesion – The heart had no pericardial space being perfectly adherent to its sac. The walls were very thin – clots were found in all cavities – The Rt. lung, was so the bound to walls as to have been useless. It collapsed when detached – Rt. lung oedematous

, lack night. Sep 27/93. Complains of not sleeping well, at times; weak. Sep 28/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly much broken and disturbed. Sep 30/93. Says he did not sleep any . Complains continually of pains.

(Carried to next page)

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. M Sullivan
DIAGNOSIS.

November — 93.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Nov	1	5	60	0					Says he was feeling better of late. Appetite good Bowels as a rule costive
	2	5	60	62					
	3	5	68	70					Gave dose of salts
	4	5	64	72					Says he had a very hard night last night.
	5	5	72	76					Coughs but little – appetite fairly good. Bowels
	6	5	66	68					Is always asking for something – Wanting something to be taken from him all the time.
	7	5	74	72					
	8	5	72	70					Breathes very hard at times
	9	5	70	74					
	10	5	68	70					Complains of pains all over the body
	11	5	64	70					
	12	5	72	74					Coughs but very little. Appetite fairly good.
	13	5	68	70					
	14	5	64	68					Gave Salts
	15	5	68	70					
	16	5	64						Appetite good. Bowels as a rule costive
	17	5	62	66					
	18	5	72	66					Gave Salts
	19	5	70						
	20	5	74						Complains of pains all over the body.
	21	5	76	72					
	22	5	71	63					Sleeps a great deal during the day.
	23	5	78	72					
	24	5	84	76					Appetite good. Bowels not as well as good as could be.
	25	5	75	78					
	26	5	72	70					Talks considerable wants to know every thing that is going on
	27	5	84	80					

been useless. It collapsed, when detached. Right lung oedematous. (copies attached)

Personal and Medical History of Mich[illegible]van.

Vol 16

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Michael Sullivan
DIAGNOSIS.

1893

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Sept 23	7	5	80	68					Gave Salts.
24	7	5	78	70					
25	7	5	66	70					Complains almost intensally of pains
26	7	5	62	68					
27	7	5	64	66					
28	7	5	60	70					Gave dose of Salts. Cough Considerable
29	7		64						
30	7	5	60	68					
31	7	5	64	66					Can scarcely help himself at all. Appetite good. Takes Catharsis regular

swelling at one
ent 1 month ago
colon ulceration in
involved body of
— One rib on L. side eat through
a ulcerated area at the malto
a pretty severe swelling — & Spinal symptom
had not been noted — Nor had he ever directly
complained of his spine — But the Spinal incision
soon having ulceration of & the finger alone passed
into the canal — No exam. of Cord made — Left
lung was adherent & wall of chest throughout, accor-
ding to diagnosis made — but — no one had suspec
ted the Spinal lesion — The heart had no pericardial
space being perfectly adherent to its sac, the
walls were very thin — Clots were found in all
cavities — The Rt. Lung was so bound to wall as to
tear both vessels & lung. It collapsed when detached — Rt. lung ordinary

(Carried to next page)

hours, back right. Sept 22/93. Complains of not sleeping well at times; ing weak. Sept 25/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly es, much broken and disturbed. Sept 30/93. Says he did not sleep any

all last night. Bowels constipated [illegible] found. Complains continually of pains.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan.

Oct 1/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels awfully constipated ... laxatives quite frequently.
Sep 93. Urine last noted Patient Complains ... at times. Complains of ...

Vol 16

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Michael Sullivan
DIAGNOSIS.

1893

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESP. A.M.	RESP. P.M.	TEMP. A.M.	TEMP. P.M.	
Sep. 26	7	5	60	62					Gave dose of Salts.
27	5		60						Cough some
28	7		64						Complains continually of pains
29	7	5	66	64					
30	7	5	60	62					Says he has not slept any all night
Oct 1	7		68						Appetite fairly good. Has to take
2	7		74						Operation of [illegible] in order
3	7	5	64	60					[illegible] in condition
4	7		68						Says he did not sleep any during the
5	7	5	72	68					nights. Weight 152 lbs.
6	7	5	60	62					Stripped from Sept 26th to Oct 3rd from 586 hours
7	7	5	68	68					Gave dose of salts. Bad bath nightly
8	7		60						Complains of pain all over
9	7	5	67	62					
10	7	5	68	60					
11	7	5	60	64					
12	7	5	60	60					Has a severe pain in hip and shoulders.
13	7	5	62	68					
14	7	5	60	60					Complains of pain all over
15	7	5	66	74					
16	7	5	70	70					
17	7	5	72	68					Gave dose of salts. Says he does
18	7	5	66	64					not sleep well. Bad bath nightly
19	7	5	70	68					Complains of pain all over
20	7	5	72	70					Does in bed all the time
21	7	5	72	76					Stripped from Oct 6th to 8 2/3 from 586 hours nightly
22	7	5	80	76					Says he feels better to day than he
									has for some time

...ing at one ... month ago ... on ulceration in ... blood body of ... rib on L. side eat through ... created over it. He walks ... sweat smelling. + Spinal symptom ... been noted. Nor had he ever directly complained of his spine. But the spinal ... been having ulceration of + the finger alone passed into the canal. No exam. of Cord made. Left lung was adherent + wall of chest throughout, according to diagnosis made but no one had suspected the Spinal lesion. The heart had no pericardial space being perfectly adherent to its sac. The walls were very thin. Clots were found in all cavities. The Rt. lung was so bound to wall as to ... Rt. lung ... detached. Rt. lung ... all last night. Bowels ... found. Complains continually of pains.

Hours, sack night. Sep 27/93. Complains of not sleeping well, at times; ...ing weak. Sep 29/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly ..., much broken and disturbed. Sep 30/93. Says he did not sleep any

(Carried to next page)

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan.

Oct 1/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels awfully constipated; he has to take laxatives quite frequently. Oct 5/93. Since last noted, Patient has been sleeping 5 to 6 hours at times, Complains of not sleeping any. Oct 7/93. To-day, Complains of pain ... 12/93. Has a severe pain in hip and shoulders. Oct 14/93. Again Complains of pain ... is in bed, all the time. Sleeps ... Pains. ... continually, ... regularly. ... Bowels ... —

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Michael Sullivan

1893

DATE.	PULSE.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Sep. 6	7	58			
	6	64			
7	7	56		Gave Pills	
	6	62			
8	7	58		Gave Bath, Says	
	6	66		he took ...	
				urine ...	
				weight 133 lbs	
9	7	60			
	6	60			
10	7	56		Complains of ...	
	6	60		pains to-day	
11	7	62			
	6	64			
12	7	60		Says he is feeling	
				weak. Did not	
				sleep any last night	
13	7	64			
	6	60			
14	7	60		Complains of	
				aches in ...	
				side almost	
15	7	60		all the time.	
	6	60			
16	7	60		Slept from Sept 6th to 16th from 66 hours nightly	
17	7	62			
18	7	68			
19	7	66			
20	7	60		Says Salts Complains	
	6	60		of pain in head	
21	7	62		Complains of feeling	
				quite ...	
22	7	72		Complains of not	
	6	70		sleeping well. Pains	
				broken.	
23	7	72			
24	7	72			
	6	68		Slept from Sept 17th to 23rd from 8 to 6 hours nightly	
25	7	68		Appetite fairly good.	
				Obesity ... almost all	
				the time. Complains of	
				pain.	

... ing at one
... month ago
... on ulceration in
... colon body of
One rib on L. side cut through
ulcerated wall of it. The matter
of sweet smelling – & spinal symptom
at been noted – Not had he ever directly
complained of his spine – But the spinous ...
soon having cleansature of & the finger alone passed
into the canal – No exam. of Cord made – Left
lung was adherent to wall of chest throughout, accor-
ding to diagnosis made – but – no one had suspec
tuth the spinal lesion – The heart had no pericardial
space being perfectly adherent to its sac, the
walls were very thin – Clubs were found in all
cavities – The Rt. lung, was so bound to wall as to
... been used ... It collapsed when detached – Rt. lung adherent ...

... ours, last night. Sept 17/93. Complains of not sleeping well at times;
... ing weak. Sept 21/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly
... much broken and disturbed. Sept 30/93. Says he did not sleep any
... found. Complains continually of pain.

all last night. ... sleep ...

(Carried to next page)

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan.

Oct 1/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels awfully constipated; he has to take laxatives quite frequently.
Oct 6/93. Since last noted, patient has been sleeping 5 to 6 [illegible] nights best times, complains of not sleeping any. Oct 7/93. Today, complains of pa[illegible] 11/93. Has a severe pain in hip and shoulders. Oct 14/93. Admi[illegible] lies in bed all the time. Sleeps

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Michael Sullivan

1893 DATE.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Aug 30	7	64			
31	7	60			
	5	60			
22	7	58			
	5	60			
23	7	62		Bowels move freely	
	5	60		Has sage very thirsty	
				and often dull stricken	
				Cries. Complains	
				of stiff pain in right	
				side. Pain does of	
				late.	
24	7	60		Lies steadily on the	
	5	60		Bed. Appears quite	
				weak.	
25	7	68			
25	5	60			
26	7	58		Breaths quite hard	
	5	60		and rapid.	
27	7	76		Slept from Aug 26th 8 P.M. to 27th 6 A.M. 10 hours nightly	
	5	62		Talks freely & seems interested in	
				everything going on	
28	7	72			
	5	70			
29	7	74			
	5	70			
30	7	60		Bowels Costive	
	5	64		Gave pellets.	
31	7	60			
	5	62			
Sept 1	7	64		Gave dose of salts	
	5	60		Says is not bothered	
				with pain much of	
				late.	
2	7	60			
	5	60			
3	7	72			
4	7	60		Slept from Aug 27th 8 P.M. to Sept 4th 6 A.M. 586 hours nightly	
	5	66			
5	7	74		Symptoms very	
	5	72		exact	

[illegible] at one
[illegible] months ago
[illegible] ulceration in
[illegible] body of
[illegible] One rib on L. side cut through
[illegible] ulcerated wear it. The matter
[illegible] very sweet smelling. No spinal symptom
[illegible] ever been noted. Nor had he ever directly
[illegible] complained of his spine. Felt the spinous processes
[illegible] loose having ulceration of + the finger alone passed
[illegible] into the canal. No exam. of Cord made. Left
[illegible] lung was adherent to wall of chest throughout, accor-
[illegible] ding to diagnosis made. but no one had suspected
[illegible] this ulceration. The heart had no pericardial
[illegible] space being perfectly adherent to its sac, the
[illegible] walls were very thin. Clots were found in all
[illegible] cavities. The Rt. lung was so bound to wall as to
[illegible] have been useless. It collapsed when detached. Rt. lung adhesions

[illegible] hours, last night. Sept 2/93. Complains of not sleeping any at times;
[illegible] ing weak. Sept 2/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly
[illegible], much broken and disturbed. Sept 3/93. Says he did not sleep any
[illegible] found. Complains continually of pains.

all last night.

(Carried to next page)

Personal and Medical History of Michael Sullivan.

10/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels awfully constipated; he has to take laxatives quite frequently.
/93. Since last noted, Patient has been sleeping 5 to 6 hours, nightly; though he at times, complains of
eeping any. Oct 7/93. Today, complains of pains "all over". Oct 11/93. Has a severe pain in hip
ion. Sleeps
pains.
t continually,
regularly.
od. Bowels
ht. —
someone
of pains "all over".
of late.
complains
for M.
ipated. —
pain in
14/93. He,
3. Appetito
elf unwell
v. —
throughout the night.
Pulse 106.
being cold.
in (Dr Ely)
some.
insulant,
ed at

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Michael Sullivan

1893

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Aug	1					Came on Ward from M.S.	Has been for a couple days complaining of pain in Rt side of chest & deemed advisable to apply Splints with blood cuffs & instruct to take every 4 hours
	2	7	66			Coughs & Raises blood.	
		5	60				
	3	7	60	96	Rectal	Weight 130 lbs - Coughs	Sleeps show marked improvement on Rt side. Lungs clear
		6	54			Considerable and Complains of pain in side. Appetite fairly good. Bowels Constive.	
	4	7	62				
		5	64			Bowels moved.	
	5	7	64			Appetite fairly good	
		6	60				
	6	7	58			Continually Complaining of this trouble.	
		6	64				
	7	7	60				
		6	62				
	8	7	70			Says he feels some better to day.	
		6	60				
	9	7	62			Continually Complaining of pain & says he has no appetite. Fairly good. Stays in bed almost half of the time.	Slept from the 4th to 9th nightly on an average of 6 to 7 hours
		6	60				
	10	7	60			Complains of pain all over.	
		6	68				
	11	7	74			Took dose of Salts. Bowels did not move	
		6	64				
	12	7	58			Gave dose of Salts. Comes out on Ward and sits in a chair occasionally.	
		5					
	13	7	54				
	14	7	60			Complains of sharp pains in side	
		5	58				
	15	7	60				
		5	60				
	16	7	60			Complains of not getting any sleep	
		5	64				
	17	7	58			Complains of burning pain in side.	
		5					
	18	7	66				
		5	66				Slept nightly from the 9th to 17th on an average of 6 to 7 hours.
	19	7	60				
		5	60				

at once
month ago
no ulceration in
colored body of
One rib on L. side cut through
deemed wise it. The matter
sweet smelling — & Spinal symptom
been noted. Nor had he ever directly
implicated of his spine — Put the Speculum down
lower having cleansed it & the finger alone passed
into the canal. — No exam. of Cord made. Left
lung was adherent to wall of chest throughout, accor-
ding to diag. nose made — but no one had suspec
ted the Spinal lesion — The heart had no pericardial
space being perfectly adherent to its sac, the
walls and very thin — Clots were found in all
cavities — The Rt. lung, was so compressed to wall as to
leave been useless. It collapsed when detached — Rt. lung edematous

...rs, last night. Resp 27/93. Complains of not sleeping well, at times;
...g weak. Resp 29/93. Lies in bed nearly all the time. Appetite fairly
..., much broken and disturbed. Resp 30/93. Says he did not sleep any
all last night. Bowels constipated. Complains continually of pain.

(Carried to next page)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

all

complains generally of pains.

(Carried to next page)

Oct 1/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels are badly constipated; he has to take laxatives quite frequently. Oct 6/93. Since last noted, Patient has been sleeping 5 to 6 hours, nightly; thought he at times, complains of not sleeping any. Oct 7/93. Today, complains of pains "all over". Oct 12/93. Has a severe pain in hip and shoulders. Oct 14/93. Again, complains of pains "all over". Oct 20/93. Lies in bed, all the time. Sleeps quite poorly still. Bowels constipated quite badly, at times. Complains, steadily, of these pains. Oct 27/93. Says he feels better today, than he has for some time. Oct 31/93. Complains, almost continually of pains. On some days, Coughs considerably. Appetite is good; has still to take laxatives regularly. Can scarcely help himself, at all now. Nov 1/93. Patient is failing in flesh. Appetite good. Bowels still costive. Says he is feeling better, of late". Nov 3/93. Says he had a very bad night, last night. — Nov 5/93. Coughs but little. Appetite fairly good. Is always asking for something. Wants someone to be with him, all the time. Breathing is very labored, at times. Nov 9/93. Again Complains of pains "all over". Coughs but very little. Nov 22/93. Has been sleeping a great deal during the day, of late. Nov 29/93. Appetite, as a rule good. Bowels, however, still badly constipated. Frequently complains of about pains. Talks considerably. Somewhat curious, wanting to know everything that is going on. (See attached Nurse's-records). — Nov 30/93. Appetite not very good. Bowels badly constipated. — Dec 6/93. Complains today of a pain in right knee. Dec 7/93. Still Complains of this pain in Knee. Liniment applied. Dec 11/93. Appears to be growing weaker, day by day. Dec 14/93. He, today, Complains of pains all over his body; of a very sharp one in right hip. Dec 15/93. Appetite is fairly good. Bowels, as a rule, somewhat Constipated. Dec 19/93. Says he can feel himself growing weaker, day by day. Dec 23/93. Is coughing some of late. Raising phlegm. — Dec 25/93. Complains of not sleeping. Also, of having pains "all over his body". Eats but very little. AM. Pulse 94. PM. Pulse 92. Dec 27/93. AM. Pulse 100. PM. Pulse 95. Dec 28/93. 7 Am. Pulse 106. 3 PM. Pulse 108. Respiration very hard & rapid. Taken suddenly worse. Complains of being cold. 4 PM. Growing cold; hot-bags applied. Eyes set. Perspiring profusely. Physician (Dr. Fry) called. Gave patient hypodermic & stimulants. 4.30 PM. Patient seems sinking some. 5.30 PM. Asked for the Priest. 6 PM. After taking hypodermic and considerable Stimulant, seems quite strong. Visited by Rev. Father Riordan. Dec 29/93. Failed, and died at 4.45 AM.

Died. (Remains placed in vault for burial in Spring)—

Autopsy revealed that a swelling, at one side of spine, (Seen first about 1 month ago), led upward to a tuberculous ulceration in one of spine which involved body of vertebra, as well. One rib on left side cut through like cheese, so ulcerated was it. The matter was perfectly sweet smelling and spinal symptoms had not been noted, nor had he ever directly Complained of his spine. Yet the spinous process was loose, having ulcerated off, and the fungi alone pushed into the canal. No examination of cord made. Left lung was adherent to wall of chest throughout, according to diagnosis made, but no one had suspected the spinal lesion. The heart had no pericardial space, being perfectly adherent to its sac. The valves were thin. Clots were found in all cavities. The right lung was so bound to wall as to have been useless. It collapsed, when detached. Right lung oedematous. (Original attached) —

Personal and Medical History of Emma Schaf

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2662	No. for year,	199
Residence,	Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Father + Uncle
Date of admission,	April 16 1891	Cause,	Previous attack
How sent,	Jail & U.S. Clinics	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow (divorced)	Date of this attack,	1856
Children,	2	Duration,	5 yrs
Occupation,		No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 11 92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 year 3 mos 26 days.
Predisposing cause,	~~Intemperance~~ Hereditty	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	Marchand + A. Macdonald		
Correspondent,	None		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 2	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	94 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Poor - Gums weak	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Heavily coated	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Myopia	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good - Totters at times in walking	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat. 5 - 6		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Haemorrhoids, Some hypertrophy of os.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Emma Schaf

This patient was committed to St Peter about four yrs ago Has been about three months No disposition to injure others No destructive or filthy habits No peculiarities of temper - No medical treatment

May - 28 - 1891 Patient is quite dull in manner and at times irritable - Eats + sleeps well. Goes to sewing room and is now at Has been quite constipated. Is not inclined to talk. Palate seems fairly healthy.

Nov 15" 91 Patient says has somewhat of pain in her chest. Lies to day in bed. Is very easily irritated, full of queer + odd ideas, although able to answer questions quite rationally.

Nov 16" 91 Is noted to day as not so well as she used to be. Usually says nothing, and such queer things as to put on 3 dresses.

Jan 8" 92 Lies upon bed, When asked, says "have Davis's sickness, I guess." Is probably only nervous + angry, because she was made to take off a cloak

Feb 9 92 Patient quite restless + uneasy. Said this morning - "Every morning I want pills, anyway !" Is very peculiar in her talk, + irritable in manner.

Mch 7" 92 Patient continues upon A-1, still irritable, works in the Sewing Room at times, usually sits at one side of the hall in a silent + morose condition.

Sept 9" Patient has during the past month stayed quietly upon A-1, + in no way has shown any variation from behavior before described. Her health has been good + except for occasionally asking ~~for~~ pills, complains of spotting. She does not work as much as she did, + has been occasionally in a violent, talkative mood. Usually, however, says nothing

Oct 1892 Appetite very good Bowels constipated Behavior quiet unless provoked Very seldom speaks unless addressed

Oct 27 - 1892 Seems always pleasant, the same Irritable if disturbed Scolds about flying spots here at times

Nov 30 - 1892 Complaints of constipation occasionally Gone at times but generally quiet + Appetite fair -

Dec 1892 Planned to Annex Did not like the change and asked to be taken back

Jan 13 - 1892 Has been very quiet - Never talks unless addressed General health has been good -

Personal and Medical History of Emma Scharf.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

April 27 93. Generally quiet but the last few days has been irritable + asks to go home. Never works or takes any interest in any thing.
May 18-93. Transf to C. 2. Removed to 4th ward. Replaced prolapsed rectum.
" 29. Removed to B1. In bed from May 18th until she was removed to B1 (See Nurses record)
June 30. Appetite very poor at times. Sits in one place most all day long, ~~rather~~ talks quite sensibly at times. Troubled with constipation. July 2 93 Moved to C 2
July 3 93 Was put to bed. Moaning + crying all afternoon. Seems afraid of being burned alive.
" 9. The agitation is about gone. Visited by her son, would not see him. Grew weak + suffered very much pain, but would not have anyone help her, refuses to eat - did scarcely take any nourishment but milk + coffee - then + then ate a little bread or a dish of sauce. Moaned very loudly + crossed hands + legs. and died Aug 11 93 at 3 30 P.M. (See nurses record case)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Peterson ** #v

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2663	No. for year,	200
Residence,	1035 Minnehaha St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	April 16 - 1891	Cause,	Probably Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Threatens to commit suicide.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	2 or 3 months ago.
Children,	2	Duration,	2 or 3 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st Probably.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Not very good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	A.B. Clarke & A. Macdonald.		
Correspondent,	Mrs John Peterson (wife) 1035 Minnehaha St. St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 6 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	146# - (142# 2 yrs ago)		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	3 fingers gone left hand. Scars on Chest and abdomen.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Fair to good.
Pupils,	Equal, Slightly dilated, responds to light.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Was feeling good.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. about normal or subnormal.		
Heart,	P 68 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite detected.
Lungs,	Quiet R.A. Resp murmur. Rhonchi. Thorax elsewhere.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Physical Examination~~	Tongue protruded toward right. Keeps eyes on floor while talking. Usually pleasant. Wants to go home right away.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Seems thinking the matter. Can hear as well as I. Hesitates.

John Peterson. #2

Thursday June 18th/91

Beloved Mate.

Will send you a few lines, and humbly ask you to come here and help me out of this place, makes no difference if I am kept here for ever, as I can not do anything good here.

If you will help me out of here I shall willingly do what is right towards you and the children

I have no news to relate Will herewith close with fond greetings to you and children.

Signed John Peterson.

Written in Scandinavian & translated by Mr Dahl.

's Kinney & Harris with the history of ...or 3 months ago. Has been standing ...tatonic suicide.

...pt well. Up in line; quiet, tidy, clean. ...-1891. Slept all night. Quiet.

...ay (see opp. page). patient was quite ...now when he could go and if ...morning renewed the question ...ink get out to day, I must as well

...e and child.

...ion to good. In good flesh & has ... patient has been uniformly quiet, ...d during day. Has been clean ...h fellows and with Dr only when ...o when he can go. Manner ... eyes fixed on floor when talking. ...eally & mentally and is anxious ...ring day, doing no work. ...by his surroundings. Has

...olish this morning. Patient rushed out of line, grabs a book, throws himself full length on a bench & pulls feet up on heater & opens book. Comes back to line & pounds chest in a foolish way.

June 18-1891. See attached copy of letter, translation by an att. Short & evidently hinting at some erroneous idea.

Oct 15/91. Health fair. Conduct restless & foolish. Walks about in a restless manner. Sits around on floor or behind the beds in dormitory; answers only when hunted up & called. Is idle; talks considerable to fellow patients but little to Dr. Clean; but careless in dress & personal appearance.

Jan 1/92. Was visited today by his wife & children. Seemed pleased to see them.

Feb 1/92. Weight 160 pounds. Feb 27/92. Is usually quiet at night, but last night was quite noisy for three hours. Mar 4/92 Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 90.

Mar 23/92. Was restless out of bed last night. Mar 31/92. Was noisy an hour last night.

Apl 4/92. Weight 172 pounds. Pulse 76. Apl 23/92. Scratched his own face during the night and said it was done by the devil. May 3/92. Weight 165 pds. Pulse 76.

June 3/92. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 60. Aug 3/92 Wt 155 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 5/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 72.

Personal and Medical H

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2663
Residence,	1035 Minnehaha St. St Pa
Date of admission,	April 16 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	34
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	Labor.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Not very good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.B. Clarke & A. Macdonald.
Correspondent,	Mrs John Peterson (wife) 1035 Minnehaha St. St Paul Minn

Cause,	Probably Masturbation.
Form,	Acuti Mania.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Threatens to commit suicide.
Date of this attack,	For 3 months ago.
Duration,	For 3 months.
No. of attack,	1st Probably.
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	34
Time of leaving,	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 6 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	146# - (142# 2 yrs ago)		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	3 fingers gone left hand. Scars on Chest and abdomen.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Fair & good.
Pupils,	Equal, Slightly dilated, responds to light.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Was feeling good.
Reflexes,	P.T. Equal. about normal or subnormal.		
Heart,	P 68 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None definite detected.
Lungs,	Quiet R.A. Resp. murmur & Crepitus Louder than elsewhere.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Hypodermical use of~~	Tongue protruded toward right. Keeps eyes on floor while talking. Usually pleasant. Wants to go home right away.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	"Some thing the matter, can't know as well as I" Hesitates.

Personal and Medical History of John Peterson. #2

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriffs Kinney & Davis with the history of having first manifested insanity about 3 or 3 months ago. Has been wandering about the streets exposing his person & has threatened suicide.

April 17-1891. Was quiet all night & slept well. Up in line; quiet. Tidy, clean.

Apr 18-1891. Slept well. Quiet. Apr 19-1891. Slept all night. Quiet.

May 9-1891. After examination yesterday (see opp. page), patient was quite persistent in demanding to know when he could go and if he could not go right away. This morning renewed the question if he could not go to day, saying "If I don't get out to day, I must as well stay here".

May 24-1891. Visited to day by wife and child.

May 26-1891. Physical health seems fair to good. Is in good flesh & has quite decided color. Since coming patient has been uniformly quiet, at night, sleeping well apparently, and during day. Has been clean & tidy. Converses very little with fellows and with Dr only when addressed or to request to know when he can go. Manners usually pleasant, smiling. Keeps eyes fixed on floor when talking. Thinks himself well both physically & mentally and is anxious to go. Lies around usually during day, doing no work. Does not seem much disturbed by his surroundings. Has been moved up from 33 to 13.

May 29-1891. Conduct more markedly foolish this morning. Patient walked out of line, grabs a book, throws himself full length on a bench & puts feet up on heater & opens book. Comes back to line & pounds chest in a foolish way.

June 18-1891. See attached copy of letter, translation by an att. Short & evidently hinting at some erroneous idea.

Oct 15/91. Health fair. Conduct restless & foolish. Walks about in a restless manner. Lies around on floor or behind the beds in dormitory; amusement only when hunted up & called. Is idle; talks considerable to fellow patients but little to Dr. Clean; but careless in dress & personal appearance.

Jan 1/92. Was visited today by his wife & children. Seemed pleased to see them.

Feb 1/92. Weight 160 pounds. Feb 27/92. Is usually quiet at night, but last night was quite noisy for three hours. Mar 14/92 Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 90.

Mar 23/92. Was restless out of bed last night. Mar 31/92. Was noisy an hour last night.

Apl 4/92. Weight 172 pounds. Pulse 76. Apl 23/92. Scratched his own face during the night and said it was done by the devil. — May 3/92. Weight 165 pds. Pulse 76.

June 3/92. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 82. July 6/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 60. Aug 3/92 Wt 165 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 5/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 72.

Personal and Medical History of John Peterson #x v

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov 2/92. Wt 158½ lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 9/92. Is quiet at night resting and sleeping quite well - Restlessly active, talking to himself. Works some. Bodily health good. Dec 22/92. Was today transfered to B3. —

Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Restlessly active, loudly & boldly talkative. Does no work. Has gained in weight. — May 21/93. No material change - Did a little work outside, last spring, shovelling snow &c. Health keeps about as usual. Still on B3 —

May 31 93. Appetite good Bowels regular. Behavior restless & noisy during day has delusion. Works on ward. Habits clean.

June 3. 93. Wt 167½ P 74 June 11. Visited by wife. July 1. Wt 147½ P. 60.

July 19 " Appetite good Bowels regular Behavior noisy & walks the floor. Has delusions. Works on ward. Habits clean. Aug. 1. 93. Wt 135 P. Aug 16/93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Behavior noisy & sings most of the time. Is working with the gardner & yard. Has delusions. Talks quite sensibly. Habits clean. Sept 30/93 Appetite very poor for sometime, but is improving somewhat of late. Dull and stupid. Does not take in any games no more. & if asked anything is rather cranky in his answers. Works outside. Habits clean.

Oct 2/93. Wt 125½ lbs P 62. Appetite not very good & seems growing weak & poor & hardly Ever speaks to any one. Bowels apparently regular, dull & stupid in his actions. Habits clean.

Nov. 1 93 Wt 132. Nov 5 93 Has been quite sick during night from a fever Comp. with Remark Nov 30. Appetite good Bowels reg. Works outside Behavior quite seems to be improving in his physical Condition, will talk more than he has for some time past Habits clean.

Dec 1 93 Wt 143. P 78. Dec 31 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior good Works outside Physic Condition good Habits clean. Jany 29 94 Wt 150 h Feby 3/94 Reduced Feb 1/94. Weight 152 Pulse 68. Feb 28/94. Appetite good Bowels reg. Phys condn good. Works outside. Has Hallucinations. Habits clean but untidy about clothing. Mch 1st/94 Wt 152½ P. 76 Mch. 31/94 Transferred to Annex. Apr. 29/94 Restless & uneasy while on ward Works outside. Untidy. —

May June & to July 31/94. Is generally well-behaved; works out on the lawn, every day. When on ward, is very noisy & restless; stubborn & untractable; pays no attention to what is said to him. Habits clean but Dress & Untidy.

Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/94. During this period, there is no change, apparently, in either his physical or mental Condition. Keeps about the same, all the time. Works outside daily, about the grounds. Rather untidy. Health is good.

Nov 94 Is stubborn & troublesome, works outside Dec. 31 The same Jan 95 Refused by night nurse as noisy & restless for past 3 weeks. Has hallucinations, imagines evil spirits are upon him. Feby, March & to Apl 30/95. No special Change), during the Quarter. He is restless & uneasy, when on ward: seems to be most contented when he has plenty of work to occupy his time. Is, at present, & for some time past has been, working with the Man who Takes Care of the furnaces &c. He still holds delusions. Habits are clean. Health good. May June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, Patient's Condition has not appeared to change any. He has, however, been more quiet & less restless. Has, of late, been working in-doors, in Annex Kitchen. (2) Nelson Speaks. Health apparently good. No change noted, in mental Condition. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Restless & nervous: has many delusions: Speech quite irrational: Quite noisy, at times, Especially at night; often getting up & jumping in his bed: (evidently under delusions regarding "Evil Spirits" being about him): Works on lawn: Health good.

Personal and Medical History of John Peterson #2

NAME. John Peterson #2

DATE, 189V.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	158½	80	5	
Dec 1st	161	88	2½	
1893 Jany 3d	167	70	6	
Feby 3d	162	82		5
Mar 22	174	72	12	
Apl 4th	170	67		4
May 3d	165	60		5
June 3d	167½	74	7½	
July 1	147½	60		10

May 31/96. No change noticeable, tho' he seems some brighter. He is when on ward walks the floor & talks to himself, a good deal of

behaved:
he is perse-
ly rational.
times to over-
d by The Devil
r vomits after
22 Temp. up
till up to 100
About same
7. 200 lbs = Mar 8
ech general condi-
180 lbs. Nov 1 Wt 174
works in green
me, all the time.
in very good
Devil causes him to
statice, at times.
fered to D.
y about green-
in habits. —
arly at green-house
does not get
ds. July 16-30/96:
green houses)—
): August. to 1 W.
se. Aug 1st. Has
ain in Yard):
to Annex. —
continues work
y, than before
al times, of a

Personal and Medical History of John

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov 2/92. Wt 158½ lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 9/92. Is quiet restlessly active, talking to himself. Works on transfered to B3.

Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet at work. Has gained in weight. — Spring, shovelling snow &c. Health

May 31 93. Appetite go
Has delusion. Works
June 3. 93. Wt. 1
July 19 " Appetite
Has delusions Works
Bowels regular Behavior
Has delusions. Talks quite seem
but is improving somewhat of late
& if asked anything is rather cranky
Oct 2/93. Wt 125½ lbs Pulse Appetite not
speaks to any one. Bowels apparently
Nov. 1 93 Wt 131 Nov 8 93 Has been quite
Nov 30. Appetite good Bowels reg. Works outside
Physical Condition will talk more than he has for some time past Habits clean
Dec 4 93 Wt 142. P 78. Dec 31 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior good Works
outside Physic Condition good Habits clean. Jany 29 94 Wt 150 lbs Jany 31 94 Improving
Feby 1/94. Weight 152 Pulse 68. Feb 28/94. Appetite good Bowels reg. Phys cond'n good. Works
outside. Has Hallucinations. Habits clean but untidy about clothing. Mch 1st/94 Wt 152½ P. 76
Mch 31/94 Transferred to Annex. Apr. 29/94 Restless & uneasy while on ward. Works outside. Untidy. ——
May June & to July 31/94. Is generally well-behaved; works at on the lawn, every day. When on ward, is very
noisy & restless; stubborn & untractable; pays no attention to what is said to him. Habits clean but dress & lousy.
Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/94. During this period, there is no change, apparently, in either his physical or mental condition.
Keeps about the same, all the time. Works outside daily, about the grounds. Rather untidy. Health is good.
Nov. 94 Is stubborn & troublesome, works outside Dec. 31 The same Jan 95 Refused
by night nurse as noisy & restless for past 3 weeks. Has hallucinations; imagines
evil spirits are upon him. Feby, March & to Apl 30/95. No special change, during the Quarter.
He is restless & uneasy, when on ward: seems to be more contented when he has plenty of work to
occupy his mind. Is, at present, & for some time past has been, working with the Many who take care of
the furnaces &c. He still holds delusions. Habits are clean. Health good. May June & to July 31/95. During
these 3 months, patient's condition has not appeared to change any. He has, however, been more
quiet & less restless. Has, of late, been working in doors, in Annex kitchen. (2) Below Scale. Health
apparently good. No change noted, in mental condition. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Restless & nervous: has
many delusions: Speech quite irrational: Quite noisy, at times, especially at night; often getting up
& jumping in his bed: (evidently under delusions regarding "Evil Spirits" being about him): Works on lawn: Health good.

running day

Co.
clks the floor.
Aug 16/93 Appetite good.
with the gardner & prod.
petite very poor for some time
take in any games no more.
Is outside. Habits clean.
growing weak & poor & hardly Eats
ill & stupid in his actions. Habits clean
during night from 4 seven Comes to the Ward.
Behavior quite Seems to be improving
to his physical Condition
Habits clean
Habits clean but

Personal and Medical History of Peter Peterson

Nov 1/95. Wt 179 lbs. Pulse 90. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, this he seems some brighter. He is still restless: works outside, most of the time: when on ward, walks the floor & talks to himself, a good deal of the time: holds delusions: is restless, at night: Health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient usually well-behaved: Works outside: Rather restless on ward: Talks a good deal. Imagines he is persecuted by the Devil: No bodily illness noted: Wt. 190 to 197 lbs.

Aug 1/97 Wt. 185 lbs Oct 31/97 Health good: Will talk & answer questions in a fairly rational manner: Rather untidy in appearance: Works about grounds: Eats at times to overeat & become sick. June 11 98 Sick in bed today Says complaints are caused by the Devil. 16 Remains in bed. Complains a good deal: Trans. to Infirmary. Vomits & vomits after every meal lately. Temp. 100 4 in afternoon. Complains of pain in abdomen. 23 Temp. up slightly every day, to about 100. June 30 98 Again up on ward: Temp. still up to 100 every day. Has had a swelling on side of face. Teeth pulled. Jan 31 99 About same as before: Still eats excessively. May 24 to June 30 99 (Cont. by Dr Warnock) Wt. 200 lbs. Mar 8 Struck in face (or nose) by patient. Bled freely. appetite good: Sleeps well: general condition good. Behavior good: no change. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 99 to Jan 31 900 Wt. 180 lbs. Nov 1 Wt. 194 lbs Health fairly good. appetite ravenous. well behaved, but untidy: works in green house: demented & very deluded. Feby 1/900. Wt 198 lbs. Pulse. Apl 30. Condition about same, all the time. July 2-4. Severe diarrhoea. Dalyes. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. Except as noted above, has been in very good physical health. Has ravenous appetite, but says "he cannot eat". Has delusions that the Devil causes him to vomit his food". Is quite untidy in habits: behavior very good but inclined to be noisy & talkative, at times. Is a good workman about lawn & greenhouses. Aug 1/900. Wt 187 lbs Pulse. Sept. Transferred to D's — Jany 31/1901. No important Change: quite fleshy: a ravenous eater: works regularly about green-houses and lawn: very delusional: says "the Devil is in him": Is slouchy in habits. — Feby 2 Wt 198½ lbs: May Wt 198 lbs: Aug. Wt 199 lbs: Nov. Wt 203 lbs: Jany 31/02. Works regularly at green-house and on lawn: No Change mentally: very delusive: says "the Devil is after him and he does not get anything to eat" — but he eats so ravenously that he frequently vomits after meals. July 16-30/02: At Lake Shady (at Hospital Camp). — (Has been working, regularly, at greenhouses) — returned, as he was not well: (Probably due to overeating: is gluttonous): Aug 1 to 15. Has been very depressed: throws himself, on face, in dirt: Talks of suicide &c. Aug 16. Has improved, considerably: (it was necessary, for a time, to restrain him in bed): Now appears in about his normal condition: up, on ward. Augs. to August. — Mental Condition, apparently, as before. Jany 1903. To Al. Jany 31. Continues to work in Greenhouses: very quiet: Seems to be dormant at brighter, mentally, than before the "Melancholy Spell" mentioned. Still on parole. He has spoken several times, of a desire to go home.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Helgren.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2664	No. for year,	201.
Residence,	3760 - 2d St. No. Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	April 16 - 1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Hampin Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	June 1889.
Children,		Duration,	2 yrs 10 mos.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	May 13. 1892.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 Year 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	H.H. Gilbert and Wm. J. Byrnes.		
Correspondent,	Miss Anderson 98 btw 38 & 39 Av. No. Minneapolis.	addr. 3011. Washington Av. No. Minneapolis.	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890 - 165 lbs.	Memory,	Seems good for some things.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly Coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal Resp to light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle jerk not obtainable. Knee jerk (Sounds)		
Heart,	Pulse small. Impulse strong, Sound Sound.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Dr. Philips.

Dear Sir.

Then complain you have against me, have I told you to mark I know, or remember, to that make me differens to write any more. and it is to mark naist to write upp here: so I will not do it

Respectfully

P. Halgren

Helgren P.

been greatly defrauded.
some time have our exsist-
any longer fond of living
he that falls in the
a man so completely as a
e but a few dayswhen him
hat he will in a short
erything in his power to
thin a short time, as I

last time, drop you a
along fairly well. But
me ever getting away
lead or alive, and do not
mpletely tired of every
ter eceiving such a
ve me but believe this
have it. I shall cer-
tay here the few days
few to my delight.
or the other. If you
verything would have been
t let them here persuade

Your Brother,

P. Halgren.

Nov. 3/91. See attached record of examination of patient.

Nov 9/91. See attached letter written by patient to Dr Phelps after above examination. See attached also translation of letters of Mar 5th June 18th Apl 29th July 21st Sept. 24th and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 6th inst.

Nov. 17/92 See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th inst. patient weighed 168 pounds.

history.
not been well
sanity is now
ete. Also has
that himself
rks has been
quaintance
ndered him

s. Was quiet how, very.

. Facial
most wholly
ide.
d on, in en-
g affair. Patient's
e copy of what

n sick now
ieh, night &
& well behaved
and is rather
stioned answers

uing our patient's
er repeats the story
ay & seemed to have
eit has had
even attempted
helps on this date.
emple in letter-file.

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2664
Residence,	3760-2d Av. No.
Date of admission,	April 16
How sent,	Judge of
Sex,	Male.
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	H.H. Gilbert and Wm. J. Byrnes.
Correspondent,	Geo Anderson 98 btw 38 & 39 Avs. No. addr. 3011. Washington Ave No. Minneapolis. Minneapolis.

y 13. 1892.
Year 27 days

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890 - 165 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems good for some things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal. Resp to light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle (Clonus)		
Heart,	P.M. impulse strong, Sound hard.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Helgren P.

tten by Holtgren on fly leaf of book.

As it appears to me at present. I have been greatly defrauded. d it is now a question if him and I want both some time have our exsistnce shortened by a too early death. As I am not any longer fond of living and am ready to die any moment, and I pity the one that falls in the clutches of a false woman, as nothing can spoil a man so completely as a false woman's company. And it will undoubtedly be but a few dayswhen him and I will both fall victims to the bullet, so that he will in a short time observe what he does not expect. He did everything in his power to take her away from me, and she shall lose her within a short time, as I can impossibly live.

Rochester July 21st '91

Brother Gust:-

I must now and probably for the last time, drop you a few lines, so as to let you know how I am getting along fairly well. But I do not think that there is any possible show of me ever getting away from here. I do not care any more whether I am dead or alive, and do not care for hell, heaven or anything, as I am now completely tired of every thing, and anything else could not be expected after eceiving such a treatment as I do here. And as you will not believe me but believe this pack of liars, you can now have it as you want to have it. I shall certainly not beg you to help me any more, as I can stay here the few days that I yet have to live, which shall certainly be few to my delight. And I will then not be in the way for either one or the other. If you had taken me away from here when you were here, everything would have been well, and this you could have done, if you had not let them here persuade you.

Translations by
Mr Satre

and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient at the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 5th inst.

Nov. 17/92. See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ulto. patient weighed 168 pounds.

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.,	7224
Residence,	3760-22 1/2 Nic Ne
Date of admission,	April 16 -
How sent,	Judge -
Sex,	Male.
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Labor.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.E. Tibbetts 1st Wm. St. Paul Minn.
Correspondent,	Miss Anderson 284 btw 38 & 39 Aves No. Minneapolis. ada 011. Washington Aves No. Minneapolis.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890 - 165 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems good for some things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal. Resp'n light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle (Clonus) unsustained.		
Heart,	P 75. Impulse strong, Sound (organic murmur) Sound.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seems good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Rochester June 13th 1892.
Age 27 years

Rochester Apr. 27th '91.

Brother Gust:-

I was to see Dr Sahlstrom on Monday but he was not in his office. I will go to see him next week. If you can help me in this way please do so. Yours truly

P. Halgreen

Rochester March 5th 1891.

Brother Gust:- Translated by Mr Sahlstrom and probably for al-
so will all the same drop you a few lines, so as to let you know

Rochester June 18th 1891.

Mr. M. Skoglund, Dear Friend:- Your letter of the 10th instant at hand. It was something new for me to hear from you, have a long time been expecting a letter. I learn from your letter that my brother has not received any of the letters which I have written him, and I have sent him three. The reason why he has not received them I do not know, but I shall surely find this out some day. But it is like this, those that get inside of this Institution do not know of anything that happens on the outside of it. And those outside of the Institution do not know what happens or takes place inside of this so called Hospital for Insane., but it ought to be called an eternal Prison. I am well so as to speak bodily, but am depressed in mind, and presume I shall have to stay here for always, as when one comes in this Institution all prospects of his ever getting out of same have vanished. Though at times I belive that my days are soon numbered, as my strength is fast failing. If you only knew how I suffer both physically and mentally, you could not help but sympathise with me. And if you knew what happens and takes place here, you would not be surprised to know my feelings. I have been expecting my brother to come here, so that I might see him once again, but presume I shall have to wait in vain. He must not ecpect that I shall ever come out of here. When I look upon past times and then upon the present situation it makes me feel as though my heart would burst. Though I can not weep any more, I have wept quite a considerable in my days, but the remainder of my days I shall not weep. If I had staid in my native land I would have been a man and lived in peace, and had joy and happiness from living. And have been of some good to my fellow men. But this is generally the way with those that come to this country which is composed mostly of deceivers and those who try to be honest are very apt to be deceived. But we have an impartial God which shall discontinue the exsistence of these deceivers and banters. And I do know that the time being shall be discontinued and a new one take its place, at which time I shall be released and never again have to be locked up. Will you be so kind as to greet my brother? Ask him to come here at once. He must not expect letter or anything from me, as none of the letters which I have written him have reached him. I am in need of more clothes, as I do not get anybhere. Some of the patients get everything they call for, and some of us do not get any clothes and hardly ehough to eat. Will not write any more this time.

Have enough which I might write, but shall wait till next tme.

Yourself with friends are greeted

From P. Halgreen.

Rochester Apr. 27th '91.

Always remembered Brother:- As I see I shall not have the chance of meeting you, I shall drop you a few lines, so as to let you know I am still alive and in good health. But am anxious, to see you again. Hope you will come and see me as soon as time permits it. And probably time will allow us to meet again and l ive together for always. God bless you all, and even me that has to live a life like this. So that we may meet where we shall never part, and associate forever. Although I expect you to come at once so that I may see you. Have nothing of importance to write this time. Yourself and family are greeted and even all of the rest of you. Be so kind as to greet Farnhem. I shall undoubtedly write him some time.

Your Brother,

P. Halgreen.

Translated by Mr Sahlstrom

...tory.
...at time will
...anity is now
...e. Also has
...lat himself
...has been in
...mittance
...and him

...was quite low,
...Facial
...ost wholly
...e,
...on, in ex-
...affair. Patient's
...copy of what

...sick now
..., night &
...ell behand
...d is rather
...ined answers

...g our patients'
...repeats the story
...seemed to have
...has had
...attempted
...on this date.
..., in letter-file.

...amination.
...st Sept. 24th

and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 5th inst.

Nov. 17/92 See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ulto. patient weighed 168 pounds.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing,

Correspondent, Geo

ington Ave No. Minneapolis.

SION.

PHYSICAL		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890 - 165.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems good for some things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal. Resp to light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle jerk brisk while standing. (Stands)		
Heart,	P 75. Impulse strong, Sound (sane)	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

1892
27 days

Translated by Mr Sahs -

Rochester March 5th 1891.

Brother Gust:- As I am now parted from younand probably for al-
, I will all the same drop you a few lines, so as to let you know
I am fairly well, though at times bothered with headache. So I am
getting along as well as I would like to. It appears dreadful to me
I shall have to stay here for any length of time, who have been brought
p in freedom and lived well all of my days. But now I understand my
life is spoiled for the future. I shall never be able to reach the ideal
of life I have andicipated. Still I am glad that I am alive and in posess
ion of my full senseee? Something has been wrong with my head otherwise
I should not have been in this place, and shall have to feel contented
with my situation as it is. Am longing for home to see my friends and
acquaintances, but whether this wish of mine shall ever be realized is
uncertain. Therefore I shall ask you my brother, to be kind and come here
and see me. Do not hesitate about coming, but come at once. You undoubt-
edly know that here I have to live among strangers and most of them are
very crazy. Have no reason to find fault with the attendants. They are
very kind to me, and I shall also be kind in return.. And it always was
my aim to be k nd and polite to my fellow men, although we at times have
to suffer for same. As honest people are not often found. Now I shall not
write any more this time. As I wish to see you before I write any
more. So that I may know how younare prospering. Am longing to hear from
you and other acquaintances.

Yourself with family are greeted. Also Mr.
Skogland and others of my acquaintances.

P.Halgreen.

Rochest4r Oct. 5th '91.

Dear Br ther Gust:- Will again send you a few lines. Although I have
not heard anything from you. Have written you three letters and received
none in reply, and you do not even come and see me, for what reason I do
not know. Probably they do not send the letters I am writing. Nevertheless
I shall again write you so as to let you know that you must come and see
me at once, if you wish to see me at all. As I understand this a place
where a good many come but few get away. But if I have to be one of them
that have to pass my days here I honestly believe my days will be few,
as this is a place which is not fit for me, who am used to freedom and
have been of help to my fellow men, but I hope all the same that the time
shall come when I shall be free. So that I may again go out and do what
is right, which is my desire, and always has been.

I must ask you to be kind and come here and see me at once. If you
can not come you must write me a few lines. You know I wish to hear how
you are prospering. Do not hesitate aout coming, but come at once, as I
have something to relate to you. If any letters have come from Sweden, yu
will please send them to me. Must say that I am physically well
nut longing to get home.But I am not the only one here, as here are a good
many who are longing for home, but can not go and the reason for same I do
not know. A good manybof them are entirely well. Am inclined to think
that I am numbered amon_ the who have to be here for always.
and I do not know the reason why I have to be here, but presume it is lije
this that one who tries to be honest and upright shall have to suffer for
others. And this I often have done, and now by being deprived of my free-
dom. If you do not write me or come and see me you must not expect ay
letters from me, but we shall always remain parted. Nevertheless I trust
this is not your wish, consequently I expect you will soon come to see me.

With best regards from your brother

P.Holgreen.

In case you can not come here, please send me a dollar. For which
I can buy tobacco.

and Norg^th. - Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 6th inst.

NOV.17/92 See letter file for letter of 11th inst + present date. On 10th ult. patient weighed 168 pounds.

Hab[illegible]

Nativity,

Predisposing cau[illegible]

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

[illegible]MISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890 -		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems good for Some Things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly Coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal Resp to light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Only by quick strike. Clonus (Knee)		
Heart,	P 70. Impulse strong, Sound (aortic) Sound.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

1892.

27 days

[illegible]hington Ave No. Minneapolis.

Rochester Nov. 9th 1891.

Dear Brother Gus:- your letter of the 2 nd at hand.

It is with pleasure that I learn from the same, that I will soon be discharged from this place. And trust that with God's help I shallnever have to come here again, but be protected by the grace of God so that my sane ness will never fail me agind. and hinder me from enjoying life's freedomm

Have not conversed with the Doctor since you were here, as you know I am not posted in the nglish language, so that if I should try to say anything surely would be unheeded.

Hope that what you do undertake for me will be for the best. Have nothing more to write at this time. You are all greted from me and that you will write me agin in case I shall soon be permitted to leave.

Your brother,

P.Halgreen

Translated by Mr.Satrie.)

RochesterSept 24th '91.

Dear brother Gus:- Your letter of the 20th have I received. I see that you have not got those two last letters that I wrote you. As I understand they do not mail my letters is it not of use writing any? But I will anyhow write a few words. I am well both body and soul, so I dont understand what they are keeping me here for, all I have got to do is to be satisfied. I know that this life is but a shot time, and soon shall Hi come back, whomhas built the world, and do a short end of its existens

And about that time shall I be let out, and not need to be shut in any more, but it takes a good deal of patience to stand it. But so long I dont have to wait vainly so goes it through this world. This time is short accorning to the Eternity. And Him who loves God has nothing else toexpect than cheek himself. It is a costly hope to expect a better world after this, and therefore am I glad as the Apostle Paul says. If shall have spent all my life in the Fool House, among insane peolple so will even trough. I am now to the end ofthis letter. Acceot my very best respects,

Your Brother,

P.Halgreen.

to do so. Sept 23/91. See attached record of examination made by Dr. Phelps on this date. Translations of letter written to his brother during past 2 or 3 months are on file in letter-file.

Nov. 3/91. See attached record of examination of patient.

Nov 9/91. See attached letter written by patient to Dr. Phelps after above examination. See attached also translations of letters of Mar 5th June 18th Apl 27th July 21st Sept. 24th and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 6th inst.

Nov. 17/91 See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ult. patient weighed 168 pounds.

...Hospital for the Insane
...Superintendent's Office.
...Rochester, Minn.

1892.
27 days

...ington Ave No. Minneapolis.

...SSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 18[illegible]		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems good for recent things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal Resp & Light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Seems seems sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle Jerk right while Clonus (Spasm)		
Heart,	P 75. Impulse strong, Sound Sound.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

...Physician,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Physicians committing,
Correspondent,

...Tickets good for a dollar. Not Mutilated.

NOVEMBER 3RD 1891 EXAMINATION OF PETER HELGREEN by Dr Phelps

Remembers last conversation of September.
Said had letter last week in which brother said he would come if got order from court.
That we had no business to keep him here.
That he was a little sick in head when he came down
Thinka he is all right now.
Cant remember the first time.
Patient seems at first to be evading questions concerning jail &c, but finally says
Remembers only in May of this year distinctly.
Remembers as in a dream a big house where some played cards &c.
Denyes remebering ever trying to drown himself
Denies remembering shooting girl
Denies remembering seeing girl since about Christmas
During winter at home doing nothing.
Cant say when the loss of memory began.
Concerning drowning he folks tell he left factory &c. and only remembers finding himself in Minneapolis on the bridge.
CHARLEY ANDERSON NIGHT WATCH, HERE STEPS IN TO INTERPRET & PATIENT TALKS MUCH MORE CLEARLY RAPIDLY AND LOSES THE DULL, STUPID HALF COMPREHENDING MANNER.
Says that he had trouble with a girl in the fall of '90
But another fellow cut himmout.
That he dont remember when he bought the revolver.
That the boarders told him and that he put it in a trunk.
That he only used it once as he remembers and that was in the woods.
That he told some ane was going to kill himself on account of the girl, but did not really mean to and did not try.
That he kept tevolver in trunk.
That when he was 12 years old he had a sickness.
That he went to bed and they had to hold him in bed at times.
That in 1889 was sick, not exactly in the same way.
That the first he knew he found himself on the bridge.
Patient was asked to write out on paper an account of all this w and was sent upon the ward.
CHARLEY ANDERSON NIGHT WATCH COMING BACK FROM TAKING PATIENT ON THE WAR SAYS PATIENT TOLD HIM ON THE WAY UP, COULD TE L ALL IF HE WANTED TO BUT DID NOT WANT TO TELL THE DOCTOR. WOULD TELL SOME ONE ELSE.
Sept. 3rd 7 P.M.
Mr. J.U Anderson attendant seen. He says" t
that patient had been most intimate with him.
That patient had already told him of the conversation of the afternoon.
That patient had told him last fall, that at times he did not know what he was about.
That he walked about and was confused.
That he looked at the side-walk and walked along and got confused, not realizing what he was about.
That his mind became confused and could not remember.

...history.
...not been well
...sanity is now
...ets. Also has
...that himself
...has been in
...quaintance
...minded him

...s. Was quiet how, ever.

...Facial
...most wholly
...side.
...d on, in en-
...g affair. Patient's
...e copy of what

...n sick now
...ch, night &
...ull behand
...and is rather
...tioned answers

...ning our patient's
...en repeats the story
...way & seemed to have
...tient has had
...own attempted
to do so. Sept 23/91. See attached record of examination made by Dr. Phelps on this date.
Translations of letters written to his brother during past 2 or 3 months are on file in letter-file.
Nov. 3/91. See attached record of examination of patient.
Nov 9/91. See attached letter written by patient to Dr. Phelps after above examination.
See attached also translation of letters of Mar 5th June 8th Apl 29th July 21st Sept. 24th and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 8th inst.
Nov. 17/91. See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ult. patient weighed 168 pounds.

P

Nativity,

Predisposing

Physicians com.

Correspondent,

ON.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 189
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal Resp to light. Ac. not noted.
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Good.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle (Clonus) unequal
Heart,	Pulse Impulse strong, Sound Rhythm.
Lungs,	Seem good.
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Mental activity,	Quite active.
Memory,	Seems good for Some things.
Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Reasoning power,	
Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Delusions,	None detected.
Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Illusions,	
Conversation, character of,	

Hospital for the Ins
Superintendents Office.
Rochester, Minn.

192
9 days

Minneapolis.

2

That he always gave the account in the same way.
That boarders told him of things he did not remember.
That if patient lies he must have made up story straight at first and always told it same way.
That he has never seen any evidence of lying.
That he is very anxious to go away.
That he says he is not insane more than any body.
That he did not know and was confused the first week but knows everything since.

to do so. Sept 23/91. See attached record of examination made by Dr. Phelps on this date.
Translations of letters written to his brother during past 2 or 3 months are on file in letter-file.
Nov. 3/91. See attached record of examination of patient.
Nov 9/91. See attached letter written by patient to Dr. Phelps after above examination.
See attached also translations of letters of Mar 5th June 18th Apl 27th July 21st Sept. 24th and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 1st inst.
Nov. 17/91. See letter file for letter of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ulto. patient weighed 168 pounds.

P

Predis,

Physicians co

Correspondent,

192

7 days

Jon Ave No. Minneapolis.

ON.

		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 18		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems good for some things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal Resp to light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle clonus obtainable. Cremasteric (Inguinal) Chuckling		
Heart,	P 75. small Impulse strong, Sound Rate.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

STATEMENTS BY GUS ANDERSON BROTHER TO PEETER HELGREEN JULY 4TH'91

Mailed to Dr Baker

tient had no Sweet heart in 1899 when he was reported to have tried to drown himself.
Last fall patient went from above parties to another man's/ Olson's
And at 10 o'clock at night. Said it is time to go down to river
Olson escorted patient to boarding house.
This occurred on Sunday
On Monday said he seemed well and said it was toobad he was so crazy yesterday, and that he knew nothing where he had been, what doing and saying at all.
Patient went to work afterwords.
Worked for Farnum in the Stone qourry
Working partner knows patient
Patient told partner that at 5 o'clock the Devil come and take me.
This was Saturday preceding the Sunday described above.
Brother went to work in woods on section one and did not know events of the winter.
Heard of the shooting 14 days after its occurrence.
Patient tried to shoot himself at the time he shot the girl.
First spell in spring of '89
Came to this country in fall of '88
Brother claims he had two such spells in Sweden
Brother claims he read too much in the Bible in the Old Country.
Brother can not tell what patient did in '89 that led to the idea of purpose to drown himself.
Brother ~~cxxxexxox~~ was told so by some neighbors.
Claims patient told a neighbor last fall that he was not going to twork any more he was going to Hell.
Later pointing to the grave yeard "That is Hell, that is where I am going to live."
Brother repeats story concerning the wandering away while in St.Paul and winding upmin Minneapolis.
Patient then wrote a letter to brother saying that he was tired of life and did not want to live any more.
Brother claims that our patient told his land lord that he was ging to se his brother that he was gong to die.

to do so. Sept 23/91. See attached record of examination made by Dr. Phelps on this date.
Translations of letters written to his brother during past 2 or 3 months are on file in letter-file.
Nov. 3/91. See attached record of examination of patient.
Nov 9/91. See attached letter written by patient to Dr. Phelps after above examination.
See attached also translations of letters of Mar 5th June 8th Apl 27th July 21st Sept. 24th and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient in the flyleaf of a book at home befae the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 6th inst.
Nov. 17/92. See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ult. patient weighed 168 pounds.

EXAMINATION OF PETER HELGREN, SEPT. 25TH 1891.

Says had headache first in '89. Was in St. Paul and in a shoe Factory and "so lost my mind". Sometimes much headaches, sometimes less Since June 1889 has been most. That he then lost his mind for three or four days and did not know anything. Asked if he had lost his mind at any time since here, answered "No." The first time he came here, said that he knew, little, 'seemed like a dream' andthat he knows everything now.

Concerning the time spoken of in '89 saysd t that he only knows that he ate breakfast in the morning, took his dinner pail and started for the Factory. He knows no more until he came to Minneapolis. Asked how long, thinks it was Tuesday morning and Friday morning that he found himself in Minneapolis. Denies eve jumping in the river and denies drinking. Asked if he ever shot him self says that " he can say." "were you ever shot?" answer, "No." "Did you ever shoot any one else?" Answer, "No, I never have." "Did you ever write letters to brother saying that did not want to live?" Answer, "Well, I know was in boarding place and started to write but dont know what room." "Did you ever shoot at the girl." No answer. Admits that many people have asked him about- "Were yu ever in jail in St. Paul" Stupidly answers "Dont know." Was in a big building and many people were there." "What did they put you in Prison for?" Answer "Dont know." "Did you ever think to kill you self?" Answer. "There was one time when I was in trouble with this girl that I did think to kill myself."

During the whole of this conversation it was very difficult to get any good answers from the patient. Hesitated and seemed to be very dull mentally. He persistently disclaimed all knowledge of the shooting or rememberance of the same. He seemed at first at various times, to deny any knowledge of having heard about it. But afterwards admitted that many people had spoken to him about it. Seemed in a dull sort of way not tomknow that he had been in Jail, although he described building &c. In fact in all of the conversation seemed mentally in a very dull state and one in which it was quite difficult to even comprehend the questions asked him.

Dr Phelps—

See attached also translations of letters of ... and Norg^th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 8th inst.

Nov. 17/92 See letter file for letters of 11th inst + present date. On 10th ult. patient weighed 168 pounds.

Hospital for the Insane
Superintendent's Office.
Rochester, Minn.

Predis.

Physicians com.

Correspondent,

...neapolis.

PHYSICAL ... MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	...	...
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890 - 165 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,		...	... good for some things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perce,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal. React to light. Ac. not noted.		
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle jerk not obtainable. Clonus (Legs)		
Heart,	P 75 - Impulse strong, Sound Card. (small)	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Prea.

Physicians co.

Correspondent,

PHYSICAL

Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.
Tongue,	Slightly Coated, moist, tremulous.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal Resp to light. Ac. not noted.
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Good.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Ankle (Patella) Jerk not obtainable, Clonus of
Heart,	P75. Impulse strong, Sound (sigma) Sound.
Lungs,	Seem good.
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

TAL CHARACTERISTICS.

	ws.
	s good for Some Things.
Perce,	Not very close observer. Does not understand English very well.
Reasoning power,	
Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Delusions,	None detected.
Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Illusions,	
Conversation, character of,	

Conversation held with Peter Helgren, May 8th 1891.

Can not remember just when he camehere. About three weeks ago. Worked for Mr. Farnham last. can not say when he quit working for him, can not remember whether it was one week or two or three days. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~" Ans. Can not say that. Worked for him last in December. Q What did you do after December? Ans. "Can not say anything about that. QQ- How is your memory? Ans "Sometimes can remember well. Sometimes my mind is gone and can not remember anything. (Answe to some question) " Two years ago was in St. Paul in a shoe factory. Q-- Did you have one ~~of~~ those spells then? And how many spells have you had? Ans. Can not say exactly. I can remember well working in St. Paul and worked one whole week & Monday and Tuesday. & then so-- forgot all things. Tuesdy morning started from boarding house to Factory I remember that. My mind was gone, can not remember anything from Tuesday to Friday. (And found himself) in Minneapolis.) Does not know how he felt. "During his spell. Felt sorry afterward. Q- Did you try to drown yourself about two years ago. Ans. (Half smiling) I can not say that. Q- Have you had any of these spells since December? Since quiting work for Mr. Farnum? Ans. Yes Q-When? (hesitation) Ans. Can notremember anything. (Doctor says to patient) I heard you were in jail a while in Minneapolis. (Patient.) Hesitates again) sighes) I can not remember -no. Q Where did you board? Ans. Before I came here I was in a big house- a big house and many people were in there, and I can not say what house that was. " Q. Did any one ever shoot you Did you ever get shot?" Ans. I heard one revolver in Minneapolis." The last time in December " (Will not talk much on religion.) Q- Did you ever hurt any body?" Ans. "No sir." Q. Were you ever in love?" Ans. "Yes I had a girl in the old country." She got sick and died." A school teacher." Q- Have you ever loved any one since coming to the U.S.?" Ans. "Yes I have had one girl since I came to this Country." Q- Is she in good? Is she well?" Ans. "I guess not." "The last time I saw her was New Years day." Q- How was she then." (hesitates) (Doctor repeats Q.) Ans. "Yes -yes." I cannnot understand." I have got this girl since one year ago last Christmas. (Patient says) She had fooled him, fooled all his money away and had fooled him all the time.) (Said with evident emotion.) Q. What did you do then?" Ans. "Nothing."

Dr. W.M. Baker

at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 6th inst.

Nov. 17/92 See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ult. patient weighed 168 pounds.

Predisp.

Physicians comm.

Correspondent,

meapolis.

	PHYSICAL		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"		tive.
Weight,	157 lbs. Sept 1st 1890 -		
Nutrition of body,			ns good for Some things.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger right hand stiff.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tremulous.	Perce,	Not very close observer. Does not
Pupils,	Equal. Normal Resp to light. Ac. not noted.		understand English very well.
Sight,	Good. Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he is happy. Sometimes sorry.
Reflexes,	Pat. diminished. Only responds when Shoulder (Shoulder) touched		
Heart,	Pulse small. Pulse Compressible strong, Sound Sound.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Denies having any.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

...onal and Medical History of Peter Halgren.

...man was brought by John Bdwyft with the following history.
...June 1889. he attempted Suicide by drowning and has not been well
...ince, and has been more or less "off" since that time. Insanity is now
...anifested by Hallucinations, Religious ideas, Suicidal mania etc. Also has
...shown a disposition to injure others through premeditation. Shot himself
...6 weeks ago, but did not do much damage. For last 5 weeks has been in
...County Jail for attempted murder of Swedish Farmer. An acquaintance
...states that he has known him for 8 yrs and that he never considered him
...right in his mind.

Apr. 17-1891. Was quiet all night & slept well.

Apr 18-1891. Slept well. Apr 19-1891. Slept only about 2 hrs. Was quiet how, (ever).

Apr 20-1891. Slept well.

May 8-1891. Was examined on this date. See app. page. Facial muscles were noted as twitching, especially & almost wholly on the right side. Upper lip twitches toward right side.
A conversation of considerable length was carried on, in endeavor to bring out his knowledge of the shooting affair. Patients answers were deliberate & seemed cautious. See copy of what was recorded at the time of conversation, attached.

May 26-1891. Physical condition seems fair. He has not been sick nor complained of any ill-feeling. He has also been quiet, night & day. He slept quietly and well; has been quiet & well behaved during the day. Clean & tidy. Does not work any and is rather quiet mentally. Does not talk much. When questioned answers quite promptly & pleasantly.

July 4/91. Was visited today by his brother. The brother, when questioned concerning our patients' history, gave an account, a synopsis of which is attached — The brother repeats the story concerning the attack while in St. Paul, in which the patient wandered away & seemed to have no memory of his doings. From the brother's story it appears that our Patient has had Spells of depression, in which he has threatened to take his own life & has even attempted to do so. Sept 25/91. See attached record of examination made by Dr. Phelps on this date. Translations of letters written to his brother during past 2 or 3 months are on file in letter-file.

Nov. 3/91. See attached record of examination of patient.

Nov 9/91. See attached letter written by patient to Dr. Phelps after above examination. See attached also translation of letters of Mar 5th June 8th Apl 27th July 21st Sept. 24th and Nov 9th. Also the translation of a note written by the patient on the flyleaf of a book at home before the shooting of the girl and sent by his brother to us. See also in letter-file brother's letter of the 8th inst.

Nov. 17/92. See letter file for letters of 11th inst & present date. On 10th ult. patient weighed 168 pounds.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 26/92. See attached letter to Mr. Farnham, his former Employer.
Feb 1/92. Weight 168 pounds. Feb 20/92. Has pharyngitis, the first physical illness he has had or complained of since coming here.
Mar 4/92. Weight 169½ pounds. Pulse 80. Apl 4/92. Weight 169½ pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 170 pounds. Pulse 70. Has written quite a number of letters to the Superintendent lately asking for one thing & another (see letter file). May 13/92. Went home to day, alone.

Rochester Jan-26 1892

Mr: Farnham

Dear sir:
I have thought to write to you many ocasines, but I have been still ward and had no feeling to write. I hope you with family are all well and have a great time and your business the same as be for. you was very kind with the time I working for you, so I never forgot the time I lived in your hous. I will now tell you something about this institution, the people outside have no idea about insane asylum, here looking every thing

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 26/92. See attached letter to Mr. Farnham, Sup
Feb 1/92. Weight 168 pounds. Feb 20/92. Has ft
has had or complained of since coming here.
Mar 4/92. Weight 169½ pounds. Pulse 80. Apl 4,
May 3/92. Weight 170 pounds. Pulse 70. Ha
Superintendent lately asking for one thing & another
A day, alone.

very nice for a man who
came here for to see his
friends but I will tell
you that it is no nice
place to stay in, in one
asylum, for I have been
in here about nine months
and have seen how badly
they take care of the in-
sane people, especially
they, who is sick and have
to stay in a bed, that
it seems to me, that it
is so many attendants here
so they could take good
care of the sick people and
give them what the need,
but they is to proud to
attend to a sick person
so I never have seen one
attendant have give a
sick person a glass of

water, so I dont think
they take very good
care of a person in here,
if the people out side
had only knowledge ab-
ut the insane asylem nob-
dy would send his rela-
tives in here; I are well
and healthy as ever now,
so I hope the Doctors
will send me home soon
and I am very glaid to
go out from this place.
Hope to here from you
soon, I remain with best
Respects to your family

Truly yours

Peter Helgren

you know the adelress

Personal and Medical History of Peter

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 26/97. See attached letter to Mr. Farnham, his
Feb 1/97. Weight 168 pounds. Feb 20/97. Has
has had or complained of since coming here.
March 4/97. Height 169½ pounds. Pulse 80. A
May 3/97. Height 170 pounds. Pulse 7
Superintendent lately asking for one thing
today, alone.

P. Helgren

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Johan A. Samuelson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2665	No. for year,	207
Residence,	387 Charles St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	April-17-1891	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co. Minn.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Abant March 1st 1891
Children,	No.	Duration,	Abant 6 weeks.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 30 '91
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	3 mo 13 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	A.S. Burke & Athen Sweeney.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Johan Samuelson 387 Charles St St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft. 9".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	145# (Usually 147# - 148#)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Adults uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Accipunt Scattered. Several small scars on body.		
Tongue,	Clean moist. Trembles.	Perceptivity,	Slow to understand questions.
Pupils,	Equal. Eyes dilated. Responds to L. & Ac.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Felt bad for abont a month. Felt scared - Depressed.
Reflexes,	Equal. Almost no response. Patellar.		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds good.	Delusions,	Thought people talked about him.
Lungs,	Girth 35 Exp 3" Sounds Good.		Don't know what he was scared about.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Slow, drawling, hesitating. Low Tone.

an A. Samuelson.

wich the following history.
sions of danger about 6 weeks ago.
ch the newspaper reports and the remarks
g about the marriage license
quiet all night.
. Apr 20-91. Slept about 7 hours.
. Given laxative pills.
day. Has been working in
on, he said, in explanation of his
in cellar in St Paul and got scared
e was. Yet thought he heard some
e was down there. Patient is
& gloomy face. Is rather thin
that in reference to marriage
ot right. Heard somebody talk
d by his wife. Talked quite well
en. Patient appears to begin
still however rather sad in
certain in manner.
ome. Thinks himself consid-
erably better and begins questioning when he can go home.
Patient is working outside daily.
June 7/91. Has carbuncle in back of neck.
" 10/91 Pulse 84. Suffers considerable from carbuncle. It is being dressed. Put on med.
" 11/91 Carbuncle doing well. June 12/91, Pulse 88. Doing well.
July 30/91. Health fair to good; made good recovery from carbuncle. Walked quite well for some time. Became more active & cheerful mentally. Sluggish at best however. Attached translation of letter ~~from~~ of a letter written quite a while ago. Has, all along been anxious to go home.
To day visited by wife & taken home on trial.

Discharged

1

Rochester, Minn.

Be so kind Mr R. Hanson as to aid me in getting away from here, then you are kind so that I may go to work, as I can not get away from here. Will you be so kind as to ascertain if my Wife is at 331 Martin St. or 288 Charles St. St. Paul. Or at C. Johnsons near Larson St. second or third house from Mississippi St. Or J. Johnson 443 Rosabella St. Or Ida Samuelson, corner of Strake Ave. and Anapolis St. West St. Paul. Or J. Borklund that was at Hotel Danemark. And Frank Olson at Walsoft Seventh St. and ask someone

Personal and Medi

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St.

Whole No.,	2665
Residence,	382 Charles St. E.
Date of admission,	April-17-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	34
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	No.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.B. Bank. & Athin-Sweeney.
Correspondent,	Mrs Johan Samuelson 382 Charles St St Paul.

not,	Nat
Date of this attack,	Abant March 1st 1891
Duration,	Abant 6 weeks.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	34
Time of leaving,	July 30 '91
Time in hospital,	3 mo 13 ds
Result,	Disp.

Melancholia.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft. 9".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	145# (usually 147# - 148#)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	A little uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Occiput flattened. Several small scars on body.		
Tongue,	Clean moist. Trembles.	Perceptivity,	Slow to understand questions.
Pupils,	Equal. Somewhat dilated. Responds to L. & Ac.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Felt bad for about a month. Felt scared - Depressed.
Reflexes,	Equal. Almost no response. Patellar.		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds good.	Delusions,	Thought people talked about him.
Lungs,	Girth 35 Exp 3" Sounds Good.		Don't know what he was scared about.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Heard voices at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Slow, drawling, hesitating - low tone.

an A. Samuelson.

2

me go. And the one that brought me here was Karien Sirf but I have not seen him since and they will not let me go away from here, so that if possible can kind Rasmus Hanson them help me to get away from here as soon as possible, so that I may go to work. If you can you must find me something to do, and get me away from here as soon as possible.

J. A. Samuelson.

Be kind and write soon.

wich the following history.
sions of danger about 6 weeks ago.
th the newspaper reports and the remarks
g about the marriage license
nick all night.
. Apr 20-91. Slept about 7 hours.

. Gives laxative pills.
day. Has been working in
on, he said, in explanation of his
in cellar in St Paul and got scared
e was. He thought he heard some
e was down there. Patient is
& gloomy face. Is rather thin
that in reference to marriage
ot right. Heard somebody talk

d by his wife. Talked quite well
en. Patient appears to begin
still however rather sad in
certain in manner.
ome. Thinks himself consid-
erably better and begins questioning when he can go home.
Patient is working outside daily.

June 7/91. Has carbuncle in back of neck.
" 10/91 Pulse 84. Suffers considerable from carbuncle. It is being dressed. Put on med.
" 11/91 Carbuncle doing well. June 12/91 Pulse 88. Doing well.
July 30/91. Health fair to good; made good recovery from carbuncle. Walked quite well for some time. Became more active & cheerful mentally. Sluggish at best however. Attached translation of letter ~~from~~ of a letter written quite a while ago. Has all along been anxious to go home.
To day visited by wife & taken home on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Me

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufactu

Whole No.,	2665
Residence,	387 Charles St.
Date of admission,	April-17-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	34
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	No.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.B. Banks & Athen Sweeney.
Correspondent,	Mrs Johan Samuelson 387 Charles St St Paul.

...ack,	Abaut March 1st 1891
...uration,	Abaut 6 weeks.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	34
Time of leaving,	July 30 '91
Time in hospital,	3 mo 13 ds
Result,	Imp.

...ancholia.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft. 9".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	145# (usually 147# - 148#)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	A little uncertain.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Accipunt Scattered. Several small scars on body.		
Tongue,	Clean moist. Tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Slow to understand questions.
Pupils,	Equal. Sluggish. Dilated. Responds to L & Ac.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Felt bad for abaut a month. Felt scared - Depressed.
Reflexes,	Equal. Almost no response. Patellar.		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds good.	Delusions,	Thought people talked about him.
Lungs,	Girth 35 Exp 3" Sounds Good.		Don't know what he was scared about.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices at night.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Slow, drawling, hesitating. Low tone.

...sonal and Medical History of Johan A. Samuelson.

...o man was brought by ... with the following history.
Insanity was first manifested by delusions of danger abaut 6 weeks ago. Thinks that there is danger coming through the newspapers reports and the remarks of people and that there is something wrong abaut the marriage license.
Apr. 18-1891. Slept about 4 hours. Was quiet all night.
Apr 19-1891. Slept about 6 hours. Quiet. Apr 20-91. Slept abaut 7 hours.
Apr 21-1891. Slept abaut 5 hours. Quiet.
Apr 27-1891. Complains of constipation. Given Cascara pills.
May 9-1891. Given examination to day. Has been working in upholstery shop. During examination, he said, in explanation of his present trouble, that he was down in cellar in St Paul and got scared there and did not know where he was. He thought he heard some noise. He does not know long he was down there. Patient is noted as having a sleepy look & gloomy face. Is rather thin and sallow. He acknowledges that in reference to marriage license he thought it was not right. Heard somebody talk about it.
Patient was on this day visited by his wife. Talked quite well with her. She thought him better. Patient appears to begin to give up his false ideas. Is still however rather sad in countenance & slow & uncertain in manner.
May 26-91. Patient has gained some. Thinks himself considerably better and begins questioning when he can go home. Patient is working outside daily.
June 7/91. Has carbuncle in back of neck.
" 10/91 Pulse 84. Suffers considerable from carbuncle. It is being dressed. Put on med.
" 11/91 Carbuncle doing well. June 12/91 Pulse 88. Doing well.
July 30/91. Health fair to good; made good recovery from carbuncle. Worked quite well for some time. Became more active & cheerful mentally. Sluggish at best however. Attached translation of letter ~~from~~ of a letter written quite a while ago. Has also long been anxious to go home.
To day visited by wife & taken home on trial.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Amanda Nelson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2666		203
Residence,	Zumbrota Goodhue		Grandfather
Date of admission,	April 7 - 1891		
How sent,	C of Prob J. J. Nelson		
Sex,	Female		None
Age,	29		Threatened
Civil condition,	Married		1889
Children,	2		2 yrs
Occupation,	House Keeper		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Yes		27
Habits,	Good		Aug. 5 - 1898
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	7 yrs. 2 mos. 8 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Physicians committing,	Chs J. Bruun + J. V. Anderson		
Correspondent,	Clarence Nelson Forest Mill Goodhue Co.		Chs Swenson (Friend) Zumbrota

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 1/3 in	Mental activity,	Slightly - From one thing to another
Weight,	113 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Fair
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Very emotional - excited also -
Reflexes,	Pat. 6-6		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Religious delusions - thinks she is a great sinner
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears many voices
Gynecological exam.,	Uterus displaced to right side Lacerated cervix Endometritis Very profuse discharge	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	She may answer a question or not but goes on talking about something else viz: her children or her sins - then cries

Personal and Medical History of Amanda Nelson

Patient brought here by C. A Swenson. Symptoms were first manifested two yrs ago Was melancholy and threatened self distruction - Talks nonsense Wants to paint the house with cream and other items of same nature. She is afraid of having her property taken away. She has struck her mother when in excited passion. No disposition to filthy or distructive habits. No restraint. Has been under care of Dr. Backman. Results unknown.

May 28-1891. Patient is in good health. Her breasts needed attention at first as she had not weaned her baby. Of late she has been in the Laundry part of the time. Had some fever 2 days ago went to bed for the day. Doubtless had simply caught cold. Eats + sleeps well. Seems contented. Is somewhat silly in manner. Her talk is incoherent.

July 30-1891 Quiet most of the time. Eats and sleeps well. Walks on the ward also in sewing room. Violent at times. Habits neat. Inclined to be mischievous. Cut her hair off.

Aug 31-1891 No change.

Sept 30 1891 No change

Oct 26-1891 Works in laundry every day and also helps in the dining room.

Nov 29-1891 No change

Dec 23-1891 Works in laundry every day. Habits dainty

Jan 29-1892 Has complained of not feeling well of late and has not worked for a few weeks.

Feb 20-1892 Has been moved to Annex. Sits very quietly on the ward looking down in a very pensive manner. Talks very little. Visited by husband and mother few days ago. She talked with them part of the time. Seemed when her mind would wander and she would attempt to mix things up in her conversation. Neat in appearance and general health seems good. Does no work.

Nov. 16th 1891 - Patient remains upon A-2, is quite perverse, will not talk + gets up a rather sullen manner.

Dec, 31st 91 In bed, is somewhat feverish, has the prevailing Influenza.

Jan 24th '92 In bed again. Makes no complaint, says nothing, has been in bed now quite a good many times, in about the same way.

March 4th '92 Still remains upon A-2, works in the laundry.

Personal and Medical History of Amanda Nelson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

& is usually quite well. Weight is 103 lbs physical condition. very good.
May 9-1892 Maried to Annie some time ago. Since she has been there has done no work. Has been troubled with ingrowing toenail on great toe of left foot. At present it is almost well. Sits most of the time looking blankly down at the floor. When roused up will generally answer questions. Manifest no interest in anything.
June 7-1892 Was visited by her husband today.
Sept 28-1892 Sits stupidly on the ward with head hanging down. Does no work. Never speaks unless addressed then will talk very little. Will answer questions. Goes out riding and walking.
Nov 22-1892 Mental health good. Mental condition unchanged.
Feb 16'93 Went riding today. very demented, sits with head hanging down & face down up, all out of shape. Does no work, never manifests any interest in anything, will answer questions at times.
April 24 93. Very demented. Sits with Eyes closed and face twisted up. Never speaks unless roused up. then will sometimes say a few words. Never manifests any interest in anything.
April 28 93. Was visited by her brother.
May 20 - No change. July 22 93. Visited by her husband. July 26 93. Appetite good Very stupid. Sits with head down all the time. Habits dirty. Rides & walks. Gen. health good.
Oct 19. 93 Appetite fair. Is quite dirty in habits. Very much demented. Sits with her head down all the times. Gen. health good. Nov 4 93 Home. Feb 15. 94 Have to commence to feed her every meal, otherwise she will not eat. Sits in one place all day with her head turned one side. Is very obstinate. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. April 18 94 Appetite fair. Habits dirty & rather quiet. Stupid most of the time. Is quite violent occasionally. Goes riding. Gen. health good. July 15 94 Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quiet. Violent occasionally. Very obstinate. Sits with her head on one side most of the time. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.
Oct 17. 94 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Is very obstinate. Always objects to bathing. Has to be dressed & undressed. Occasionally violent. Sits with her head on one side all the time. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Dec. 8. 95 Appetite good & everything else best report.
Transf. to C. H. January 31. 95 Appetite poor. Habits dirty, violent at times occasionally throws herself on the floor. Pounds her nose until it bleeds, scratches knuckles. Bowels constipated. Feb'y 26. 95 No change.
March 28. 95. Very noisy at times. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Has to be dressed & undressed. Violent at times. Bowels constipated.
Apr 23 95. Appetite poor. Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Bowels constipated. May 28. 95. No change.
June 30 - Appetite quite good. Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Bowels ~~regular~~ constipated. July 30 95 No change.
Sept Oct & Nov Appetite good. Very noisy. Habits dirty. Bowels regular. Goes walking.
Dec 30. Appetite good; sleeps well; habits very dirty; violent at times. Sores on arms healed up. Bowels constipated. Feb 96 A large blister on left arm where first sore was. Otherwise same.

Personal and Medical History of Amanda Nelson.

March 4. Appetite good most of time. Habits dirty; rather stupid most of time.
" 6 Trans. to C. H. Fought nurses several times; very noisy. Mar 19 Trans to C. H.
May 1. Has sores on limbs which require dressing every day. May 21 Very dirty in habits. Stupid most of time. Has to be dressed & undressed. Good appetite. Menstruates regularly. Bowels regular. Food served on tray.
Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. C. E. Phelps:- Aug. 96 Very demented; never manifests any interest in anything; very obstinate & hard to manage; sits looking down at floor most of time; very dirty; Nov '96 extremely noisy during spell; fights & throws dishes; Feb. 97 Very demented; never answers questions; talks to herself & at times fights violently; Quit health good; Apr '97 no change. July '97 Very dirty; very stupid usually; At times violent & strikes other patients; quit health fair; (Contd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Oct 5 97 Visited by husband; Spoke a few words, but afterward would say nothing to him; Is very depressed; Has been at times somewhat emaciated & apparently in very poor health; Does not, however, seem to be failing; July 18 98 Visited by husband today; Has been failing considerably of late. Temp. today 103. Daily 2+. On Infirmary; coughs & expectorates a good deal; In bed most of time; Temp. averages 99 2/5 to 102; Is failing.
Aug. 5 98 Died at 11.50 A.M. Nurse's notes show nothing but a quiet, gradual failure.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Emil Smith

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2667	No. for year,	204
Residence,	Winona Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 18-1891.	Cause,	Shock
How sent,	Judge of Probate Winona Co.	Form,	Gen
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	-
Children,	None.	Duration,	-
Occupation,	Express Messenger.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	22 D
Nativity,	Winona	Time in hospital,	1 yr
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Miss C. V. Smith (Sister) 171 E. Mabasha, Winona.		

ANNOUNCEMENT was received to day, of the death, at Rochester, this morning, of Mr. Emil Smith, a young man well known in Winona, where he was born and lived during a greater portion of his life time. He was the eldest and only son of the late Jacob Smith, one of the pioneers of Winona, and his sisters, Miss Carrie V. and Veroncia, are among the best known young ladies of the city. Mr. Smith was for several years the delivery clerk in the postoffice, where he became widely known and universally respected for his courtesy and intelligent attention to his duties. At the close of his service there he took a trip to the Southwest, and was for about two years in charge of the postoffice at El Paso, Texas, as assistant postmaster. He then entered the service of the American Express company, and was placed in charge of important business on the railway line running Mexico. This position he held for a considerable time, until seized with a severe attack of "mountain fever, which, unfortunately, not only prostrated him physically, but seriously affected his brain. He was assisted home to Winona by his friends here, but despite all that the physician's art and the tender ministrations of his mother and sisters could do for him, he never recovered from the malady which seized upon him, and death has at last come to release him from his sufferings. No nobler, truer, young man, or one with more fidelity or purpose and devotion to duty, ever went forth from Winona than Emil Smith, and his premature death will be deeply lamented by those who have learned to know his good qualities of head and heart. Peace to his remains! The funeral, which will be private, will take place from the family residence on Monday. He was 32 years of age.

Winona Republican 10/29/92

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	6 Ft.	Mental activity,	Slow. Probably lessened.
Weight,	132 lbs (150 1 yr ago).		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Very poor thinks he has been here 6 wks 8 to 10 mos.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on penis. Acknowledges having had a sore.		Makes long effort to recall.
Tongue,	White furred, moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor. Does not know no of attds or hall or how dressed.
Pupils,	Equal. Some dilated. Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Seems good. Equal.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Impaired. Right side much so.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says is no happy as ought to be. Has not been doing right way.
Reflexes,	Requires a strong stimulus to get, but Patellar reaction is excessive.		
Heart,	PSO. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Depression of ideas. Has not been doing as he had ought to have done.
Lungs,	Resp slow. Exam good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Ringing in head. No voices.
	Seems annoyed by close questioning.		Answers at times incoherently to questions belonging some time to preceding question as if patient had not yet finished what he wanted to say in preceding point.
Rem. ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Face has a vacant look. Facial muscles seem quite steady. Tongue protruded to left at times.	~~Hinion~~	
	Talks to self. Has scar on penis; acknowledges having had a sore on penis.	Conversation, character of,	
	After reading a paragraph in newspaper could not tell what it was about.		In reading, skips some words (prs & by) but manages to get it quite well. Can pronounce after dictation quite well.

Personal and Medical History of Emil Smith.

This man was brought by Miss Smith & Sheriff Brawley with the following very incomplete history. Insanity brought on by shocks in Rail road accidents and manifested by depression exalted ideas, and tendency to injure others from sudden passion.

On admission: Sister learned the following: Patient was employed on the Mexican Central Ry; was in 3 railway accidents; no great injury received; it is thought the shock might have affected him. Had catarrh & went South. There was 4 yrs in post office. Then 7 years in postal car; was lonely. On Aug 20-91, friends received telegram from S that patient was wandering about. Had been taken sick in July & wrote that he was at watering place. Wandered away. Was sent home. Was then peculiar & worried but was not at first thought much insane. Since returning home has been freely about town; memory poor. This last work ran away and became unmanageable. When sick always says trouble to catarrh. Talks to himself. No definite delusions except no foundation for those ideas about money. No family insanity. Father was killed; mother living. Went to Hot Springs for catarrh. Seems a blank to patient between going from watering place to "Eagle Pass". Has been easily irritated during past week. Neat in habits.

Apr 19-1891. Night watch reports patient "as so annoyed by noise & shocked by the vulgarity of — that he could hardly endure it. Changed his room & was then quiet for the most part, sitting up once." During day, attendant reported patient has having a "sudden gush" of blood from his nose.

Apr 20-1891. "When asked about himself and his work, frequently answers "it has not been done in the right way." Is some deaf. Pulse 87. Is constipated. Does not eat well. Says he does not sleep (well).

Apr 21-1891. Slept about 5 hours. Apr 22-91. Slept about 6 hours. Quiet & composed. Visited by mother.

Apr 25-1891. Is constipated. Says he does not sleep well. Is sallow and anaemic.

May 20-1891. Visited by his mother & taken out riding.

June 8-1891. Does not look much better physically. Sallow & pale. Tongue white furred. Patient does not complain much or any. When asked how he is, he repeats question & usually says deliberately "Pretty well". Continues quiet & clean; well behaved. Patient is reported by attendants as a good worker. Also that one day patient scalded a fellow worker greatly for not being as efficient as he (the latter) should have been. Patient talks to self a good deal; occasionally talks out loud about his fellow patients & in their presence. Recently, in Chapel, was overheard to say about a fellow patient who was laughing, "he is crazy" and to nudge his neighbor & say of him: "here is another crazy man".

Personal and Medical ...

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2667	No. for year,	
Residence,	Winona Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 18-1891.	Cause,	Shock from R.R. accident.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Winona Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	-
Children,	None.	Duration,	-
Occupation,	Express Messenger.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	22d October 1892
Nativity,	Winona	Time in hospital,	1 year. 6 mos. 4 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died. General Paresis
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Miss C. V. Smith (sister) 171 E. Wabasha, Winona, Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft.	Mental activity,	Slow. Probably lessened.
Weight,	132 lb (150 1 yr ago).		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Very poor. Thinks he has been here 6 wks 8 to 10 mos.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on arm. Acknowledges having had a sore.		Makes long efforts to recall.
Tongue,	White, furred, moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Poor. Does not know no of attendants or how dressed.
Pupils,	Equal. Semi dilated. Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Seems good. Equal.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Unimpaired. Right side much so.		
Co-ordination,	Good. Requires a strong hand to get, but	Emotional state,	Says is as happy as ought to be. Has not
Reflexes,	Patellar reflection is excessive.		been doing right way.
Heart,	P 80. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Depression of ideas. Has not been doing
Lungs,	Resp slow. Seem good.		as he had ought to have done.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Ringing in head. No voices.
			Asks questions at times inadvertently to some
Remarks. Gynecological exam.,	Seems annoyed by close questioning. Face has a vacant look. Facial muscles twitch. Seem quite steady. Tongue protruded to left at times. Talks to self. Has scar on penis; acknowledges having had a sore on penis -	Conversation, character of,	belonging some time to preceding question as if patient had not yet finished what he wanted to say in preceding finish. In reading, alters some unimportant (pa & the) but manages it quite well. Can pronounce after dictation quite well.

After reading a paragraph in newspaper could not tell what it was about.

Personal and Medical History of Emil Smith.

This man was brought by Miss Smith & Sheriff Brawley with the following very incomplete history. Insanity brought on by shocks in Rail road accidents and manifested by depression exalted ideas, and tendency to injure others from sudden passion.

On admission: From sister learned the following: Patient was employed on the Mexican Central Ry; was in 3 railway accidents; no great injury received; it is thought the shock might have affected him. Had catarrh went south. There was 4 yrs in post office. Then 7 years in postal car; was lonely. On Aug 20-1891, friends received telegram from S that patient was wandering about. Had been taken sick in July & wrote that he was at watering place. Wandered away. Was sent home. Was then peculiar & worried but was not at first thought much insane. Since returning home has been freely about town; memory poor. This last week ran away and became unmanageable. When sick always says trouble to catarrh. Talks to himself. No definite delusions except no foundation for those ideas about money. No family insanity. Father was killed; mother living. Went to Hot Springs for catarrh. Seems a blank to patient between going from watering place to "Eagle Pass". Has been easily irritated during past week. Neat in habits.

Apr 19-1891. Night watch reports patient "as so annoyed by noise & shocked by the vulgarity of — that he could hardly endure it. Changed his room & was then quiet for the most part, sitting up once". During day, attendant reported patient has having a "sudden gush" of blood from his nose.

Apr 20-1891. When asked about himself and his work, frequently answers "it has not been done in the right way." Is some deaf. Pulse 87. Is constipated. Does not eat well. Says he does not sleep (well).

Apr 21-1891. Slept about 5 hours. Apr 22-91. Slept about 6 hours. Quiet. Visited by a cousin.

Apr 25-1891. Is constipated. Says he does not sleep well. Is sallow and anaemic.

May 20-1891. Visited by his mother & taken out riding.

June 8-1891. Does not look much better physically. Sallow & pale. Tongue white furred. Patient does not complain much or any. When asked how he is, he repeats question & usually says deliberately "Pretty well". Continues quiet & clean; well behaved. Patient is reported by attendants as a good worker. Also that one day patient scalded a fellow worker greatly for not being as efficient as he (the latter) should have been. Patient talks to self a good deal; occasionally talks out loud about his fellow patients & in their presence. Recently, in chapel, was overheard to say about a fellow patient (who was laughing) "he is crazy" and to nudge his neighbor & say of him: "here is another crazy man".

Personal and Medical History of Emil J. Smith ant.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 19/91. Does not sleep well; quarrels with his room mates at night. Is growing troublesome. June 30/91 Is quarrelsome.
July 11/91 Does not sleep well.
July 14/91. While dressing, has a convulsion, seen by attendant; general convulsion; frothed at mouth. Seen by Dr a minute later. Pulse 96. Pupils equal but dilated; very considerable. Was Cyanotic while in convulsion, then pale. Is dull. Can't speak. Later - seemed troubled with phlegm in throat. Troubled with speech. Dull.
July 15/91. Slept ~~but~~ little, was restless; spit quite a lot all night. In morning was quarrelsome, striking at attendants. Pulse 70.
July 17/91. Visited to-day by his sister.
July 29-91. Secluded himself to day. Shut in room.
Aug 1-91. Visited by his sister Aug 15/91 Visited by sister.
Sept 15/91 Taken sick; no convulsion seen. P.96. Spitting some bloody material; 2 Bm. P 112. T ℔ 101.3
Sept 16/91 Was very restless and sleepless last night. Am. In bed; has to be restrained in order to keep him there. P.87 T ℔ 100.3 Bm P.84, rather small.
Sept 17-1891. In bed. PM. T ℔ 101.0
Sept 18-91. Am. P78, rather small. T ℔ 100.8; constipated Bm P80; resists taking temperature. Patient slept well in night of 16th. 3 hrs in 17th was noisy restless; ~~was~~ visited to day by mother & uncle.
Sept 19-91. Slept about 6 hrs; talks some to himself; has taken food rather irregularly during this attack. At first was very restless & with difficulty kept in bed. Has grown somewhat less uneasy but still confused & thinks he is not in the right place, wanting to get up & go somewhere. Am Restless. P.84. All well. Bm P84.
Sept 20/91. Slept 5½ hours. P76. Has eaten excessively & vomited. Constipated.
Sept 21-91. Slept about 6 hrs. Is rather better. Bm P68.
Sept 22/91 Restless part of night. Slept only 4 or 4½ hours. Am T ℔ 99.0 Bm Has been up nearly all day. Is better.
Sept 26/91 Has been up & around since last note. Visited to day by mother. ~~and~~ She, altho' advised to contrary, took her on home on trial.
Sept 28/91. Returned to day. Patient was restless, expressed dissatisfaction, threatened to drown himself; was confused; confusing identity of his friends & mummy pow, not remembering that his father is dead.
Oct 8/91. Is up & around the ward daily. Is quite active; worries a good deal; talks to himself about catarrh & not being able to sleep, & wanting to go home & about drowning himself.
Oct 26/91. Was restless & noisy last night - Voice is more than usual drawling & indistinct -
Oct 27/91. Had a convulsion early this morning - Is restless now & says nothing.
Oct 28/91. Was restless, up & around during night, but quiet. Pulse is accelerated & small when up. When lying down Pulse 75. T(R) 100.8. Asked to remain in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Emil J. Smith

Oct 29/91. Am. Vomited last night - Is now lying quietly in bed. Pulse 68. Cannot finish a single sentence. Visited to day by his mother.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Emil J. Smith
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE 1891	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
June 6									Restless
" 8									Vomited
" 9			74						Was restless, as usual.
" 10			80	74					
" 11			88	84					
" 12			88	88					
" 13			78	72					
" 14			78						Even more restless
" 15			84	84					
" 16			64	60					
" 17			78	82					Is quiet today
" 18			56	60					
" 19			76	58					
" 20			70	62					
" 21			82						
" 22			76	65					
" 23			61	62					
" 24			71	69					
" 25				84					
" 26			66						
" 27			67						
" 28			67						
" 29			94	82					
" 30			82	74					
July 1			77	70					
" 2			108						
" 3			73	76					
" 4			78	69					
" 5			70	67					

Perso

PIONEER PRESS CO., P

June 19/91.
[illegible]
July 11/9
July 1
feat
Or

[illegible]ained

[illegible]erature.
[illegible]ited to day

[illegible]od rather in-
[illegible]ith difficulty - kept
[illegible]s & thinks he is
here. Am Restless.

[illegible]ts. Constipated.

99.0 Bn Has been up nearly

[illegible]sited to day by mother. [illegible]
[illegible]time on trial.
[illegible]s, espressed dissatisfaction,
[illegible]confusing identity of his
[illegible]that his father is dead.
[illegible]e; cusses a good deal; talks to himself
[illegible]have & about drowning himself -

Or
Sept 26/91.
She, altho' an
Sept 28/91. Returned
threatened to drown h
friends & mummy pow
Oct 8/91. Keeps around the ward daily.
about catarrh & not being able to sleep, & wanting
Oct 26/91. Was restless & noisy last night - Voice is more than usual drawling & indistinct -
Oct 27/91. Had a convulsion Early this morning - Is restless now & says nothing.
Oct 28/91. Was restless, up & around during night, but quiet. Pulse is accelerated & small when up. When lying down Pulse 75. T(R) 100.5. Ordered to remain in bed.

Oct 29/91. Am. Vomited last night - Is now lying quietly in bed. Pulse 68. Cannot finish a single sentence. Visited to day by his mother.
Oct 18/91. Seems weak, and was ordered to bed. Nov 19/91. Spits a good deal & vomits some - pulse 54, very small but regular: heart sounds fairly strong. Is duty. Remains quietly in bed. Nov 20/91. Pulse 60. Visited to day by Aunt. Nov 21/91. Remains quietly in bed. Eats - vomits quite often. Pulse 78. Visited to day by mother & sister.
Nov 24/91. Vomits several times each day: tongue is coated: bowels move.
Nov 27/91. Visited to day by mother. Dec 2/91. Has not vomited for some time; occasionally spits up blood-stained stuff - Dec 9/91. Has remained quietly in bed for some time, but is growing restless & occasionally noisy - Cannot stand on his feet. Dec 10/91. Bn pulse 72. Dec 11/91. Visited by mother - Dec 12/91. Very restless & noisy last night; getting up when not closely watched. Am. Is noisy & singing now. Dec 15/91. Kept in bed with such difficulty that he is permitted to get up & dress. Dec 25/91. Visited by mother. Dec 31/91. Is growing thin & pale. Pulse slow but small. Ordered to bed.
Jan 3/92. Has kept his bed for past few days. Has no vomiting - Cannot answer questions at all.
Jan 4/92. Visited by mother. Jan 10/92. Has not been eating much for past 2 or 3 days and regurgitates his food. Is restless & noisy at night.
Jan 21/92. Visited by mother. Jan 20/92. Remains in bed, but is very restless at times.
Feb 25/92. Visited by mother. Is reported nightly by night nurse either as restless & getting out of bed or somewhat noisy for 3 to 5 hours, sleeping 4 or 5 hours and not infrequently as noisy the entire night, sleeping none at all -
Feb 29/92. Has hæmatoma of left ear. Mar 11/92. Is permitted to get up to day. Was visited by his mother - Mar 28/92. Visited by mother. Apl 2/92. Vomited last night; looks pale. Apl 4/92. Weight 99½ pounds. Apl 20/92. Has been put to bed again. Apl 29/92. Visited by his mother. May 3/92. Weight 101 pounds. Pulse 84.
May 11/92. Weight 98 pounds. - Passes scarcely a night without being somewhat restless, sleepless and noisy, but is much less wakeful & noisy than he was in January & February. Mentally, is quite completely demented. Cannot say anything, or at least distinctly enough to be understood. May 18/92. Wt 105 pds.
May 26/92. Wt 102½ pds. May 30/92 Is very restless, getting out of bed, often; disarranging his bedding. Ordered restrained in bed by restraint jacket. Is very weak.
June 2/92. Wt 105 pds. Pulse 72. June 3/92. Pulse 76. Was visited today by his mother. —
June 4/92. Pulse 90. Is quiet. Bn. Noisy. June 11/92. Wt 104½ pds. June 17/92. Wt 105½ pds.
June 24/92. Visited today by his mother. June 25/92. Has been kept in bed for some time, usually requiring restraint. Seemed to chafe so, under restraint, that he was let up, today —
June 27/92. Wt 111½ pds. July 6/92 Wt 106¾ pds. Pulse 66. July 13/92. Has been up the greater part of the time since the 25th ulto. To-day - went to bed voluntarily. July 15/92. Is restless. —
July 30/92. Visited today by his mother. On the 16th ulto was put upon the 'sick-ward' to bed. Aug 3/92. Was so noisy in the sick ward, disturbing the sick, that he was moved to C4 —
Wt today, 101 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 8/92. Eats poorly, at present. Aug 19/92. Visited to day

(carried to page 120)

Personal and Medical History of D.E. Davis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2668	No. for year,	205
Residence,	St Cloud.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April-18-1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Stearns Co. Minn	Form,	Mania a potu.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of this attack,	See history.
Children,	2.	Duration,	–
Occupation,	Railroad Section repairer.	No. of attack,	–
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	–
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	May 4-1891.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	16 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died- Double Pleurisy with Effusion & Delirium Tremens
Physicians committing,	N.W. Post & W.L. Parker.		
Correspondent,	Mary E. Davis, St. Cloud. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	–
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Emaciated	Memory,	–
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	–	Perceptivity,	–
Pupils,	–		
Sight,	–	Reasoning power,	–
Hearing,	–		
Co-ordination,	–	Emotional state,	–
Reflexes,	–		
Heart,	Pulse feeble	Delusions,	–
Lungs,	Diseased		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	–
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	–
		Conversation, character of,	–

Spirits- unable on account of patients serious sickness. Full examination of these

Personal and Medical History of D.E. Davis.

This man was brought by Sheriff of Stearns Co with the history of having been an inebriate for past 5 years. No further history given.

Apr 19-91. Was quiet during night; in morning found up on hall. Says he has been up & around; has now marked dyspnoea & cough. Pulse 129, Resp. accelerated and rectal temperature 102.4°F. Reluctantly remained in bed.

Apr 20/91. Quiet during night. 5Am. P. 112. 9Am. P.136 R32 T 103.1; Constipated. Right side of chest has dullness, absence of respiratory murmur; is probably full of pleuritic effusion. Left side has exaggerated breathing & murmurs: there was dullness in one area posteriorly.

Apr 21-91. Slept in sick ward. Slept about half of the time, and was restless & groaned a good deal. Am. Says his shortness of breath began about Christmas & has lost wright & coughed since then. P 120 R35: Pm P.126 R36 T(r) 102.6°F.

Apr 22-91. "Slept a little at a time. Coughed a good deal & appeared to feel bad" Am. P130 R32 T(r) 102.4 Pm P. 128 R36. Tapped left pleura & drew one quart of blood stained serum.

Apr 23-91. Had disturbed sleep about half the night. Coughed, groaned & talked "at random" when awake 2Pm P. 129 R30 T(r) 102.8° Pm R120 R32.

Apr 24-1891. Slept a little better than usual. Coughs. P. 132 R30.

Apr 25-1891 - Had some disturbed sleep but passed a poor night. Am Coughs. Vomited up emulsion of Codliver oil given. P. 114 R32.

Apr 26-91. Slept some. Very restless, talking deliriously when awake. Am. P124 R32. Pm P. 135.

Apr 27-1891. Groans & talks, when awake. Did not sleep much. Am P120. R32. Pm P126 T(r) 100.2

Apr 28-1891. Slept less than one hour. Talking & groaning as usual. ~~Apr 29-1891~~ Am. P. 120 R36 T(r) 100.5. Tapped (by aspirator) the 2d chest and drew only 2½ 4 ozs fluid - some cloudy. 2 Pm. P 120 R 36. A diagnosis of pleuritic effusion into the left pleura was made & this side tapped in afternoon and 20 to 24 ounces of fluid drawn. This proves double pleurisy.

Apr 29-1891. Slept only 30 or 40 minutes. Patient was very "wild" & required close watching to keep him in bed. Delirious in talk. Am. P 117 R28 T(r) 100.3. Delirious. Afternoon tapped right chest & drew 10 or 12 ounces of fluid: Pm P. 132 T(r) 102.2.

Apr 30-1891. Slept 4 or 5 hours. Am. P 124 R 36 T(r) 102.6 Tongue dry. "Pm Sleeps (belong to May 1) a good deal (to day)". P 124 R30 T(r) 101.6. Tapped left chest & drew 24-30 ozs clear serum.

May 1-1891. Slept one half the night. Am. P 124 R36 T(r) 100. Tongue dry. Pm. Sleeps some to day. P 120 R 30 T(r) 100.

May 2-1891. Slept some during night. Am. P 126 R 34 T(r) 101. Pm P 124 R 32.

Personal and Medical History of D. E. Davis

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 3-1891. Slept none at all during night & was wild.
Am. P 126, small, feeble; very delirious; has delirium tremens.
Pm P 120 R 33. Tm 100.6
May 4-1891. Slept none all night. Delirious. Am. Hands cold, feet cold. Pulse very small and irregular; some beats stronger. Delirious. Has not slept (during day). Tm 99.8 R 34. Sand bags have been used.
Patient failed during day and died about five pm. Seen at 4 pm by Dr. Pulse 75, small & irregular. Left pupil larger than right. Friends had been warned of danger from time to time and were notified of death. Telegraphed instructions to bury here. No postmortem was held. Diagnosis: Double pleurisy with effusion and Delirium Tremens.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Emil J. Smith

from page 116

by his mother. Aug 25/92. Is growing thinner and pulse is very weak. Sep 2/92. Visited today by his mother. Sep 5/92. Wt 79 pds. Is growing thinner, and is feebler. Sep 15/92. Was visited today, by his mother. Sep 28/92. Visited today by his mother. Has, on several occasions of her visit, resisted her approach, in the same way that he has repelled the approach of others. Today, received her quietly. Has, for some time, however, been unable to talk any articulate, intelligible sound. Oct 4/92. Wt 80 pounds. Pulse 92. Oct 13/92. Visited, today, by his mother. Oct 21/92 — Has a changed look today, looking haggard & pale, and, this evening, pulse is found much accelerated, and very small. Seems rapidly failing. Oct 22/92. Continued to fail steadily, dying quietly this morning.

Mother notified of death. Remains were removed. No autopsy.

Summary. For the 163 nights, since the 11th May, the night-nurses have reported an estimated amount of sleep on 151. These night nurses have been several different individuals. The average no of hours sleep for the 151 nights is $4\frac{53}{100}$. The hours slept have been quite uniform, rarely as few as 0 or 1, and very rarely as many as 7 or 8. Has, when not asleep, more or less restless & noisy, getting out of bed and fumbling about the room. Patient may have slept a little during the day, as he was in bed the greater part of the time, but it is thought that he did not sleep much then.

Patient has kept his bed for months past, being, however, more or less restless the greater part of the time, getting up and down from his bed. Powers of speech have been almost completely paralyzed, Patient having not said an articulate, intelligible word, for months. Has been somewhat pugnacious, repelling even the approach of any one the greater part of the time, doing so rather bloodily. Has had no definite convulsions since those described above. Has, however, grown more and more helpless & paretic. Has been a little quieter, lately.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Godfrey al. Godfrd

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2669	No. for year,	206
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	April 20 - 1891.	Cause,	Tramping, wandering & general bad record.
How sent,	Judge of Probate, Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Mitral Regurgitation.
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Divorced.	Date of this attack,	About March 7-1891.
Children,	1 daughter.	Duration,	6 weeks.
Occupation,	Saloon Keeper.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Dont know.	Age at first attack,	53.
Habits,	Not known. Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July-17-1891
Nativity,	U.S. (Prussia Germany).	Time in hospital,	2 mo 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	A.B.Clarke & W.J.A'Brien.		
Correspondent,	Gustavus Godfrey (bro) Marvin Dak.	(Fonda Po.)	Pocahontas Co. Iowa.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	157½ lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Somewhat confused.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Left inguinal hernia. Cut on end of nose. Various scars. Piles. Scar on Shins.		
Tongue,	Moist slightly coated Quite steady	Perceptivity,	Fair. Not close observer.
Pupils,	Equal normal.		
Sight,	Far sighted.	Reasoning power,	Impaired Incoherent.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Abnt normal.		
Heart,	P-86. Mitral murmurs at base.	Delusions,	Asks forgiveness for whatever wrong or insult he may have done the various ones here. Full of doubts & fears of not doing what is right.
Lungs,	Girth 35 Exp ½". Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Epigastrium	Epigastrium prominent and resistant over considerable area. Paracusis— high pitched approaching dullness.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Godfrey.

This man was brought by Dept Sheriff Kinny with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 6 weeks ago by incoherency, inability & cares for self and mental confusion. Has had Rheumatism & Kidney disease and has been in Hospital, Jail and Work-house. Apr 20/91 On admis. P 120.

Apr 21-91. Did not sleep much during night. Had four short naps. Had one spell when he was very wild, hollering & covering up his head & trembling as tho' he were afraid. Talked some at other times.
In morning, remained in bed. Pulse 104 Tm 99.7. Vomited up solid food taken at breakfast. Drank eggnog & held it. Talks incoherently.
Apr 22-1891. Given hypnotic last evening. Was up & down from bed early in night. Slept latter part. Am. P. 90 R 18. Drinks eggnog. Won't take solid food. Has a little diarrhoea Bm P. 92. R 22. Has remained in bed up to present.
Apr 23-1891. Was frequently up during night & slept but little. Talked some when awake. Am. P 94 R 22. Bm P 100. R 20. In bed to day.
Apr 24-1891. Slept one half night. Suddenly in night bellowed loudly, appearing frightened. Patient sleeps in sick ward under night nurse's observation. Takes no food except eggnog. P 100 R 20.
Apr 25-1891. Restless during part of night, sitting up. Slept about half the night. P. 100 R 16. Apr 26-1891. Slept fair. Am. P 92 R 20. Bm P 90 R 20.
Apr 27-1891. Slept better. P. 76 R 18. Dullen, won't speak.
Apr 28-1891 Slept fairly well. Am. P. 84, R 22. Prendia seems tender to touch. Bm. P. 84. R 22. Apr 29-91. Awake & troublesome early part of night. Resisted examination in morning P. 80 R 20. Gets out of bed frequently.
Apr 30-91. Attacked his ward mate & when taken away from assault by watchman, attacked the latter. Did this a second time. Awake a good deal. Up this morning. P 84. Bm Up. May 1-91. Slept well. Up all day to day.
May 4-1891. Up. P 92, strong. Patient says he does not feel right.
May 5-91. Has boil in gluteal region. May 6-91. Feels better to day.
May 13-91 Complains a good deal of headache. May 18/91 Has some diarrhoea. Complains of headache. May 26-91. Complains of frequent urination.
May 27-91. Complains of having night sweats.
June 6-91. Has sore throat. Patient has left inguinal hernia, gut descending into scrotum.
June 11-1891. Summary. Patient on entrance was physically sick, having gastric disorder, a coated tongue. Pulse accelerated. Also had chronic heart disease & a hernia. Mentally, patient was much confused. Answers to questions usually incoherent markedly & unfinished. Very little could be learned from him of his condition, feelings etc. There was considerable restlessness & insomnia & spells in which patient seemed terribly

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Godfrey Asst.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

frightened. Was also evidently suspicious of those around him. This was shown by attacks on quiet & offenseless fellows & actions toward Drs & attendants. From incoherent speech & obstinate silence in answer to questions, patient gradually became more freely communicative but still very confusedly, often ludicrously so. Patient was fearful of having insulted & wronged those around him & asked forgiveness. On 15th inst, in an examination, it was noted that patient started sentences & did not finish. When asked to repeat, "around the rough & rugged rocks etc", & after doing so, said "That's the way I came here, I suppose". Hepatic & epigastric regions quite prominent.

At date patient is gaining; is in better physical health. Is fleshier. Bodily functions more regular. Mentally is much improved. Fears seem gone. Confusion is nearly disappeared. Conversation is quite free & coherent. Manners pleasant. Sleep & appetite good. Habits good. Recently furnished with brace. Hernia had caused some discomfort & compelled guarding.

July 17/91 Continued to gain in self possession & mental clearness; improved physically. Went away to day trial.

Discharged Aug 12-1891

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles Black.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2670	No. for year,	907.
Residence,	Otter Tail Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April-24 1891	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate Otter Tail Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	63. years	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of this attack,	
Children,	Six	Duration,	10. years.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Poor.	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept- 17-91
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4 mo. 26 ds
Predisposing cause,	Trouble - (Patient claims)	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Guardian Black Ashby Minn Todd Alvin, Dalton Minn.-Guardian.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Fair to good.
Weight,	157 lbs. (163-165 usual wright).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None (he says)		
Tongue,	Moist coated fimm.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal Nomal.		
Sight,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	Normal.
Hearing,	Right normal., Left defective.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Reflexes,	Pat. Both sluggish. But left most so.		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Thinks guardian is trying to do by him as bad will. Putin is cutting too much timber. Quarrels with guardian
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt.

Charles Black.

1

Black
1886

Rochester June 26th/91.

Dear Daughter Caroline.

Your favor of 7th inst at hand sometime. My health is very good at present. Many thanks for the Almanac and News Paper sent me. Undoubtedly they will let me go home before harvest. The 4th of June I had the pleasure of taking in Ringling Bros Circus at Rochester. Here is also dancing party in the Institution every other Wednesday Eve. Will you please be informed by Peter Nilsow as to the conditions my Curator leed for. Thinks he is being has let my farm. On the Hall guardian is evidently where I am quartered we have comfortable. family. Patient said to day it very comfortable. me this family report. s anxious to go.

June 26/91 See attached translation of letter written by patient.
July 24/91 Visited to day by a friend.
Sept 17/91 Continued about the same in health and conduct; has been anxious to go for some time.
Will have case on trial to day.

Discharged

...lings without any history accompanying ...nchly an inebriate for the past 10 years

...mination on this date. For ...inks his confinement is un- ...ing to such an excess. ...rdian is trying to do by ...ardian has united patients ...ing too much timber. ...guardian. ...patient has been much ...s claimed to be feeling ...icine. Has had a good ...idy. Speech quite free. ...ked onne on the hall. ...ement here unjust & ...ed for. Thinks he is being

Personal and Medic

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufa

Whole No.,	2670
Residence,	Alden Jail Co.
Date of admission,	April-21 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Al
Sex,	Male.
Age,	63. years
Civil condition,	Widowr
Children,	Six
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	Poor.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Trouble - (patient claims)
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	Guardian Black Ashby Minn Todd Alden, Dalton Minn.-Guardian.

Sept 17 - 91
4 mo. 26 ds
Rec.

nospital,

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Fair to good.
Weight,	157 lbs. (163 - 165 usual wright).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None (he says)		
Tongue,	Moist coated fimm.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal Normal.		
Sight,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	Normal.
Hearing,	Right normal., Left defective.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Reflexes,	Rt. Both sluggish. But Left most so.		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Thinks guardian is trying to do by him as he will. Putin is cutting too much timber. Quarrels with guardian
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt.

Charles Black.

lings without any history accompanying
nuchly an inmate for the past 10 years

2

agine that here is lots of
noise. The Attendant on our
Hall is from the same benefi
in Norway, as yourself. You knowing
I cannot write, but when I come
home I shall have a good deal
to relate. Have had a super
fluity of rain here of late so
that every thing is growing nicely.
Haying has commenced here on
the farm. Will you tell Car
oline how my Cattle Ole Lund
has taken into my pasture.
For that undertaking I shall
make him suffer. We have
Attorneys here that say I can
do so. We have dances every
other Wednesday, and I was
over

Here is a letter written by patient to his wife.

Rochester, June 26 - 1891.

Well you ask Lisa to write immediately.
Patients greetings to you Father Black.
By greetings to you Lisa to write immediately.
Well you ask Lisa to write immediately.
Well you ask Lisa to write immediately.
Rochester, June 26 - 1891

Personal and Me

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufac

Whole No.,	2670
Residence,	Otter Tail Co.
Date of admission,	April-22 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate C
Sex,	Male.
Age,	63. years
Civil condition,	Widower
Children,	Six
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	Poor.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Trouble - (Patient claims)
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	Guardian Black Ashby Minn Gust Olson, Dalton Minn. - Guardian.

	Nat.
...ce of this attack,	
Duration,	10. years.
No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Sept 17 - 91
Time in hospital,	4 mo. 26 ds
Result,	Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Fair to good.
Weight,	157 lbs. (163 - 165 usual wright).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None (he says)		
Tongue,	Moist coated firm.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equall Normal.		
Sight,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	Normal.
Hearing,	Right defin., Left defective.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Reflexes,	Pat. Both sluggish. But Left most so.		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Thinks guardian is trying to do by him as he will. Puttin is cutting too much timber. Quarrels with guardian
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt.

...ersonal and Medical History of Charles Black.

This man was brought by Sheriff J S Billings without any history accompanying warrant but is said to have been very much an inebriate for the past 10 years and also to be of very violent temper.

Apr 22 - 1891. Slept quietly.

May 15 - 1891. Was given an examination on this date. For details see opposite page. Thinks his confinement is unjust. He has not been drinking to such an excess. Also says he thinks his guardian is trying to do by him (patient) as he will. Guardian has rented patient's farm; thinks renter is cutting too much timber. Patient quarrels with his guardian.

June 11 - 91. Since admission, patient has been quiet. Has slept well apparently. Has claimed to be feeling well. Has asked for no medicine. Has had a good appetite. Has been clean & tidy. Speech quite free. Manners pleasant. Has worked some on the hall. Patient thinks his commitment here unjust & implies that it was uncalled for. Thinks he is being wronged by his guardian. That guardian is evidently carrying on his affairs unsatisfactorily. Patient said to day that he had heard from home this family reported things as going wrong. Is anxious to go.

June 16/91 See attached translation of letter written by patient.

July 24/91 Visited to day by a friend.

Sept 17/91 Continued about the same in health and conduct; has been anxious to go for some time.

Will have case on trial to day.

Discharged

Dec. 17 1891
Atty. G. Black.
Dear Sir
Also to the Estate the 4th inst
also to Mr. Kindly greeted
Yours and all Kindly greeted
from me C. Black.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

for no 2671. See page 141.

Personal and Medical History of William J. Moore.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2672	No. for year,	209
Residence,	Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April-22-1891	Cause,	Business worry & accident.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deformity of hand.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Has threatened suicide.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	About April 13-th 1891
Children,		Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Laundryman.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None. Attends Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 5 - 1891
Nativity,	Bay New York.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 13 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	R.J. Fitzgerald & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	26 Room. 1718-4th Ave No. Minneapolis Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	151 lbs. (Usual wt. 130-135).	Memory,	Seems fair.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Left hand deformed. - injury to thumb injured.	Perceptivity,	Seems good.
Tongue,	Normal - Seems tremulous	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Emotional state,	Easily disturbed. Mendy exalted. Seems depression.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Cannot stand steadily on Rt leg.	Delusions,	Schemes for extending business.
Reflexes,	Patellar. Right - 7. Left - 4.		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Reads rapidly. Muffles some words having to repeat some words. Slows up some after reading awhile. Communication fair.

Rochester, Minn Apr. 30th '91

Dear Sister:-

You will be surprised to received this from me and from here, this is the Insane Asylum so you see what I have come to among all my bad doings. Have been here a week am getting so as I can stand the racket very well but at times it is hard. the is tough swearing all day and night there is about 12 men who can talk to besides the employees. Two Docs who are up to their Business it is hard luck but I have made up my mind to take it all and say nothing for if I do I surely will then be condemed a crazy, this is all ~~Sams~~ wonderful doings, I should not say a word if he had explained to me where I was coming, but to be taken off hand by four men and stripped of your clothes put in bed in a room with two crazy men it was enough to get a fellow wild well it is better now I have got in the ways; the attendants are kind and do for you the rules are strict you go out for a walk twice a day with guards and it makes one feel as if he was in Sing Sing. I dont know the object of my being here nor do the attendants as I could just as well live in the town as here but it is a State institution and Sam has his eye on the mighty Dollar. This letter has to go through the Doc hands before I can mail it so you will not get soon as he will not come again until 5 P.M.

Say Sarah, I have got a girl at last and she is a daisy and business, she has kept the books at hamerly's for the past year and a half; R.C. and Irish so will have to join them I dont care she is worth it you can keep this to yourself as I dont intend to tell the folks about it until I wish, as they dont act square with me I think Sam is on to it as he flung it out to me that I was riding about in ~~Cots~~ Koehler's as we went to see the 12th night. you can bet your life when I am free he will not get his hand on me again he is the one that should be shut up instead of me. I have a chance to buy 640 achers of good land in N. Dakota for $5 per acher and a good man to run it but what can a fellow do in this Box if I could get out of her tho work I could make 5o M by this time next year, it is enough to set a fellow crazy alone, if you answer you must direct this way

Mr. J. Moore
Rochester, Minn
% pr. Kilbourne.

...with ...trol ...ientals. ...ria & ...f 1890, ...chid. ...ck ...as in ...the ...was ...e was ...mach- ...one ...e. ...tinuan ...to his home. ...certain ...writers ...ick. ...Wilmina Laundry. N.D. ...often ...pesty- ...not sleep

...urell. and that he has a cold in the head.
...ay 2-1891. In a letter to his sister Jo, writes "Old Aunt Dana is a bird; she can play a fine game every time". See also attached copy (from letter press) of letter to a friend. Note the handwriting.
May 8-1891. Pupils are unequal. Left one larger than rt.
May 13-1891. In a letter to sister, says "xx while I was in bed that night, every thing was taken out of my room and I was or had been drugged in good shape. I commenced to raise the roof and ask what it all meant." Letter full of complaints of his use by his family.
May 16-91. Complains of headaches; says he has been troubled with them for three months.

no 2691 see page "Personal"

PIONEER PRESS CO., ST. PAUL.

Whole No.,

Reside

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Dea

Professio

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing, D.J.V. L.E. Pho

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACT.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	151 lbs. (Usual wt. 130-135)		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Left hand deformed. - Injured thumb injured.		
Tongue,	Normal - Tremor tremulans	Perceptivity,	Seems good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Cannot stand steadily on Rt leg.	Emotional state,	Easily disturbed. Mendy exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar. Right - 7. Left - 4.		Seems depression.
Heart,		Delusions,	Schemes for extending business.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Reads rapidly. Muffles some words having to repeat some words. Slows up some after reading awhile. Communication fair.

Rochester Minn
May 2d/91

Friend Ike

As I am known as
ill here in my own town I must
drop you a letter and not
expect you are marries by
this time although I have not
rec'd cards or not to me cards
although may be you did send them
and the Dr thinking that my
mail is of more need
a great

No. 2671

Pers

W	
Resi	
Date of admi	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Religious affiliation,	
Prof	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	K.J.
Correspondent,	H.C. Wr

ROBBESTER, MINN.

Dr. H.H. POUTRE.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARA		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	151 lbs. (Usual wt. 130-135		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Left hand deformed. - Injury to thumb injured.		
Tongue,	Normal - Seems tremulous	Perceptivity,	Seems good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Cannot stand steadily on Rt leg.	Emotional state,	Easily disturbed. Moody, exalted.
Reflexes,	Patellar. Right - ↑. Left - ↓.		Seems depression.
Heart,		Delusions,	Schemes for extending business
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Reads rapidly. Muffles some words having to repeat some words. Slows up some after reading awhile. Pronunciation fair.

and Medical History of

and a large room the floor would give out for you were then a room for one or two more persons and each room of course to have a window so you could have plenty of air. You will be very much pleased with the room as I did when I first saw it. You must not mind the noise for you must get used to it. You must not think of going home for you must stay here this summer and it will be very much to your benefit. You must not think of going home for you must stay here this summer and it will be very much to your benefit. You must not think of going home for you must stay here this summer and it will be very much to your benefit.

Apr 22-91. A
ward
great
Dr
not
ing
Apr 2
dress
Apr 2
think
Apr 3
Boy N.J.
in
Brot
our pati
owned by o
suggests th
of a farm
in N.D.
May 1-1891.
why will
May 2-1891.
she can pe
letter pres
May 8-1891
May 13-189

Every thing was taken out of my room and it was or has been dragged in good shape. I commenced to raise the roof and ask what it all meant." Letter full of complaints of his use by his family.

May 16-91. Complains of headaches; says he has been troubled with them for three months.

PIONEER PR

Whole

F

Profess.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing, R.J. [illegible]

Correspondent, [illegible]

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	151 lbs. (Usual wt. 130-135)		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Left hand deformed. - Injury to thumb injured.		
Tongue,	Normal - Seems tremulous	Perceptivity,	Seems good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Cannot stand steadily on Rt leg.	Emotional state,	Easily disturbed. Mendy exalted. Seems depression.
Reflexes,	Patellar. Right - 7. Left - 4.		
Heart,		Delusions,	Schemes for extending business
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.,~~		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Reads rapidly. Muffles some words having to repeat some words. Slows up some after reading awhile. Communication fair.

...nd Medical History of William J. Moore.

... was brought by Dapty Sheriff Lucky & Brother with ...ing history. Insanity was first manifested ...e Ago by Strange conduct, emotional suspicious, & irritable. ...nsult has maniacal excitement, incoherency, insomnia & ...ating delusions. Has talkid of suicide. On Dec. 5th 1890, was injured in hand and was obliged to go at to morphia. The accident with business worry caused attack.

Apr 22-91. On admission, is very tidily dressed. Put in sick ward under night watch. Seen there by Dr, patient was in great emotion, crying & sobbing & praying, and begged the Dr for his mothers sake to let him go home. Patient was not informed by those who brought him here, where he was coming. In fact he had been deceived. He realized on reaching the hall the nature of the institution.

Apr 23-91. Did not sleep any. Prayed & sang in an undertone during the night. In morning up & around. Ground to Co.

Apr 24-1891. Was awake & talking some during night. Watchman thinks patient slept about 4 hours. Apr 27-91. Crying, depressed. Wants to go home.

Apr 30-91. See attached copy of letter of this date, written to a sister (in Troy N.Y.). Patient suspects his brother of mercenary motives in sending him here. Note also the reference to his girl. Brother claims he had not noted much communication between our patient and the young lady - who is the book keeper of the laundry owned by our patient. The reference to buying land in N.D. suggests the probability that this patient has received an offer of a farm from one of his fellow patients - who owned property in N.D.

May 1-1891. Visited to-day by his brother. Patient says he does not sleep very well. and that he has a cold in the head.

May 2-1891. In a letter to his sister "Jen", writes "Old Aunt Sarah is a bird; she can play a fine game every time". See also attached copy (from letter press) of letter to a friend. Note the handwriting.

May 8-1891. Pupils are unequal. Left some larger than Rt.

May 13-1891. In a letter to sister, says "x while I was in bed that night, every thing was taken out of my room and I was or had been drugged in good shape. I commenced to raise the roof and ask what it all meant." Letter full of complaints of his use by his family.

May 16-91. Complains of headaches; says he has been troubled with them for three months.

Personal and Medical History of William J. Moore cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 19-91. On examination, some points were brought. Patient claims that Prof Shepherd of McGill coll. said he had syphilis. There were some motor symptoms as tremulousness of tongue, twitching of facial muscles, especially on right side of face; inability to stand steadily on the right leg. (This last patient states is of some considerable duration). There was some inequality of the patellar reflex. On reading, patient starts out rapidly & slows up some as he proceeds. He muffles some words, having to repeat some. Pronunciation, on test sentences & when asked to pronounce as test, was fairly good. Patient claims his eyes have bothered him, by blurring; that the sight of right eye especially bothered him.

Patients emotional state could be defined as unstable; usually exalted in a measure; again depressed. Thinks he was sent here because he got nervous - irritable and troubled his master.

May 23-91. Visited by his brother.

May 25-91. In afternoon, patient was lying down, on bed. Complains of headache, begins over the right eye patient states; left pupil is larger than right.

May 27-91. Complains of headache. May 28-91. Complains of headache - June 2/91 Head aches.

June 5-91. Visited by his brother and taken away.

Patient remained about the same in physical health. Was in fair flesh; color was somewhat pale & sallow. Complained of headaches frequently. Got relief for a time from antipyrin he claimed.

After first few nights, when pat was restless & talked some to self, patient was quick & slept fairly well; complained some at first of being kept awake by noise. Appetite was fair. Patient was always clean & tidy in habits. Was able to dress his own injured hand. Patient was always ready to talk. Usually accompanied his conversation with an occasional outburst of laughter moderate in degree; his style was "jerky", both in word & act; had a quick nervous movement. Was all along dissatisfied with being kept here & occasionally spoke of it. Letters which he would quite often spoke of it. Hand writing was rather poor; possibly partly due to inability to steady paper with left (deformed) hand. There was an occasional omission of word or letter. Patient work & read considerable; did no work.

Was allowed privilege by request of brother of going to town occasionally & staying with a gentleman who keeps boarders and of riding out.

Brother proposes to take our patient first for a visit in Minneapolis & then down in Ills to a cousin's farm.

Personal and Medical History of William J. Moore. Cont'd.

Discharged Aug 12-1891

Personal and Medical History of Jasper Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2673.	No. for year,	2090
Residence,	Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Noms. Ancestors very intemperate.
Date of admission,	April 23-1891	Cause,	Chronic alcoholism.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Noms.
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	See history next page.
Children,	Noms.	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Sporting man.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Noms.	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Very intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 26-1891
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 3 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	A. Kilburn & Wm J. Byrne.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	6 ft 1/4".	Mental activity,	
Weight,	190 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar over right eye.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, Steady.	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal. Above normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Probably good.	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Patellar Above normal.		
Heart,	P. 84.	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Girth 38 Exp 2 1/2.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Hands shaky.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Jasper Johnson.

This man was brought by Dept. Sheriff John Century with the following history. Has been drinking for a number of years but has been worse for the last 4. Has also been in the habit of using morphine but not since August 1890. At present has an uncontrolable desire for drink and has shown disposition to injure others through sudden passion. Was in a private Asylum 8 years ago and in in the Fall of 1890.

Apr 24-1891. Went to sleep at 5 A.M. to day. Feels nervous & restless; slept poorly. Asks for sedation.

May 12-1891. Complains of having a cold in his head.

May 13-1891. Complains of pain over his liver and in his back. May 17-1891. Is hoarse.

June 4-1891. He has been given parole of the grounds for some time. Asked yesterday and this morning, permission to go unaccompanied to town to the circus. Refused this & granted to allow him to go with the others. Patient took advantage of his freedom of the grounds and went down city without permission. Came home in afternoon under influence, in part, of liquor. Sent to his ward. But this misunderstanding was let out on grounds after supper by Attendant and again went to the City & began drinking. Was hunted up & brought home in evening.

June 5-91. Started off again; was hunted up & brought back & shut up in ward; parole taken away. Is nervous & wants sedation.

June 7-91. Complains of a sore throat.

June 17-91. Patient has slept well, appetite good; physical health good. Dresses neatly; is very talkative; talks in a loud tone; ~~boasts~~ boasts his experience in sporting; is evidently not sorry or ashamed of his past life. Evidently has no purpose to ever quit drinking. Is reported as having said as much. Boasts of how he managed to avoid serving out a sentence of 90 days in Minneapolis workhouse, by getting himself transferred first to City Hosp. at Minneapolis and then committed to this Hospital. Is asking for parole again. Writes letters, reads, sings, plays cards. Does no work.

June 26/91 Went home to day.

Discharged August 12-1891

Personal and Medical History of Christine E. Jockins

From P. 152

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

times in a hysterical & silly way: In a general way is fairly intelligent. June 4'98 Visited by friends: July 27'98 Visited by father: Feb. 27'99 About the same as for many years past. At times is hysterically active & silly (Report by Dr. R. L. Bell) Mar. 1 to Sept '99 Gen'l health & appetite good: bowels & menstr. regular: takes out door exercise: sleeps well: talks quite sensibly but laughs a great deal & is silly: at times very disagreeable & inclined to be violent, often loosing her temper for very trifling causes & quarreling with other patients: June 23: Struck on left eye by Mrs. Johnson causing bruise: Visited by brother & sister in June. Oct. 20. Very contrary: Refused to get up in Ann Harp Nov 15 Eats & sleeps well. Jan. 30 1900 very contrary on ward: Laughs a great deal but talks quite sensibly: Takes out door exercise Assists with work: Wt. 157 lbs. March 1 - Aug 30 Neat. Talks sensibly usually but laughs a great deal when alone: Has religious delusions: At times is quite disagreeable: General health good: Eats & sleeps well: Menstruates regularly. Takes out door exercise: Assists with work. July 16 Vaccinated. Sept 1 - Nov 30 1900 Eats & sleeps well: Bowels usually regular. Menstruation regular. Works on ward: Is at times profane & vulgar: little change in general condition: Is clean & neat. Sept 12 Went to bed complained of pain in stomach. Temp. 104. P. 94 R. 22. Seems to have some bronchitis. Trans. to Infirmary. There until Sept. 18 During this time was given expectorants & medicine to control diarrhoea which developed. Nov. 15 Wt. 159 lbs Dec 1 - Feb 28, 1901 General health & appetite good: Usually sleeps well. Bowels regular: Assists with work: Takes out door exercise: Habits clean & neat. Talks sensibly on ordinary subjects: Has many delusions one being that a curse rests upon everything she does: Has a mania for breaking dishes: Is at times violent & disagreeable & when angry is profane & vulgar: Wt. March 1 158 lbs. March 1 - June 1 - 1901 no change. May 29 Wt 158 lbs. June to Sept. Assists with work on the ward, shows no change in mental or physical condition Sept. 2d. Wt. 156 lbs. Sept. to Dec Oct. 12 patient is violent and very disagreeable, Trans. to B. 2. Nov. 23 works on the ward, occasionally becomes disturbed and profane and at such times is kept in the bay. Wt. 153 3/4 lbs. Sept. to Nov. 29 Wt. about 135 lbs. General health good: menstruates regularly: Patient is frequently very irritable: is disagreeable on the ward: inclined to cause trouble among other patients: complains a great deal: is somewhat hypochondriacal: takes out door exercise: does not attend amusements: Feb. 15 No change.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Ritchardson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2674	No. for year,	211
Residence,	Rochester Minn.	Insane relations,	One Aunt.
Date of admission,	April-23-1891	Cause,	Intemperance & Syphilis.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Olmsted Co.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Has had Syphilis.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	—
Children,	One.	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	3d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Very intemperate & immoral.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 28' 93
Nativity,	Cleveland Ohio.	Time in hospital,	2y 8m 6ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died, Tuberculosis.
Physicians committing,	E. W. Cross, M.D. & M. H. W. Ritchardson.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 6 1/4".	Mental activity,	Reads some. Does not speak except when he wishes to call for food.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor to fair.	Memory,	Cannot test.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Skull trephined. Scar on calf of right leg.		
Tongue,	Wont protrude.	Perceptivity,	Cannot test.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Probably fair, will not read.	Reasoning power,	Cannot test.
Hearing,	Probably fair.		
Co-ordination,	Will not fully test. Gait stiff and limping.	Emotional state,	Probably depressed.
Reflexes,	Patel. Seem exaggerated. Response quite limited.		
Heart,	Sounds. First weak. 2d Clacking P 102. Both clear.	Delusions,	Not known.
Lungs,	Emphysema on apex of left apex somewhat impaired. Resp murmur quite hard.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Unknown.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	Unknown.
		Conversation, character of,	Very deliberate and measured.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Ritchardson.

This man was brought by Sheriff Richardson and his father with the following history. Was in hospital 4 years ago for about 14 months. Insanity now manifested by vicious and uncontrolable conduct with filthy habits and dispasition to injure others during fits of sudden passion. Has had Syphilis.

Apr 24-91. Was not found asleep by watchman at all. Quiet. Ate but little breakfast; had to be dressed. Refused to drink eggnog; says when offered it "I don't care for any" and "Let me alone" in measured, monotonous voice. Says nothing else. P. 87. Ordered to bed in sick ward. Bn soiled his bed. P. 72.

Apr 25-91. Was quiet & slept most of the night. Met his bed once & got up & called watchman's attention to the fact. Am. P. 66 (in bed) R 18. Eats.

Apr 26-91. Appeared to sleep well. Am. P 66 R 22. Pm. P. 66 R 20.

Apr 27-91. Quiet during night. P. 74 R 16. Talks at times; gets up occas. (day) inally; ordered up when mather as warmer.

Apr 28-91. Quiet & slept. Up in ward. P 110 R 16; ordered to bed again. Bn P. 80 R 20.

Apr 29 1891 Am. P. 75, small; hands cold; eats fairly well. Pm P. 84 R 20.

Apr 30-1891. Quiet. Am. P 72 R 20.

May 1-91. Am. P 78 R 22 T (r) 99.0 Pm P. 76. May 2-91. P 86 R 16.

May 4-91. P 93, R 16 May 5-91. P 92. Bn P. 94 R 18 T (r) 98.8.

May 6-91. P. 96. Gets up (from bed) quite often and calls for eggnog. Bn P. 80.

May 7-91. P 96 Bn P. 96. May 8-91. P. 90, quite strong.

May 10-91. Bn P. 84. May 12-91. Is constipated.

May 15-91. Pulse 87. May 18-91. Pulse 92.

June 7-91. Pulse 93, small. June 8-91. Was refused to take medicine. In afternoon asks to go home. Talks some. Pulse 112.

June 17-91. Summary. Patient ate poorly for a time after admission but later ate better and even called for a second supply at meals. Has gained in flesh. It is noted that the pulse rate has risen since admission, at times seeming both rapid & small. Patient for some time has resisted taking of his pulse by Dr. Circulation seems feeble at times, hand being cold & Cyanotic. Bowels have a tendency to constipation. There is no cough. Patient has not always slept well, occasionally being wakeful the greater part of the night.

Patient converses very little, occasionally asking for a change of ward or to be allowed to go home or for his clothes; & requesting to be let alone when interferred

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Richardson Cont

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

with. Does not talk with his mother when she visits him. Conversation is in a peculiar measured tone, quite unaccented; Expression of face blank a good deal; occasionally scowls when provoked or smiles when pleased by callers pleasantries. Patient has kept his bed the greater part of the time, having on a few occasions asked for his clothing & dressed but soon undressing & going to bed. Has repeated this act several times in one day. Sits up on edge of bed considerable & will not stay in bed covered unless restrained. Gets up to go to closet for passages from bowels but passes urine in bed. Walks in a peculiar awkward way; usually keeps one foot ahead & often walks partly sidewise.
He has been quite frequently visited by his mother. Was put on potassium Iodide but often refuses his medicine.

June 19/91 Eats well. Pulse 72.

July 8/91 - Sits up much now, more than formerly; is fleshier and stronger. Resists examination persistently. Speaks occasionally.

July 18/91 Visited to day by his mother. Is up and dressed and wants to go and see his sister.

July 22/91 Is gaining some. Talks more day by day.

July 30/91 Has been up and dressed for several days. Goes out walking some.

Aug 19/91 Visited by mother. Aug 31/91 Again visited by mother.

Oct 30/91 Has been visited by mother & friends three times this month.

Dec 18/91 Visited three times since last note.

Jany 22/92. Visited to day by his father. Was very ugly & wanted to fight - Struck the Supervisor. Jany 24/92. Struck an attendant to day.

Feby 12/92 Recently struck a fellow patient and to day an attendant.

Feby 26/92 Visited by a friend. Mch 4/92 Weight 134 lbs. Pulse 82.

Apr 4/92 Weight 133¼ lbs. Pulse 100. Apr 9/92 Visited by mother.

Apr 16/92 Again visited by his mother.

May 3/92 Weight 136 lbs. Pulse 84. Is rather pale but never complains of feeling ill. Usually refuses to say anything about it. Up daily, goes out walking. On ward sits usually on a bench. Walks slowly & with cautious steps. Talks sometimes, as the mood strikes him. Is quite dirty and slovenly. May 27/92. Visited to day by his mother. June 3/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 96.

June 18/92. Visited today by his mother. July 5/92. Wt 138½ pds Pulse 76. Is very rarely slightly noisy at night, usually resting and sleeping well. Is dirty in habits. Aug 3/92. Wt 131 pds Pulse 84.

Sep 5/92. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 92. Has been a little more troublesome lately, getting into fights and striking patients & attendants. Sep 22/92. Was kicked in the mouth today by a fellow patient and his lip cut. Wound was sewed. Also visited to day by his mother.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Richardson

92. Visited today by a friend. Oct 12/92. Visited by his

NAME. Ed Richardson

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	131½	107		1
Dec 5th (19th)	132	85	½	
Jany 3d	133	86	1	
Feby 8	130½	83		2½
Mar 2d	131½	86	1	
Apl 4th	134½	94	3	
May 3d	129	92		5½
June 2d	128	74		1
July 1	116½	108		11½
Aug 1	115	100		1½
Sep 2	123	110	8	
Oct 7	123½	68	½	
Nov 1st	116	104		7½
Dec 4th	111½	100		4½

Sept 2/ Visited by friend. Wt 123½ P 110. Sept 9/93 Visited by mother. Sept 30/93. No change from above note. Oct 21/93. Wt 122½ P. 68. Oct 19/93. Visited by mother Oct 31/93. No change.

Nov 2/93. Struck a fellow-patient (Wm Brown) on the ear, today, causing same to bleed. Nov 4/93. Was called for by mother, but was obstinate & ugly & would not go down to see her. Nov 24/93. Was slightly noisy & restless for 5 hours, last night, sleeping but 4 hours.

Dec 1/93. Slept but 5 hours; was restless for 4 hours, last night. Appetite, at times, is very good, and then, at other times, he will not touch his food. Sits in one place, mostly all the time; occasionally noisy & quite often ugly, striking the other patients. Speech is incoherent. Habits are filthy. —

Dec 6/93. Has been restless & sleeping poorly, the past 2 nights. Seems to be growing weaker & of late, appears to be in a dull & stupid state of mind. Appetite not very good. Is given extra diet. —

Dec 13/93. Is restless & noisy, about every other night, for from 2 to 6 hours, sleeping only 3 or 4 hours.

Dec 21/93. Pulse 110 Te 99.4 ; Dec 27/93. Pulse 108 Te 99.8. Dec 28/93. Pulse 118 Te 100.2

Carried to 148

Personal and Medical History of Edwi

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

with. Does not talk with his o
Conversation is in a peculia
accented; Expression of face
Scowls when provoked or
pleasantries. Patient ha
time, having on a few
dressed but soon un
ost severaltimes in
erable & will not st
Gets up to go to cl
walks in bed.
Keeps one foot ah
He has been given p
put on potassium &c

June 19/91 Eats well. Pulse

July 8/91 - Sits up much now
er. Resists examination persiste

July 18/91 Visited to day by his
to go and see his sister.

July 23/91 Is gaining some. Talks mor
day by day.

July 30/91 Has been up and dressed for
several days. Goes out walking some.

Aug 19/91 Visited by mother. Aug 31/91 Again visited by mother.

Oct 30/91 Has been visited by mother & friends three times this month.

Dec 18/91 Visited three times since last note.

Jany 22/92. Visited to day by his father. Was very ugly & wanted to fight - Struck the Supervisor. Jany 24/92. Struck an attendant to day.

Feby 12/92 Recently struck a fellow patient and to day an attendant.

Feby 26/92 Visited by a friend. March 4/92 Weight 134 lbs. Pulse 82.

Apr 4/92 Weight 133¼ lbs. Pulse 100. Apr 9/92 Visited by mother.

Apr 16/92 Again visited by his mother.

May 3/92 Weight 136 lbs. Pulse 84. Is rather pale but never complains of feeling ill. Usually refuses to say anything about it. Up daily, goes out walking. On ward sits usually on a bench. Walks slowly & with cautious steps. Talks sometimes, as the mood strikes him. Is quite dirty and slouchy. May 27/92. Visited today by his mother. June 3/92. Wt 134 lbs. Pulse 96.

June 15/92. Visited today by his mother. July 6/92. Wt 128½ lbs. Pulse 78. Is very rarely slightly noisy at night, usually resting and sleeping well. Is dirty in habits. Aug 3/92. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 89.

Sep 5/92. Wt 131½ lbs. Pulse 79. Has been a little troublesome lately, getting into fights and striking patients & attendants. Sep 27/92. Was kicked in the mouth today by a fellow patient and his lip cut. Wound was sewed. Also visited to day by his mother.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Richardson

Oct 4/92. Wt 132½ lbs. Pulse 78. Oct 10/92. Visited today by a friend. Oct 12/92. Visited by his mother and a friend. Oct 28/92. Visited to day by his mother. Nov 2/92. Wt 131½ lbs. Pulse 107.

16/137

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF E. M. Richardson

MO: DAY.	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
July	21	8 a m	116	99.2		
		5 p m	106	101.3		
	22	8 a m	112	99.4	appetite poor	
		5 p m	110	100.2	Is to receive	
	23	8 a m	94	99		
	"	5 p m	116	100.2		
	24	8 a m	112	99.2		
	"	6 p m	98	100.4		
	25	8 a m	112	100.2	appetite fairly good	
		5 p m	120	101.4		temperature taken for
	26	8 a m	114	99.2		past few days, shows quite a
	27					rise. This is also evident
						emaciation & loss of health

Seems to be in a kind of stupor at times. Sits in one place all the time. Does not go out walking lately as he seems to be getting weak. Habits filthy and during night generally soils or wets his bed. July 27. Pulse 110. Temp 99.4 P.M. 110. Temp 100.2. July 26/93. See attached record of pulse & temperature taken for past few days. Temperature shows quite a rise. There is also evident emaciation and loss of health. Aug 1/93. Wt 116 lbs. Aug 11/93 Visited by his mother. Appetite Good. Very quiet. Aug 16/93. Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg: Sits in one place most of the time, at times quite ugly, striking any one coming near him. Talks incoherently. Habits somewhat filthy. Sept 6/ Visited by friend. Wt 123 lbs. P 110. Sept 9/93 Visited by mother. Sept 23/93. No change from above note. Oct 2/93. Wt 123½ lbs. P 68. Oct 19/93. Visited by mother. Oct 31/93. No change.

Nov 2/93. Struck a fellow-patient (Wm Brown) on the ear, today, causing same to bleed. Nov 4/93. Was called for by mother, but was obstreperous & would not go down to see her. Nov 24/93. Was slightly noisy & restless for 5 hours, last night, sleeping but 2 hours.

Dec 1/93. Slept but 5 hours; was restless for 4 hours, last night. Appetite, at times, is very good, and then, at other times, he will not touch his food. Sits in one place, mostly all the time; occasionally noisy & quite often ugly, striking the other patients. Speech is incoherent. Habits are filthy. — Dec 6/93. Has been restless & sleeping poorly, the past 2 nights. Seems to be growing weaker & of late, appears to be in a dull & stupid state of mind. Appetite not very good. Is given extra diet. — Dec 13/93. Is restless & noisy, about every other night, for from 2 to 6 hours, sleeping only 3 or 4 hours. Dec 21/93. Pulse 110 Temp 99.4; Dec 27/93. Pulse 108 Temp 99.8. Dec 28/93. Pulse 118 Temp 100.2

Carried to 148

ver
Conv.
accents
Scowls w
pleasantries.
time, having
dressed but soon
act several times
erable & will not stay
Gets up to go to closet
walks in bed. Walk
Keeps one foot ahead
Has been quite
put on potassium

June 19/91 Eats well.

July 8/91 Sits up much no
er. Resists examination persis

July 18/91 Visited to day by his mother. dressed and "wants to go and see his sister."

July 30/91 been up and dressed for day by day. several days. Goes out walking some.

Aug 19/91 Visited by mother. Aug 31/91 Again visited by mother.

Oct 30/91 Has been visited by mother & friends three times this month.

Dec 18/91 Visited three times since last note.

Jany 22/92. Visited to day by his father. Was very ugly & wanted to fight - Struck the Supervisor. Jany 24/92. Struck an attendant to day.

Feby 12/92 Recently struck a fellow patient and to day an attendant.

Feby 26/92 Visited by a friend. March 4/92 Weight 134 lbs. Pulse 82.

Apr 4/92 Weight 133¼ lbs. Pulse 100. Apr 9/92 Visited by mother.

Apr 16/92 Again visited by his mother.

May 3/92 Weight 136 lbs. Pulse 84. Is rather pale but never complains of feeling ill. Usually refuses to say anything about it. Up daily, goes out walking. On ward sits usually on a bench. Walks slowly & with cautious steps. Talks sometimes, as the mood strikes him. Is quite dirty and slouchy. May 27/92. Visited today by his mother. June 3/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 96.

June 18/92. Visited today by his mother. July 6/92. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse 78. Is very rarely slightly noisy at night, usually resting and sleeping well. Is dirty in habits. Aug 3/92. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 89.

Sept 5/92. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 79. Has been a little more troublesome lately, getting into fights and striking patients & attendants. Sept 22/92. Was kicked in the mouth today by a fellow patient and his lip cut. Wound was sewed. Also visited to days by his mother.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Richardson

Oct 4/92. Wt 132½ pds. Pulse 78. Oct 10/92. Visited today by a friend. Oct 12/92. Visited by his mother and a friend. Oct 28/92. Visited to day by his mother. Nov 2/92. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 107. Nov 18/92. Is occasionally slightly noisy at night, but sleeps & rests well, as a rule. Goes out walking. When on the hall, sits in one place, rarely talking. When addressed, sometimes replies pleasantly usually oddly, at other times keeps silence and is irritated. Is irritable and resists being Controlled striking and talking loudly. Is dirty and careless in habits. Health fair. Dec 15/92. Was visited today by his mother.

Jan 23/93. Quite frequently somewhat restless & noisy at night. Noisily talkative at times; resisting, stubborn, pugnacious; Cries at times; and talks in a rather whining, depressed tone. Feb 1/93. Visited today by a lady friend. Apl 1/93. Visited by his mother today. Apl 6/93. Was unruly in dining-room at breakfast - Time - broke some dishes - had to be taken out. Apl 7/93. Tore his clothes (bed) last night, & was dirty. April 21/93. Did not eat any breakfast today. May 17/93. Visited by his mother. May 21/93. Conduct & behavior continues about as described in note of Jany 23d last. Still dirty & careless in his habits. Semi fair health.

May 17/93 Visited by mother. May 31/93 Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Always getting into trouble and getting hurt and quite frequently caused by himself. Was struck today by Frank Abbott and caused his nose to bleed. Habits dirty. Talk incoherently. Number of days dirty during month 21.

June 3/93 Wt 128 P. 74 July 1/93. Wt 116½ P. 108.

July 19. Has been loosing in flesh & strength lately. Feet swollen "can't get his shoes on. Pulse this morning 106 Temp. 99.6 and rad as irreg as he has been and seems to be in a kind of stupor at times. Sits in one place all the time. Does not go out walking lately as he seems to be getting weak. Habits filthy and during night generally soils & wets his bed. July 22/93. Pulse 110. Temp 99. P.M. 110. Temp 100.2

July 26/93. See attached record of pulse & temperatures taken for past few days. Temperature shows quite a rise. There is also evident emaciation and loss of health. Aug 1/93 Wt 116½ P.100. Aug 11/93 Visited by his mother. Appetite good. Very quiet. Aug 16/93 Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg: Sits in one place most of the time rat times quite ugly, striking any one coming near him. Talks incoherently. Habits somewhat dirty. Sept 2/93 Visited by friend. Wt 123½ P 110. Sept 9/93 Visited by mother. Sept 24/93. No change from above note. Oct 2/93. Wt 123½ P. 68. Oct 19/93. Visited by mother. Oct 31/93. No change.

Nov 2/93. Struck a fellow patient (Wm Brown) in the ear today, causing same to bleed. Nov 4/93. Was called for by mother, but was obstinate & ugly & would not go down to see her. Nov 24/93. Was slightly noisy & restless for 5 hours, last night, sleeping but 4 hours.

Dec 1/93. Slept but 5 hours; was restless for 4 hours, last night. Appetite, at times, is very good, and then, at other times, he will not touch his food. Sits in one place, mostly all the time; occasionally noisy & quite often ugly, striking the other patients. Speech is incoherent. Habits are filthy.

Dec 6/93. Has been restless & sleeping poorly, the past 2 nights. Seems to be growing weaker & of late, appears to be in a dull & stupid state of mind. Appetite not very good. Is given extra diet.

Dec 13/93. Is restless & noisy, about every other night, for from 2 to 6 hours, sleeping only 3 or 4 hours.

Dec 21/93. Pulse 110 Tp 99.4 Dec 27/93. Pulse 108 Tp 99.8. Dec 28/93. Pulse 118 Tp 100.2

Carried to 148

Personal and Medical History of Annie C Magnus

Omitted on p 129

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2671
Residence,	Winona
Date of admission,	April 22 1891
How sent,	S of D. H. L. Buck
Sex,	Female
Age,	42
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	4
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	Not given
Correspondent,	Henry Magnus Son S. J. Sheriffs Winona 119 E 2nd St



	2671 208
	Jane
	Rheumatism
	Acute Melancholia.
	June
	1st
	mths ago
Time in hospital,	Apr. 10. 1900 8 yr. 11 m. 20 d.
Result,	Died - Erysipelas

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 3 in	Mental activity,	Very dull
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	—
Wounds or abnormalities,	Black bruise on arms		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good as far as	Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	—	Emotional state,	Very dull & obstinate
Reflexes,	—		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Seems afraid
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,	Red. Yellow Sp. Gr. 1016 Acid No albumin & Sediment	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Lacerated perineum. Lacerated cervix Prolapsus of vaginal walls.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Will scarcely talk at all. Says what & know what she does say is in a whisper

Mrs Magnus Telegraph -

H. MAGNUS & WILKENS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED IRON and COPPER
CORNICES
METAL SKYLIGHTS and ROOFING.
... METAL CEILINGS ...
No. 119 E. Second St, - - Winona, Minn.

of Annie C. Magnus

t Mrs Phankuch Nine mnths ago had
stong Rheumatism after getting up
illy. Think she has been some weak
Steadily worse Melancholy Refusing
inks She is not at home No de-
position to injure others No disposition to filthy or de-
structive habits. So far as known she was in good health
up to the time of her having Rheumatism

April 25 1891 Refuses to eat. Fed with tube ever since admission

May 2 1891 Very stupid Stands up with head hanging down
most of time Has to be fed with tube every day.

May 3 1891 Diarrhoea began Very weak.

May 4 1891 Diarrhoea bad. Vomited during the night. Fed
with scalded milk into which introduced a mixture of
Opium Bi Sub Nitrate Put to bed and had her watched
constantly as she struggled to get out. Temp 97. Face
flushed.

May 5 & 6 1891 Diarrhoea continued Very restless. Watched
constantly Fed with tube Emin Opium & Bi mixt. with Aqua
Calcis Gtt in scalded milk May 7 1891 Seemed better. Ate
three oyster crackers and drank Cup coffee. Diarrhoea returned
in P. M. Diarrhoea continued up to May 5. Fed with tube every
day & keeping May 11 when she ate a little

May 16 Diarrhoea still, but seemed stronger. Dressed and setting
on Bed

Nov. 91 Still remains as a dirty & quite stupid patient. It is very hard to get her to do anything, as she is rather
obstinate in manner as well as untidy & dirty in appearance.

Mch 4th 1892. Remains upon side of the house wards, has very
good physical health, but is quite untidy in habits. Has wt. 142 lbs.

May 1st 92 Patient very stupid & exceedingly dirty. Still
remains in the end of S. S. Health is good, will sit all
day in one place, staring stupidly at the floor & rarely
talking.

Sept 9" 92 Is a little more active in behavior, but is otherwise exactly the same as for years past. Dirty & untidy.

Sept 30 92 Patient dull & stupid, appetite good, bowels constipated,
sleeps good, did not menstruate this month, dirty in habits
every day. Dress. No change since the above noted, dirty in habits
every day, is quite demented in manner, has had only a little
of the Hysterical condition.

Personal and Medical History of Annie C Magnus

Audited on C 129

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2671		208
Residence,	Winona		Same
Date of admission,	April 22- 1891		Rheumatism
How sent,	P. P. C. & St. L. Rail		Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Female		Same
Age,	42		Last
Civil condition,	Widow		2 mos ago
Children,	4		
Occupation,	Housewife		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian		
Habits,	Good		Apr. 10. 1900
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	8 yr. 11 m. 20 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died - Erysipelas
Physicians committing,	Not given		
Correspondent,	Henry Magnus Son		
	66 E. 3rd Sheriffs Winona	1900 2nd St	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 3 in	Mental activity,	Very dull
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	—
Wounds or abnormalities,	Black bruise on arms		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good as far as	Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	—	Emotional state,	Very dull & obstinate
Reflexes,	—		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Seems afraid
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,	Red. Yellow Sp. Gr. 1016 Acid No albumin & Sediment	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Cicatrized perineum Cicatrized cervix Prolapsus of vaginal walls.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Will scarcely talk at all Says most to herself what she does say is in a whisper

Personal and Medical History of Annie C. Magnus

Patient brought by aunt Mr Phankuch Nine mnths ago had an attack of inflammatory Rheumatism after getting up bleaned quietly and silly. Think she has been some weak in mind and grave steadily worse Melancholy refusing food of all kinds. Thinks she is not at home. No disposition to injure others. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. So far as known she was in good health up to the time of her having Rheumatism

April 25-1891 Refuses to eat. Fed with tube ever since admission

May 2-1891 Very stupid Stands up with head hanging down most of time Has to be fed with tube every day.

May 3-1891. Diarrhoea began - Very weak.

May 4-1891 Diarrhoea bad. Vomited during the night. Fed with scalded milk into which introduced a mixture of Opium - Bi Sub Nitrate Put to bed and had her watched constantly as she struggled to get out. Temp 97. Face flushed.

May 5+6-1891 Diarrhoea continued Very restless. Watched constantly Fed with tube Given Opium & Bi mixt. with Aqua Calcis & in scalded milk May 7-1891 Seemed better. Ate three eggs crackers and drank cup coffee - Diarrhoea returned in P. M. - Diarrhoea continued up to May 15 - Fed with tube every day & Evening May 11- when she ate a little

May 15 Diarrhoea still, but seemed stronger. Dressed and sitting on Ward

Nov - 91 Still remains as a dirty & quite stupid patient. It is very hard to get her to do anything, as she is rather obstinate in manner as well as untidy & dirty in appearance.

May 4th 1892. Remains upon one of the lower wards, has very good physical health, but is quite untidy in habits. Has wh. & Flu.

May 1st 92 Patient - very stupid & exceedingly dirty. Still remains in the end bed S. S. Health is good, will sit all day in one place, staring stupidly at the floor & rarely talking.

Sept 9th 92 Is a little more active in behavior, but is otherwise exactly the same as for years past. Dirty & untidy.

Sept. 30 92 Patient - dull & stupid, appetite good, bowels constipated, sleeps good, did not menstruate this month, dirty in habits every day. Dec. 1st No change since the above note, dirty in habits every day, is quite demented in manner, has lost only a little of her former conditions.

Personal and Medical History of Annie C. Magnus.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 3" 93 Appetite usually good, dirty in habits usually no work. behavior stupid, sleeps well.
Feb. 18" No change. July 1 93 Appetite good Stupid. Dirty in habits Menstr. 24th July 28th 93 Appetite good Habits dirty Stupid, talks very little incoherently Aug 31 93 appetite good. Habits dirty Very stupid. Sits on one place most of the time Talks very little Goes out walking. Menstr. about the 20th. Visited by Sister and friend. Sept 29 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits Behavior quiet. Very stupid Never talks. Menstr. at on the 14th Oct 30 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits Behavior quiet Sits in one place all the time. Is very stupid. Hair to be undressed & dressed. Nov 29 93 Remains the same Dec 29 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits Behavior quiet. Very stupid. Never talks. Hair to be dressed & undressed. Jan 28 94. About the same every day. Mch 30 94 Appetite good Dirty in habits Behavior quiet Never talks. Menstr. 29. May 28 94 Appetite good. In appearance untidy Very stupid Dirty in habits Goes walking. Menstruating. June 30 94 No change mentally or physically. July 30 94 Visited by friends. July 30 94 Appetite good Untidy in habits. Quiet Very stupid Goes walking Talks none. Aug 30 94 No change Sits in one position most all the time. At times vomits. Bowels reg: Menstr. 1st. Sept 28 94 Gen health good. Usually dirty in habits Very quiet in behavior Does not talk. Menstruated 10-14. Oct 28 94 Appetite good Very untidy in personal appearance. Dirty in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks none. Menstr. 11-15. Nov 30 94 Visited by friends, talked none. Didnt seem to recognize them. Nov 30 94 Appetite good Usually dirty in habits. Very stupid. Quiet. Talks none. Goes riding. Gen health good. Dec 27 94 Appetite good Dirty in habits. Quiet in behavior. Is very stupid, does not talk any. Jany 28 95 Gen health good Behavior stupid. Bowels regular Menstruated Jan. 9. Feb 28 95 No change Menstr Febr 11. Mch 29 95 Gen health good. Untidy in habits. Feet swollen some Menstr. Mch 27. Apr 28 95 Gen health good Behavior the same. May 16 95 Menstruating. May 28 95 No change June 13 Menstr. June 27 Gen. health good. July 30 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dirty in habits. Does not talk any Menstr. Aug 29 Visited by friends. Aug 31 Gen. health good. no change Sept & Oct General health good. Habits very dirty. Does not talk. Quiet in behavior. Nov 29 Very stupid & quiet. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 14 Right eye swollen with Erysipelas. Is in seclusion during day Jan 17 Out on ward. face well Jan 26 Menstr. Feb 29 General health good. Very stupid & untidy. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Does not talk nor work any. Mar 29 Has diarhoea. Patient very dirty Appetite good. Mar 29 Menstr. May 1 Very dirty in habits. Takes out door exercise General health good. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. B. L. Phelps:- July 96 Appetite fair: Habits untidy: goes out for exercise: bowels constipated: very dull mentally: Nov 96 Bowels regular: sleeps well: untidy: Very seldom speaks: Mar: Genl health good: Has grown very fleshy: Very dull: never speaks unless addressed: then answers but a few questions: Often talks to herself: May 97 no change: Aug 19 Seems very tired after working: Aug 21 Has some nausea after dinner: Aug 22 Seemed sick at stomach: put to bed: vomited often: greenish in color: bowels moved freely: Hypodermic given for pain: Aug 23 Mustard plaster applied to stomach: Hypodermic given for pain: T. 100.4 P. 92 R. 18: Aug 25 T. 99.2: enema given: bowels moved freely: vomited twice during morning: Aug 31 Still in bed: somewhat improved:

Personal and Medical History of Annie C. Magnus

appetite poor. (Continued by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept 2 97 Visited by Son: quite dull & demented rather silly: Oct 27 97 Transferred to A. Feb. 9 98 Weight 114: Feb. 8 99 Intervening notes show no change in patients condition: Is now at annex: There was, however, quite a change at the time of the attack of heart failure, since which time she has been more intelligent. (Cont. by Dr. P. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept 99 Gen'l health & appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: neat: quiet & agreable: does not often talk but will answer questions quite sensibly: rarely speaking above a whisper: assists with mending: Apr. 29 - July 23 99 Visited by friends: Wt. 223# Sept. 1 99 - Mch 1 1900 Neat in habits & appearance: Works in laundry: Seldom speaks above a whisper: Appetite good: Sleeps well. Jan 12 Wt. 223#. Feb. 16 No change. Apr 8 1900. Complained of feeling weak at bed time: Pain in right limb. Apr 9 Sick in bed: Limb swollen & inflamed: Is quite weak: Temp. 8 Am. 105 Pulse 104. Trans. to Infirmary. Condition due of erysipelas of right leg. - painted with ichthyol preparation. Temp. 4 PM 104°. P 106. R. 32. Bowels moved: Slept greater part of night by aid of hypnotic. Also complained of much pain in limb & seemed quite weak. Apr 10. T. 104 P. 120. R. 32. Died at 7:55 AM. Cause of death being toxaemia from erysipelas in a very severe form.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Mary Gerkey

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2676	No. for year,	212
Residence,	Caledonia Houston	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 24 - 1891	Cause,	Puerperal
How sent,	Co Supt. Thomas Ryan	Form,	Ac. Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	About 3 mnths ago
Children,	4	Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 16 - 1891
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	1 mns 23 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Drs Cass & Allen		
Correspondent,	Mr. Amil Gerkey (Husband) Miss Minnie Hart (Sister)	George C. Drawby Shff. & guardian Caledonia	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Very active - Slightly
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good - Pale	Memory,	Poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Pale	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Widely dilated		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quite emotional
Reflexes,	Pat 5 & 6 -		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Many and various
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices from heaven
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration perineum - Hypertrophia vaginal walls Normal position	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks a good deal but quietly Rambling begins to talk of home & husband & her mind seems to wander does not realize what she is talking about

Personal and Medical History of Mary Gerkey

Patient brought here by Sheriff and her husband This attack followed confinement in about three weeks Second shell upset this time - Symptoms manifested upon different subjects especially Religion No disposition to injure others No disposition to pilfer or destructive habits Has been in restraint also under Medical treatment to no effect -

May 26-1891. Patient seems to have no memory - can not remember from day to day - This fact is most prominent because she talks willingly & readily. Manner is pleasant. Behavior is usually quiet - sometimes mischievous in an aimless way -

Discharged Aug 12-1891
Dr Cass & friends notified

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Richardson.

From 140

Dec 24/93. Pulse 70 Tp 100. Dec 25/93. Pulse 114 Tp 100.8. Dec 26/93 Pulse 120 Tp 100.8. Dec 27/93. Slept but a couple of hours, last night. Restless and noisy for 7 hours. AM. Pulse 136 Tp 101. Dec 28/93. Restless all night. Appears to be very weak this morning. Cannot get out of bed. Pulse 136. This morning was transferred to C^r (The Sick-ward). at 8.30. AM. Patient appears very weak; has very hard coughing spells; Complains of pain in left leg. Was visited by mother at about 10 Am. and by father at 11. Am. Bowels moved. 3 PM. Respiration very rapid, hard and labored. Patient sank rapidly and died at 4 PM

Services were held here (in the A^s E. Ward), Revd Wm Fowler officiating. Remains were then taken by Relatives and placed in Vault in Rochester Cemetery.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Christina E. Fackens

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2676
Residence,	Winona / Winona
Date of admission, 2	Jo of Prof. H. L. Buck
How sent, 1	April 25 - 1891
Sex,	Female
Age,	31
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Physicians committing,	Not given
Correspondent,	Mr. C. A. Fackens Father / 453 E. 6th St Winona Minn.
Time in hospital,	213
Result,	Uncle of Father Unknown Acute Mania - Nane Not - - / /

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4 1/2	Mental activity,	Good
Weight,	127 1/2		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat. 5		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Desire to get back the graces she has lost On religious
Lungs,	Normal		
Examination urine,	Pale yellow. Sp. Gr. 1018 - Urea 1.5 % No albumin & sed.	Hallucinations,	-
Gynecological exam.,	Normal Condition	Illusions,	-
		Conversation, character of,	Talks well. Says she has always been excitable - especially on religious. Says matter was out of her mind for short time once.

Personal and Medical History of Christina E. Fackens

Patient brought here by Sheriff Braley - Symptoms were developed gradually - Then in sudden fashion has attempted injury to some member of the family - No restraint upon medical treatment have been employed May. 28-1891. Patient quite silly in manner at times - Usually looks up in an intelligent way & answers questions readily - There is a good deal of vagueness in the answer however. Is quiet on A. - A good deal of the time is in her room - Occasionally angry for a little it is said but usually pleasant even to silliness - Claims herself to have laughing spells. Health is quite good. Does a little work for self in room.

Nov. 17th '91. Patient has been kept upon the upper ward & is doing fairly well, although is subject to fits of unreasonable actions & perverse behavior. Has expressed no definite or decided delusions, however, simply silly & foolish in mind.

Mch 4th '92 Recently fought quite desperately upon an attempt to make her do something. Has moved to the lower ward on this account & there she knows enough to behave herself much better. Occasionally does violent acts during the year - 3 or 4 mos. such as throwing a flower pot or something of the kind, claiming afterward that she hardly knew why she did it.

Sept 9th '92 History of this patient for the past 6 mos. is merely one of an occasional move from one ward to another on account of destructiveness. Seems intelligent enough to always appreciate what she has done, but will suddenly break a dish, or other article, describing it simply as an insult & giving no reason. She is not mischievous in other ways & does considerable work. Is always silly in manner, with a partially demented Mental state. Sept 30th Takes care of herself & seems to be sane in ~~ordinary~~ respects except her mania for breaking everything breakable. Talks with reason on every subject, except the one above mentioned. She claims there is a curse on her, & that is the only way to rid herself from it. She has spells of uncontrolable laughter or crying, as the case may be, & after these spells pass off is very much annoyed & speaks about them. Her health seems good in every respect, although she did not remember this morning. Sleeps good & has a good appetite. Oct 10th Has recently taken some more pleasure, & for this has been Rpt. on ward. Her morbid idea seems to be to attract attention to her troubles.

Personal and Medical History of C. E. Fackens.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 25th '93. Appetite good, sleeps well usually, wants to wash dishes etc. In laundry part of time.
Feb 24 '93. Very treacherous, mischievous, without any provocation, will suddenly run up to a glass, or picture & break it; silly in manner, never talks very sensibly, works some on ward.

March 10 '93. Came to ward C[lean]. Transf[erred] on a/c of her impulsive violence.
" (2nd visit) 1. " Appetite good. Sleeps well. Talks quite natural. Needs constant watching. Tidy in habits. Menstruated 12 of month. Talks much more during that time. Does not work. Cares on ward. Menst 10 from B2.
Bowels regular.
May 14 '93. Been very violent all day. In seclusion during present month 2 times.
" 22 " Very silly in manner. Throws things in dining room. Destructive at times. Eats health good at times works a little. June 9 '93. Appetite good. Habits tidy. Does no work. Sleeps well. Talks quite natural at times. Menstr: 10th. Very violent during period. In seclusion 12 hours. June 11 '93. Showing more violence than heretofore. Menstruating & talks very silly. June 16. Visited by sister very violent all morning. July 12 '93. Menstr: past 2 days, has shown some violence during period. July 19. '93. Complaining of back. July 28 '93. Has a stiffness in back been quite bad all day. 27th Is quite well again. 31st Has been very quiet of late. Aug 2 '93. Been very violent all day, rapidly growing worse. Aug 13 '93. Growing more violent. General health very good. Does no work. Menstr. 10th. Sept 1. '93. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Bowels. Does no work. Sleeps well. Talks silly at times. Extremely violent at times. Needs constant watching. Has delusions. Sept. 11. '93. Been menstruating. Laughing and crying during entire period. Oct 1. '93. Very violent and noisy all day. Oct. 14. '93. Been menstruating. Very irritable during period. Oct. 17. '93. Visited by friend. Oct. 30 " Indines to destroy things. Can not be trusted. In health good.
Nov. 6 " Taking medicine for Cold. Very restless. Nov. 6 '93. Showed some violence this morning.
" 14 " More quiet. No change in mental condition. Nov. 16 '93. Menstruating. In bed about 4 hrs. was visited by friend. Nov. 21 '93. Fought. Very violent. In seclusion 1 hour at noon.
Nov. 27 '93. Very irritable the last 2 days. Nov. 29 '93. No change in mental condition. Destroys things some as usual. Constant watching. Dec. 1st '93. Appetite good, tidy, helps on hall at times, bowels regular, sleeps well, talks very silly & incoherent. Dec. 18th was visited by friend. Dec. 20th is menstruating, very irritable & at times violent. Dec. 30th has been alternately laughing & crying all day. Jan. 1st '94 has been very irritable & violent of late. Jan 19th '94 is menstruating, - rather irritable. Jan 31st - no change in mental condition, general health good. Feb. 16th '94 Menstruating, was very quiet all day. Feb. 21st in seclusion two hours today, very violent. Feb. 24th is more quiet than usual. March 1st '94 appetite good, does some work on hall, behavior violent at times, talks sensibly, bowels regular, is tidy, sleeps well, has delusions. March 17th menstruating, is very irritable & violent. Apr. 6th '94 extremely violent. Apr. 16th menstruating, no change.

Personal and Medical History of C. E. Fackens.

May 11th '94 in seclusion 3 hrs, menstruating, is very disturbed, was struck in eye by another patient. May 12th Eye very black. June 4 '94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works some on hall. Has delusions. Tidy in habits. June 13 '94 Menstr. quiet during period. July 14. 94. Menstr. becoming much more violent of late. July 27 '94 Fought today July 28 '94 Fought today. In seclusion 4 hrs. Aug. 94 Fought this morning. In seclusion 2 hrs. Aug 15 '94 Menstruating. Talks very incoherently at times. Aug 31 '94 No change in health good. Sept 7 '94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Works some in dining room and on hall. Complains a great deal about her food. Is tidy in habits. Was visited by friends today. Sept 10 '94 Menstruating, complains of headache. Behaves very violent at times. She has some very silly delusions. Oct 12 '94 Menstruating. Oct 27 '94 Extremely violent this A.M. Nov 9 '94 Very irritable all day. Dec 9 '94 Appetite good. Has very silly delusions. Works in D.R. Bowels reg. Is restless at times. Sleeps well. Neat and clean in habits. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Menstruating Jany 14 '95. Menstruating Fought this morning. Jany 26 '95 Extremely violent this A.M. Had bundle taken Jany 31 '95. Fought Feb 1st '95 Menstruating. Feb 2 '95. Has been very quiet and agreeable in behavior. Assists with the work. Is very neat and clean in habits. Appetite good. Sleeps well. General health good. Bowels regular. Mch 4 '95 Menstr. Mch 26 '95 Visited by Frederick Rank. Mch 28 '95 Very nervous some days, throws dishes in the dining room several times. Very quiet most of the time. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels reg. Goes walking & riding. Assists with dining room work. Neat & clean in habits. Mch 29 '95 Visited by a lady this P.M. April 7 '95 Menstruating. April 9 '95 Quiet in behavior. Appetite good. Sleeps well. In health good. Bowels reg. Strikes the ladies some times. Throws dishes in the dining room several times. Helps with the work. Does not ride or walking. Is neat about her person. May 7 '95. Menstruating. May 29 '95 Has been very quiet during the last month. Not a quarrelsome. Helps on ward. Goes out walking & riding. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Neat and clean in habits. June 13 Very quarrelsome at times. Has delusions. Appetite good. Bowels constipated at times. Sleeps well. Goes walking & riding. Assists with work. Complains of headache. July 4 Broke glass over one of large pictures on ward. July 8 Menstr. very quarrelsome. July 31 Broke dishes in D.R. this morning very quarrelsome. Aug 21 Fought with A. Peary in D.R. had to be taken to her room. Aug Menstr. Sept 9 Menstr. is very nervous & quarrelsome. Oct 15 Menstr. Somewhat quarrelsome. Oct 28 Has delusions. Is very quiet in behavior. Talks sensibly on some subjects. Neat in personal appearance. Clean in habits. Goes walking & riding. Appetite good. Bowels irregular. Nov. 27 Has been more quiet during past month. Assists with work. No other change noticeable.
Dec. 19 Menstr. patient very nervous & quarrelsome during period. Jan. 16 Menstr. Jan. 18 Has a Cold. Coughs & expectorates some. Takes Cough medicine. Feb. 14 Menstr. Very quarrelsome. Mar. 18 Menstr. Very nervous & irritable during period. May 3rd Very cross & irritable. Breaks dishes when cross. Appetite good. Bowels irregular. Sleeps well. Assists with work. Takes out door exercise. Has a great many queer ideas.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. E. L. Phelps: July '9[4] Quiet; neat in appearance & about her work; appetite good; usually constipated. Aug '94 Menstr. regular. Very irritable & cross at times. Nov 9[4] Becomes very angry at times & strikes other patients; usually, however, is quiet. Gen'l health good. Jan '95 Forgetful & silly in behavior. Irregular. Sleeps some with work. June '95 No change. Aug '95 Very disagreeable. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Works some. (Month by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 7 1895 Inclined to be violent at

(Turn to 135)

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gorman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2677	No. for year,	214
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 27-1891	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	53. years.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	Three (living); 3 dead.	Duration,	10. years - drinking.
Occupation,	Shoemaker.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	May 3- '92
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 0 mo. 9 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Financial trouble.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 6".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	139½ lbs. (Formerly 138 lbs).		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar cuts on Scalp.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Contracted to light sluggishly. Equal.		
Sight,	Right eye impaired. Left eye can only count fingers.	Reasoning power,	—
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	About normal.
Reflexes,	Patellar - subnormal. obtained only by clinching fists.		
Heart,	Pulse 108. Harsh grating sounds over base.	Delusions,	Thinks his brother-in-law put up a job on him.
Lungs,	Expansion much less on left side. Impaired resonance, distant voice, vocal fremitus absent.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None-his claims.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Skin harsh, scaly. Probably had a Pleurisy on left side at base. Chest contracted on this side and expansion much less than on right. Left chest 14½" Right 16½". Difference in expansion of 2 sides 2 inches.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt, Pronunciation indistinct. Has Brogue.

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gorman.

This man was brought by Dep'ty Kinney of Ramsey Co on a warrant for inebriety with no accompanying history.

Apr. 26-91. Has been quiet at night. Complains of a cough & says he has been treated for his lung trouble, taking Codliver oil. May 4-91. Hands [illegible] chapped.

Mr. John Gorman:- commenced treatment March 19th to April 9th. Tried once or twice to take liquor, but threw it up at once, or rather spit it out of his mouth and it was thought perhaps he did this for effect.

Testified, however, that he had agreed to quit before the treatment commenced and that at least he had no desire for the stuff and a smell of it even, was offensive to him during this time. Did not know how much the treatment had to do with it, but felt assured that it was a benefit.

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached slip Vol 18 page 98)

this date. Mighed
been as much
Kin is harsh
ontraction of the
half 14½ inches
two sides do
rement. The
leurisy at the
d on this (left)
and absence
sible that the
nstrated.

June 5-1891. Complains of being disturbed at night by a cough.
June 17-1891. Has slept quietly & well as far as known from date of admission. Appetite quite good. Up and around every day. Complains occasionally of not feeling very well, trouble usually concerning his chest. Coughs more or less during the day; expectoration rather scant. Has not changed much in appearance of health.
Has been clean & fairly tidy. Conduct good. Converses freely; always ready to talk.
During early part of stay here, patient showed signs of mental aberration. He talked much on religion; conversation sometimes incoherent. Also frequently laid a string of beads (rosary) on various articles & in various shapes and made some remarks (wording not now recalled nor well understood at the time) of a religious character. Patient one day called the Dr (B) aside and confidentially asked him his opinion concerning the propriety of allowing certain small statues (copies) of human female figures to remain in sight on the table in the hall. Has lately not shown the above characteristics. Has been on 5 mils of Codliver oil & 5 gr of Iodide of Iron. Lately given a cough mixture.

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gorman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2677	No. for year,	214
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 27-1891	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male		
Age,	53. years.		
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	Three (li		
Occupation,	Shoema		
Degree of education,	Commo		
Profession of religion,	Roman		
Habits,	Intemp		
Nativity,	Irelan		
Predisposing cause,	Financ		
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	139½ lbs. (Formerly 138 lbs).		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar cuts on Scalp.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Responded to light sluggishly. Equal.		
Sight,	Right eye impaired. Left eye can only count fingers.	Reasoning power,	—
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	About normal.
Reflexes,	Patellar - subnormal. obtained only by clinching fists.		
Heart,	Pulse 108. Has a grating sounds over base.	Delusions,	Thinks his brother-in-law put up a job on him.
Lungs,	Expansion much less on left side. Impaired resonance, distant voice, vocal fremitus absent.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None - his claims.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Skin harsh, scaly. Probably had a Pleurisy on left side at base. Chest contracted on this side and expansion much less than on right. Left chest 14½" Right 16½". Difference in expansion of 2 sides 2 inches.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt. Pronunciation indistinct. Has Brogue.

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gorman.

This man was brought by Deply Kinney of Ramsey Co on a warrant for inebriety with no accompanying history.

Apr. 26-91. He has been quiet at night. Complains of a cough & says he has been treated for his lung trouble, taking Cod liver oil. May 4-91. Hands harsh & badly chapped.

May 29-91. Patient given an examination on this date. Weighed 118½ pounds & states his weight as having been as much as 138 pounds; bodily nutrition is poor; skin is harsh and scaly & dry. There is a easily noticeable contraction of the left half of thorax; measurement of the left half 14½ inches and of the right 16½. On full inspiration the two sides do not change much in difference in measurement. The condition considered due to a former old pleurisy at the base, followed by contraction. There were found on this (left) side impaired resonance, distant voice Sounds and absence of vocal fremitus. It was also considered possible that the left lung was also affected, altho' not demonstrated.

June 5-1891. Complains of being disturbed at night by a cough.

June 17-1891. Has slept quietly & well as far as known from date of admission. Appetite quite good. Up and around every day. Complains occasionally of not feeling very well, trouble usually concerning his chest. Coughs more or less during the day; expectoration rather scant. Has not changed much in appearance of health.

Has been clean & fairly tidy. Conduct good. Converses freely; always ready to talk.

During early part of stay here, patient showed signs of mental aberration. He talked much on religion; conversation sometimes incoherent. Also frequently laid a string of beads (rosary) on various articles & in various shapes and made some remarks (wording not now recalled nor well understood at the time) of a religious character. Patient one day called the Dr (B) aside and confidentially asked him his opinion concerning the propriety of allowing certain small statues (copies) of human female figures to remain in sight on the table in the hall. He was lately not shown the above characteristics. Has been on 5 minims of Codliver oil & 5 grs of Iodide of Iron. Lately given a cough mixture.

Personal and Medical History of John P. Gorman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 6/91. Reports that four weeks ago he weighed 114½ pounds, and weighs 115. pounds to day.
Oct 14/91 Is kept almost constantly on codliver oil, which patient asks for. Complains of poor appetite and of a cough.
Dec 28/91 Codliver oil kept up.
Jany 4/92 Has been constipated for some time
Feby 11/92 Complains of constipation and of having no appetite. Is on Codliver oil alone. Feby 25/92 Calls for a laxative.
Mch 4/92 Weighs 115½ pounds. Mch 11/92 Has pains in his legs.
Mch 23/92 Still troubled with constipation.
Apr 4/92 Weighs 118 pounds. April 16/92 Feels unusually badly lately; has no appetite; bowels are sluggish; and has a troublesome severe cough; sleep disturbed. Bn P. 104. T 101.0
Apr 5/92. Says he is losing in strength. Rales are heard a apex posteriorly.
May 3/92 Went away to day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Fischer

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2678	No. for year,	215
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	Father inebriate
Date of admission,	April 27 1896	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. H. C. Butler	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	About 82	Suicidal or not,	Not Threatened
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	Six mos. ago
Children,	Yes	Duration,	Indefinite
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	About 76
Habits,	Not always correct	Time of leaving,	May 17. 1894.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2 years 20 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died.
Physicians committing,	E. C. + E. H. Crane		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	4 ft 10 1/4 in	Mental activity,	Rather dull + demented
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Not very good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Pat about abolished		
Heart,	Quick but no abnormality	Delusions,	None
Lungs,	Impaired respiration - Harsh Dyspnoea		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Hyperaemia of vaginal walls Bands of adhesion posteriorly Urethritis	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Talks connectedly and quite well

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Fisher

Beginning Oct 31. 91

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
B.31 5. P.M.	78	98⅘	43		
Nov 1 - 8 A.M.	78	98½	27		ate her breakfast
" " 1. P.M.	78	98½	27		ate her dinner well.
" " 6-30 P.M.	78	98½	27		ate her supper
Nov 2 8. A.M.	80	98½	34		ate a little breakfast
" " 1. P.M.	80	98½	34		ate her dinner
" " 6-30 P.M.	80	98½	34		ate her supper well
Nov 3 - 7. A.M.	84	98½	40		ate very little breakfast
" " 1.30 P.M.	88	98½	32		her bowels move regular
" " - 8. P.M.	88	98½	32		ate a little dinner
					ate her supper well
Nov 4 - 8. A.M.	81	98½	28		ate her breakfast well
" " 1.30 P.M.	82	98½	28		ate her dinner well
" " 6-30 P.M.	82	98½	28		ate her supper
Nov 5 - 8. A.M.	84	98½	30		ate her breakfast well
" " 1. P.M.	84	98½	30		ate her dinner

afraid

some. Health is fairly good. She however very feeble & rather tottering in manner.

May 24" 92 Patient has remained steadily upon B-2, and enjoys fairly good health. Has not manifested as much agitation as she used to. Reads to herself a good deal in a dull sort of way, & has worked some in the mending room.

Sept 9" 92. Seems in as good health as ever, but has not so much strength of mind. Sits on the floor or in the corner all day & reads to herself, seemingly reading the same thing over & over again. Is very feeble minded, & has acted in an emotional way when her friends come to see her, which they have done once or twice.

Sept 24" 92 Sits about reading hymn book, nervous, agitated manner, if spoken to. Sept 28" Appetite good, sleeps well, cries most of the time. Nov. 21" Health good, no change since last mo. Dec 1" Eats & sleeps good, cries most all the time, bowels regular. Feb 18 93 Is uniformly feebleminded & querulous. Does no work now. Has 2 or 3 books which she looks at for hours, reading to herself. Before sitting on floor, has a foolish, apologetic manner, tells everyone she might not to be here & that she is here to be

Personal and Medical History of [redacted]

W	
Re	
Da	
Ho	
Sex	
Age	
Civi	
Chil	
Occu	
Degr	
Profe	
Habit	
Nativi	
Predis	
Physic	
Corresp	

Height,			
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Not very good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Pat. about abolished		
Heart,	Quick but no abnormality	Delusions,	None
Lungs,	Impaired respiration - Hard Dyspnoea		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Hyperaemia of vaginal walls Bands of adhesion posteriorly Urethritis	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Talks connectedly and quite well

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF [redacted]

Beginning Nov. 5. 1891

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
5.30 Pm	88	98½	19		Ate supper
8.10 " "	82	98½	20		" Breakfast
7.40 A.M.	84	97½	18		" Dinner
2.20 Pm	82	98	18		
4 " "	82	98½	18		6 Pm. Ate supper
Nov. 6 - 7.30	76	98½	20		" Breakfast
" 7 - 11.50	80	98	18		" Dinner
" " 3	78	98½	20		6 Pm Ate Supper
7.50 Pm	72	98½	22		Has been sitting up in bed most of the day
Nov - 8 - 8.45 Pm	80	97½	20		Ate Breakfast
1 Pm					Ate a good dinner
Nov - 9 - 8.30 Am	80	97½	24		Ate Breakfast. Complains of pain in her back
					Ate dinner & Vomited up her dinner

Said [illegible] pronounce. Health is fairly good. Is however very feeble & rather tottering in manner.

May 24" 92 Patient has remained steadily upon B-2, and enjoys fairly good health. Has not manifested as much agitation lately as used to. Reads to herself a good deal in a dull sort of way, & has worked some in the mending room.

Sept 9" 92. Seems in as good health as ever, but has not so much strength of mind. Sits on the floor or in the corner all day & reads to herself, seemingly reading the same thing over & over again. Is very feeble minded, & has acted in an emotional way when her friends come to see her, which they have done once or twice.

Sept 29" 92 Sits about reading hymn book, nervous, agitated manner, if spoken to. Sept 30" Appetite good, sleeps well, cries most of the time. Nov. 21" Health good, no change since last mo. Dec. 1" Eats & sleeps good, cries most all the time, bowels regular. Feb 1893 Is uniformly feebleminded & querulous. Does no work now. Has 2 or 3 books which she looks at for hours, reading to self. Before sitting on floor, has a foolish, apologetic manner, tells everyone she might not to be here & that she is here to be

Height,			
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Not very good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Pat. about abolished		
Heart,	Quick but no abnormality	Delusions,	None
Lungs,	Impaired respiration - Harsh		
	Dyspnoea		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Hyperaemia of vaginal walls	Illusions,	None
	Bands of adhesion posteriorly		
	Urethritis	Conversation, character of,	Talks connectedly and quite well

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Fischer

Patient was brought here by Constable Mr. Kalk. Present symptoms began about six weeks ago. Has had occasional attacks for last six yrs. of indefinate duration. Manifested usually by outbursts of anger and by threatened violence to household. Has destroys property. Never attempted but threatened suicide. Filthy and destructive habits. No bodily disease. No restraint. No medical treatment have been employed.

May-28-1891. Patients grand-daughter called to see her yesterday. Patient is old & feeble. Health seems fairly good except for the extreme feebleness of age. Seems failing. Potters about. No especial symptoms have been noticed however.

Nov. 28" 92. Patient cares for her room & does some little, trifling things. As a/ no particular trouble, has worked in the mending room a good deal. Immagines trouble concerning herself, is very feeble minded, & is apt to have delusive ideas, although speaks of no distinct delusion.

Mch 4" 92. Remains upon B-2, gets along quite well. Was visited a while ago, for the first time by her daughter. They gave as a reason for not visiting her, that they were afraid she would want to go home. Health is fairly good. Is however very feeble. Feature tottering in manner.

May 24" 92. Patient has remained steadily upon B-2, and enjoys fairly good health. Has not manifested so much agitation lately as used to. Reads to herself a good deal in a dull sort of way, & has worked some in the mending room.

Sept 9" 92. Seems in as good health as ever, but has not so much strength of mind. Sits on the floor or in the corner all day & reads to herself, seemingly reading the same thing over & over again. Is very feeble minded, & has acted in an emotional way when her friends come to see her, which they have done once or twice.

Sept 24" 92 Sits about reading hymn book, nervous, agitated manner, if spoken to. Sept 30" Appetite good, sleeps well, cries most of the time. Nov. 21" Health good, no change since last mo. Dec. 1" Eats & sleeps good, cries most all the time, bowels regular. Feb 18 93 Is uniformly feebleminded & querulous. Does no work now. Has a book which she looks at for hours, reading to self. Prefers sitting on floor, has a polite, apologetic manner, tells everyone she might not to be here & that she is here to be

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Fischer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

out of the way
Feb 27"93 Appetite poor. Cares for self. no work. quiet. does not sleep very well.
March 21 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior quiet. Sits on the floor most of the time. Cares to go home
Apr 30 93 No change. Is very feeble minded.
May 10. Sits & reads most of the time. Very quiet. at times cries
May 31. No change. June 30 93. Eats well. Cleanly in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Usually sits on the floor at stairway. July 31 93 About the same. Aug 31. 93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Has crying spells occasionally.
Sept 29/93. Appetite poor. Clean in habits. Behavior usually quiet. Has crying spells occasionally. Talks some german. Find her sitting on the floor most of the time. Oct 30 93 About the same. Appetite poor. Rests well nights. Wants to go home. Dec 23. 93 Was visited by son in law. Dec 30 93. Appetite poor. Habits clean. Has crying spells quite often. No complaints. Jan 30 94 About the same. Does not differ any.
Febry 27. 94 Appetite poor. Is weak & quite helpless. Has crying spells. March 30 94 Appetite poor. Complains of headache & pain in the chest & back. Sick in bed one day. Habits untidy & cries a great deal.
April 13 94 Sick in bed. Complains of headache & pain in the back. Her feet are swollen badly.
April 20 " Transfered to Co 2 May 17. 1894 Died. For particulars see nurses record case

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschutz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2679
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.
Date of admission,	April-27-1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey
Sex,	Male.
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	One.
Occupation,	Labors
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Hungary.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	T. J. O'Brien & Arthur Shumowk.
Correspondent,	(Wife) 494 Cor. Dakota & Superior Sts. St. Paul.



2679

...known.
...known.
...um. Mania.
...known.
...t
...aul July 1st 1890.
...months.
...t.

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9½".	Mental activity,	Reads some and talks.
Weight,	154 lbs. (175 lbs - 5 yrs ago).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Confused for events occurring about time of coming here. Good for times previous.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on scalp.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, quite steady.	Perceptivity,	Appears fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Seems contented.
Reflexes,	Patellar: Sluggish much diminished.		
Heart,	Puls: 84, Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Money coming to him from old country. Amt seems $49000. Seems to old country told him. Sister owes him $500. - his "Erbtheil."
Lungs,	Girth 35". Expansion 3". Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Gynecological exam~~,	Nevvus in movement.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt, quite rapid. Speaks poor english. Pronunciation probably good in own language.

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschutz.

This man was brought by Deputy Kinney from St Paul with the following history. Had facial Erysipelas 12 months ago and 2 months later had first symptoms of his insanity. But little history is given. Insanity at present manifested on money matters with a disposition to injure others during sudden passion.

May 3-91. He has been quiet at night & during the day. Slept about 7 hours last night. Has been clean, tidy & neat in person.

May 29-91. Patient has been well behaved and has been moved to B'- (from C3). He was examined to day. Weight this date 154 pounds. Claims he weighed 175 pounds when he came from the old country 5 yrs ago. Movements somewhat nervous. Patient's memory seemed confused for events about the time of coming here. Appears good for other times and events. Delusions seem to exist in regard to money matters. He claims there is money coming to him; from the old country; one sum of $49000, which patient claims some one in old country told him was due him & which it seems the Patient made some more to get. He repeated several times that some one told him that this money was due to him; he did not seem to have other reason for claiming it. Also stated that his sister in Germany (?) owes him $500., which is his 'Erbtheil'. Patient seemed somewhat annoyed by close questioning in regard to this matter. Does not talk or understand much English & conversation carried on with some difficulty. Patient named the party who told him as "Karl Forbinny."

June 6-1891. Complains of headache.

June 17-1891. Patient's conduct was good from date of admission; was quiet at night & during day. Always up in time; answered Drs greetings, at first making some complaint of ill feeling, ill defined; later claiming to feel well. Health seemed fair. Clean, tidy. After a time commenced working, seemed more cheerful. Moved to B'. Soon began asking when he could go home & grew impatient with being put off from time to time. One day, put on his hat & was determined to go. Was moved to B2 to be under care of larger number of atts.

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschutz Cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Here was again quieter + better behaved. Is now on B2; works quite well.

July 8/91. Spends the greater part of the time walking the floor and does not have much to say to anybody. Works but little. Oct 14/91. See attached letter which patient wrote to some one evidently in Germany. Patient has been requested repeatedly to write to his wife but has refused to do so. Dec 28/91. Is about the same, but does not work.

Jan 18/92. Has been crying this morning + last night. Refused his supper and breakfast. Thinks people are fooling him. Feb 1/92. Weight 152 pounds. Mar 3/92. Was crying last night — Mar 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 64. Apl 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 73.

May 3/92. Weight 159½ pounds. Pulse 73. Continues in good physical health. Is quiet night and day. Takes care of himself + is clean + tidy. Goes out walking. Does not talk very much. His speech + air are gloomy. Patient is depressed.

June 3/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 74. July 6/92. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 66. Sept 5/92. Wt 162 " " 68 Oct 4/92. Wt 161½ " " 68 Nov 2/92. Wt 163½. " 76.

Nov 17/92. Uniformly quiet, resting + sleeping well. Quiet and well behaved. Clean + tidy. Keeps apart from others, doing nothing, saying nothing unless spoken to. Looks gloomy. Goes out walking daily. Bodily health good. Has been on B1 for some time. Nov 21/92. Had nose bleed today. —

Jan 23/93. Uniformly quiet. Stands or sits in silence. Looks gloomy. Answers greetings in a half-hearted, almost inarticulate way. Health good. Feb 1/93. Struck a fellow-patient today with a broom-handle. May 2/93. Quiet + well-behaved. Keeps by himself, in silence, either standing upon sitting down. Goes out walking. Does a little work on ward. Has 'spells' occasionally, when he talks a good deal to himself, at times appearing excited. Health good.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Good patient. Not inclined to work. Talked to himself a good deal. June 5. Wt 166½ P. 61. June 30. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Is the same all the while. July 14 Wt 166½ P. 76. July 29 Inclined to talk to himself more than ever. Acts quite contrary at times. Has a habit of slamming the door making considerable noise. Aug 2/93 Wt 164½. P 82. Aug 5/93 Transfd to Inf. Sept 1/93. Walks the floor and talks a good deal, but works actually works a little on ward. Health good. Oct 6/93. No change. Oct 28/93. Has been very noisy of late. Walks the floor incessantly most of the time. Nov 21. 93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal + sometimes noisily as in an incoherent manner. He works a little on ward. Health good. Dec 26 93 No change. Jany 3. 94 Same. Feb. 16/94. Walks the floor talking to self + occasionally bursting into a hearty laugh. Broke mirror in closet and assigned as his reason that another patient had just broken one. Health good. Does no work. March 27/94 Vaccinated unsuccessfully. Apr. 29/94 No change. May 2nd to July 31/94. During these 3 months, he has been nervous + restless; talks a good deal, but incoherently; laughs for no apparent cause; runs from one hall to the other, every few minutes. Lately, he has been given to striking other patients, without any pretense whatever. Is rather neat + cleanly in his habits. Health is good. In a long time would not help with work, but of late, has been working in farm. Aug. Sept + to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, patients condition, mental + physical, has apparently been unchanged. Habits clean. Dress neat. Health good. Works out in the farm, every day. Nov. 94 Well behaved, works on farm at present, — health good. Dec 94 - Jany 95 No change in anyway.

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschutz.

NAME. Gregor Domschutz

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7	163½	76	2	
Dec 5th	164½	82	1	
1893 Jany 3	166½	71	2	
Feby 3d	166½	62	—	
Mar 2d	169	87	2½	
Apl 4th	170½	73	1½	
May 3d	169	76		1½
June 5	166½	61		2½
July 14	166½	76		

patient has been generally quiet and well-behaved; seemed to melancholy + despondent, of late. —

July 29/91. For be stubborn, od health.

very day, is a e weather.

tatter to himself.

iway way -

ll received

s in track.

Jany 29/96. Lies

about as usual.

top work quite

occasionally noisy,

unruly. Works

Mch 26 up on

Jan 31-99 Inter-

1 - July 31-99

e: (Cont. by Dr Clapp)

has worked

y 31/1900. 162# Pulse.

stances, during

in his habits,

e. Jany 31/01. No

hile on ward:

6# Nov 1. Wt 162

self and seems

: health good:

any 31/03. Has

inal noisy spells -

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschitz

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Here was again quieter + l
works quite well.
July 8/91. Spends the greater part of the ti
to anybody. Works but little. Oct 14/9
evidently in Germany. Patient has b
Dec 28/91. Is about the same, but
Jan 18/92. Has been crying th
people are following him. F
March 4/92. Weight 155 p
May 3/92. Weight 159 p
night and day. Takes can
much. His speech + air are qu
June 3/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 72.
Sept 5/92. Wt. 162 " " 68 Oct
Nov 17/92. Uniformly quiet, resting + sleeps
from others, doing nothing, saying nothing, un
Bodily health good. Has been on B! for some t
Jan 28/93. Uniformly quiet. Stands or sits in si
a half-hearted, almost inarticulate way. Health good. Feb 1/93. Struck a fellow-patient today
with a broom-handle. May 31/93. Quiet + well-behaved. Keeps by himself, in silence, either standy
upon sitting down. Goes out walking. Does a little work around. Has "spells" occasionally, when he
talks a good deal to himself, at times appearing excited. Health good.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Good patient. Not inclined to work. Talked to himself a good deal. June 6. Wt 166½ P. 61. June 30. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. In the same old rut. July 14 Wt 166½ P. 76. July 29 Inclined to talk to himself more than ever. Acts quite contrary at times. Has a habit of slamming the door making considerable noise. Aug 2/93 Wt 164½. P 82. Aug 5/93 Transf to Annex.
Sept 1/93. Walks the floor and talks a good deal, but incoherently, works a little on ward. Health good.
Oct 6/93. No change. Oct 28/93. Has been very noisy of late. Walks the floor incessantly most of the time.
Nov 21. 93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal sometimes noisily or in an incoherent manner. He works a little on ward. Health good. Dec 26 93 No change. Jany 3. 94 Same.
Feb. 16/94. Walks the floor talking to self + occasionally bursting into a hearty laugh. Broke mirror in closet and assigned as his reason that another patient had just broken one. Health good. Does no work.
March 27/94 Vaccinated unsuccessfully. Apr. 29/94 No change. May 2nd to July 31/94. During these 3 months, he has been nervous + restless; talks a good deal, but incoherently; laughs for no apparent cause; runs from one hall to the other, every few minutes. Lately, he has been given to striking other patients, without any reason whatever. Is rather neat + cleanly in his habits. Health is good. In a long time would not keep with work, but of late has been working on farm.
Aug. Sept + to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, patients condition, mental + physical, has apparently been unchanged. Habits clean. Dress neat. Health good. Works out on the farm, every day.
Nov. 94 Well behaved, works on farm at present, health good. Dec 94 - Jany 95 No change in anyway

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschitz

since 14th October 1891

Liber Loridus Rufus
Taf Bfaribus Dius Pax zabilon
dennit tir mib wing binus
Das Du Bfaru gib mul
yafbaribus Jafb wing Bfaru
Lungo zaid Bnafbafaru ins. wing
ig Dius Anim Andrasat
yafbaribus Jafb Bo Gru Bing
Abo Drunk Jung wing Elin
Dab minus Rugus yalb yafbaribus
Jabb ig Wasf Bdius Jabbus
mb minus Blus Jiffin
Pangbul Jafbab bibus
Unt Dab max Dius Bfaribus
Babb Gafbaribus Jafb Jung
wab ig Jabbabus Jafb Abus
finbaru wing wand ins Bellin
Gafb with 525 Jabbaribus
Jabbaribus 125 Jafb wa minus Jaribus

, patient has been generally quiet and well-behaved;
seemed to melancholy & despondent, of late.-
works on farm, every day. May 2nd to July 31/92. For
back still holds good. This inclined to be stubborn,
daily outside on the farm. Lain good health to
during the period. Works on farm every day; is a
and, talk to himself a good deal & is quite restless.
od. Pulse 88. Nov 21/95. Generally quiet: talks to himself.
to good. Dec 31/95. No change noticeable in any way -
eness in back: probably result of a fall received
; can hardly walk on account of lameness in back.
d some relief, but his still very lame. Jany 29/96. Has
t assistance. In other respects, condition is about as usual.
y 1/97 Patient quiet: Has been out to work quite
to himself a good deal. Do occasionally noisy
y at times: talks very incoherently. Works
y face: Trans. to Infirmary Mch 26 Up on
ne. 27 Trans. to Annex. Jan 31/99 Intro-
ortance. (Cont by Dr Warrens) Sept 1 - July 31-99
change mentally or physically. (Cont. by Dr Chapin)
tionary: health good: cleanly: has worked
ells: talks unintelligibly. Feby 1/900. 162# Pbo.
negative. July 31 No change of importance, during
es, noisy & talkative. Quite clean in his habits,
works on farm. Habits is good. Aug 1/900. Wt 165½ # Pbo. Sept 00 Transferred to Dr - Jany 31/901. No
special change: health good; works regularly at barn: very secluded; quite noisy, while on ward:
habits fairly neat: quite irritable. July 1 Wt 167#: May 1. Wt 186#: Aug 1 Wt 166#: Nov 1. Wt 162
Jany 31/02. Working regularly on farm: habits cleanly; talks a great deal to himself and becomes
noisy at times: health good. July 31/02. Has worked regularly at least barn: health good;
Has occasional spells of talking noisily. No other special notes. - Jany 31/03. Has
worked regularly on farm: is quite cleanly; well behaved: has occasional noisy spells -
Health good: is thoroughly delusional. -

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschulz

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Here was again quieter + be
works quite well.
July 8/91. Spends the greater part of the time walk
to anybody. Works but little. Oct 14/91. See attac
evidently in Germany. Patient has been requested,
Dec 28/91. Is about the same, but does no work.
Jan 18/92. Has been crying this morning + last ni
people are fooling him. Feb 1/92. Weight 152 pou
March 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 84. April 4/9
May 3/92. Weight 159½ pounds. Pulse 72. Cont
night and day. Takes care of himself + is clean
much. His speech + air are gloomy. Patient is
June 3/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 74. July 6/92. Wt
Sept 5/92. Wt. 162 " " 68 Oct 4/92. Wt.
Nov 17/92. Uniformly quiet, resting + sleeping well.
from others, doing nothing, saying nothing unless
Bodily health good. Has been on B! for some tim
Jan 28/93. Uniformly quiet. Stands or sits in
a half-hearted, almost inarticulate way. Hea
with a broom-handle. May 21/93. Quiet + well-behav
upon sitting down. Does not walking. Does a little wor
talks a good deal to himself, at times appearing ex
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regul
Talked to himself a great deal. June 6.
Bowels regular. Is the same all the while. July 14 W 166½ P. 76 July 29 remains
talk to himself more than ever. Acts quite contrary at times. Has a habit of slamming
the door making considerable noise. Aug 2/93 W 164½ P82. Aug 5/93 Transfd to Inv. F.
Sept 1/93. Walks the floor and talks a good deal, but incoherently, works a little on ward. Health good.
Oct 6/93. No change. Oct 28/93 Has been very noisy of late. Walks the floor (except most of the time
Nov 21. 93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal sometimes noisily or in an incoherent
manner. He works a little on ward. Health good. Dec 26 93 No change Jany 3. 94 Same
Feb. 16/94. Walks the floor talking to self + occasionally bursting into a hearty laugh. Broke mirror in
closet and assigned as his reason that another patient had just broken one. Health good. Does no work.
March 27/94 Vaccinated unsuccessfully. Apr. 29/94 No change. May 2nd + to July 31/94. During these 3 months, he has
been nervous + restless; talks a good deal, but incoherently; laughs for no apparent cause; runs from one hall to
the other, every few minutes. Lately, he has been given to striking other patients, without any reason whatever. Is rather
neat + cleanly in his habits. Health is good. For a long time would not help with work, but of late has been working on farm.
Aug. Sept + to Oct 31/94 During these 3 months, patients condition, mental + physical, has apparently
been unchanged. Habits clean: Dress neat. Health good. Works out on the farm, every day.
Nov. 94 Well behaved, works on farm at present - health good. Dec 94 - Jan 95 No change in anyway

Gregor Domschulz
No. of Hand Book Kirchhoff
Landsberg 1335 Jahrgang
Sohn Albert Lindz Jahrgang
Lubinstein und Jahrgang
686 und Zahl Jahrgang Jahrgang
mit Jahrgang und Jahrgang
Jahrgang Jahrgang mit Jahrgang
Jahrgang Jahrgang mit Jahrgang
Jahrgang Jahrgang Jahrgang
Jahrgang Jahrgang Jahrgang
Jahrgang Jahrgang

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschulz

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Here was again quie… works quiti well.

July 8/91. Spends the greater part of… to anybody. Works but little. Oct 1… evidently in Germany. Patient has be…

Dec 28/91. Is about the same, but does…

Jan 18/92. Has been crying this mor… people are fooling him. Feb 1/92. …

March 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse …

May 3/92. Weight 159½ pounds. P… night and day. Takes care of him… much. His speech & air are gloom…

June 3/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 74. …

Sept 5/92. Wt. 162 " " 68 …

Nov 17/92. Uniformly quiet, resting … from others, doing nothing, saying n… Bodily health good. Has ban on B…

Jan 28/93. Uniformly quiet. Stan… a half-hearted, almost inarticulat… with a broom handle. May 21/93. Quiet… upon sitting down. Does not walking. talks a good deal to himself, at time…

May 31. 93. Appetite good. B… Talked to himself a great d… Bowels regular. Is the same all the while. July 14 Wt 166½ " 16 July 29 Inclined to talk to himself more than ever. Acts quite contrary at times. Has a habit of slamming the door making considerable noise. Aug 2/93 Wt 164½. Pulse. Aug 6/93 Transfer to Annex. Sept 1/93. Walks the floor & talks a good deal, but incoherently, works a little on ward. Health good. Oct 6/93. No change. Oct 28/93. Has been very noisy of late. Walks the floor & cusses most of the time. Nov 21. 93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal & sometimes noisily & in an incoherent manner. He works a little on ward. Health good. Dec 26 93 No change. Jany 3. 94 Same. Feb 16/94. Walks the floor talking to self & occasionally bursting into a hearty laugh. Broke mirror in closet and assigned as his reason that another patient had just broken one. Health good. Does no work. March 27/94 Vaccinated unsuccessfully. Apr 29/94 No change. May 2nd to July 31/94. During these 3 months, he has been nervous & restless; talks a good deal, but incoherently; laughs for no apparent cause; runs from one hall to the other, every few minutes. Lately, he has been given to striking other patients, without any reason whatever. Is rather neat & cleany in his habits. Health is good. In a long time would not help with work, but of late has been working on farm. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, patients condition, mental & physical, has apparently been unchanged. Habits clean; Dress neat. Health good. Works out on the farm every day. Nov. 94 Well behaved, works on farm at present. - health good. Dec 94 - Jan 95 No change in anyway.

Personal and Medical History of Gregor Domschulz

Feb. March & to April 30/95. During this quarter, patient has been generally quiet and well-behaved; at times talks loudly & incoherently. Does not seem to melancholy & despondent, of late. - Habits clean. Health apparently good. He works on farm, every day. May June & July 31/95. For these 3 months, above notes, for several months back still hold good. He is inclined to be stubborn, at times. Talks to himself a good deal. Works daily outside on the farm. Is in good health. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during the period. Works on farm, every day; is a good, faithful & intelligent worker; when on ward, talks to himself a good deal & is quite restless. Habits clean; health good - Nov 4/95 - Wt 163 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 25/95 Generally quiet; talks to himself a good deal. Works on farm. Habits clean; health good. Dec 31/95 No change noticeable in any way - Jan 19/96. Patient on ward. Complains of lameness in back; probably result of a fall received while at work. Jan 23/96. Has remained in bed; can hardly walk account of lameness in back. Jan 25/96. Application of mustard plaster afforded some relief, but he is still very lame. Jany 29/96. Lies steadily in bed. Cannot raise himself in bed, without assistance. In other respects, condition is about as usual.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps. Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet; Has been out of work quite steadily. Is able to answer questions; Talks to himself a good deal; Is occasionally noisy. Aug 1/97 Wt. 160 lbs Oct 31/97 Health good; Noisy at times; Talks very incoherently; Works on farm. Mch 1/98. Has erysipelas of face; Trans. to Infirmary Mch 26 Up on ward again today erysipelas entirely gone. 27 Trans. to Annex. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. (Cont by Dr Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31 - 99 Wt. 162 lbs. Appetite good; behavior good; no change mentally or physically. (Cont by Dr Chapin) Aug 1 - 99 - to Jan. 31 - 1900. Wt. 162½ lbs: condition stationary; health good; cleanly; has worked on farm; well behaved - has noisy spells; talks unintelligible. Feby 1900. 162 lbs Pbo. April 30. No change noticeable. July 25. Vaccinated; result negative. July 31. No change of importance, during period. Eats & sleeps well. Is well-behaved but, at times, noisy & talkative. Quite clean in his habits, and works on farm. Health is good. Aug 1900. Wt 165½ lbs P26. Sept 00. Transferred to D. - Jany 31/01. No special change; health good; works regularly at barn; very secluded; quite noisy, while on ward; habits fairly neat; quite irritable. Feby 1 Wt 167 lbs. May 1. Wt 186 lbs. Augt 1 Wt 166 lbs Nov 1. Wt 162 Jany 31/02. Working regularly on farm; habits cleanly; talks a great deal to himself and becomes noisy at times; health good. July 31/02. Has worked regularly at east barn; health good; has occasional spells of talking noisily. No other special notes. - Jany 31/03. Has worked regularly on farm; is quite cleanly; well behaved; has occasional noisy spells - health good; is thoroughly delusional. -

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	No 80.	No. for year,	217
Residence,	Nininger Dakota Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 27 - 1891.		Unknown.
How sent,	Sndgraf Probate Dakota Co	2680	Dementia, Sen.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	66 - About.		Nat.
Civil condition,	Widower		1887
Children,	None.		4 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer.		1st as far as known.
Degree of education,			Good
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		62.
Habits,	Not a total Abstainer.		20th May 1896.
Nativity,	Ireland.		5 Years. 23 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		Died: Pneumonia
Physicians committing,	J. VanBark & J. E. Fitch.		
Correspondent,			



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	135 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Approximates the facts.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Several small scars.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist. Irregular jerky movement.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
~~Sight~~,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor probably.
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs somewhat feeble.	Emotional state,	Seems exalted
Reflexes,	Patellar - Much exaggerated (8-9).		
Heart,	P. 69. arteries hard. Sounds feeble & distant but sound clear.	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Girth 35". Expansion about 1". Coughs, wheezy.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices at times.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Has wheezy breathing when talking. Quite marked tremors of hands, especially of left.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

This man was brought by Dept. Sheriff Hyland with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 1887 since which time he has never been steady. At present insanity is manifested by a habby of talking about Materialism and also a disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion.

May 3-1891. He has been sleeping quietly (on A). Complains to day that the food and drink cause his head to swell up.

May 29-1891. Examined to day. Has a wheezy breathing especially while talking; coughs some. Chest expansion poor. Has quite marked tremors of the hands, especially of the left. Talks rapidly. Is garrulous. Talks about his piles & his treatment for them by Dr A. of Chicago and asks to go back there to that Dis charge. Thinks he is unjustly shut up; a "man of his rationality and understanding". He says he went to St Paul and asked the Mayor if this materialism, concentrating of thoughts, came from the atmosphere; people got married who would not but for that. He spoke of the 'control power of the clock; "the clock speaks like a human being at times". "Materialism is materializing thoughts, substituting individuals, similitudes". Conversation started by question on materialism, of which the above are some phrases caught, was ~~parrotty~~ incoherent, & difficult to report as patient talked rapidly. In explaining origin of a scar on his arm, patient said he was stabbed there on the 14th, 15th and 16th nerves of his arm.

June 17-91. Conduct good, clean & tidy, from beginning.

June 19-91 Frequently asked why he is kept. Lately has seemed more distant as if growing impatient with his detention here. Walks the floor of his hall much, hands in his pocket. Does no or little work.

July 19/91. Complains of being constipated. Sept 24/91. Is sick today having diarrhoea with considerable pain. Sept 25/91. Is in bed. Diarrhoea continues. Claims he has not passed water, but there is no retention. Pulse 78. T 97. PM Pulse 108. R 24. T 99. Sep 26/91. AM. Pulse 64. R 26. T 98.2. PM. Pulse 70. R 25. T 96.2. Sep 27/91. AM pulse 62 R 20 T 99.4. Sep 28/91. Am Pulse 58. R 20 T 98.4. Sep 29/91. Am Pulse 60. R 18 T 98.4. Sep 30/91. Pulse 74. R 24. T 99. Refuses medicine & takes food in scanty quantities. Has a suspicion of being poisoned. Discharge from bowels is offensive looks as if mixed with pus. Oct 1/91. Am. Pulse 66. R 21. T 99. Oct 6/91. Has kept his bed until to day. Is now up; Eats better. Oct 9/91. Asks for some alum to apply to his piles.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 15/92. Patient is not feeling well today; says he has caught cold. Has headache & pains. Will not permit an examination or taking of temperatures. Lay down for one day. Feb 5/92. Weight 121 1/4 pounds. Mar 7/92. Weight 126 1/2 pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 125 1/2 pds. Apl 12/92. Was taken sick during the day, vomiting & having quite a severe chill; pulse 112. R 26. 8 PM. Pulse 102. R 30. T 103. Apl 13/92. 7.30 AM. Pulse 72. R 24. T 99.4. Patient rested easily and gained during night. Is now up, feeling fairly well. May 3/92. Weight 129 1/2 pounds. Pulse 70. Is still suspicious and irritable, often refusing to answer greetings of the Dr. June 3/92. Wt 130 1/2 pds. Pulse 70. July 5/92. Wt 131 1/2 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 66 Sep 5/92 Wt 129 " " 60 Sep 8/92. Has been obstinate & unmanageable on A 4 and was moved to B 4. Sep 9/92. Sat up in bed all night, last night, sleeping now. Sep 12/92 Has been sleeping 6 & 7 hours the last 3 nights. Oct 4/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 2/92. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 63. Nov 17/92. Is uniformly quiet, apparently resting and sleeping well at night. Usually quiet and fairly well behaved by day. Clean and tidy. Quite active physically, probably mentally, although he does not talk much. Has recently been, however, quite talkative, complaining of the injustice of being kept here. Is quite full of delusions and incoherence. Health fairly good. Nov 29/92. Has not changed much; fairly good habits. Today transferred to the Annex. — Mch 6-93 Wt. 129- health fair - works none - wanted to be allowed to take a bath every 3rd week & got mad when told to bathe weekly. had to use some force to get him to bathe. He received some underclothing for Christmas & he said it was not all delivered to him. He goes out walking & of late has been more contented. — May 31/93. Is very noisy at times. Repeatedly asks that, whenever it is convenient, he be taken before the Board of Inspection. He does no work. Health apparently good. July 31/93. No change. Health still good. Sept 2/93. A harmless patient, very noisy at times, demands to be taken before the board of inspection. He does no work. Health good Oct 5/93. Former note holds good up to date. Nov 2 93 Usually a quiet patient & inoffensive, frequently asks to be taken before the board of inspection and upbraids the attdts for keeping him locked up without any cause. He does no work. Health apparently good Dec 26. 93 No change Jany 3. 94 No change. Feb. 16/94. Harmless talks a great deal and quite rationally. Frequently asks for an investigation of his case or to be sent to see his brother. Claims to be illegally committed. Health apparently good. Mch 24/94 No change Apr 29/94 same May June & to July 3/94. During this period, no change has been observable: is generally quiet & well-behaved - is inclined to be easily annoyed. Talks sensibly enough in Communal-placed conversation. Has delusions - thinks himself unjustly detained here. Does no work. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Aug, Sept & to Oct 3/94. During this period, there has been no special change in patient. He is quiet & inoffensive. Walks the floor a great deal in an unsteady, Talks a good deal & at times, quite rationally. Still imagines that he is kept here unjustly and demands to be taken before the "Board of Inspection." His habits are clean - Does neat; health seems good. He does no work - (Sick & escaped Sept 29th) - Nov. 94 Walks the floor a good deal, & talks considerably. Speech for the most part quite rational, but at times talks in a delusional manner. Health good. Dec/94 & Jany/95 No change noticeable for these months. —

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

SHEET No.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. Date of Admission, day Month May 189 6

Name of Patient Michael Hackett Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
70	8				Thawed Nourishment		7 30 am		7 00 am. Is unconscious. Respiration quick and labored. Rapidly failing. 7 20 am Patient died
								8	

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

Sheet No 68

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month May 1896

Name of Patient Michael Hackett Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name .....

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
14									7.00 pm- Received from Annex. Is weak and emaciated. Lower limbs are swollen. Is troubled with piles. Gave bath and put to bed. Some what restless and coughed some during night. S. 5 hrs.
	9	13 Bm	118	86	78				
	5.00 pm	101	80	38	Light supper.		7.20 pm		
15	8	101	96	28	Light Brk.		8.00		Very weak and quite helpless. Coughs some. No marked change in condition. S. 4 hrs.
					" dinner		2.00		
	5	101.6	90	36	" supper		6.30		
16	8	101.4	94	36	Light Brk.		7.00		Appears to be growing weaker. Appetite is failing. Cough continues. S. 4 hrs.
					" dinner		12.30		
	5	101.2	90	34	" supper		5.30		
17	8	100.4	80	40	Light Brk.		8.00	8.00 am	Is steadily failing. Is losing power of speech. Is becoming quite filthy. S. 3 hrs.
					" dinner		30	6.45 am	
	5	101.4	70	30	" supper		7.00		
18	8	102.4	94	30	Refused all nourishment during day.		9.30		Is much weaker and more helpless today. Seems to fail rapidly. 7.20 pm. Visited by Priest. S. 3 hrs.
							3.30		
	5	103	64	42			8.00		
19	8	104	98	34	Refused Nourishment.		9.00		Still failing. Is still conscious. Lost Palmost entirely helpless. S. 2 hrs.
							7.30		
	5	103.4	98	38			6.30		

night slept 2 hours

" 14 86 Night coughing and raising phlegm. Slept 5 hours lost loss 3 hours

" 15 56 Night slept 5 hours lost loss 3 hours.

80

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

and rather helpless today; refused all nourishment; seems failing very rapidly; 7.00 Pm. Visited by Priest. May 19/96. Slept only 3 hours, last night. Still failing. T 102.4. Is still conscious, but almost entirely helpless. May 20/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. — Am — Refused nourishment. Is unconscious (7.0 am). Respiration quick, and labored. Is rapidly failing. at 7.45 am Patient Died. — (See Nurse's notes attached). — Died —

Yr.
Is now
and vire
June 3/92.
Sep 5/92. H
was moved to c
Has been sleeping
Nov 2/92. Wt 129 lbs.
and sleeping well at n
and tidy. Quite active
talk much. Has recently been
of being kept here. Is quite fa
Nov 29/92. Has not changed much,
Mch. 6-93 Wt. 129- Health fair - work
every 3rd week - & got mad when told to
to bathe- He received some underclothing
delivered to him. He goes out walking
May 31/93. Is very noisy at times. Repeatedly asks that whenever it is convenient, he be taken before the Board of Inspection. He does no work. Health apparently good. July 31/93 No change. Health still good. Sept 1/93. A harmless patient, very noisy at times, demands to be taken before the board of inspection. He does no work. Health good Oct 5/93. Former note holds good up to date Nov 22 93 Usually a quiet patient & inoffensive, frequently asks to be taken before the board of Inspection upraids the attdts for keeping him locked up without any cause. He does no work. Health apparently good Dec 28.93 No change Jany 3 94 No change. Feb. 16/94. Harmless talks a great deal and quite rationally. Frequently asks for an investigation of his case or to be sent to see his brother. Claims to be illegally committed. Health apparently good. Mch 24/94 No change Apr 29/94 same May June & to July 31/94. During this period, no change has been observable: is generally quiet & well-behaved - is inclined to be easily annoyed. Talks sensibly enough in Common-place conversation. Has delusions - Thinks himself unjustly detained here. Does no work. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/94. During this quarter, there has been no special change in patient. He is quiet & inoffensive. Walks the floor a great deal in an unsteady way. Talks a good deal & at times, quite rationally. Still imagines that he is kept here unjustly and demands to be taken before the "Board of Inspection." His habits are clean - Does neat; health seems good. He does no work - (tried to escape Sept 27th) - Nov. 94 Walks the floor a good deal, & talks considerably. Speech for the most part quite rational, but at times talks in a delusive manner. Health good. Dec/94 & Jany/95 No change noticeable for these months. —

55
and
Sept 12/95
Was 96.
ntly resting
s by day. Clean
ough he does not
uplaining of the injustice
herence. Health fairly good.
today transferred to the Annex. —
ed to be allowed to take a bath
kly. Had to use some force to get him
Christmas & he said it was not all

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

[illegible] well today. Says he has caught cold. Has headache &

[illegible] 7.

[illegible] 7 ×

[illegible] night.

[illegible] tacious

[illegible] 55

[illegible] nd

[illegible] 2/95

[illegible] ng

[illegible] m

[illegible] t

[illegible] nstice

[illegible] Good.

[illegible] uiet. —

[illegible] both

[illegible] get him

[illegible] ell

[illegible] —

[illegible] e the

[illegible] till good.

[illegible] spection

[illegible] 23

[illegible] Inspection

[illegible] K. Health

[illegible] rmless

[illegible] r sent

[illegible] 29/94 same

May June & July 3/94. During this period, no change has been observable: is generally quiet never-ness-ed - is inclined to be easily annoyed. Talks sensibly enough in Common-place conversation. Has delusions - thinks himself unjustly detained here. Does no work. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Aug, Sept & to Oct 3/94. During this quarter, there has been no special change in patient. He is quiet & inoffensive. Walks the floor a great deal in an unsteady way. Talks a good deal & at times, quite rationally. Still imagines that he is kept here unjustly and demands to be taken before the "Boards of Inspection." His habits are clean - Does neat; health seems good. He does no work - (Visit to Crease Sept 27th) - Nov. 94 Walks the floor a good deal, & talks considerably. Speech for the most part quite rational, but at times talks in a delusive manner. Health good. Dec/94 & Jany/95 No change noticeable for these months. —

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

16/165

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Hackett, Michael Name Disease April Name Physician C. D. Ko.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
April 1	99.3	76	30	Lies steadily in bed.		
	99.6	76	26	Night slept 4 hours restless & hours		
" 2	98.4	65	28	Patient very noisy and irritable at times.		
		72		Night slept 5 hours. slept 3 hours.		
" 3		66		Appetite very poor. bowels regular.		
	98.4	70	30			
" 4		80		Night. Coughing and raising phlegm		
		72				
" 5		60		Became very noisy at 12 M to day, says he		
	98.8	68	26	wants his clothes. Night slept 4 hours		
" 6		60				
	98.2	64	26	Night. Coughs and raises phlegm. slept 4 hrs.		
" 7		57				
		60				
" 8		80		Patient very noisy at times. Lies steadily		
		60		in bed. Night slept 3 hours		
" 9		80		Night. Coughing much and raising phlegm		
		88		slept 5 hours restless 3 hours		
" 10	98.5	80	26	Refuses to eat. says the food is poisoned.		
		98		Night. Coughing and raising phlegm		
" 11		84		Has eaten nothing for two days.		
		56		very noisy and excited when spoken to.		
" 12		82		Ate quite well to day.		
		86		Night slept 3 hours restless 5 hours		
" 13		80		Night slept 3 hours		
		86				
" 14		56		Night Coughing and raising phlegm.		
		62		slept 5 hours restless 3 hours		
" 15		80		Night slept 5 hours restless 3 hours.		
		80				

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

and more helpless. Today: refused all nourishment: seems failing very rapidly: 7 oc Pm. Visited by Priest. May 19/96. Slept only 2 hours last night. Still failing: T 102 4. Is still conscious, but almost entirely helpless. May 20/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. — Same — Refused nourishment. Is unconscious (7 oc am). Respiration quick, and labored. Is rapidly failing. at 7 15 am. Patient Died. —

(See Nurse's notes attached) — Died —

...unjustly - ...Health seems good - ...assisted up ...Infirmary Grounds. .../95. A.M. P.58 ...in bed. — ...dose & raised ... Became very ...times, Coughs & .../95. Has eaten ...ite well, 4 day. ...plate. Still in bed ...rod is (poisoned) - ...phlegm. Very ...& Anurex, 4 days ...as usual. ...4' Conditions. ...ions. Does no work ...ent in patients' ...d attack of ...y for several days. ...Exchange noted: ...96. Feb 1/96. Wt 129 lbs ...ork. Talks a ... Calls people ...et. Does no ...May 1/96. Wt 118 lbs. ...e a cated ...t to bed. — ...during the ...some. No marked ...clean, generally ...ly 4 hours, ...ing power of speech. ...Lorraker,

Personal r

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, St

Jan 15/95

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Hackett Michael Name Disease Apil Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Apr. 16		84		Patient lies steadily in bed.		
		62		Night slept 5 hours not less 3 hours		
" 17		76		Is at times very noisy. will eat not lying		
		80		but dry bread. Says the food is poisoned.		
" 18		78		Says he wants to get up and dress		
		60		Night slept 6 hours not less 2 hours		
" 19		72		appetite very poor.		
		82		night slept 5 hours not less 3 hours		
" 20		48				
		56		night coughing and raising phlegm. slept 5 hrs.		
" 21		84		Night slept 4 hours not less 4 hours		
		80				
" 22		78				
		60				
" 23		64		very noisy and troublesome.		
		60		Appetite very poor.		
" 24		60		Transfered to annex		
Apr. 28				On ward; appetite fair.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Jan 29/94 same

varily annoyed." Talks sensibly enough in Common-place conversation. Has delusions - Thinks himself unjustly detained here. Does no work. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Aug, Sept + to Oct 3/94. During this time there has been no special change in patient. He is quiet + inoffensive. Walks the floor a great deal in an unsteady way. Talks a good deal + at times, quite rationally. Still imagines that he is kept here unjustly and demands to be taken before the "Board of Inspection." His habits are clean - Does neat; health seems good. He does no work - (sick + escaped Sept 29th) - Nov. 94 Walks the floor a good deal, + talks considerably. Speech for the most part quite rational, but at times talks in a delusional manner. Health good. Dec/94 + Jany/95 No change noticable for these months. —

and more helpless. today; refused all nourishment: seems failing very rapidly: 7.00 Pm. Visited by Priest. May 19/96. Slept only 2 hours last night. Still failing. T 102 4. Is still conscious, but almost entirely helpless. May 20/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. — Am — Refused nourishment. Is unconscious (7.0 am). Respiration quick, and labored. Is rapidly failing. at 7.15 am Patient Died. —

(See Nurse's notes attached) — Died —

Per

PIONEER PRES

Jan

...us

...55

...und

...p 12/95

...e 95.

...resting

...ay. Clean

...does not

...of the injustice

...eth fairly good.

...& the Annex. —

...take a bath

...force to get him

...so not all

...ontented. —

...ken before the

...Health still good.

...oard of inspection.

...date Nov 22 95

...oard of Inspection

...s no work. Health

...1/94. Harmless

...or to be sent

...change after 29/94 same

...[illegible] ...ning. Mind as usual, no change has been observable: is generally quiet & well-behaved - is inclined to be easily annoyed. Talks sensibly enough in Common-place conversation. Has delusions - Thinks himself unjustly detained here. Does no work. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this quarter, there has been no special change in patient. He is quiet & inoffensive. Walks the floor a great deal in an unsteady way; talks a good deal & at times, quite rationally. Still imagines that he is kept here unjustly and demands to be taken before the "Board of Inspection." His habits are clean - Does neat; health seems good. He does no work — (Died & escaped Sept 29th) — Nov. 94 Walks the floor a good deal, & talks considerably. Speech for the most part quite rational, but at times talks in a delusional manner. Health good. Dec/94 & Jany/95 No change noticable for these months. —

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

2/28/95. Patient is generally quiet, but imagines he is imprisoned upon & detained here unjustly - occasionally becomes excited & scolds roundly. Does no work. Habits clean. Dress neat. Health seems good - Mar 10/95. Sleeps about as usual - March 25/95. Has become quite weak, of late; has to be assisted up stairs, to bed. Complains of pain in chest. Appetite is poor - Mar 30/95. Transferred to Infirmary Ward. Was given bath & put to bed - Ate a good supper - Pulse &c. R 35 T 101. Mar 31/95. A.M. P 58 R 32 T 98½. P.M. P 76. R 36. T 99.8 - Appetite fair. Patient still in bed. — Apl 4/95. Lies steadily in bed. Sleeps 4 to 5 hours, nightly; somewhat restless. Coughed a good deal & raised phlegm last night. At times, is noisy & irritable. Appetite very poor: bowels regular. Apl 5/95. Became very noisy about 12 M. today; wanting his clothes. Apl 10/95. Has lain steadily in bed: noisy at times; coughs & raises phlegm. Sleeps poorly. Today, he refused to eat; says "the food is poisoned". Apl 11/95. Has eaten nothing for 2 days. Becomes noisy & excited, when spoken to. Apl 12/95. Has eaten quite well, today. Apl 13/95. Much disturbed by cough at night & has been sleeping only about 3 hours, nightly, of late. Still in bed. Apl 17/95. At times, very noisy. Will eat nothing now, but dry bread. Still insists that "food is poisoned" - Apl 18/95. Wants to get up & dress. Apl 23/95. Sleeps & eats poorly. Coughs & raises considerable phlegm. Very noisy & troublesome, at some days. Apl 24/95. Was got up, dressed, & transferred to Annex, today. Apl 30/95. Remains up, mo ward, daily. Appetite fair. Conduct & behavior about as usual. May, June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, no apparent change in patient's condition. Sleeps, generally, quiet, though, at times, talks wildly & excitedly. Has many delusions. Does no work. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change apparent in patient's condition, during this quarter. Still holds delusions & also has hallucinations. Had a bad attack of diarrhoea, during latter part of August and again recently: at latter time was filthy for several days. Health is apparently good — Nov 4/95. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse 50. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noted: Nervous & irritable. No work: habits clean; health rather poor. Feb, March & to Apl 30/96. Feb 9/96 Wt 129 lbs Pulse 78 & intermittent. No special change during the period: Inoffensive. Does no work: talks a great deal & when excited speech is quite irrational. Still holds delusions: calls people by names, other than their own. Habits clean. Health rather poor. May 5/96. Quiet: does no work: of late, seems sleepy & stupid: Complains of weakness: appetite poor. May 7/96. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 66. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 2.00 PM. Is very weak & emaciated. Lower limbs are swollen. Has irritable urethra: piles. Given bath & put to bed. — Ate a light supper. T 101. May 5/96. Somewhat restless & coughed some during the night. Slept 5 hours: Am. T 102. Is very weak & quite helpless. Coughs some. No marked change in condition. May 6/96. Restless & slept only 2 hours last night. Appears growing still weaker: appetite is failing. Cough continues. T 102. May 7/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Eats lightly: bowels moved, today. Is steadily failing: is losing power of speech, and is becoming quite filthy. May 8/96. Slept only 3 hours, last night. Much weaker, and more helpless, today: refused all nourishment: seems failing very rapidly: 7.00 PM. Visited by Priest. May 9/96. Slept only 2 hours last night. Still failing. T 102. Is still conscious, but almost entirely helpless. May 10/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. — Am — Refused nourishment. Is unconscious (7 am). Respiration quick, and labored. Is rapidly failing. at 7.45 am Patient Died. —
(See Nurse's notes attached). — Died —

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Hull

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2681
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	April 28 1891
How sent,	by S. J. B. Clinic
Sex,	Female
Age,	57
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	1
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Immune Attack
Physicians committing,	Talbot Junor & L. Irvine
Correspondent,	J. E. Hull 66 Clark St. Chicago, Ill Lizzie Hull Denver Col.

	218
	Unknown
	Unknown
	Dementia -
	None
	Suicidal impulses
	Many years
	Many
	Unknown
Time of Attack,	
Time in hospital,	Sept 2 - 1905
Result,	Transferred to Stirling

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4 1/2	Mental activity,	Dull. Seems in a dazed state, Mind wanders from one thing to another
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Very Poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Fair	Emotional state,	Very emotional
Reflexes,	Pat. 2 - 3		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	No particular ones
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Unstable. Does not seem to realize her condition - Flighty. Talks of one thing and mind flys to another

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF E Hull

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Dec 8-91					Ate on Ward
30th					Ate usual supper
31					Ate a good breakfast - has left mattress dry all night quite well
Jan 1 1892					Slept quite a part of night ate usual dinner & supper

Aug 5-1892 Moved to Annex today -

Oct 11-1892 Has been very much more quiet since she was moved Taken care of Keeps Neat and clean At times will talk quite sensibly but apt to get confused as soon as she begins to tell anything - General health has been good -

Nov 22-1892 Has been very noisy at times of late at night when she will scream as loud as she can for an hour or 2 - During the day is quiet and causes no trouble. Feb 3rd '93 Health good, no work, noisy at times, often during night — about once in two weeks during day. Talk incoherent -

April 28. 93 No work. Is very noisy at night. Habits clean. Gen health good Appetite good

May 10 93. Noisy at night. quite often, so that necessary to give a sleeping dose at times.

Feb 23. Very nervous & noisy. Sitting up in bed. Given sleeping dose at 9 o'clock

" 25. Extremely noisy for 3 hours. Screaming at the top of her voice. Given sleeping dose

July 20 Appetite good Helps a little with the mending Sometimes Clean & neat Is very noisy at times, more so at night. Rides & walks. Gen. health good. Oct 10. 93. Appetite good Is very noisy at times Neat & clean in habits. Gen. health good Febry 23. 94 Rector Co Coughs & complains of headache & pain in lung. Slight bloody expectoration. Rales in middle right lobe. Appetite was always good. Nights noisy & restless. Up a good deal Febr 26 93 removed to B? room dry Br particulars as ours ward

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Hull

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2681
Residence.	

Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Fair	Emotional state,	Very emotional
Reflexes,	Pat. 1-3		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	No particular ones
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Unstable. Does not seem to realize her condition - Slightly Talks of anything and mixes up to anything

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Hull

Patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Mr. Kinney. Many years ago she was in an asylum in Neb. later was in St Peter Hospital. No prevailing delusion. No disposition to injure others. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Has attacks of passion. Has been under restraint.

May. 28-1891. Patient has been quite untidy in her habits & manner so that of Dementia. She is silly in her jokes & laughs. Health seems excellent. Does no work. Is rather hard to control.

Nov. 30"91 Patient is quite clean, is apt to be very noisy at night, & is very silly in manner. Is able, however, to perform a good many errands & to show somewhat of interest.

Jan 2. '92 Has been suffering for the past week from the prevailing Influenza. Course of the same is shown by the nurse's record attached. At present no peculiar symptoms.

Mch 4" '92. Patient has entirely recovered from the above & is as usual. Her wt. is 142 lbs.

May 15-"92 Patient gets along fairly well, except for noisiness during the night. Seems in good health, & partially realizes her condition at times.

Aug 5-1892 Would to Annex today.

Oct. 11-1892 Has been very much more quiet since she was moved. Takes care of herself. Neat and clean. At times will talk quite sensibly but apt to get confused & says as she begins to tell anything. General health has been good.

Nov. 22-1892, Has been very noisy at times of late at night when she will persist as hard as she can for an hour or so. During the day is quiet and causes no trouble. Feb 3" '93 Health good, no work, noisy at times, often during night — about once in two weeks during day. Talk incoherently.

April 22. 93 No work. Is very noisy at night. Habits clean. Gen health good. Appetite good.

May 10 93. Noisy at night. Quite often, so that necessary to give a sleeping dose at times.

Jn 23. Very nervous & noisy. Setting up in bed. Given sleeping dose at 9 o'clock.

Jy 25. Extremely noisy for hours. Screaming at the top of her voice. Given sleeping dose.

July 20, Appetite good. Helps a little with the mending. Sometimes. Clean & neat. Is very noisy at times, more so at night. Rides & walks. Gen. health good. Oct. 10. 93. Appetite good. Is very noisy at times. Neat & clean in habits. Gen. health good. Feby 23. 94 Rec'd on Ward. Coughs & complains of headache & pain in lung. Slight bloody expectoration. Rales in middle right lobe. Appetite was always good. Nights noisy & restless. Up a good deal. Feb 26. 94 removed to B. Ward. Dr. for particulars see records.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Hull.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 16-94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Very noisy day and night. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 2-94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quite noisy. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 8-94 Appetite good. Clean in habits, but untidy in personal appearance. Is quite noisy both day and night and makes a very peculiar noise. Talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking. General health good. Feby 2-95 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is very noisy talking and screaming. Talks incoherently and has delusions. Gen health good. Does not like to go riding or walking. May 31-95 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Rather untidy in personal appearance. Occasionally extremely noisy. Talks incoherently & has delusions. General health good. Goes riding & walking.

June 16 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy. Extremely noisy most of time. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. July 15 Visited by son & daughter did not recognize them. Aug 8 No change. Sept 15 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Extremely noisy. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov. 27 Very noisy at present. Gen. health good.

Jan 29 Appetite good. Clean but untidy in appearance; noisy in behavior. Talks incoherently. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Mar 27 Very noisy several hours during night. Mar. 29 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in appearance. Noisy & restless. Talks incoherently; Has delusions. Works on sleeping flat. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Apr 2 Very noisy several hours during night. May 31 Occasionally noisy for several hours at a time during night.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps:- Aug 29 Appetite good; habits clean; talk incoherent; has delusions; works on sleeping flat. Nov 1 Extremely noisy at times; no special change. Feb '97 Usually quiet, dull & demented; Gen'l health good. Apr. '97 no change. Aug '97 Lungs & heart examined; Resp. rate chest expansion normal; percussion note normal; Heart: pulse 82. regular but weak. (Noted by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Always dull & demented; wanders about ward in a quiet way; Has had no special physical ailment. Feb. 9 '98 Weight 141 lbs. Feb. 6 '99 Intervening notes show no change of importance in patient's condition; not visited. Has had no illness (Cont. by Dr. P. A. Gehl) Mar. to Sept '99. Gen'l health and appetite good; bowels regular; sleeps well; neat; has delusions; very excited & noisy at times; works on sleeping flat; talks incoherently does not form connected sentences. Wt. 159 lbs. Sept 99 - Feb 8 1900 Neat & clean; quiet; works on sleeping flat. Noisy at times; Has delusions; Eats & sleeps well; Health good. Nov. 9. No change; Goes riding regularly. Nov. 17 Wt. 167 lbs. Feb 1 to Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Linton) Neat in habits but rather careless in appearance; Troublesome & very noisy at times; Does not converse; Has delusions; Appetite good; Bowels regular; Sleeps well; Takes out door exercise; July 25 Vaccinated. Sept - Nov 30 1900 Appetite good; sleeps well; bowels regular; untidy in habits & appearance; Does not converse; Is at times noisy; Very obstinate; Nov 24. Wt. 175 lbs. Dec 1 - Feb 8 1901 General health good; Does not sleep well, usually noisy at night; Tidy in appearance; Takes out door exercise; Takes no interest in work

Personal and Medical History of

Quite disturbed at times; Does not converse; Is very obstinate; Mch. 4 153 lbs.
Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 No change. May 31 - Wt. 149 lbs. June to Sept. Does no work, attends no amusements, takes out door exercise. Sept. 1st. Wt. 137 lbs.
Sept. to Dec. No change in mental condition or physical health. Nov. 30 Wt. 130 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Line Andersan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2682	No. for year,	219
Residence,	Spring Grove (Houston)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 29 - 1891	Cause,	Death of Husband
How sent,	Judge P. Thomas Ryan	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Dnic
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	1887
Children,	6	Duration,	4 yrs
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperal	Time of leaving,	July 27, 1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 28 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	Drs Jenson & A.E. Kleland		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 4 1/4	Mental activity,	Quite active Wants to work
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Very fair
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Cries a good deal to go home to her children
Reflexes,	Pat's.		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Thinks people want to kill her. Very much afraid
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Lacerated perineum erosion of os.	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Says enemy are tried to make her angry. Said her children cried so she have her taken away Seems to realize that her head is not strong

Personal and Medical History of Line Andersan

Patient brought here by D. C. Crowley Sh. and wife. Symptoms of insanity have first manifested after the death of Her husband four years ago. on transient subjects but especially on the death and the way he died. Has threatened often. Talks of killing herself and children. Destroys clothing and furniture. Ugly bad temper. Her neighbors have been watching her for some time past in fear that she would kill her children and herself. No medical treatment. No confinement

May. 28-1891 Patient is still quite depressed & tearful. Anxious to go home. Is not quite well however. Physical health good. Does no work. Has not been destructive or noisy.

June-16-1891 Does not remember the first days, nor the time that she came. Claims to be right now. Will try & do well if can go home. Don't remember what did at home. 8 years ago was sick for a year.

June 23. A man named Johnson came to take her, but on account of a protest by the citizens as her is complete recovery, she is not allowed to go just yet.

July 24 — Today 2 ladies came signed bond for her safe keeping & took her home. She is dull, despondent & apathetic but answers questions well

Discharged Oct 31 - 1891
Judge of Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Mc Donald.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2683.	No. for year,	220
Residence,	Lakeville. Dakota Co Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April-20-1891.	Cause,	Self abuse.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dakota Co.	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1886
Children,	—	Duration,	5 years.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	July 19th 1892
Nativity,	Rochester Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 Year. 2 mos. 19 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; pulmonary tuberculosis.
Physicians committing,	J. Caldwell & W. Coak.		
Correspondent,	Mrs. P. Dunnavan Lakeville Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9½".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	145 - Formerly 135 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair. Probably not good for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scar. Small scar on left side of head above temple.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, firm.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Fair. Awkward in movements.	Emotional state,	Depressed on entrance. Indifferent
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal Knee exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 112 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Fear of being turned loose.
Lungs,	Girth 37" Exp 2." Sem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Stooped & very awkward.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Some hesitation & drawling. Pronunciation somewhat indistinct.

Rochester Minn. May 15th 1891.

Dear Mother, I am shut in and tormented night and day not allowed my mission book or beads and not allowed to go to mass. And put in for insanity and I suppose I shall be burned alive I think that i owe Record and fluke 90 cents but I am not certain I wish I could find out for sure. And I suppose I am going to be burned alive for my ~~XXXXXX~~ faith (over other side) Make that three cents good that I owe Dr. Dodge. And for Mrs. Bracket's knife and pencil.

Yours Truly,
Francis Patrick Kennedy.

Remember and do not forget to write.

May 3/92. Weight 130 pounds. Pulse 100. [illegible] 132 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 128 pounds. Pulse 80. May 14/92. Was put upon Maltine & Cod-liver oil on account of loss in weight. June 3/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 96.
July 6/92. Wt 115 pounds. Pulse 82. Has lost 13 pounds in past two months —
July 8/92. Dr. Patient's pulse is rapid; he is cyanotic & troubled with difficult breathing & was ordered put to bed. Patient went unwillingly, claiming

Personal and Medical History of Frank McDonald

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2483.	No. for year,	270
Residence,	Lakeville. Dakota Co Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April-20-1891.	Cause,	Self abu
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dakota Co.	Form,	Chron. M
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1886
Children,	—	Duration,	5 years.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	July 19th 1892
Nativity,	Rochester Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 Year. 2 mos. 19 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; pulmonary tuberculosis.
Physicians committing,	J. Caldwell & W. L. Cook.		
Correspondent,	Mrs P. Dunnavan Lakeville Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9½".	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight,	145 - Formerly 135 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair. Probably not good for
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scar. Small scar on left side of head above temples.		recent events.
Tongue,	Clean, moist, fissured.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Fair. Awkward in movements.	Emotional state,	Depressed on entrance. Indifferent
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal tendons exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 112 Sounds clear.	Delusions,	Fear of being burned alive.
Lungs,	Girth 39" Exp 2". Sounds good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Strapped & very awkward.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Some hesitation & drawling. Pronunciation somewhat indistinct.

Personal and Medical History of Frank McDonald.

his man was brought by Dapty Sheriff James Tully and Dr A McKinney with the following history. Insanity first began to appear about 5 years ago by a gradual decline of mental faculties and is at present manifested by avoidance of work of any kind, homicidal tendency on irritation and a disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion

May 4-91. Has been quiet at night sleeping well, apparently.

May 15-91. See attached copy of letter written by patient on this date; Note; "I am shut in and tormented night and day, not allowed my missin book or beads and not allowed to go to mass; and put in for insanity and I suppose I shall be burned alive. I think that I owe Rec— and Flube 90 cents, but I am not certain. I wish I could find out for sure. And I suppose I am going to be burned for my faith. xx". Note the delusion of fear; of persecution and note sudden change of subject.

June 19-1891. Since admission patient has been quiet; neuro noisy & maniacal; has been well behaved; not quarrelsome; clean & fairly tidy. When on ward is up in line; stands rather listless or with an unpleasant expression on face & often averting his face while being addressed. Never complained of feeling ill. Is somewhat thin & pale. Has for some time been working outside & did fairly well. Makes no allusion to any fears as expressed in his letter, in his conversation. Says but little except when questioned. He was called for a suspensory for one of his testicles.

July 13/91. Habits are clean. Is quiet and prays a good deal of the time. Reported as masturbating and ordered to be blistered. Sept 30/91. Is rather careless in dress. Spends all his time at one end of hall looking steadily in one direction, either on floor or out of the window and pays no attention to anything.

Jan 19/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 90. T(e) 99.6. Has good appetite & rather pale. Bowels are regular. Tongue clean. Talks only when spoken to. Reads; goes out walking; moves very little about ward, and very slowly. Dresses & takes care of himself. Is clean and tidy. Is stubborn. Cries at times.

Mar 3/92. Weight 136 pounds. Pulse 100. (while sitting). April 4/92. Weight 132 pounds.

May 3/92. Weight 128 pounds. Pulse 80. May 14/92. Was put upon Malt wine & Cod-liver oil on account of loss in weight. June 3/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 96.

July 6/92. Wt 115 pounds. Pulse 82. Has lost 13 pounds in past two months —

July 8/92. Dm. Patient's pulse is rapid; he is cyanotic & troubled with difficult breathing & was ordered put to bed. Patient went unwillingly, claiming

Personal and Medical History of Frank McDonald

Personal and Medical History of

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Frank McDonald
DIAGNOSIS .

1892	TEMPERATURE AM	TEMPERATURE PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
July 10	7	6	126	150		29	104	103	Refuses medicine takes four ounce doses of ½ hour duration. Appetite moderate Coughs at long intervals and shallow expiration
July 11	6		134		29		99.6		Sat up, fed for a short time Usually lies quietly in bed. Refuses medicine Tongue clean Coughs little
		4		147				103	
		10		148	29	28		103	
		10		128		30			Restless 10 P.M. P 128 R 30 Slept but little during the night says Patient annoyed by cough
12	6		134		24		100		Sat up to bowel but made few attempts about her toilet
12	7		122		28		104		Talks cheerfully bowels moved
13	7		142		20		99		
13½	7		156		24		104		Lost a restless night, her mother with him all night had a severe night. Awful loose cough looks weak
	7		150		16		104		eat thoroughly of breakfast No change Coughs more
14½	5½		140		28		99		often coughs to the expectoration more than usual
15th	6		140		28		104		Cough worse less night. Sweat voided a urine
	6		136		30		103		bowels loose.
16th	6		148		28		99		Cough looser Appetite less
	6		144		26		103		Bowels regular appetite poor Remains quietly in bed
17th	7		140		46		100		
	6		134		44		97		Awoke slight epistaxis less offensive breathing inspiration respirations spasmodic and massive expectoration thick rose and tenacious urine scanty very feeble but very little has remained bottle
18	6		130		52		98		Awoke slight epistaxis less offensive breathing inspiration respirations spasmodic and massive expectoration thick rose and tenacious urine scanty very feeble but very little has remained bottle has periodical hectic flush expectoration freely is covered with thick clammy perspiration great dyspnoea aphasia almost imperceptible radial pulse
	6		144		52				Awoke refuses food
19	6		145		48		99		Bowels have not moved bad epistaxis urine scanty breathing much offensive generally Syncope at 6.05 and

Died 6.07 P.M.

Personal and Medical History of Frank McDonald

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

that he was well. July 9/92. Had several spells of severe coughing last night; slept but 4 hours. Am. Pulse 150. T(R) 101.6. Coughs badly. Lungs were examined and found extensively affected with unquestionable tubercular process, or disease. July 11/92. Pulse is rapid and feeble; unfavorable outcome foreseen; Priest sent for & friends written to. - Has coughed much & sweat a good deal at night. July 13/92. Visited today by his mother. July 15/92. Has been failing rapidly; is very cyanotic & dyspnoeic. July 19/92. Patient continued to fail rapidly and steadily, and died at 5.07 PM today.

Summary. By consulting attached record, it will be seen that patient has had a very high fever since the 10th inst, with quite a wide daily range. On the 17th PM the Temperature fell to sub-normal and has been low up to death. Respiration, disturbed from the beginning, has grown more so, and has been rapid for past 3 days. Pulse has been much accelerated, and quite weak during the greater part of this sickness. Patient was put to bed on the "Sick-Ward" at the beginning of this attack. Has kept his bed fairly well, although protesting against being kept there. Patient has had severe cough and quite heavy purulent expectoration. Sweat also quite profusely, by spells. Examination of lungs has shown a very extensive disease process, a disease diagnosed as rapid or pneumonic tuberculosis. Remains were sent home for burial. No. Autopsy held.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Alice McGuire

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2684	No. for year,	221
Residence,	Erin Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 1-1891	Cause,	Unknown (Puerperal)
How sent,	J. & K. A Matt	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	-
Children,	6	Duration,	3 months
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 3-1891
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	4 mos 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Physicians committing,	J. M. Seely & D. M. Good		
Correspondent,	Thomas McGuire Hus Shildsville Rice Co.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5ft 6 1/2 in May 7-1891	Mental activity,	Dull
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not good	Memory,	Not good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises on arms back and feet		
Tongue,	Heavily coated	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Somewhat impaired		
Co-ordination,	Good Latter some from weakness	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat. abolished		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Talks about everlasting punishment.
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal Condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of Alice McGuire

Patient brought here by Thomas McGuire Husb. Had been going about screaming. Has jealous of her husband and thought her friends were working against her. Gets angry and strikes and bites those around her. Tightly dressed does not destroy her clothing. Breaks furniture. Has been confined the last few days. She was confined last Dec. and has been a little peculiar ever since.

May 26-1891. Patient is very quiet. Can scarcely be made to speak. Eats very poorly. Was fed with tube once. Stands about ward with dull, depressed look on face. Has been quite constipated. Will not talk.

Sept 3-1891. Patient can hardly be said to have improved, but husband has been quite insistent and was today allowed to take her home. She has been lethargic in all her habits. Her health is fair.

Discharged Feb 6-1892
Judge Prob and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of John Hogan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2685	No. for year,	221
Residence,	Janesville Minnesota.	Insane relations,	One Brother.
Date of admission,	May 4th 1891	Cause,	La Grippe & Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Waseca Co.	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	February 1890.
Children,	None.	Duration,	14 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Very intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sept 1 1893.
Nativity,	Lexington Ky.	Time in hospital,	2y 3m 27d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	W J Taylor & W J Young.		
Correspondent,	Pat Hogan Janesville Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	6 ft 2"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	171 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Fair. "Good considering that he has been veiled."
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left temple.		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist. tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Left eye good. Rt cannot read print.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Fair to good.	Emotional state,	Exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Diminished Left Knee Jerk responds more than right.		
Heart,	Pulse 93 Murmur at base (?)	Delusions,	See of June 13-91.
Lungs,	Girth 37" Exp 3". Lungs good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt.

Personal and Medical History of John Hogan.

This man was brought by Sheriff Matt Wittell with the following history. Insanity first manifested in Feb 1890 by the idea that he had been killed and resurrected and also thinks that he is an illegitimate child. Has shown disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion.

May 5-91. Was quiet all night & slept about 7 hours.
May 6-91. Slept about 8 hours last night. May 7. Slept 8 hours
May 21-91. Visited by a friend.
June 13-91. Up to date, in conversation with Dr in the ward had spoken pleasantly and had expressed no delusion. Examined more thoroughly to day with following results: Physical seems good, and as good as usual. Weight only a little below his average (175-180 lbs). Dr feels thinks he only weighed 165 lbs just before coming here and has gained 6 pounds. There was noted some twitchings of the lips & around corners of the mouth. Has tremors of the hands & legs in motion; seem more marked in left hand. Patient claims about that he met & talked with Dr B. in Jaynesville about 1½ yrs ago and that Dr B was his physician when patient was as he claims in this Hospital 1 and one half years ago. All this is error. Patient claims his right name is not Jno Hogan but Pat Lee, as near as he can make it out. The folks he has been living with are not his parents; he only recently found this out. Michael Hogan, who has been in this Hosp. patient now claims is no brother. Pat. claims that his mother told him she was not his mother, that he was bound in a convent in Ky. Pat says he can now remember way back & now remembers that they adopted him as a child.
He was also killed; does not know who hit him in head with a club; there are people who know it. He also claims he has a power that will fetch him to life again. Has not got it now; some people took it away from him when a boy; they were killing him with the power so he would forget. There is not another man like him in the world, who has such a power. He has not lost it; they hold it. They had no right to send him here. If he is sick, he has a power to put over it. They tell me it took three men to make me. Patient told all this freely when questioned. Seemed rather to enjoy telling this story.

Personal and Medical History of John Hogan Cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 12/91. Visited by Sheriff of Waseca Co.
June 19-1891. Conduct has been uniformly good from beginning; on first day here, made some remarks about his physical powers at home, but has not been quarrelsome at all. Talks freely & pleasantly when questioned. At other times inclined to quiet. Sits & reads, or unoccupied. Has been very clean & tidy. Does no work. Health excellent. Always up in line, standing very straight & arms crossed, smiling when greeted. Has never mentioned delusion except at time of exam when questioned about it.
June 23/91. Visited today by a friend. July 14/91. Works some in hall. Reported by the attendant as talking a good deal of nonsense. Aug 31/91 Weight 170 pounds. Physical health excellent. Sep 20/91 Visited by mother & brother. Sep 28/91. Attendant says that patient does not talk so much nonsense - Is quiet, contented & well behaved. Nov 3/91. Patient has behaved exceedingly well, not mentioning at all his delusions, unless questioned - Was taken home today by his father & mother, on trial.
Mar 14/92. Has returned today. Patient's delusions made themselves now manifest, and so affected his conduct, that it was found necessary to return him.
April 4/92. Weight 168½ pounds. Pulse 90. May 3/92. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 82. Was visited today by the Sheriff of Waseca County.
May 13/92. Physical condition good. Is well behaved, pleasant & free in conversation; clean and tidy. Does not mention his delusions, and has settled down into a quiet, contented life here, not complaining of having been returned.
June 3/92. Wt 167 pounds. Pulse 86. July 5/92 Visited by his mother. Did not talk very well with her. July 6/92. Wt 168½ pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt 166 pds. Pulse 80. Recently moved to A². Sep 5/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 110. Oct 4/92 Wt 160 " " 104. —
Nov 2/92 Wt 162 ½ pds. Pulse 72. Nov 17/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Is quiet and well-behaved; very clean and tidy. Does not talk much, but makes pleasant response to greeting. Does not mention his delusions. Seems Contented here. Plays games. Does no work. Bodily health good.
Jan 23/93. Uniformly quiet, night and day. Quite active. Plays games, talks. Pleasant. — Seems Contented. Never asks for anything. Does no work. May 8/93. Visited today by brother — May 21/93. Continues, in all respects, about the same - Pleasant & good-natured. Is in good health. —
May 31.93 Very quiet on ward. Does not take part in any of the games nor does he do any work on hall Appetite good Bowels regular Sleeps well
June 5-93 Wt 160. P. 80 June 12 Father came to see him & brought him some clothes. Thought son talked all right but was afraid to take him home.
July. 1.93 No change, Continues very quiet on ward Bowels regular. Appetite good Sleeps well. July 3. 93. Wt 159. P. 100. July 31. Very quiet on hall. Talks none unless necessary or some one speaks to him.

Personal and Medical History of John Hogan

NAME. John Hogan

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	161½	72	1½	
Dec 15th	160½	80		1
Jany 3d	158½	100		2
Feby 3d	160½	108	2	
Mar 2d	160½	104	-	
April 4th	162	76	1½	
May 3d	160½	82		1½
June 5	160	80		½
July 3	157	100		3

93. Is very quiet & well-behaved. Has little to say but converses [illegible] Has violin tones. Neat, clean and of good

Personal and Medical History of John

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 12/91. Visited by Sheriff of Wascca Co.
June 19-1891. Conduct has been unif
on first day here, made some re
prowess at home, but has n
Talks freely & pleasantly wh
inclined to garrick. Dirs tr
very clean & tidy. Does no
in line, standing very
when greeted. Has ne
time of exam when
June 23/91. Visited today by the Physical
attendant as taking a good
health excellent. Sep 20/4 says that patient
does not talk much nonsen
has behaved exceedingly well, not m
taken home today by his father & mo
Mar 14/92. Has returned today. Pate
and so affected his conduct, that it was foun
April 4/92. Weight 168½ pounds. Pulse 90. May 3/92 Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 8. Was
visited today by the Sheriff of Wascca County.
May 13/92. Physical condition good. Is well behaved, pleasant & free in conversation;
clean and tidy. Does not mention his delusions, and has settled down into a quiet, contented
life here, not complaining of having been returned.
June 3/92. Wt 167 pounds. Pulse 86. July 5/92 Visited by his mother. Did not talk very
well with her. July 6/92. Wt 168½ pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 80. Recently
moved to A². Sep 5/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 110. Oct 4/92 Wt 160 " " 104. —
Nov 7/92 Wt 152½ pds. Pulse 72. Nov 17/92 Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping
well at night. Is quiet and well-behaved; very clean and tidy. Does not talk much,
but makes pleasant response to greeting. Does not mention his delusions. Seems
Contented here. Plays games. Does no work. Bodily health good.
Jan 23/93. Uniformly quiet, night and day. Quite active. Plays games, talks. Pleasant —
seems contented. Never asks for anything. Does no work. May 6/93. Visited today by brother —
May 21/93. Continues, in all respects, about the same. Pleasant & good-natured. Is in good health. —
May 31. 93 Very quiet on ward. Does not take part in any of the games and does not do
any work on ball Appetite good. Bowels regular Sleeps well
June 6. 93 Wt 160. P. 80 June 12 Father came to see him & brought him some clothes. Thought
son talked all right but was afraid to take him home.
July 1. 93 No change, Continues very quiet on ward Bowels regular. Appetite good Sleeps
well. July 2. 93. Wt 159. P. 100. July 31. Very quiet on ball. Talks none unless necessary
or some one speaks to him.

Personal and Medical History of John Hogan

Aug 5/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 31/93. Is very quiet & well-behaved. Has little to say but converses
quite pleasantly if spoken to. Is very fond of music & plays the violin some. Neat, clean and of good
personal habits. Does no work. Is in good Physical Health.
Sept 1/93. Was today visited by his father, and patient was taken home by him, on trial.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of C. L. Dennis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2686.	No. for year,	222
Residence,	Grantsburg Polk Co. Wisconsin	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	May 7 - 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Hennepin Co.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known.
Age,	60.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	
Children,	12.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	14th January 1894.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	2 Years - 8 Mos - 10 Days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died; Shock after broken leg.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Amherst Dennis Cumming, Wis.	Dunn Co'.	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. C. L. Dennis
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1891									
Sept 16			120				101.2		
17			116	108					was given Quinine - Respiration accelerated
18			108	99				99.8	
19			112				98.8	100.2	Dejecta vomited
20			104				98.6	99.4	
21			96	108			99.4	99.8	has diarrhoea
22			90				99.0	100	Left upper bed this morning
23				128			99.2	98.4	diarrhoea continues -
24			114	108			101.4	100.2	still has diarrhoea - abdomen tender - bowels pain.
25			88				99.2	99.0	
26			80				98.8		Am pulse small
"		1130					97.6		Am Mr Thermometer
"								97.2	
27			88				96.4	99.2	
28			80	80			96.6	98.8	
29			84				97.4	98.6	
30							97.4		
Oct 1								98.8	
2							98.2	98.9	
3							97.8	98.4	
4								98.6	
5							98.0		
6							97.6	98.2	
7							98.2	97.9	
8									Is in bed - restless - draws bed clothes into all sorts of shapes. Does a corner of some one of these -
9				104					
10				115				100	
11								98.8	
12			104				98.4	99.4	
13			88				98.6	98.4	
14							98.4	98.8	Am pulse accelerated
15			100				98.1		
20				80					
23			80						
24									Patient as usual today
25									
Nov 12									has quite bad diarrhoea
16									diarrhoea is persistent
19									diarrhoea continues - medicine renewed -
24									diarrhoea continues - this passage - some pain
Dec 17									Pupils some unequal - right larger - right pupil is elliptical - Long diameter vertical
21									coughed some last night

contracted. Put on a splint. Aug 8/91. Reported by night watch as having a convulsion. Pulse 100. Aug 10/91. Pulse 100. Aug 17/91. The splint on leg produced points of pressure sores. Sept 18/91. Has remained in quite uniform health until this date, when he seems somewhat sicker. Pulse 120. T(R) 101.2. Dec 21/91. See attached sheet.

Perso

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,

Residence

Date c

He

...leg.

...HARACTERISTICS.

Tongue,	
Pupils,	
Sight,	
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	Hallucinations,
Gynecological exam.,	Illusions,
	Conversation, character of,

Personal and Medical History of C. A. Barnes.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Chas F Nash with a history consisting principally of reference to "former records"
Said to have been in Rochester before but Sheriff's book does not show it.
Insanity manifested by incoherency of speech, fleeting delusions excitable, shiftless etc.

May 5-91. Slept about 7 hours. May 6/91 Is noisy. Slept about 5 hrs.
May 8-91 Slept about 6 hours. May 14/91 Slept only 5 hrs. May 15/91 Slept 4 hrs
May 16/91 Slept only 3 hrs May 17-91. Is restless; throws spittoons around; undresses himself. Shut in his room.
May 28-91. Since last note patient has frequently been noisy & restless at night, sleeping 2 to 4 hrs; again sleeps better. Pulse 96. May 29/91 Restless. Pulse accelerated.
May 30-91. Is noisy. Slept only 4 hours last night.
May 31-91. Am. P. 108, strong, tongue moist & clean. Pm. Is tearing his clothing. P 87. June 3-91. Am. P 78. Constipated Pm P. 72.
June 7-91. Has been kept in bed a good deal. Up to day. Pulse rapid. Pm In bed.
June 10-91. In bed. Pulse 81. Had diarrhoea
June 11-91. Am. P 84, quite strong; restless, destructive, and dirty Pm Up. Has diarrhoea.
June 12-91. Pulse 96. Restless, destructive. Slept 4 hrs. Noisy.
June 13-91. Still in bed. P 70. Is losing flesh. Pm P 88.
June 14-91. P. 76. Quieter. Slept none last night. In bed.
June 19-1891. Patient in admission was quite thin & pale. Has lost flesh. On account of failing strength, patient has been kept in bed the greater part of the time, having to be constantly watched to keep him there. Patient is restless; if left alone, will get up, soil room possibly, turn everything into confusion. Destroys his own clothing & bedding. Talks a great deal, jargonously. Is quite bright & pleasant at times. Speech full of delusions and incoherence. Religious matters involved in talk & delusions. Rest in bed & tonics & sedatives constitute treatment.
June 22/91. Is in bed. June 26/91. Is up in a straight-suit. June 30/91. Slept none last night. 9.30. Am. Is sleeping now. Pulse 66. July 3/91. Had an apoplectic stroke last night. In bed; left arm helpless: head & Eyes turned to the right; pupils unequal, the right smaller than left. Is dull. July 8/91. Lies stupidly & quietly in bed. Pulse slow; bowels constipated. July 10/91. Am Pulse 88. Pm. Pulse 104.
July 18/91. Patient sleeps all the time. Aug 4/91. Left (paralyzed) leg is becoming contracted. Put on a splint. Aug 8/91. Reported by night watch as having a convulsion. Pulse 100. Aug 10/91. Pulse 100. Aug 17/91. The splint on leg produced points of pressure sores. Sept 10/91. Has remained in quite uniform health until this date, when he seems somewhat sicker. Pulse 120. T (R) 101.2. Dec 21/91. See attached sheet.

Personal and Medical History of C. L. Bemis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 3/92. Both the paralyzed leg & arm (left side) have contracture. This prevents patient from getting up & about. Appetite good; health fair. Jan 8/92. Has some diarrhoea which lessened during the day. Jan 11/92. Diarrhoea has continued. Pulse 120. PM. Pulse 120. Diarrhoea continues. Abdomen is tense, painful and tender to the touch. Jan 12/92. AM. Pulse 124 T 101.5. There is some pain in abdomen. PM. Pulse 112. Patient eats well. Jan 13/92 AM Pulse 96. Coughs a good deal. PM. Pulse 88. Jan 27/92. T(e) 98.

Feb 15/92. Coughs a good deal T(e) 99.8. PM. Pulse 108. T(e) 99.8. Vomited today.

Feb 16/92. AM. T(e) 100. PM Pulse 100. T 100.2. Feb 17/92 AM. T(e) 99. PM Pulse 90. T(e) 99.2

Feb 18/92. AM. Pulse 102. T(e) 99. Mar 4/92. Occasionally coughs quite badly. Did so last night.

Apl 20/92. Still keeps his bed. May 3/92. Weight 115 pounds; Pulse 80. During the latter part of February and the month of march patient was quite often wakeful & somewhat noisy at night. Is lately sleeping better and is quieter. May 27/92. Has been coughing a good deal at night, for the past 4 or 5 nights. June 3/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 81. June 14/92. Pulse 84. June 7/92. Is quiet. Pulse 78. June 14/92. Has been coughing quite hard at night, at times, lately; has also had diarrhoea. June 17/92. Wt 125 pds. June 27/92. Wt 126 pds. July 6/92. Wt 128 pds Pulse July 14/92. See attached record of Pulses. Aug 3/92. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 81. Sep 5/92. Wt 135½ pds Pulse 72. Oct 14/92. Wt 134 pds Pulse 68. Oct 17/92. Is reported as coughing a good deal at night. Nov 2/92. Pulse 84. Nov 21/92. Occasionally somewhat restless at night; on the whole, sleeps well & is quiet. Coughs some; at times considerably, at night; has kept his bed daily for months past, marked contracture of leg & arm making it impossible for him to stand up. Good natured; talks freely when approached. Somewhat demented. Bodily health good. Dec 9/92. Both legs, the paralyzed & the other, are contracted. Has been in bed daily for months. Was today got up in a chair.

Jan 23/93. Is occasionally slightly restless at night, but comparatively quiet. Has been got up, for a short time, almost daily, since the last note. Patient does not like it, however. Is good-natured as a rule. Swears much & chews the corner of the sheet all the time.

May 21/93. Keeps his bed day & night, and, as a rule, remains there quietly. Remains about the same from month to month.

May 30. 93. Appetite good Bowels regular Confined to bed. Coughs some at times. Left arm & leg paralyzed. Habits dirty and often soils his room. Number of days dirty during month 31. Talks quite sensibly in answer to question.

June 1st 134. P 66 July 1. 93. Wt 134½. P 64.

July 7. 93. No change from last month. Number of days dirty 31. Aug 1/93. Wt 134½. P 92

Aug 14/93. Appetite good Bowels reg: Stays in bed. Left side paralyzed. Habits dirty. Coughs some at times. Number of days D. Sept 2/93 Wt 137. P 78. Sept 28/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Oct 2/93. Wt 137. P 84. Oct 21/93 No change. Nov 1/93. Keeps in about his usual flesh. Nov 30/93. Still daily confined to bed. Lies there quietly. Does not change any. Number of days dirty 30.

Dec 4/93. Has gained slightly in flesh. Dec 31/93. No change to note.

Jany 4/94. Patient is still troubled with some coughs, at times. Jan 14/94. Did not sleep any during the night. Coughed a good deal & quite hard. ——— Jan 13/94. Another patient (Hans C. Michaelson) broke Bemis' left leg above the ankle, with a chair. This was an unexpected and unprecedented cruelty

Personal and Medical History of Chas A. B...

NAME. C. L. Bemis

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	not weighed	84		
Dec 1st	"	82		
Jany 3d 1893	139	81	5 pds.	October Wt.
Feby 3d	139	84	–	
May 2d	115½	86		6½
Apl 4th	136	74		
May 2d	138½	78		2½
June 1st	137	66		1½
July 1	134½	64		2½
Sept 2d	137	78	2½	
Oct 2d	137	84	–	
Nov 1st	138	94	1	
Dec 4th	140	80	2	
1894 Jany 1st	139	75		1

Personal and Medical History of C. S

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 3/92. Both the paralyzed leg & arm (left side) getting up & about. Appetite good; health fai during the day. Jan 11/92. Diarrhoea has continues. Abdomen is tense, painful T 101.5. There is some pain in abdo Pulse 96. Coughs a good deal. Pm Feb 15/92. Coughs a good deal T Feb 16/92. Am. T 99.2 100. Pm Feb 18/92. Am. Pulse 102. Apl 20/92. Still keeps l February and the mor night. Is lately sleeping night, for the past 4 or 5 nig Is quiet. Pulse 78. June 14/92. has also had diarrhoea. June 17/92. July 14/92. See attached record of Pul Pulse 92. Oct 14/92. Pt 134 pds Pulse 68. Oct Nov 2/92. Pulse 84. Nov 21/92. Occasionally Coughs some; attends considerably, at night; has a fracture of leg & arm making it impossible for him to raise up. Good natured; talks freely when approached. Somewhat demented. Bodily health good. Dec 9/92. Both legs, the paralyzed & the other, are contracted. Has been in bed daily for months. Was today got up in a chair.

Jan 23/93. Is occasionally slightly restless at night, but comparatively quiet. Has been got up, for a short time, almost daily, since the last note. Patient does not like it, however. Is good-natured as a rule. Swears much & chews the corner of the sheet all the time.

May 21/93. Keeps his bed day & night, and, as a rule, remains there quietly. Remains about the same from month to month.

May 30. 93. Appetite good Bowels regular Confined to bed. Coughs some at times. Left arm & leg paralyzed. Habits dirty and often soils his room. Number of days dirty during month: 31. Talks quite sensibly in answer to question.

June 9th 137. P 66 July 1. 93. Wt 134½. P 64

July 7. 93. No change from last month. Number of days dirty 31. Aug 1/93. Wt 134½. P 92.

Aug 14/93. Appetite good Bowels reg: Stays in bed. Left side paralyzed. Habits dirty. Coughs some at times. Number of days D. Sept 2/93 Wt 137. P 78. Sept 28/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Oct 2/93. Wt 137. P 84. Oct 27/93 No change. Nov 1/93. Keeps in about his usual flesh. Nov 30/93. Still daily confined to bed. Lies there quietly. Does not change any. Number of days dirty 30.

Dec 4/93. Has gained slightly in flesh. Dec 31/93. No change to note.

Jany 4/94. Patient is still troubled with some cough, at times. Jan 1/94. Did not sleep any during the night. Coughed a good deal & quite hard. ——— Jan 13/94. Was the patient (Hans C. Michaelson) broke Bennis' left leg above the ankle, with a chair. This was an unexpected and unprecedented cruelty

99.2 last night. a part of had worry at ing a good deal at . Pulse 84. June 7/92 night, at times, lately; ps. July 6/92. Wt 128 pds. P 80 ulse 81. Sept 5/92. Wt 135½ pds & Coughing a good deal at night night; on the whole, sleeps well & is quiet- ed daily for months past, marked con-

Personal and Medical History of Clark L. B

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Clark L. Bennis

DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	ROOM	PULSE		RESP.		TEMP.		OTHER DATA.
1892		A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	
June 9		84	79					
" 10		76	80					
" 11		88	80					
" 12		86						
" 13		82	80					
" 14		80						
" 15		78	81					
" 16		70	70					
" 17		74	77					
" 18		78	84					
" 19		76	74					
" 20		84	87					
" 21		88						
" 22		80	69					
" 23		77	76					
" 24		84	84					
" 25			93					
" 26		81						
" 27		88						
" 28		80						
" 29		90	72					
" 30		72	95					
July 1		96	80					
" 2		74						
" 3		80	96					
" 4		90	76					
" 5		74	88					
" 6		66	84					
" 7		86	88					
" 8		80						
" 9		78	84					
" 10		84	82					
" 11		74						
" 12		82	84					
" 13		78						
" 14								
"								
"								
"

ight.

at
eal at
June 7/92
, lately;
Wt 128 p. P80
Wt 135 h pos
d deal at night
eeps well & is quiet
Past; Marked Con-
; talks freely when
up, the paralyzed & the
p in a chair.
tirely quiet. Has been pot
not like it, however. Lo
the sheet all the time.
Quietly. Remains about the same

ed. Coughs some at times. Left arm
mber of days dirty during month 31

May
leg paralyzed
Talks quite some
June Wt 131. P 66
July 7. 93. No change to-
Aug 14/93. Appetite good Bowels
some at times Number of days 31. Sept 31
reg: Oct 2/93. Wt 137. P84. Oct 21/93 No chang
Nov 30/93. Still daily confined to bed. Lies there quietly. Does not change any. Number of days dirty 30.
Dec 4/93. Has gained slightly in flesh. Dec 31/93. No change to note.
Jany 1/94. Patient is still troubled with some cough, at times. Jan 1/94. Did not sleep any during the night. Coughed a good deal & quite hard. Jan 13/94. Another patient (Hans C. Michaelson) broke Bemis' left leg above the ankle, with a chair. This was an unexpected and unprecedented cruelty

& days dirty 31. Aug 1/93. Wt 134½ P. 92.
1. Left side paralyzed. Habits dirty. Coughs
37. P78. Sept 28/93 Appetite good. Bowels
Nov 1/93. Keeps in about his usual flesh.

that could handly have been foreseen. Jan 14/94. Patient was transfered to C2 (the Sick Ward). Suffering considerably from the fractured leg. Bruises also noticed on different parts of the body. Respiration also very hard and rapid. Talks some. Is given hypodermics of strychnine every hour, also stimulant (Whiskey). 5 PM. Is now perspiring profusely. Respiration labored. 6.25 PM. Patient has been rapidly sinking and died, at this hour.

Visited by Coroner, together with patients Brother. Remains were removed by the brother.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of William Kelly.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2687	No. for year,	227
Residence,	451 Carroll St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May. 6 - 1891.	Cause,	Unmotivated.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	No	Duration,	About 2 years.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 24 - 91
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	5 mos 18 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Dsmp.
Physicians committing,	A McDonald & J. Woolway		
Correspondent,	P.M. Kelly, 451 Carroll St. St Paul Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

...nge. ...and ...im Kelly.
...ed. Sheriff Kinney with the
... ago. began to be despondent
... (over) ...ming in the same way.
...-person of wrath and holds
...ut man. Committed Kingston
... escaped 3 days after arrival and
... again committed from Toronto.
...ept about 7 hours
...t 6 hours.
... each, past 2 nights
...s per night.
...ing rated: Slept well; quiet;
...gue moist, slightly coated.
...n; some purulent discharge.
... has been quite uniform from
...sent, there been very little
...ges or spells so far. Has slept
... during day has been quiet;
... to his own wants. Talks al-
...restioned & then merely an-
...somewhat dull. Does no work.
...empts at escape yet. Has
asked to be allowed to go out to work. But not
allowed to do so for fear of elopement. In good
physical condition. See attached letter from an
uncle, giving history of patients doings since his
commitment here in 1889.
Aug 17/91. Patient today unlocked a screen on window and jumped out. Was caught
and returned. Received no injury. Oct 24/91. Patient has had excellent physical
health; has lived along quietly, behaving quite well. Is clean and tidy. Exceedingly
anxious to be permitted to go.
Today eloped and was not found, on search.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Willia

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2687	No. for	
Residence,	451 Carroll St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane	
Date of admission,	May. 6 - 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accomp dis	
Age,	26	Suicida	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of	
Children,	No	Duratio	
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of a	
Degree of education,		No. of a	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at f	
Habits,	Good.	Time of	leaving.
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in	hospital.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	A McDonald & J. Woolway		
Correspondent,	P.M. Dully. 451 Carroll St. St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON AL

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,		Mental a	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

So you will know to inform the guards of it. He is prefectly harmless. He is a Carpenter by Trade when he 1st came there he was very despondent & mostly despairing but now he is more of a restless disposition. He was bitten by a dog abt 10 days ago from place in his windpipe in the leg perhaps it would be as well to have his leg examined & ask him about it. I will by & bye send some clothing for him in a few days. If any thing should happen to him please let me know at once

Yours Respectfully
P M Nulty
N° 451. Carroll St
St Paul
Minn

PS I have been told that ever since he has been confined. His whole desire is to escape. He wanders around the County on foot. When he escaped from the Hospital before it is put out of a window on some scaffolding some painters had placed there. It is now our plan to confine him on the 3rd floor.

St Paul 6th May 1891

The Superintendant
2nd Hospital for the Insane
Rochester
Minn

Dear Sir

To day my Nephew William Kelly was ordered by the Probate Judge of Ramsey County to the care of your Hospital. I no doubt by the time this reaches you he will be in your charge. I write to inform you that on 12th augt 89. I took him to the Hospital at Rochester but he escaped from there on the 15th augt 89 & wandered back to his Parents at Marmora Ontario abt 120 Miles East of Toronto. After being there for a few months they were compelled to have him sent to the Insane Hospital at Toronto Ont. but Escaped from there in about 2 months time & again returned to Marmora but the Authorities came for him & took him back and he has remained there till about 6 weeks ago when he Escaped again. He has been from that time till about a week ago making his way out here. I write you these facts to put you on your guard as I have not the least doubt he will always try to escape the first opportunity he gets

...ngel...
...and...
...six-
...red

...im Kelly.

...Sheriff Kinney with the ...ag & began to be despondent ...morning in the same way. ...person of wraith and holds ...ut mean. Committed Asylum ...as capsd 3 days after arrival and ...again committed from Toronto. ...ept about 7 hours ...t 6 hours. ...each, past 2 nights ...s per night. ...ning rated: Slept well; quiet; ...gue moist, slightly coated. ...en; some purulent discharge. ...has been quite uniform from ...sent, there been very little ...ges or spells so far. Has slept during day has been quietly to his own wants. Talks al- ...rationed & then merely an- ...somewhat dull. Does no work. ...empts at escape yet. Has asked to be allowed to go out to work. But not allowed to do so for fear of elopement. In good physical condition. See attached letter from uncle, giving history of patients doings since his commitment here in 1889.

Aug 17/91. Patient today unlocked a screen on window and jumped out. Was caught and returned. Received no injury. Oct 24/91: Patient has had excellent Physical health; has lived along quietly, behaving quite well. Is clean and tidy. Exceedingly anxious to be permitted to go.

Today Eloped and was not found, on search.

Discharged

Personal and Medical His

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P

Whole No.,	2687
Residence,	451 Carro
Date of admission,	May. 6 - 1
How sent,	Judge of Co
Sex,	Male.
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	No
Occupation,	Carpenter.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Canada.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A McDonald E.J. Woolway
Correspondent,	P.M. Kelly, 451 Carroll St. St Paul Minn.

o.

Oct 24 - 91
5 mo 18 ds
Dimp.

pital,

sult,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

erson

$12.34/100 Rochester June 15th 1891
Pay to bearer twelve hundred and thirty four millions five hundred and sixty seven thousand eight hundred and ninety one gold dollars
W.F. Jr Kelly (over)

m Kelly.

is man- Sheriff Kinney with the
allowing ago Organ & is despondent
and sin ...ming in the same way.
At present has idea that he is a prince of wealth and holds
correspondence with prominent men. Committed Asylum
in Aug 1889 from which place he escaped 3 days after arrival and
went to Canada where he was again committed from Toronto.
May 7-91. Quiet all night and slept about 7 hours
May 8-91. Quiet and slept about 6 hours.
May 10-91. Slept about 7 hours each, past 2 nights
May 12-91. Slept 7 and 8 hours per night.
May 13-91. On 7th instant following noted: Slept well; quiet;
talks quietly. Pulse 93. Sofl. Tongue moist, slightly coated.
May 18-91. Has sore on leg, red, swollen; some purulent discharge.
June 19-91 Patients behavior has been quite uniform from
day of admission to the present, there been very little
change & no periodic changes or spells so far. Has slept
well & quietly. Conduct during day has been quiet;
Clean, fairly tidy. Attends to his own wants. Talks al-
most none except when questioned & then merely an-
swers the question. Looks somewhat dull. Does no work.
Has made no serious attempt at escape yet. Has
asked to be allowed to go out to work. But not
allowed to do so for fear of elopement. In good
physical condition. See attached letter from au-
thorities, giving history of patients doings since his
commitment here in 1889.
Aug 17/91. Patient today unlocked a screen on window and jumped out. Was caught
and returned. Received no injury. Oct 24/91. Patient has had excellent physical
health; has lived along quietly, behaving quite well. Is clean and tidy. Exceedingly
anxious to be permitted to go.
Today Eloped and was not found, on search.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2687
Residence,	451 Carroll St
Date of admission,	May. 6 -
How sent,	Judge [illegible]
Sex,	Male.
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	No
Occupation,	Carpenter.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Canada.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A McDonald Ex J. Woolway
Correspondent,	P.M. Dully, 451 Carroll St. St Paul Minn.

d-24-91
5 ms 18 ds
Dem.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Inserted in place of Patient's Medical History

Personal and Medical History of William Kelly.

his ma[illegible] was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. About 2 years ago began to be despondent and since that time has been continuing in the same way. At present has idea that he is a prisoner of wrath and holds correspondence with prominent men. Committed Asylum in Aug 1889 from which place he escaped 3 days after arrival and went to Canada where he was again committed from Toronto.

May 7-91. Quiet all night and slept about 7 hours

May 8-91. Quiet and slept about 6 hours.

May 10-91. Slept about 7 hours each, past 2 nights

May 12-91. Slept 7 and 8 hours per night.

May 13-91. On 7th instant following noted: Slept well; quiet; talks quietly. Pulse 93. Soft. Tongue moist, slightly coated.

May 18-91. Has sore on leg, red, swollen; some purulent discharge.

June 19-91 Patients behavior has been quite uniform from day of admission to the present, there been very little change & no periodic changes & spells so far. Has slept well & quietly. Conduct during day has been quiet, Clean, fairly tidy. Attends to his own wants. Talks almost none except when questioned & then merely answers the question. Looks somewhat dull. Does no work. Has made no serious attempt at escape yet. Has asked to be allowed to go out to work. But not allowed to do so for fear of elopement. In good physical condition. See attached letter from an uncle, giving history of patients doings since his commitment here in 1889.

Aug 17/91. Patient today unlocked a screen on window and jumped out. Was caught and returned. Received no injury. Oct 24/91: Patient has had excellent physical health; has lived along quietly, behaving quite well. Is clean and tidy. Exceedingly anxious to be permitted to go.

Today eloped and was not found, on search.

Discharged

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Daniel A. Newton.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2688	No. for year,	225
Residence,	58 S. 10th St. Minneapolis. Minn.	Insane relations,	One aunt & mother.
Date of admission,	May 6 - 1891	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not stated.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	May. 3d 1891.
Children,	1	Duration,	3 days.
Occupation,	Salesman.	No. of attack,	As history.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	No.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	~~Good.~~ - Very intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 10 - 91
Nativity,	Medway Mass.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	W. J. Bymes & E. T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Maria Newton. Same address. His wife.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Rochester Minn. Wed. May 20 '91

My Dear Littel Wife:- Your letter came yesterday and the package this A.M. Thank you dear & Roy for everthing- dont send any more clothes or money till I send for them for I can get underclothes here if I want and money I dont need much of -- Now my darlings I want to tell you- My head has come back I am myslef again pray God it may never leave me again I dont know when I got right but yesterday as was looking in the glass- all at once I saw Newt- and fainted right away-they fanned me and took care of me but when I came to I was Newt just the same. This P.M. I have had a bath for two hours first they steamed me for an hour and then rubbed me for an hour and I am as well bodily as I ever was in my life. The only trouble now is I have those dreamy spells when I cant locate myself you have heard me speak of them but the Doctor says that will pass away in time the worst is passed and he says with my good health I will be as good as I was 20 years ago -head and all. But I must stay here till I get strong enough to bear excitement etc. so am going to float with the tide and let everything go at home- if I dont enquire about anything or people, dont think I care less but the less thinking I do the quicker I will see my darlings- Tell Ray to be as good to you as God ever let a boy be to his mother for my sake & it will help me so much as anything can.

Mr. Barnum has put me under obligations to him which I can never pay- but will see about that later. Should love to see Mr. Mullen should he call. I have a splendid appetite and sleep well now and of course have to be very regular here am taking 2 kinds of medicine & play cards pitch quoits eat & sleep & rest.

They have put me up another story in the best ward in the Hospital where the best patients are and it is very quiet no violent ones here. We have a billiard table an Organ & violin and once a week a ball in the building, you would laugh I suppose to see 300 crazy men & women dancing. Sunday we have religious services, which of course strikes me, I go any way for the change. But I tire easy so will stop Tell that big boy of mine to stand by me and his ma and well have a good time yet.

Much love to you both Pa. D. A. Newton

June 3-91. Am. P84 Tb) 100.8. Head all sore.

June 12-91. See attached copy of letter of this date. Patient's wife has sent him money in letters which

1891.

...du

...te

...land

...as

...ing.

...note. Never ...the larger...

...ibes his ...ars of ...ed to Dr to day ...not tell where ...to look in the ...J. That has now ...ngs occurred. ...State.

...; ordered to bed.

..., June 4/91, P. 96. ...tient claims he never received.

July 2/91. Patient has slept well since admission. Has never been maniacal, noisy; conduct always good; habits neat, clean. Conversation free, not incoherent or irrational. Spoke freely in early part of stay here about his lost head - he had lost his own & had some one's else; but usually did not speak of it unless questioned. Since May 20, patient has seemed free from this delusion; has lately also claimed to not have those "lost spells". Not very long ago, patient went into a "fainting spell". Dr called, found patient lying in a bed. He had called an attendant to his room. Spells consisted in closing eyes, relaxation of muscles & almost complete absence of breathing; the apparent unconsciousness to calls of his name; pulse at same time

Personal a

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, St.

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date of admis

How sent

Sex,

Pro

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

His wife.

EXAM. NATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Daniel H. Newton.

Put in History

Rochester, Wed. P.M., June 12-1891

Dear Wife & Boy:- I have waited 10 days or so for a word from you but none comes & so I suppose it is all settled.
You and Ray have got me in a place where you want me & calculate to keep me but I will fool them all. I start this week for Liverpool and London then St. Petersberg across Siberia, Japan Bering Sea to Alaska and if you want to see me you can meet me in Portland Or-

You said you would send a paper and did not. yesterday was your letter day and none came -last night I walked my room all night the door locked and window grated calling for you and you did not come- if it on acct of the dollar I wanted dont send it but for God Almightys sake send me a postal.
Ill burn the damed Institution, tear down the whole outfit if I dont hear from you tomorrow You know mama I dont deserve this I dont deserve it & cant bear this neglect any longer.

D.H. Newton

Herbert.

his [illegible] this
[illegible] has times
[illegible] com-
and had
Se Su him.
for a numerous
May
Ting ing.
Ma
Ma note. Never
not the larger.
Ma
Ma ribes his
noticing his recognition of his own head. Dr cannot learn of
patients having fainted away. Patient also stated to Dr to day
that he has in spells, lost feeling when he cannot tell where
he is, in place & time; is not clear. Claims he used to look in the
glass & could not recognise his head (as his own). That has now
passed away. He does not know when the change occurred.
Patient feels quite happy related conn his present state.
June 1-91. Complains of being "bilious".
June 2-91. Has sore throat; bones ache; tongue is coated; ordered to bed.
Rm. P90 R20 T(a) 101.8
June 3-91. Am. P84 T(a) 100.8, Headache gone. Throat still sore. June 4/91 P. 96
June 12-91. See attached copy of letter of this date. Patient claims
his wife has sent him money in letters which he never received.
July 2/91. Patient has slept well since admission. Has never
been maniacal, noisy; conduct always good; habits neat,
clean. Conversation free, not incoherent or irrational. Spoke
freely in early part of stay here about his lost head - he
had lost his own & had some one's else; but usually did
not speak of it unless questioned. Since may 20, patient
has seemed free from this delusion; has lately also claimed
to not have those "lost spells". Not very long ago, patient
went into a "fainting spell". Dr called, found patient
lying on a bed. He had called an attendant to his room.
Spells consisted in closing eyes, relaxation of muscles &
almost complete absence of breathing; the apparent
unconsciousness to calls of his name; pulse at same time

Personal a

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, St.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admissi	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	From Kiss Insp.

L.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

and Medical History of Daniel K. Newton.

now was brought by Dapty Sheriff L. K. Lucker with the following history. Has had attacks of insanity at various times last 3 days ago was taken with an attack which led to his commitment. Thinks now that he has lost his original head and that he is pursued by people who wants injure him. Is subject to fainting spells, during which he will lie unconscious for an hour or two at a time.

May 7-1891. Quiet. Slept about 7 hours. Up in line in morning. Tongue firm, badly coated, dryish. Pulse 105.

May 8-1891. Slept about 7 hours. Is constipated

May 12-91. He has slept from 6 to 8 hours each night since last note. Never noisy. This morning, pupils are somewhat unequal, left the larger.

May 15-91. Complains of constipation, headache & cold.

May 20/91. See letter of this date, in which patient describes his regaining his recognition of his own head. Dr cannot learn of patients having fainted away. Patient also stated to Dr to day that he has in spells, lost feeling when he cannot tell where he is, in place & time; not clear. Claims he used to look in the glass & could not recognise his head (as his own). That has now passed away. He does not know when the change occurred. Patient feels quite happy related conn his present state.

June 1-91. Complains of being "bilious".

June 2-91. Has sore throat; bones ache; tongue is coated; ordered to bed. Rm. P90 R20 T(t) 101.8

June 3-91. Am. P84 T(t) 100.8. Headache gone. Throat still sore. June 4/91 P. 96

June 12-91. See attached copy of letter of this date. Patient claims his wife has sent him money in letters which he never received.

July 2/91. Patient has slept well since admission. Has never been maniacal, noisy; conduct always good; habits neat, clean. Conversation free, not incoherent or irrational. Spoke freely in early part of stay here about his lost head - he had lost his own head some one's else; but usually did not speak of it unless questioned. Since may 20, patient has seemed free from this delusion; has lately also claimed to not have those "lost spells". Not very long ago, patient went into a "fainting spell". Dr called, found patient lying on a bed. He has called an attendant to his room. Spells consisted in closing eyes, relaxation of muscles & almost complete absence of breathing; the apparent unconsciousness to calls of his name; pulse at same time

Personal and Medical History of Daniel H. Newlon Cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

while some accelerated, was regular & quite strong; pupils dilated while lids closed, contract on their being opened. This condition last a few minutes or so, followed by a kind of arousing beginning with a deep sighing inspiration, opening of eyes continued accelerated breathing; pulse not much altered. Patient then lies quietly, somewhat listless, but answers questions rationally & well. After a time (2 or 3 minutes) passes again into the first described state. This cycle is repeated half a dozen to a dozen times when finally patient arouses himself more fully & says he is all right; that he will soon be well. He claims this is one of his "fainting" spells and that he has them not oftener than once a year. He feels better after them. Spells occurred just before dinner & patient went out on lawn in afternoon. Shaking patient & shouting to him seemed at times to be the cause of his arousal

Patient has expressed himself as ashamed of the letter of the 12th inst. Patient works well. Is active, full of banterings; active physically & mentally. Writes quite frequent letters.

July 9/91. 8 PM. Had been out in the rain; came in; took a warm bath; changed his clothing ate some supper and soon after went into one of his "spells". He had told his companion during the afternoon that he was going to have one of his spells and requested and urged the latter not to call the Dr.; and after the spell began patient tried to prevent attendant from going for the Dr. Dr saw patient in a spell of quiescence or absence of breathing and shook patient when the latter opened his eyes and began a spell of rapid breathing. Pulse accelerated & small.

July 10/91 Patient has been, as usual, since last note, up & around, waking quite lively and cheerful. Went home to day on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Georg Seimus.
Alias. George Ziehenaus.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2689	No. for year,	276.
Residence,	Hastings. Minn	Insane relations,	?
Date of admission,	May 6-1891.	Cause,	?
How sent,	Judge of Probate	Form,	Acuti Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	35. years.	Suicidal or not,	Not- prob.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Possibly May 4-91- (Ceased work)
Children,	—	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	? Says he was in Hosp in Germ 7 yrs ago - for 1 year
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	?	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	München Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	
Physicians committing,	N Van Brock & A. M. Adsit.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Maria Bruecken (mother)	Gasteig, Hosp.	München, Germany.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 5 3/4".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	134.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Inaccurate for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Various marks. Large scar over sacrum.		Probably good for former.
Tongue,	Slightly coated moist + tremulous at times.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal, some contracted, responds slightly a little to accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Probably some depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Some exaggerated.		
Heart,	Sounds clear. P 92.	Delusions,	Cannot get many to inform as to form an opinion.
Lungs,	Sem good. Resp 32 Exp 2 1/2.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Talks freely with Dr. Has gloomy unpleasant look. Says he was hospital in Germany. (cant tell what kind) + learned chess there. Don't know cause of Father's death. Has no brothers + sisters.	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Quiet for. Pronunciation seems good in German.

Personal and Medical History of Georg Seimus.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff J. E. Hyland and J. W. Wadler with the following very incomplete history.
"We were unable to find out any thing from the patients and the Drs could not get him to answer any questions. In trying to get him to answer questions, he became angered and threw a chair at one of the Drs. Do not know any thing in particular about him. He has been here for about one year. Do not know if we got his name right. He has never made friends here and judging from appearances, and his actions today at examination, he is apt to be dangerous.
May 7-91. Slept only about one hour, but was not noisy. In morning was up in line but would say nothing when greeted. Looked quite ugly.
May 8-91. Slept about 4 hours. May 10/91 Slept about 6 hrs each past 2 nights. Quiet.
May 11-91 Is pale. He as said only one or two words since admission. Has been quiet + well behaved. Always up in line in morning visitation - by Drs. Does not answer greetings.
May 16-91. Spoke more freely when greeted by Dr + seemed pleased. Says his name is, I wrote it out for Dr. George Ziehenaus. He is a shoemaker. Talks no english.
July 2-91. Patient has apparently slept well since last few nights. Has all along been clean + tidy + quite obedient. While never breaking out into wrath or ugly conduct, has the air, during earlier part of stay especially, of one who would be easily provoked to an outburst, were simple addresses + questionings carried too far. Early in stay here, patient said nothing. Has lately talked quite freely. Conduct improved and patient was moved to B'. He has been well behaved there. Has not lately seemed to change much. Patient cannot converse with the majority of his companions. He has lately, while on ward, given a good deal of time to playing chess, which he probably plays quite well. He says he learned this game while in a Hosp in Germany. Patient has asked frequently for work + probably meaning he wished to learn here to go to work. At times acts as if he were impatient. No definite delusions detected so far; altho there is a difficulty in the way in that the patients language is not freely understood by the Drs.

Personal and Medical History of George Seimus.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 20/91. Complains of some pain in his head. Is constipated. Pulse 81. Pt. Feels much better. Feb 8/92. Weight 125 pounds. Mar 2/92. During the summer our patient was not badly behaved, maniacal or noisy: he seemed considerably depressed and could not be persuaded to do much or any work. In some time past, however, he has been in some-what better physical condition, more cheerful, more interested in his surroundings: playing chess, talking with his companions as far as the his knowledge of their language would permit. Has lately for some time worked willingly with the Shoe-maker. On the afternoon of this date, behaved quite strangely and differently from his usual conduct, refusing to say anything, or to do anything that the Attendant requested, lying around on floor and by the heaters. He seemed unwell & acted as if his head ached. Was seen by the Dr who got from him no word except the assent to the Suggestion that his head did ache. Pulse 87.
Mar 14/92. Weight 124½ pounds. Mar 20/92. Has been idle for some time past, refusing to speak to the Dr and to shake hands, spending his time in solemn silence. Has at times a peculiar almost sardonic, grin.
April 4/92. Weight 133 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 132½ pounds. Pulse 98. Is somewhat more amiable & approachable. June 3/92. Wt 130½ pds. Pulse 91. Today, had a sudden attack; became suddenly blue & pale & weak; was put on the bed. Is not unconscious. When asked what is the matter, calls attention to some pimples & seems to indicate that his blood is out of order. Pulse taken before the attack was 91. Is now 96, while lying on the bed. Got up after a time. July 6/92. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 86. Aug 3/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 5/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 96. — Sep 25/92. Was found up, dressed & walking the floor last night, by the night-watch. — Oct 2/92. Was again found up, walking the floor, last night. Oct 31/92. Wt 124½ pds. Pulse 96. Has lost 10 pounds in the past 2 months. Nov 2/92. Is pale & anaemic. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 92. Nov 5/92. Moved to B¹ from A¹ where he has been since August. Has been so disturbed lately & depressed that it was thought best to move him. Has been very surly, refusing to talk. Has failed in health. Nov 21/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting and sleeping well, as a rule. Since the spell of depression noted on the 5th inst, patient has grown more cheerful & active, asking to be permitted to go to work in the tailor-shop, where he is now employed. Bodily health seems better.
Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting well. Is subject to distinct spells of disturbance, when he is taciturn, restless & unapproachable & does not work. Between these spells, is pleasant & communicative, claiming that he feels well & works willingly. Fluctuates markedly in weight. Apl 13/93. Tried to pull down the gas fixtures over the billiard table; attacked one of the attendants with a piece of tube in the shape of a knife. Was moved to B³. — May 21/93. Since his removal to this ward, patient has been more or less restless & disturbed at night & on some nights noisy for from 1 to 2 hours. Sits around daily; goes out walking. Is inclined to be slouchy & untidy. At all times, taciturn & uncommunicative, for the most part. Weight Continues to fluctuate much.
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior fairly well. Is very quiet & does not speak much. Talk seems to be fairly good. Does not work any on

Personal and Medical History of George Seimus (Lichenau)

NAME. George Seimus

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7th	117½	92		7
Dec 5th 1892	124½	77	1.1	
Jany 3d	129½	90	1	
Feby 3d	134	87	4½	
Mar 2d	134	72	-	-
Apl 4th	121	74		13
May 3d	123½	93	2½	
June 3d	127½	78	4	
July 1	133	80	5½	
" 14	132½	78		½

During [illegible] noisy, sleepless & destructive to bedding & clothing. July 31 Well behaved: has had several spells of destructive behavior. Has delusions & talks to self. (Cont. by Dr. Hoppe Aug. 1892 to Jan. 31. 1900. Wt. 139½ lbs. Nov. 1 - Wt. 147 lbs. no change: physical cond. quite good: mental inactive: seldom talks: untidy: does nothing: subject to restless & destructive attacks.

Carried to 216

Personal and Medical History of George Seimus

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 20/91 - Complains of some pain in his head. Is constipate
Feb 5/92. Weight 128 pounds. Mar 2/92. During the
badly behaved, maniacal or noisy: he seemed co
persuaded to do much or any work. In some
-what better physical condition, more cheerf
playing chess, talking with his compa
language would permit. Has lately for
Out the afternoon of this date, behaved
conduct, refusing to say anything,
lying around on floor and by the
ached. Was seen by the Dr. who
-gestion that his head did a
Mar 14/92. Weight 124 1/2 pounds
to speak to the Dr. and to sh
times a peculiar almost
Apl 4/92. Weight 133 pounds.
more amiable & approachable. In
became suddenly blue & pale & weak; spa
What is the matter, calls attention to some pump
ders. Pulse taken before the attack was 91. Is now 96,
July 6/92. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 86. Aug 3/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse
Sep 25/92. Was found up, dressed & walking the floor last nig
Oct 2/92. Was again found up, walking the floor, last night. Oct 31/92. Wt 124 1/2 pds. Pulse 96.
Has lost 10 pounds in the past 2 month. Nov 2/92. Is pale & anaemic. Wt 117 1/2 pds. Pulse 92.
Nov 5/92. Moved to B1 from A1 Where he has been since August. Has been so disturbed
lately & depressed that it was thought best to move him. Has been very surly, refusing
to talk. Has failed in health. Nov 21/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, appa-
-rently resting and sleeping well, as a rule. Since the spell of depression noted on the
5th inst, Patient has grown more cheerful & active, asking to be permitted to go to work
in the tailor-shop, where he is now employed. Bodily health seems better.
Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting well. Is subject to distinct spells
of disturbance, when he is taciturn, restless & unapproachable & does not work. Between
these spells, is pleasant & communicative, claiming that he feels well & works willingly. Fluctuates
markedly in weight. Apl 13/93. Tried to pull down the gas fixtures over the billiard table; attacked one
of the attendants with a piece of steel in the shape of a knife. Was moved to B3. - May 21/93. Since
his removal to this ward, patient has been more or less restless & disturbed at night & on some nights noisy for
from 1 to 2 hours. Sleeps & around daily; goes out walking. Is inclined to be slouchy & untidy. At all times,
taciturn & uncommunicative, for the most part. Weight Continues to fluctuate much.
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior fairly well. Is very quiet &
does not speak much. Talk seems to be fairly good. Does not work any on

head
ug -

ast, refusing
. Has at

Is somewhat
had a sudden attack;
ious. When asked
that his blood is out of
bed. Got up after a time.
12. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 96. -
the right-watch. -

Personal and Medical History of George Seimus (Zicheinaus)

v. Seimus Geo
Zicheinaus

Geschehen Lyon Superintendent Kilbourn.

Mit Bezug das Ersuchen vom
15 Juni 1892, uns seine in
die Irrenanstalten des
Staates of Minnesota, die
Gemeinschaft betreffenden Nachrichten &c.
in Kenntniss zu setzen,
beehren wir uns hiermit
Ihnen das Resultat
und einen gemeinsamen Ver-
merzeichnis unseren Patienten Joseph Zeichner
in Deutschland betreffend
und zugleich die Klagen mitteilen,
in Verbindung mit meiner
Ordinationsfähigkeit.

Rochester den 5 August 1892.

James Zichmann
von Minnesota Irrenanstalten
Germany.

Ward 12 7/12 Pg 8.
ing sick, of late especially in the morning on

July 31. 93 Has had no light spell since
Would walk upon & show other patient
Aug 5/93 Transfer to Annex. Sept 1/93 Quiet harmless
Does no work. Health apparently good
no change. Nov 24 93 Quiet & well behaved, talks
Does no work. Health apparently good
late. Jan 31 94. No change —
tubercular. on medicine extra diet.
May June & July 31/94 Patient continues quiet
of the time; talks a little, when addressed and knows
clearly about his person & appearance. Health is poor.
no change is observable - He is quiet, well behaved.
- Health poor. - Does not want to go walking; Does no work.
with shoemaker for several days,
destructive to clothing, having torn off his
Feby March & to April 30/95. Patient during this
ent Does no work. Meets in while, will work in
times, destructive & clothing. Habits rather dirty.
seems poor - May, June & to July 31/95. No change
alth seems somewhat improved, of late. -
Habits & mouth: stupid & demented: has done
seems good. Nov 1/95. Wt 145 pds. P 86. About as usual.

Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note. Stupid & dull: no work: Sits in one place & rubs his hands
Continually. Health seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet: stubborn: does no work:
seldom speaks: Is quite demented: No bodily illness noted: Picks finger nails & keeps
them sore: In Feb. 97 patient was noted as having failed somewhat: Wt having
gone from 153 to 135 lbs. Was placed upon Infirmary where he stayed about
3 weeks presenting no very special illness altho he had a slight cough:
Transfered back to Annex Wt May 1'97 141 1/2 lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 136. Oct. 31'97 Health
good: Laughs to himself a good deal: Clean in habits: Does no work: Fairly quiet
in behavior: March 31'98 Noted as being rather destructive to bedding & clothing of late:
Jan 31'99 No change in behavior of late (Cont by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1. July 31 99 Wt. 140 to Feb. 13
noisy, sleepless & destructive to bedding & clothing: July 31 Well behaved: Has had
several spells of destructive behavior. Has delusions & talks to self. (Cont by Dr. Phelps)
Aug. 1'99 to Jan. 31. 1900 Wt. 139 1/2 Nov. 1 - Wt. 147 no change: physical cond: quite good:
very irritable: seldom talks: untidy: does nothing: subject to restless & destructive
attacks.

Carried to 216

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 20/91. Complains of some pain in his head. D
Feb 6/92. Weight 128 pounds. Mar 2/92.
badly behaved, maniacal or noisy: he c
persuaded to do much or any work.
-what better physical condition,
playing chess, talking with
language would permit. H
Outin afternoon of this date
conduct, refusing to sa
lying around on floo
ached. Was seen by
-gestion that his
Mar 4/92. Weight 134 lbs
to speak to the Dr and to-
times a peculiar, almost su
Apl 4/92. Weight 133 pounds. M
more amiable & approachable. Fun
became suddenly blue & pale & weak; Was
what is the matter, calls attention to some pimp
ders. Pulse taken before the attack was 91. Senses q
July 6/92. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 86. Aug 3/92. Wt 135 pds. Pu
Sep 25/92. Was found up, dressed & walking the floor last night, by the night-watch. —
Oct 2/92. Was again found up, walking the floor, last night. Oct 31/92. Wt 134½ pds. Pulse 96.
Has lost 10 pounds in the past 2 months. Nov 2/92. Is pale & anaemic. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 92.
Nov 5/92. Moved to B1 from A1 Where he has been since August. Has been so disturbed
lately & depressed that it was thought best to move him. Has been very surly, refusing
to talk. Has failed in health. Nov 21/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, appa-
-rently resting and sleeping well, as a rule. Since the spell of depression noted on the
5th inst, Patient has grown more cheerful & active, asking to be permitted to go to work
in the tailor-shop, where he is now employed. Bodily health seems better.
Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting well. Is subject to distinct spells
of disturbance, when he is taciturn, restless & unapproachable & does not work. Between
these spells, is pleasant & communicative, claiming that he feels well & works willingly. Fluctuates
markedly in weight. Apl 13/93. Tried to pull down the gas fixtures over the billiard table, attacked one
of the attendants with a piece of steel in the shape of a knife. Was moved to B3. — May 21/93. Since
his removal to this ward, patient has been more or less restless & disturbed at night & on several nights noisy for
from 1 to 2 hours. Sits & around daily; goes out walking. Is inclined to be slovenly & untidy. At all times,
taciturn & uncommunicative, for the most part. Weight Continues to fluctuate much.
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior fairly well. Is very quiet &
does not speak much. Talk seems to be fairly good. Does not work any on

An den Herr

Justiz Cabinet Harison,
President der Republick,
der United Staats of America,
zu Washington!

Unterzeichneter George Zinsmeister
Pfalzgrafen, geboren und
Heimathberechtigt den 4 April 1856.
zu Münster Bz. Pfl. Hpt. in.
Pf/Pf Lorraine. Germany.

Bittet um den Herr Justiz Cabinet Harison
unterthänigst den Papier, in Englisch
mines Bittgesuches, mir bei meiner
Heimathsgemeinde Münster Pf/P
zu nennen Rechte zu verschaffen.

Rochester den 19 Aug. 1892.
George Zinsmeister.

Wt 127½ lbs. Pg 98.
ing well, plate respectfully in the morning as

r. July 31. 93 Has had no light spell since
says Would walk upward & throw other patient
Aug 5/93 Transf. to Annex Sept 1/93 & quiet harmless
bon speaks, does no work. Health apparently good
s no change. Nov 24 93 Quiet & well behaved, talks
n. Has been work. Health apparently good
f plate. Jan 25 94. No change —
n. tubercular. on medicine extra diet.
d. May from A to July 31/94 Patient Continues quiet
most of the time; talks a little, when addressed and shows
clearly about his person & appearance. Health is poor.
ittle or no change is observable - Is quiet, well behaved.
ate - Health poor. - Does not want to go milking; Does as work.
y with shoemaker for several days, —
as destructive to clothing, having torn up his
door, Feby March & A Apl 30/95. Patient, during this
olent < Does no work. Does a while, will work in
at times, destructive & clothing. Habits rather dirty.
lth seems poor - May from A July 31/95. No change
health seems somewhat improved, of late. -
From March & month: stupid & demented: has done
lth seems good. Nov 1/95. Wt 145 pds. P 86. About as usual.
Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. no change & none. stupid & dull: no work: sits in one place & rubs his hands
Continually. Health seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet: stubborn: does no work:
seldom speaks: Is quite demented: No bodily illness noted. Picks finger nails & keeps
them sore: In Feb. 97 patient was noted as having failed somewhat: Wt having
gone from 153 to 135 lbs. Was placed upon Infirmary where he stayed about
3 weeks presenting no any special illness also he had a slight cough:
Transferred back to Annex Wt May 1/97 141½ lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 136. Oct. 31/97 Health
good: Laughs to himself a good deal: Clean in habits: Does no work: Fairly quiet
in behavior: March 31/98 Noted as being rather destructive to bedding & clothing of late:
Jan 31/99 No change in behavior of late (Report by Dr Wanamaker) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt 140 lbs Feb 13
noisy, sleepless & destructive to bedding & clothing: July 31 Well behaved: Has had
several spells of destructive behavior. Has delusions & talks to self. (Rep't by Dr Hopps)
Aug 1/99 to Jan 31. 1900 Wt. 139½ lbs Nov 1 - Wt. 145 lbs no change: physical cond: quite good:
very inactive: seldom talks: untidy: does nothing: subject to restless & destructive
attacks.

Carried to 216

Personal and Medical History of Ge

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 20/91. Complains of some pain in his head. Ds
Feb 6/92. Weight 120 pounds. Mar 2/92
badly behaved, maniacal or noisy: he d
persuaded to do much or any work.
-what better physical condition
playing chess, talking with
language would permit. Ds
Outin afternoon of this dat
conduct, refusing to sa
lying around on flow
ached. Was seen by
-gestion that his
Mar 4/92. Weight 12
to speak to the Dr and to
times a peculiar, almost s
Apl 4/92. Weight 133 pounds.
more amiable & approachable. Sun
became suddenly blue & pale & weak; Dr
What is the matter, calls attention to some pimp
overs. Pulse taken before the attack was 91. Senses q
July 6/92. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 86. Aug 3/92. Wt 130 pds. Pu
Sep 5/92 Wt 128 pds. Pulse 96. -
Sep 25/92. Was found up, dressed & walking the floor last night, by the night-watch. —
Oct 2/92. Was again found up, walking the floor, last night. Oct 31/92. Wt 124½ pds. Pulse 96.
Has lost 10 pounds in the past 2 months. Nov 2/92. Is pale & anaemic. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 92.
Nov 1/92. Moved to B1 from A1 where he has been since August. Has been so disturbed
lately & depressed that it was thought best to move him. Has been very surly, refusing
to talk. Has failed in health. Nov 21/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, appa-
-rently resting and sleeping well, as a rule. Since the spell of depression noted on the
5th inst, Patient has grown more cheerful & active, asking to be permitted to go to work
in the tailor-shop, where he is now employed. Bodily health seems better.
Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting well. Is subject to distinct spells
of disturbance, when he is taciturn, restless & unapproachable & does not work. Between
these spells, is pleasant & communicative, claiming that he feels well & works willingly. Fluctuates
markedly in weight. Apl 13/93. Tried to pull down the gas fixtures over the billiard table; attacked one
of the attendants with a piece of steel in the shape of a knife. Was moved to B3. — May 21/93. Since
his removal to this ward, patient has been more or less restless & disturbed at night & on some nights noisy for
from 1 to 2 hours. Sleeps & around daily; goes out walking. Is inclined to be slovenly & untidy. At all times,
taciturn & uncommunicative, for the most part. Weight Continues to fluctuate much.
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior fairly well. Is very quiet &
does not speak much. Talk seems to be fairly good. Does not work any on

Personal and Medical History of George Seimus (Lieutenant)

ward. Habits clean. June 3 93. Wt 127½ Pg 8.
June 23. 93. Has complained of being ill, of late especially in the morning as
he don't like to get up.
July 1. Wt 133 P 80. July 14 Wt 132½ P 78. July 31. 93 Has had an light epileptic seizure
his last return on B1. Lasted for 2 days. Would walk on board & throw other patients
off, carpet. Aug 2/93. Wt 134 P 100. Aug 15/93 Transf to Annex. Sept 1/93 Quiet harmless
patient, walks the floor a good deal, seldom speaks, does no work. Health apparently good
Oct 6/93. Has talks a little of late otherwise no change. Nov 24. 93 Quiet & well behaved, talks
a little with the others in a sensible manner. Has been at work. Health apparently good
Dec 26. 93 Appears to be in poor health of late. Jan 1st 94. No change —
Feb. 12/94 Patient is failing. loss of appetite. tubercular. on medicine & extra diet.
March 24/94 Apr. 29/94. Previous note held good. May June & to July 31/94 Patient continues quiet
& well-behaved; inoffensive; sits in the one place, most of the time; talks a little, when addressed and then
quite rationally. For some time past has been more cleanly about his person & appearance. Health is poor.
Aug Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, little or no change is observable - Is quiet, well behaved.
Seldom speaks - Habits clean; dress somewhat untidy of late. Health poor. Does not want to go walking; Does no work.
Nov. 94 Quiet Dec. 94 has been working with shoemaker for several days. —
Jan 1 95 - Night nurse reports him as destructive to clothing, having torn off his
clothing & thrown them out of the window. Feby March & to April 30/95. Patient, during this
quarter, has been quiet & well-behaved. Lazy & indolent. Does no work. Once in a while, will work in
the shoe-shop, but soon tires of it. Is demented: at times, destructive & dirty in habits rather dirty.
He is noticing about his dress & appearance. Health seems poor. May, June & to July 31/95. No change
to report, in any way, for this quarter, though health seems somewhat improved, of late. -
Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same from month to month: stupid & demented: has done
no work for a long time: seldom speaks. Health seems good. Nov 1/95. Wt 145 pds. P 80. About as usual.
Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note. Stupid & dull: no work: sits in one place & rubs his hands
Continually. Health seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet: stubborn: does no work:
seldom speaks: is quite demented: No bodily illness noted. Picks finger nails & keeps
them sore: In Feb. 97 patient was noted as having failed somewhat: Wt having
gone from 153 to 135 lbs. Was placed upon Infirmary where he stayed about
3 weeks presenting no any special illness altho he had a slight cough:
Transferred back to Annex Wt May 1/97 141½ lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 136. Oct. 31 97 Health
good: Laughs to himself a good deal: Clean in habits: Does no work: Fairly quiet
in behavior: March 31 98 Noted as being rather destructive to bedding & clothing of late:
Jan 31 99 No change in behavior of late (Rept by Dr Wanamaker) Feb 1 - July 31, 99 Wt 140 to Feb 13
noisy, sleepless & destructive to bedding & clothing: July 31 Well behaved: Has had
several spells of destructive behavior. Has delusions & talks to self. (Rept by Dr Phelps)
Aug 1 99 to Jan 31 1900 Wt 139½ Nov 1 - Wt 145 No change: physical cond: quite good:
neat in dress: seldom talks: untidy: does nothing: subject to restless & destructive
attacks.

Carried to 216

Personal and Medical History of Tavner H. Bromley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2690	No. for year,	227.
Residence,	St Paul. Minnesota.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	May: 8.- 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 4" 92
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	11 mos. 26ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	Not exam.	Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	–	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	–		
Sight,	–	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	–		
Co-ordination,	Very tremulous.	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Not exam.		
Heart,	P. 102. Temp. 100.2	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Caught cold.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Tavner H. Bromley.

Patient brought by deputy with history; with
Commitment papers alone.
[illegible] influence of
[illegible] of delirium
[illegible] Sick ward
2690
[illegible] watchman he
[illegible] he is all mustning.
[illegible] slept 4 hrs. Pulse
[illegible] ssed. Eats poorly.
[illegible] nlaults.

Mr. T. H. Bromley; took the treatment by Hypodermic and prescription of Strychnia with some little of Chlride of Gold toward the last, with the rest. Could not take, however, so large doses, and had occasional headache lasting a day or two from the same, together with several times cramping pains in his bowels. His health, however, was quite uniformly good. He did not take so large doses as did the others, but claimsthat the prescription has done him a good deal of good in depriving him of the taste for liquor, although he seems still to be quite apprehensive of [illegible] abcess. (For general comment concerning treatment see attached slips Vol 18 page [illegible])

[illegible] night. Was up
[illegible] some. in morning; pulse 100; tremibles some; ate some; drinks eggnog.
Was some quieter; feels some better.
May 11-1891 Slept about 2/3 of night.
May 12-1891. Slept well without sedation during night.
May 17-1891. He as been out working. Complains that he caught cold.
May 18-1891. Cold persists. Was in bed yesterday. Up now. T. 96 to 100.2. Has tickling in throat & chest. Is stuffed up; has general soreness & coughs.
June 26-1891. Patient began work out in lawn after a few days spent in ward after coming. He slept quite well. Was comparatively free from tremblings. Took food better. Complained of feeling weak & of his cold. Worked quite faithfully. Some time ago (a week or two) patient told the night that he should not work any more unless discharged as patient & put in pay. Patient then remained in the ward a few days, when he concluded to resume work; however wanted to go.
Went away to day alone.
July 9/91. Returned today. July 10/91. Slept about 5½ hours last night. Ate nothing this morning; is very nervous & tremulous. Put on special diet. July 11/91. Slept nearly all night but restlessly. July 15/91. Has been sleeping 8 and 9 hours per night—
July 23/91. Has had pain in right wrist for some days; of a rheumatic nature—
Aug 2/91. Has had a cough for some time; considered as due to chronic bronchitis.
Aug 19/91. Complains of constipation and occipital headache.
Sept 28/91. Has caught a renewed cold & has cough. Oct 11/91. Weighed 137 pds four or 5 weeks ago: 132 pounds one week ago. Still coughs. Oct 25/91. Still feels badly & coughs. Weight decreasing. Recently weighing 130½ pounds.
Nov 19/91. Still losing flesh & has no appetite.
Nov 25/91. Has had diarrhoea for past 3 days, accompanied by some colicky pains.

Personal and Medical History of Tauner A. Bromley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul

Whole No.,	2690
Residence,	St Paul. Mn
Date of admission,	May: 8.- 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Pr
Sex,	Male.
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	May 4" 9 a.
Time in hospital,	11 mos. 26 ds.
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	Not exam.	Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	–	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	–		
Sight,	–	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	–		
Co-ordination,	Very tremulous.	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Not exam.		
Heart,	P. 102. Temp. 100.2	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Caught cold.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Tauner A. Bromley.

Patient brought by Deply without history; with Commitment papers alone.
On admission: Patient is partly under influence of liquor. Is emotional, depressed; fearful of delirium tremens; tremulous; haggard. Was put in sick ward & given some milk & sedative. Temp. reb. 99.0
May 9-1891. Was up walking floor a good deal; told watchman he felt horribly; watchman reports: his hands shake she is all trembling. In morning found shaking, quivering all over; slept 4 hrs. Pulse 102. Temp (v) 100.2. Had a bath. Feels miserable, depressed. Eats poorly. Pm P. 96 T(v) 100.2. Is on sedatives with some stimulants.
May 10-1891. Slept by spells, amounting to about half the night. Was up some. In morning, pulse 100; trembles some; ate some; drinks eggnog. Was some quieter; feels some better.
May 11-1891 Slept about 2/3 of night.
May 12-1891. Slept well without sedation during night.
May 17-1891. He has been out working. Complains that he caught cold.
May 18-1891. Cold persists. Was in bed yesterday. Up now. P. 96 T(v) 100.2. Has tickling in throat & chest. Is stuffed up; has general soreness & coughs.
June 26-1891. Patient began work out in lawn after a few days spent in ward after coming. He slept quite well. Was comparatively free from tremblings. Took food better. Complained of feeling weak & of his cold. Worked quite faithfully. Some time ago (a week or two) patient told the night that he should not work any more unless discharged as patient & put in pay. Patient then remained in the ward a few days, when he concluded to resume work; however wanted to go.
Went away to day alone.
July 9/91. Returned today. July 10/91. Slept about 5½ hours last night. Ate nothing this morning; is very nervous & tremulous. Put on special diet. July 11/91. Slept nearly all night but restlessly. July 15/91. Has been sleeping 8 and 9 hours per night—
July 23/91. Has had pain in right wrist for some days; of a rheumatic nature—
Aug 2/91. Has had a cough for some time; considered as due to chronic bronchitis.
Aug 19/91. Complains of constipation and occipital headache.
Sept 28/91. Has caught a renewed cold & has cough. Oct 11/91. Weighed 137 pds four or 5 weeks ago: 132 pounds one week ago. Still coughs. Oct 25/91. Still feels badly & coughs. Weight decreasing. Recently weighing 130½ pounds.
Nov 19/91. Still losing flesh & has no appetite.
Nov 25/91. Has had diarrhoea for past 3 days, accompanied by some colicky pains.

Personal and Medical History of Tourner M. Bromley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov 28/91. Diarrhoea continues quite bad. Dec 9/91. Complains of headache — Dec 18/91. Patient has a tendency to constipation and is quite often troubled with headaches. Jan 8/92. Complains of headache. Jan 7/92. Has been on Iodides for chronic bronchites, and think he gets distinct benefit from them. Jan 23/92. Complains of having no appetite. Mar 4/92. Weight 131 pounds. Mar 27/92. Is troubled with quite severe headaches lately. April 4/92. Weight 132 pounds. April 21/92. Is constipated. May 3/92. Weight 130 pounds. Pulse 90. May 14/92. Physical condition is not good, and does not improve. Headaches, constipation, cough & lack of appetite, with a feeling of malaise persist. Patient is quiet, not as sociable as he was at one time. Converses freely and quite pleasantly when approached: reads a good deal & plays games. For some time past has been working outside, having the direction of certain work. Has recently just through a special course of treatment by hypodermics of Strychnia etc by Dr. Phelps.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Andreas Knudson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2691	No. for year,	228.
Residence,	St Paul Minnesota (?)	Insane relations,	Unknown. None, he says.
Date of admission,	May. 11th - 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Mania apotu
Age,	40 yrs. (39. yrs).	Suicidal or not,	Has asked to be killed.
Civil condition,	Don't know. (Single - he says)	Date of this attack,	May. 1st. 1891.
Children,	Don't know. None	Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Poor.	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 21-1891
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 10 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	John C Nelson & N.J. O'Brien.		
Correspondent,	Swan Knudson Arlington. Wis. Columbia Co. — Martin.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 10 1/2"	Mental activity,	Cannot read English very well.
Weight,	159 lbs. Greatest wt. 165.	Memory,	Confused for recent events.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on back of left arm & hip.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist. Some tremulous especialy at tip.	Perceptivity,	Seems fair.
Pupils,	Equal. Seem Contracted.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Left ear poor. Right, impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Legs some unsteady.	Emotional state,	Self sorry for his conduct in St Paul & for his losing money.
Reflexes,	Pat Equal. Sluggish, some diminished.		
Heart,	Pulse 72. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	None detected.
Lungs,	Girth 35" Exp 2 1/2". Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation quite clear.

Personal and Medical History of Andreas Knudson.

This man was brought by Dapty Shriff Kinney with a very meagre history of having been intemperate, that insanity was first manifested ten days ago, has asked to be killed, was confined in Jail for 5 days.

On admission: Is composed; talks coherently. Claims he is all right now. Deply reports that patient had improved so much since examination before Judge of Probate, that that official examining Dr had considered advisibility of not sending patient to Hospital. Conduct for last few days reported as rational. Mental condition at time of examination considered as due to liquor.

May 12-1891. Patient was quiet all night & slept about 6 hrs. Makes request to know how long he will have to stay here. Says he has a brother in Santa Ansgas Iowa, where he was intending to go when he went to St Paul, from Wisconsin

May 13-1891. Slept about 8 hours. Was quiet.

May 14-1891. Slept about 8 hours. May 15-1891. Slept 7 hours.

June 8-1891. Is constipated.

June 12-1891. On examination to day, there was noted some slight motor symptoms: e.g. some unsteadiness in use of legs in feets; some tremulousness of the tongue & twitching of facial muscles while protruding the tongue; & movements some shaky. These are not present at all times. Memory confused for events occurring about the time of coming here. Was closely questioned as to his movements after leaving home in Wis & in journey to St Paul & while in St Paul. Result showed that he had lost track of exact time spent in different places & on the journey. Had an approximate idea of the time trains were taken. Claims he left Madison & went to Dousman Minn bound for St Angas Iowa; changed his plans here & went to Minneapolis & then to St Paul. Cannot give a clear account. When attention called to conflicting statements & to lack of details, explains it by saying he was under influence of liquor. At times, when questioned on his conduct, seemed to grow suspicious & hesitated to answer & laughs at the questions. He thought the Dr might keep him longer if he told of any of his bad conduct.

Since coming here, he has not talked very much with attendants & fellow patients; he did not care to do so because fellow patients are not quite good enough condition to talk with and attendants are down on him or indifferent to him. Discharged Aug 12 — 1891

Personal and Medical History of Andreas Knudson Cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 21-1891. Patient has been quiet & slept well at night since admission. Has not been markedly physically sick. Complained of constipation; & had an eruption in face. Ask for medicine "for blood"; put on Dowlers solution. Conduct during day, quiet; clean & tidy. Never maniacal. Worked some on ward; more anxious to work outside, but was suspected of intention to run away; worked for a short time in storeroom but those in charge considered that his conduct indicated an intention to elope. While on ward, sat around considerable apart from others & slept in his chair. Conversed with Drs quite freely; usually asked to be allowed to work or when he could go home. He claimed that he was all right. Wrote letters to relations; those to Pat. in St Augars were all returned. A Brain law firm Dowa was reached by mail, & came on this date & took patient away. From a letter of the 10th inst to bro. the following is extracted: "Got in a saloon, filled with some drug or poison & was robbed. Got crazy on this account." Claims in letter that he is sane; no omission of words; handwriting poor; no deterioration from beginning toward end of letter.

—Discharged Aug-12-1891—

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of G. W. Gillen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2692.	No. for year,	229.
Residence,	St Paul Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 11th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey C.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hare-Lip.
Age,	45 years.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower(?)	Date of this attack,	April 10 as far as known.
Children,	Yes - one per Lapsa more.	Duration,	1 Month.
Occupation,	Tramp.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	Sept 9 - 91
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	3m 28ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - General Paresis
Physicians committing,	F.P. Canac Marquis - W.J. O'Brien.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 10½"	Mental activity,	Irregular, uncontrolable & active.
Weight,	177 ℔		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Some Coated. Dry. Protruded in a jerky & irregular way.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Act. Contracted. L. ff above normal. Reap. poorly. R. ff & accom.		
Sight,	Probably fair. Can attract well.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Hands at times some fair & at times not.	Emotional state,	At times some exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat much exaggerated. Ankle Clonus.		
Heart,	Sounds fair.	Delusions,	Claims he has killed more men.
Lungs,	Some good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of G. W. Gillen.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kenney with the following history. Insanity which was manifested one month ago in St Paul by blank cerebration & dementia. Was in St Paul City Hospital for one month.

On admission: Came in at 9pm & was put on sick ward. Soon went to sleep.

May 12-1891. Slept until 5 am. Was quiet. In morning, was up in time. Pulse 66, strong. Left pupil a trifle larger than rt.; nearly normal. Tongue slightly coated, moist & protruded in jerky manner.

June 8-1891. Patient cries to day; seems weak; ate no breakfast; has headache; P. 72 T 100.1 Bn P 64. In bed to day

June 9-1891. Up. Fell while walking; seems to lose control of legs. Patellar reflex much exaggerated and spasmodic.

June 22-1891. On examination, among other things were noted: inequality of pupils; jerky irregular movements of tongue; twitching of face; tremulousness of hands; irregular gait; that legs twitch & fly around awkwardly & uncontrolled at times & may fall. Reported as running into obstacles. At times seems to have better control of muscles & their coordination; e.g. can stand with feet together & eyes bandaged. Cannot stand on either foot alone. Mental characteristics clearly those of dementia. Sentences are unfinished; speech incoherent; words stumbled over & followed by silent working of mouth as if to articulate. Patellar reflexes much exaggerated; there is ankle clonus.

July 6-1891. In afternoon, shook & stumbled & seemed sick. Put to bed. Got up to stool. P 96. Lying down P 78. Shaking of nervous origin apparently.

July 7-1891. Up and around. So tremulous & seems weak, possibly from lack of control of muscles. Pulse strong, some accelerated. Pupils unequal.

For some time after admission, patient, while dull & stupid, was quiet & clean & not destructive; slept well and ate well. Has lately grown worse. Incoordination is worse. Mental confusion seems even worse. Falls more frequently. Patient interferes with fellows; even pushes them or knocks them over occasionally. Says almost nothing completely. Is now beginning destruction & disarranges his clothing. Maintains quite fair flesh.

July 13/91 Has attached check with details of condition since 8th inst.

Aug 29/91 Patient in his usual aimlessness, fell early this morning. Examination of right elbow showed a cut about size of the palm.

Personal and Medical History of G. W. Gillen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers.

The appea
careful e
swelling -
extend qu
dressed a
Sept 7/91 Pa
Simmons
Sept 4/92.
shaking. H
has vibrati
Sept 9/91.
ning entire
died. C
No relati

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR G W Gillen.

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
July 8			74	84	18	22		100.4	
" 9			78		24		99.		
" 10			72	80		20	100.8	100.	Seems to strangle - Claims he was obscured restless, jerky, twitchy
" 11			60	66		20		100.2	Seems better (Am)
" 12			62	60	20	18	99.4	99.2	
" 13			60		20		98.4		
Aug 19									Be very restless - Has hallucination & violently pulse fair. -
" 29									———
Sept 1									PM - In bed - arm seems doing fairly well - Patient dislikes dressing frequently.
" 2									Is up - Pulse slow strong - Keeps no dressing on arm -
" 4			78	88			99.8		
" 5			48	64					quiet in bed
" 8			72						Am pulse strong - Given rectal injection.
" 9			122						Am pulse - Lot all - mucus rales in lower right side -
									Dead

Personal and Medical History of George Semius.

From 204. al. Zschemans

Feby/1900. Wt 149#. Pat. Mar 5. Transferred to IW. Complains some. Has sign of pleurisy & swelling on fore-arm Mar 6. Abscess on fore-arm opened. Mar 12. Abscess on right arm opened. Apl 11. Patient is upon ward. has improved considerably but is still weak: signs of pleurisy have disappeared. May 10. Right side again painful & swelling apparent over lower ribs: has fever. May 25. Condition has been steadily growing worse. Pain in side & increase of swelling. Was, today, anesthetized & thoracic wall opened & localized Empyema evacuated: packed with gauze. June 25. Wound nearly healed: patient is up on ward: condition much improved. Is very quiet: speaks only when addressed. July 7. Vaccinated result negative. July 31. Still improving physically: goes out for exercise. Is well-behaved & tidy. Is mighty demented & does no work. Augs/1900. Wt 136#. Pat. Augs. Transferred to annex. Wound on side is nearly healed: discharges slightly. Sept 10. To D3. Dec 15. Has been working for a few days, in Shoe Shop. Dec 19. Has transferred to IW. Is in a restless & destructive "spell": no special physical ailment. Dec 29. Has transferred to D5: is still destructive and restless. Jany 31/1901 More quiet: otherwise unchanged. Feby 2. Wt 119#: May 1. Wt 138#: Augt 1. Wt 143#: Nov 1. Wt 146#. Jany 31/02. Has worked some, of late, on ward: did nothing during first part of year. Sits about quietly, but, at times, becomes quite restless, tearing up bed-clothing, and garments, at night. Is never violent: health good. Jef 31/02. No special change: works some on ward: at times, becomes very confused & destructive to clothing: otherwise, not troublesome. Sept 27/02. Eloped: was brought back by a farmer. ——— Jany 3/03. Worked a little on farm, during fall, but has since done nothing. Usually quiet, but has "destructive spells": habits untidy. —

Person

PIONEER PRESS CO., PRINTERS

The appearance of deformity suggest fracture or dislocation, but careful examination led to diagnosis of simple bruise + swelling - The cut was over the point of the olecranon and extend quite deep, down to the bone. The cut was washed + dressed antiseptically.

Sept 3/91 Patient has been kept in bed until to day. Disturbs removes dressings of his arm as fast as they can be replaced.

Sept 4/91. This morning, seems stupid; lies with eyes closed; is pale and shaking. Hands cold. Put to bed. P. 78 T 99.5. Arm dressed. Bro Pulse 68, has vibrating thrill. Dull. Has lain quietly in bed all day.

Sept 9/91. Has been in bed since last note. Has failed rapidly during entire day here, both mentally and physically and to day died. Case clearly one of General Paresis. Buried here No relatins know. See attached sheet.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of George Seimus

al Zichenaus

From 204.

Feby/1900. Wt 149#. Obst. Mar 5. Transferred to IW. Complains some. Has sign of pleurisy + swelling on fore-arm Mar 6. Abscess on fore-arm opened. Mar 12. Abscess on right arm opened. April 11. Patient is upon ward. Has improved considerably, but is still weak: signs of pleurisy have disappeared. May 10. Right side again painful + swelling apparent over lower ribs: has fever. May 25. Condition has been steadily growing worse. Pain in side + increase of swelling. Was, today, anesthetized + thoracic wall opened + localized Empyema evacuated: packed with gauze. June 25. Wound nearly healed: patient is up on ward: condition much improved. Is very quiet: speaks only when addressed. July 7. Vaccinated; result negative. July 31. Still improving physically: goes out for exercise. Dwell-bet awed + busy. Roughly demented + does no work. Aug 1/1900. Wt 176#. P50. Aug 11. Transferred to Annex. Wound on side is nearly healed: discharges slightly. Sep 10. To D3. Dec 11. Has been working for a few days, in Shoe Shop. Dec 19. Was transferred to IW. Is in a restless + destructive "spell"; no special physical ailment. Dec 19. Was transferred to D1: is still destructive and restless. Jany 31/1901. More quiet: otherwise unchanged. Feby 2. Wt 119#: May 1. Wt 138#: Aug 1. Wt 143#: Nov 1. Wt 148#. Jany 3/02. Has worked some, of late, on ward: did nothing during fore part of year. Sits about quietly, but, at times, becomes quite restless tearing up bed-clothing, and garments, at night. Is never violent: health good. Jly 31/02. No special change: works some on ward: at times, becomes very confused + destructive to clothing: otherwise, not troublesome. Sept 22/02: Eloped: was brought back by a farmer. Jany 3/03. Worked a little on farm, during fall, but has since done nothing. Usually quiet, but has "destructive spells": habits untidy. —

Personal and Medical History of Oscar Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2693	No. for year,	300.
Residence,	323 - 19th Av. So. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 11th - 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance - Nationality.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn. Co.	Form,	Simple Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38. (41 yrs. per map).	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	May 10th 1891
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Day.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 28 - 91
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 2 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	A. Kilbourn. C. G. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Sophia Johnson. Wife. Same ad.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Good.
Weight,	167, Usually 175 #		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Says it is good. Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small scar on forhead & one on left knee		
Tongue,	Some coated, moist & some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Does not know why he was sent here.
Hearing,	R ear deaf. Left good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Unusual.
Reflexes,	Pat. Left more responsive & epicacia. Right sluggish & responds diminished.		
Heart,	P 66 Some ringing Sounds at Apex.	Delusions,	Thinks he was in way of someone.
Lungs,	Probably good.	Hallucinations,	Happened to see them go to a place where they ought not to go, and one of them said that he (patient) had better leave town in the morning
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Oscar Johnson.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Atts Johnson with the following history. Insanity was first manifested May 10th 1891 by an attempt to cut his throat saying that his Brother would if he did not and is also said to have illusions.

On admission: Put under suicidal watch.

May 12-1891. Was quiet and slept well.

May 13-1891. Slept well all night. Conjunctiva are yellow.

May 14-1891. Slept well, as usual. May 15-91. Slept as usual.

June 6-1891 Has been out working; came in at noon & went to bed. Chilly, has headache. P 72, some intermittent; R 22. T 101 102.7. Has epigastric tenderness and coated tongue.

June 7-1891. Up, feels better. P 87. Is constipated.

June 29-1891. On examination to day, the following facts noted: His usual wt is 175 lbs. Weighed 4 wks ago 166, now 167 lbs. Patient has good nutrition; large full chest; Pulse 66, some ringing sound over apex of heart; had rheumatism 8 yrs ago.

Patient stated as a reason for his being sent, that he thinks he must have been in way of somebody; he happened to see a couple of men go to a place where they ought not to go, and one of them said to that he had better leave town. Put replied to man that they need have no fear.

Says he worked up to Saturday night before coming here. Had been drinking some; thinks it possible he may have been confused by liquor; he had not been eating much for about a week. he could not readily explain why he had not eaten well; thought it because he had been taking too much beer; he did not eat because he did not go for his meals; ate a good breakfast sunday morning & then nothing until Tuesday a.m. following when he took his first meal here. Had no quarrel or trouble with his family. Thinks he had not been drinking enough to make him drunk. Denies ever having thought of cutting his throat & that his brother or any one was down on him (& threatened his life).

July 1891. Since coming here, has slept well; eaten well; been clean & tidy; not talking much unless questioned but answering questions coherently & rationally; has not seemed depressed unless when sick on 6th ward. Has for some time been working outside at carpentering. Has a good deal of liberty & does not seemed inclined to abuse it. Was visited by brother in law on June 1-

Personal and Medical History of Oscar Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 13/91. Went away to day alone, on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Atlas Lincoln.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2695.	No. for year,	301.
Residence,	Tramping.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 11th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Lan. Co.	Form,	Acuti Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Pedlar.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	January 4th 1892
Nativity,	La Crosse Co. Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	7 months 23 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	S.S. Kilvington. & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Geo. Lincoln. Halmm La Crosse Co Wis Father.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 11"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	167 #		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Somewhat confused.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on right leg.		
Tongue,	Pulse, white, fibrillary muscular movements.	Perceptivity,	Seems good. Gets a little mixed.
Pupils,	Responsive to light poorly. Equal, contracted, sluggish.		
Sight,	Poor for age. Wears glasses.	Reasoning power,	—
Hearing,	Right ear much impaired Left some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	A little unsteady.	Emotional state,	Says he has felt sad. Feels happy now.
Reflexes,	Pat. Normal or slightly diminished.		
Heart,	Pulse 112. An impulse and murmur over mitral cartilage.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears sound of feet occasionally. No voices.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Claims his hands are steady, — his nerves are steady. Claims he is better and working.

Personal and Medical History of Atlas Lincoln.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Otto Johnson with the history of having threatened to bring cable & boat through any one. Says he was paralyzed 6 years ago.

May 12-1891. Was quiet & slept about 6 hours. Up in line in morning; is forward in greeting officers.

May 14-1891. Quiet & slept about 7 hrs each during past 2 nights.

May 15/91. Slept 7 hours last night & was quiet.

July 6/91. Has a boil on his forehead and last night face was noticed as swollen and red. Patient was isolated for fear of the disease being erysipelas. Face is still some swollen today. Does not seem more so than last evening.

July 7/91. The disease proves not to be erysipelas & patient is permitted to get up.

July 4/92. Patient's physical health has been uniformly good since admission; there being no physical sickness to record, except the slight one noted above. Patient has been up & around daily claiming at all times to feel first-rate. At night he has been uniformly quiet, and apparently has slept well. His personal habits, as far as dress & cleanliness are concerned, have been uniformly good. Patient was quite active, physically and mentally. Was of a cheerful nature, always smiling and pleasant, fond of the jocose. In fact, his light-heartedness seemed, at times, almost unnatural under the circumstances. He was very fond of attending his wooden hand with a peculiar hitch by which he opened the thumb, for shaking hands with the Drs & others. He was free in conversation & was, in fact, very fond of talking. In his conversation he did not show any marked degree of incoherence, or reveal any distinct delusion. Read some, and played games. Has for some time past been writing his mother, through dictation to some other patient or attendant. When questioned in regard to his idea that he could see through people and read their thoughts, he hesitated and made some partial defense of the claim, but did not seem to think it a very important matter.

Patient is undoubtedly of rather feeble mind with this rather illy-defined delusion. Was today sent home alone.

Discharged
at special meeting of the Board April 9/92

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of John Patterson. No. 2. 3.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2695.	No. for year,	302.
Residence,	Poor Farm. Hen Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-11th-1891.	Cause,	Organic Brain Disease.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Dementia. Organic
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hemiplegia Right. Aphasia sometimes.
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Has been married.	Date of this attack,	4 or 5 months ago.
Children,		Duration,	4 or 5 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	65
Habits,	Unknown - Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	21st June 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	2 years 1 mo. 10 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died. General Paresis.
Physicians committing,	H.L. Staples & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Chas Lindquist. South Mpls. Hen Gas works. or Judge of Probate, Hen Co.	~~Mrs Mary P— Wife~~	Jno Nol Minnehaha St. St. Paul. Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 6-91.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5ft 6¾"	Mental activity,	Very sluggish.
Weight,	146. lbs,		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Probably poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars in femurs of both arms. Varicose veins on left leg.		
Tongue,	Moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Pupils,	Left pin hole. Rt fairly large. Partial response to light. Rt dilates some.		
Sight,	Impaired.	Reasoning power,	Probably poor,
Hearing,	Impaired. Sounds impaired		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Lethargic.
Reflexes,	Pat Unequal. Rt exaggerated. Left diminished.		
Heart,	P 72. 2d Sound accentuated.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Probably good. Some cough.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Hemiplegia right side of face. Arm & right side. Walks with sort of limp on right side.	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Talks slowly & drawling only in answer to questions. (No English).

Personal and Medical History of John Patterson.

This man was brought by Capty Sheriff Johnson with the following history of insanity being first manifested 4 or 5 months ago by breakdown and a disposition to wander away from Hospital, Home & Farm.

On admission: Put in sick ward, under night nurse.

May 12-1891. Slept well after 11 pm. In morning, was up in line; says almost nothing, when questioned; pupils equal & much contracted; tongue quite clean & moist, fairly steady.

May 22-1891. Has no control of bladder. Urine thick & dark. Has headache.

July 7-1891. On examination, there was some unequality of pupils & difference in patellar reflexes. There is a limp in Rt side; right half of body some weakened from hemiplegia. There is marked dementia; dull expression of countenance; silent idleness, of body & mind; stammering or slow speech; indifference of emotions. Slouchy & at times dirty habits. Patient showed ~~a little~~ signs of pleasure at being examined. Patient has been quiet, sleeping well. Has a good appetite. Never speaks unless addressed. Talks no English. Does no work & seems incapable of working.

Oct 7/91. Was today examined by Dr Phelps. The following was noted: Tongue can hardly be protruded. Pupils are pin-hole, left smaller; do not respond to light. Hearing is some impaired. Co-ordination is poor: cannot stand at all on either foot alone: right hand is fairly steady; left has tremor in doing anything; there is some paralysis on the right side: patellar reflex quite markedly exaggerated, the right more than the left: the mental state is that of deep dementia. Patient can speak but very little; stumbles over words when he does speak. Saliva is apt to drop from mouth. There is a blackness of the face in both sides. Diagnosis is between organic dementia and general paralysis.

Nov 13/91. Had a spell of helplessness on attempting to get up. Returned to bed himself. There is no unconsciousness or paralysis. Pulse 52. R 22. T(R) 97.4. — PM. T(R) 98.4. Nov 14/91. AM. Pulse 66. R 18. T(R) 98.4. Vomited during the night. PM. Pulse 70. R 26. T(R) 99. Nov 15/91 Am Pulse 74. R 22. T(R) 98.4. PM. Pulse 73 R 20. T(R) 98.4. ———

Jan 2/92. Got up from the above attack in a few days. Is taken sick again to-day and went to bed. PM Pulse 88. R 30. T(R) 103. Tongue is coated. 10 PM. Pulse 112. Jan 3/92. AM. Pulse 86. R 25. T(R) 99.2. Patient fell out of bed & bruised his face, which is now red & swollen. Refused food yesterday. There is no increase of paralysis. Jan 4/92. T(R) 99.4. Bowels moved this morning. Is mentally lighter. PM. T(R) 99. Jan 5/92. Am. Pulse 70. R 18. T(R) 99.2. Does not want to get up. Jan 6/92. Am. Pulse 74. R 16. T(R) 98.4. PM Is up on ward & dressed. Feb 5/92. Weight 146 pounds. Mar 7/92. Weight 151½ pounds.

Personal and Medical History of John Peterson #3

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Apl 4/92. Weight 152 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 151½ pounds. Pulse 78. Physical health is quite uniform. Has not been sick abed since January. Is dirty & demented. June 3/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 80. June 20/92. Had an attack of sickness yesterday. Is up today and feels better. July 6/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 78. Sep 5/92 Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 64. Oct 4/92. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 60. Nov 2/92. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 86. Nov 11/92. Had a spell of sleeplessness this morning, staggering & falling about. Voluntarily lying down on the bed after a time. There is no local paralysis. Is conscious. Gets up. Is induced to remain in bed. Nov 13/92. Is in bed; is weak; seems not otherwise sick; Eat quite well. Nov 18/92. Has kept his bed since the last note. Pulse has been counted; found to vary not much from normal. at times between 70 and 80; usually between 60 and 70. Breathing is wheezing; there are numerous sibilant wheezing rales in chest; abdomen is distended & tympanitic. — Nov 19/92. Is eating very poorly lately. Nov 20/92. Abdomen still distended. Breathing wheezy; and accompanied with a cough at times. Nov 21/92. During the past 6 months, has been about as described in notes preceding that time. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well. Quiet dull & inactive by day. Contented apparently, saying nothing; slow & ataxic in gait. In the present attack, has kept his bed up to date. Is without fever; pulse not much disturbed; breathing is asthmatic; abdomen distended & tense. Probably constipated. Nov 26/92. Has been obstinately constipated. Bowels moved slightly today. Dec 2/92. Eat irregularly. — Dec 12/92. Keeps his bed up to date. Gets up & walks to the water-closet, however. Lost heavily in weight this past months.

Jan 23/93. Has kept his bed steadily since the above notes. An attempt was made to get him up, but he seemed too weak to stay up. Pulse, counted for some time, was always between 60 & 70. No fever. Takes food quite well at present. Apl 6/93. Has been in bed the past 2 days; is weak; cannot stand on feet. April 7/93. Today, transfered to 6th – the "Sick-ward." April 8/93. Lies quietly in bed. Appears dull & sluggish & paretic in behavior. May 1/93. Still lies quietly in bed – Takes a reasonable amount of nourishment, chiefly, liquid food. May 5/93. Is quite restless today, sitting up in bed. May 6/93. Sluggish and paretic, lying prone or back in a lifeless, stupid way – Answers in a half intelligent monosyllable. May 14/93. Lies in bed, in a typically paretic way; face sluggish. Speech almost absent. May 17/93 – Bowels, for some time past, have been moving freely; moved a number of times to day. May 24/93. Lies quietly in bed; no activity – seems to sleep a good deal. June 6/93. Remains the same from day to day. Lies prone or back. June 8/93. Mouth seems sore today. June 11/93. Takes what nourishment is given him. Sleeps a good deal of the time. June 14/93. Has been taking very little nourishment the past few days. June 17/93. Has a beginning bed-sore on hip. June 19/93. Too weak today to be weighed. Seems to have difficulty in swallowing. Is apparently failing. June 21/93. Took but very little food this morning. 4 P.M. Is perspiring profusely. Respiration labored. Is rapidly failing. Died at 10. P.M. — (See Clinical record attached).

Comments. This patient, though senile, has most of the motor symptoms & the general appearance and decline of General Paresis; so typical were the symptoms that the age can hardly set them aside.

Remains were buried here.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of

15/225

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Peterson #2

DIAGNOSIS.

1893

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
May									
8		5		81					
9	7	5	92	78					Had slight paralysis
10	7	5	86	72					
11	7	5		84					
12	7	5	78	70					Lies in a typically paretic way. Face sluggish. Speech almost absent
13	7	5	70	74					
14	7	5	64	64					
15	7	5	76	80					
16	7	5	68	82					Weight 147 lbs. Bowels moved
17	7	5	80	70					No Change
18	7	5	86	72					Bowels moved a number of times during
19	7	5	80	80					the day
20	7	5	74	80					
21	7	5	68	64					
22	7	5	80	68					
23	7	5	80	70					Weight 146 lbs Lies steadily in bed No activity
24	7	5	68	80					
25	7	5	84	74					No Change. Sleeping a great deal.
26	7	5	76	72					Bowels moved twice
27	7	5	80	78					
28	7	5	68	80					Bowels Costive
29	7	5	84	82					
30	7	5	82	76					Bowels Costive
31	7	5	86	74					Bath
June 1	7	5	76	76					Bowels moved by good enema
2	7	5	80	80					No Change
3	7	5	84	76					
4	7	5	78	76					Bath
5	7	5	104	84					
6	7	5	88	80			99		6 P.M. Bowels moved
7	7	5	90	70					Came from day to day lies prone or back
8	7	5	90	72					
9	7	5	90	96					Mouth appears to be sore
10	7	5	90	88					Takes what nourishment given him
11	7	5	92	90					Bath
12	7	5	90	94					Sleeps a great deal of the time
13	7	5	94	112		29		103.2	
14	7	5	104	112					
15	7	5	100	96		24	101		Bowels moved two times
16	7	5	108	108	24	24	100.4	101.2	Is taking but very little nourishment of late
17	7	5	110	114	40	44	99 L	102	Has bed sore on sacrum & hip
18	7	5	106	112	42	46	99 L	103	Slept the greater part of the day
19	7	5	114	112	42	42	100.2	102.2	Cannot be weighed seems to have difficulty
20	7	5	114	112	46	46	102.6	103.6	in swallowing. Apparently failing
21	7	5	134	146	54	72	103.6	106.2	Took but very little food this morning
									4 P.M. Perspiring profusely. Respiration
									labored. Is rapidly failing. Died.

...rmal.
...are nu-
...ing wheezy;
...moves, has been
...sleeping well. Quiet
...tasic in gait. In the
...not much disturbed;
...notipated. Nov 26/92. Has
Dec 2/92. Eats irregularly. —
...water-closet, however. Lost heavily

...notes. An attempt was made to get him
...counted for some time, was always between 50 & 70.
...4/6/93. Has been in bed the past 2 day; is weak; cannot
...the "Sick-ward." April 8/93. Lies quietly in bed. Appears dull
...el lies quietly in bed - Takes a reasonable amount of nourish-
...to quite peerless today, sitting upon bed. May 6/93. Sluggish
...a lifeless, stupid way - Answers in a half intelligent monosyllable.
May 14/93. Lies in bed, in a ty... ...ic Paretic way; face Sluggish. Speech almost absent. May 17/93 - Bowels, for
some time past, have been moving freely: moved a number of times today. May 24/93. Lies quietly in bed; no
activity - seems to sleep a good deal. June 6/93. Remains the same from day to day. Lies prone on back.
June 8/93. Mouth seems sore today. June 11/93. Takes what nourishment is given him. Sleeps a good deal of
the time. June 14/93. Has been taking very little nourishment the past few days. June 17/93. Has a
beginning bed-sore on hip. June 19/93. Too weak today, to be weighed. Seems to have difficulty in swallowing.
Is apparently failing. June 21/93. Took but very little food this morning. 4 P.M. Is perspiring profusely.
Respiration labored. Is rapidly failing. Died at 10. P.M. — (See Clinical record attached).

Comments. This patient, though senile, has most of the motor symptoms & the general appearance &
and decline of General Paresis; so typical were the symptoms that the age can hardly set them aside.
Remains were buried here.

Died.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF John Peterson #27

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
1893 April	7	5.00	76	100.8	26	11.30 AM. Gave bath	Ward C.2.E
	8	7.00	70	99.2		2 AM. Bowels moved	Moved. Lies in bed quiet
		5.00	72	99.4	32	appear sluggish	a little, and does not
	9	2.00	78	99.2		Bowels in sleeplessness	
		5.00	74	100			
	10	2.00	78	99			
		5.00	72	99.6			
	11	7.00	84	98.8		8 A.M. Bowels moved	freely. Bowels moved a number
		5.00	86	99.4		of times to day freely	
	12	7.00	76	99.2		Bath	
		6.00	80	99.6			
	13	7.00	88	99.2			
		6.00	87	99.4			
	14	7.00	84	96.8			
		5.00	80	99.6			
	15	7.00	86	99.2			
		5.00	80	100			
	16	7.00	84	99			
		5.00	86	99.2	20		
	17	7.00	90	98.8		9 A.M. Bowels moved.	
		5.00	100	99.4			
	18	7.00	100	99.2			
		5.00	91	99.4			
	19	7.00	92	98.8			
		5.00	88	99			
	20	7.00	89	99			
		5.00	84	99.2		9.10 P.M. Had a slight passage	
	21	7.00	92	98		12.30 " Bowels moved freely.	
		5.00	88	98.2		2 " " "	
	22	7.00	90	98.4		4.30 " " "	
		6.00	80	99.8		4.30 " Had slight passage	
	23	7.00	86	98.8			
		5.00	90	99.4			
	24	7.00	88	98.6			
		5.00	88	99.2			
	25	7.00	87	98.6			
		6.00	80	98.8			
	26	7.00	84	98.6		Swabbed out mouth. Had passage.	
		5.00	82	99			
	27	7.00	86	99			
		5.00	72	99.2			
	28	7.00	74	98.2			
		6.00	74	98.6			
	29	7.00	88	98.2		8 A.M. Sponge bath	Swabbed out mouth
		6.00	80	99.2			
	30	7.00	92	98.4			
		6.00	91	98			
May	1	7.00	98	98		Lies quietly in bed. Takes	
		6.00	96	97.6		amount of nourishment	ishment. Chiefly liquid food.
	2	7.00	90	98.2			
		5.00	82	99			
	3	7.00	88	98.4			
		6.00	90	98.6		Gave bath	
	4	7.00	82	98			
		5.00	64		24	Bowels moved regularly	
	5	7.00	82	97.8			
		5.00	71		24	Incontinent. Sitting up in bed.	
	6	7.00	94	98			
		5.00	79		24	Is sluggish & paretic, lying prone on back in	
	7	7.00	84	97.8		a lifeless, stupid way. Answers in a half intelligent	
		5.00	80			monosyllable.	
	8	7.00	76			Gave bath	

NAME. John Peterson #2

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	107	86	1	
Dec 1st (1892)	134	80		20 (wt of clothing)
Jany 3d	128	72		6
Febry 3d	129	94	1	
May 2d	137	72	8	
Apl 4th	129	72		8
" 11th	122	-		7
" 18th	120½	-		1½
" 26th	119	-		1½
May 3	118½	88		½
" 15th	117			1
" 22d	116			1

...mal.
...ve mu-

...g wheezy;
...nouth, has been
...eeping well. Quiet
...xic in gait. In the
...ot much disturbed;
...stipated. Nov 26/92. Has
...De 2/92. Eats irregularly. -
...ater-closet, however. Lost heavily

...tes. An attempt was made to get him
...ited for some time, was always between 50 & 70.
...0/93. Has been in bed the past 2 day; is weak; cannot
...e "Sick-ward." April 8/93. Lies quietly in bed. appears dull
...es quietly in bed - Takes a reasonable amount of nourish-
...ute restless today, sitting upon bed - May 6/93. Sluggish
...pheless, stupid way - Answers in a half intelligent monosyllable.
May 14/93. Lies in bed, in a ty... ...tic way; face sluggish. Speech almost absent. May 17/93 - Bowels, for
some time past, have been move... ...freely; moved a number of times a day. May 24/93 Lies quietly in bed; no
activity - seems to sleep a good deal. June 6/93. Remains the same from day to day. Lies prone on back.
June 8/93. Mouth seems sore today. June 11/93. Takes what nourishment is given him. Sleeps a good deal of
the time. June 15/93. Has been taking very little nourishment the past few days. June 17/93. Has a
bed-sore on hip. June 19/93. Too weak today to be weighed. Seems to have difficulty in swallowing.
Is apparently failing - June 21/93. Took but very little food this morning. 4 P.M. Is perspiring profusely.
Respiration labored. Is rapidly failing. Died at 10. P.M. — (See Clinical record attached).

Comments. This patient, though senile, has most of the motor symptoms & the general appearance
and decline of General Paresis; so typical were the symptoms that the age can hardly set them aside.
Remains were buried here.

Died.

...nf
...No fever
...Stands after
...sluggish & paretic
...ment, chiefly leg
...and paretic, lying pr...
...ste...
...ofeless, stupid way

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Birmingham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2696	No. for year,	209.
Residence,	Cor Rice & Maryland Sts. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother. Father. alcoholic.
Date of admission,	May. 13th 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co. Minn.	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Last Fall.
Children,	Nine - 4 living.	Duration,	6 or 8 months.
Occupation,	Stone Mason.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	65
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 9 - 1891
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 26 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	T. Murchand & E.B. Spencer.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

See Ward on p. 227.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

CASE OF THOMAS BURMINGHAM. EXAMINED JUNE 12TH 1891.

After a considerable conversation the patient gave a very clear and quite reasonable account of his family and their different relations to oneanother, of himself and the work which he had done during the winter and even to a great degree of the things which he had been accused of doing as unreasonable. He is quite garulous in his talk and has to be interrupted or he will run off on side issues. He claims that his son Jim has been bad off his mind and that he is now the one that put him in here. That he has run away from home several times and has been unmanagable always and that the day before coming he overheard him say to his wife that they ought to put him in some Charitable Institution and they, the sons, would take care of her and the other boy who is sickly. Declared himself as of not filthy habits and never exposing his person. ~~EXXIXXXX~~ Described the buildings he was making and gives the reasons for them. A wood shed and a stable as he was expecting to have a cow and horse. Quit working as late as lo o'clock and sometimes getting up early in the morning. Says however that he never staid up all night and never slept out of doors. So far he had talked quite reasonably. But upon some rapid questioning concerning the bring home the leg of a dead horse and feeding to the dog, he became rather confused. First saying he only kept it a couple of weeks, kept it in the snow, then saying that it was not gone 'till the time of his coming here or about the first of May. Then perceiving faintly that a few weeks would not cover this time amounting to about three months, he said that it might be as much as six weeks and seemed to not try to reconcile the six weeks with the three months of time needed. Having said that he always kept it in the snow and thus kept it in good condition, he tried to account for it by saying that the snow lasted until about the first 9 May and could only be partially shaken from this statement in any way. He insisted that the frost was in the ground until the middle of June. So that he as a mason was unable to work until that time. Upon cross questioning admitted that perhaps he might begin work earlyer but not at a profit. Admitted that the flesh could not keep for even two days in hot weather, butt seemed to deny that there was any warm weather of the kind in the month of April. Made the statement also positively that he slept in a room by himself for the first few nights here; whereas there were three beds in each of the rooms upon his ward. He also stated that Mr. Willis had not said things ~~truthfully~~ which Dr. Baker remembers hearing him say. The attendant upon questioning says that for the first ~~b~~few days he seemed to be unable to find his room and to remember things. Says also that he seemed to be wanting to bathe frequently a good many times a day. And in such ways seemed a little confused. Als said that he had come down here to do some Mason work and keptasking to go out seeming not to realize he was confined here.

During his talk he talked very inteligently upon most subjects but seemed to be rather forgetful toward the last and quite confused as will be seen upon some of the subjects mentioned.

Birmingham

PIONEER PRESS

Whole N

Re

Date of admission,

How sent,

Physician committing,

Residence,

Occupation,

Married or single,

Nativity,

Age,

Religion,

Can read and write,

Form of disease,

Duration of present attack,

Previous attacks,

Hereditary predisposition,

Exciting cause,

Bodily health previous to present attack,

Habits,

CAUSE OF INSANITY, AS ASCERTAINED BY CONVERSATION WITH FRIENDS.

Whether subject to epileptic convulsions,

Whether suicidal,

Whether dangerous to others,

Whether destructive,

Whether cleanly in habits,

Whether sleeps well,

Whether eats well,

Whether talkative,

Whether noisy,

Whether quiet,

Whether industrious,

Whether employed,

Whether music is a passion,

Whether reads,

Whether writes,

Whether committed before,

Where,

When,

How long in hospital,

Whether insane hereditarily,

Whether subject to epileptic convulsions,

Whether suicidal,

Whether dangerous to others,

Whether destructive,

Whether cleanly in habits,

Whether sleeps well,

Whether eats well,

Whether talkative,

Whether noisy,

Whether quiet,

Whether industrious,

Whether employed,

Whether music is a passion,

Whether reads,

Whether writes,

Whether committed before,

Where,

When,

How long in hospital,

Whether insane hereditarily,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

See ex on p. 227.

Wei		Mental activity,	
Nutrition			
Wounds or abn. ties,		Memory,	
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Second Minnesota Hospital for the Insane
Superintendent's Office

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION. THOMAS BIRMINGHAM.

Physiical Characteristics
Height 5'11"
Weight 167 lbs .
Nutrition of Body fair.
Wounds or Abnormalities scar on r.leg.
Tongue pale white, furred, moist
Pupils eq. contracted, do not enlarge as much in dark as normal. respect light.
Sight fair for age, wears glasses
Coordination a little unsteady, good
Heart, P.112 arter stiff only impulse at rt. if ensiform here found a murmer
Lungs seem good.

Mental Characteristics.
Mental Activity Quite active
Memory seems some confused
Perceptivity seems good.
Reasoning Power
Emotional State, says he has felt ~~sad, discouraged, now normal~~ happy now.
Delusions (?)
Hearing- r.much impaired l some
Reflexes, Patel norm or dimin st about equal.

Examination of Urine

Hallucinations, hears sounds of bell occasionally, no voices.
Gynicological Exam. (now 30) "Sin Jim" a mean scoundrel a sober scoundrel a wide awake ruffian, says he is quarelsome, gets into fights at times- James does not go to Church James has been coming to and going from home since 16 years has behaved quite well never gives the father any of his money. Mr.B. overheard the son talking to mother, "father is getting old and we had better put him in some charitable Institution and we will care for Johny and you" Patient thinks his wife (8-1o years younger than pat.) was not firm minded or she wo ld not have assented to the plan. Says with regret that his wife has been saucy to him. Has a farm in Wright Co. 12o acres with some mortgage on it and has house costing 13oo dollars; which he bought of real estate dealer, who persuaded the patient that he could work a garden and have cows.
Thinks his son and wife do not bthink him insane. His wife is an industrious clean housekeeper, she is a spiteful passionate woman.
Tom boards at home, he does not know whether Tom knows where he has been sent. Depty Kinney and another came for him. Son did not go to Court House, says there was no witness examined. He was introduced to several gentlemen but fdid not know them. They questioned him. Claims he did not look for work this last winter & spring because he thought Mr. Leo his former employer, would send for him. He thinks the frost is not out of the ground until the middle of May Dr. Phelps leaving at this point) says that gentleman does not know what he is talking about. He was sure the frost was not out of the ground.. Patient wears a cord around neck and a little bag. attached containing salt petre for rheummatism he says he sweats and the salt dissolves and is absorbed.

Conversation, Character of. Talks freely, claims his hands are are steady- his nerves are steady. Claims he is better out working

"to kill her" as he vomited at the time. During the past year he remained up often until 3 and 5 o'clock in the morning making useless articles, as canes out of pieces of board &c. When he retired he went to bed with all his clothing including boots, & could not be induced to change his clothes. The latter

Second Minnesota Hospital for the Insane

Superintendent's Office.

Rochester, Minn. 6-17-91 189

Copy

Rochester June 16th 1891.

Mr. Thomas Graves:-

Dear Sir:- it is now 2 weeks since I wrote you. I must say that you answered it both promptly and quick for which I thank you You said the Governor was not at home, but would be home Saturday or Monday and that you would write to me again and let me know what he had to say to my case.

It is over a week now since he came home and I would like to know the result of your interview.

Mr. Willis or Lawyer Willis from St. Paul, and another gentleman by the name of Clark, I think, who is one of the Commissionors of the Asylum.

Mr. Willis knew me well as soon as he saw me at the time my unlucky boys traded off my mare I was in his office. I wanted to see him to plead my case. He remembered me well. We had a warm shake hands.

Fiend Thomas, you dont know how much comfort you woulf feel when a friend visits you in an Institution like this. It will almost pay a man who will have pleanty of money to spend and pleanty of time to spare to come down here and go through of this Concern. I am tired of it.

Friend Thomas, I will conclude for the by,

Hoping to hear from you soon.

Give my respects to Mrs. Drake. I remain your affectionate friend,

Thomas C. Burmingham.

N. B. Friend Thomas there is no one the wiser for what is going on between you and me. Yours etc.

Thoas C. Burmingham.

N. B. Friend Thomas I have wrote you a few lines in the 23rd of May please let me know if you got that letter. This is the 3rd letter I have written to you. Excuse my long letter hoping to hear from you soon I will conclude.

ON.

See ref on p. 227.

	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.		
Wei,		Mental activity,	
Nutrition,			
Wounds or abn. ties,		Memory,	
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

-dence and who, he said, was a good boy. He describes his father as always of rather ill-balanced temperament, going to great extremes and says that last winter, was so violent that the children were not safe in the house with him. He has been temperate until within the past 2 or 3 years, during which time he has been drinking to excess. One evening last winter he came home drunk and was with difficulty prevented from entering the room where his wife lay dangerously sick, "to kill her" as he vowed at the time. During the past winter he remained up often until 3 and 5 o'clock in the morning making useless articles, as canes out of pieces of board &c. When he retired he went to bed with all his clothing including boots, &c; and he could not be induced to change his clothes. The letter

Rochester May 30th 1891.

Mr. Thomas Grace% It is just one week since I wrote to you Not getting an answer I thought it best to write you again. I dont know whether that letter reached you or not. They tell me here that a great many letters written here are destroyed or never sent, to their destination. I am of the opinion that is the case with my letter. What I was sent here for is something I cant understand. The best ide I have was a conversation that I heard passing between my oldest son James and his mother. I happened to be up stairs they did not know it; the following conversation passed between them. He said to his mother, Father is getting old now we will take care of you. We are better put him in some charitable In stitution. I lost track of the remainder of the conversation But friend Thomas I believe that conversation has put me here. I am informed that I sho ld be brought a Doctor and examined and pronounced insane beforelzwas put here. There was no such examination Mr. Kinney (The sub Sherif) did not even tell me where I was going I am amongst a lot of crazy people hare its enough to make a man crazy to be look ng at them. So dear Thomas I wrote to you hoping you will be kind enough to use your influence to get me out of here. If you get me out of hare I will never forget it for you I can also assure that no one will be the wiser That is I ill tell no body if you dont think proper to do so. Friend Thomas if you get me out of here I shall never forget your kindness.

Give my respects Mrs. Grace Hoping to hear from you soon I remainy your Humble Friend.

Thomas C. Birmingham.
1090 Rice St. St. Paul. Minn.

N.B. Dont let my family know anything about it Perhaps it is unnecessary for me to make this last remark. However it eont do no harm.

...story.
...building
...with
...mmonly
...times.
...kept
...vard
...awake

...berts,
...e — Does
...g had

...of the right
...on his

...uig for
...w is

...today.
...t here
...f

...nas, f,
...nduct
...confi-
...rather
...iter,
...has
...s been

drinking to excess. One morning last winter he came home drunk and was with difficulty prevented from entering the room where his wife lay dangerously sick, "to kill her" as he vowed at the time. During the past winter he remained up often until 3 and 5 o'clock in the morning making useless articles, as canes out of pieces of board &c. When he retired he went to bed with all his clothing including boots, &c; and he could not be induced to change his clothes. The letter

Insert from p. 229.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

We.	...tivity,
Nutrition	Memory,
Wounds or at... ties,	
Tongue,	Perceptivity,
Pupils,	
Sight,	Reasoning power,
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	Emotional state,
Reflexes,	
Heart,	Delusions,
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	Hallucinations,
Gynecological exam.,	Illusions,
	Conversation, character of,

ersonal and Medical History of Thomas Birmingham.

man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Kinney with the following history. ast Fall he began to stay up all night colluting old lumber and building uelless sheds and barns. These buildings are entirely worthless. All winter he has been working at these. On moonlight nights he works all night commonly does not go to bd. when he does does not take his clothes off. Ugly at times. Shortly ago he brought home an old dead, dreamed horse which he has kept was since. He cuts grass off this & feed his dog and keeps it covered upin the back yard" "Very dirty, exposes his person. Commonly stays awake all night. Lately has been sleeping in the yard in the day time".

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891

May 14/91. Was quiet all last night and says he slept well. Watchman reports, however, that he waked up every time he opened his door. Am. Wants to go home — Does not know why he was brought here, and wants to know. He thought the Deputy had brought him down on business.
May 15/91. Patient was often awake - probably did not sleep more than half the night
May 18/91. Seems to have slept better and quite well since last note. Has scam in his leg and hands are chapped. May 21/91. Patient is constipated —
June 1/91. Is troubled repeatedly with constipation. June 11/91. Is still calling for laxatives; his only physical complaint being constipation — Complexion is rather sallow and pupils are contracted —
June 12/91. See the attached detailed record of an examination made today. Patient has been writing to friends in St. Paul, claiming that he was sent here by the conspiracy of his wife and one son. A member of the State Board of Corrections and Charities has seen and examined patient.
June 16/91. See letter, in letter file, written by the patient's Youngest son, Thomas, Jr, at the request of D. Phelps for further information concerning patient's conduct before coming here. This son is one in whom the patient expressed perfect confidence and who, he said, was a good boy. He describes his father as always of rather ill-balanced temperament, going to great extremes and says that, last winter, was so violent that the children were not safe in the house with him. He has been temperate until within the past 2 or 3 years, during which time he has been drinking to excess. One morning last winter he came home drunk and was with difficulty prevented from entering the room where his wife lay, dangerously sick, "to kill her" as he vowed at the time. During the past winter he remained up often until 3 and 5 o'clock in the morning making useless articles, as canes out of pieces of board &c. When he retired he went to bed with all his clothing, including boots, &c; and he could not be induced to change his clothes. The letter

IN.

See ref on p. 227.

			MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
		activity,	
W			
Nutritio			
Wounds or a ties,		Memory,	
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

goes on with details of a similar nature, which, if true, clearly prove the man to be of unsound mind. July 9/91. Went home to day on trial.

Discharged Aug 12th 1891.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Samuelson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2699	No. for year,	234
Residence,	Stillwater Washington	Insane relations,	Mother + sister
Date of admission,	May 13 - 1891	Cause,	Previous attack
How sent,	Jail Prob. Rudolph & Schmicker	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Maimed	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	2	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,		No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 28 - 1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	6 mos 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	W. C. Hoyt + O. A. Waites		
Correspondent,	Andrew Samuelson, South Stillwater Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft	Mental activity,	Sluggish + dull
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Extra good	Memory,	Poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	Wound or scar in left clavicular region.		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Normal Pat 5 -		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	Concerning a scar in left clavicular region Says that some people made her eat a snake which caused her to break out -
Lungs,	Good condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	-
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration of perineum - Laceration cervix Erosion Endometritis	Illusions,	-
		Conversation, character of,	Simply answers questions Makes a sucking noise in her throat a good deal

Personal and Medical History of Mary Samuelson

Patient brought by husband and Mr. Bergstrom - Has been three months in 1889 - Was better for short time after her return home but has never been well since she was first taken Gets up at night swears fits to hurt her husband and sister - Sings and talks incoherently Flies into sudden passion when she will rush at her sister or husband and try to injure them -

Oct - 3rd '91 Patient has been steadily improving since coming, is now upon W 2, helps in the sewing room, seems in fairly good condition, although there is apparent remnant of mental weakness & tendency toward silliness in manner.

Nov. 28th 91. Patient taken home upon trial.

Discharged Feb 5 - 1892
Judge Prak and Friends notified

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph N. Hyde.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2698.	No. for year,	235
Residence,	Fairmont. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 14 - 1891	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Martin Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	~~Harmorrhoids~~ + anchylosis of right knee
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	May 4 - 1891.
Children,	None.	Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Has none.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 16 - 91
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	H.N. Rice and F.N. Hunt.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 6. 1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	~~161bs.~~ (5 ft 7".)	Mental activity,	Fairly active.
Weight,	161. 159 at time of last record.	Memory,	Fair. Some impaired by says.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Right Patella broken + fragments 3 in chs apart up + down. Hernia right inguinal.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Tongue,	Coated, flat, moist. Slow tremulous.	Reasoning power,	Seems fair. to good.
Pupils,	Equal, normal. (Dil to light)	Emotional state,	Normal.
Sight,	Unpaired; considerably	Delusions,	Delusions of Persecution + Hallucinations pertains to coming here.
Hearing,	Much impaired.	Hallucinations,	None at present.
Co-ordination,	Good.	Illusions,	None.
Reflexes,	Patellar ~~broken~~. no reflex Left diminished.	Conversation, character of,	Rational. Coherent + Communicative fair.
Heart,	96. Murmur at apex (?)		Hesitates some in reading.
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,			
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Has Haemorrhoids.		

Personal and Medical History of Joseph N. Hyde.

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff A. Hiland and W.W. Peters with the following history. Insanity first manifested 10 days ago subsequent to an attack of Delirium Tremens. Says that some persons are trying to kill him. Deputy states that he has hallucinations and illusions and delusions of persecution. – That while in jail he thought people were drawing sand on him and he put a towel over his head.

July 6-1891. Says he saw gophers running up wall previous to his being committed, also other things of similar nature. Said he had drank very little for last year. Thought he could see things when he could not. Would go to put his hand on them and they would not be there. Says that about 9 yrs ago, had a gathering in right ear and that it discharged about a pint a day which was followed in with a chill and afterwards ear-ache. Confirmed that there was an acute inf. of the middle ear. Says memory has not been so good since that time as formerly. Had chills and sweats alternately during the period of his illness. He was very much reduced in flesh by this attack.

May 15-1891. Not found awake during night by watchman; evidently slept well.

May 19-91. He has been quiet, sleeping well. Asks for camphor for which, made sore by hypodermic given before coming here he claims.

May 25-91. Constipated. Given Cathartic pills.

June 12-91. Feels badly; head sore, general soreness; dizzy when on feet. Tongue markedly coated; breath foul; P 93 T(R) 101.4°; P 66 lying down. Ordered to keep bed. Given dose of calomel.

June 13-91. Bowels moved freely; tongue coated. P 90. Feels better. Is up.

June 18-91. Has caught cold. Lying down in p.m. June 20/91 Constipated

July 6-91. At examination, today, some facts drawn out are noted above, first note. Patient states that any attack of any kind affects him around the heart + in the back of the head – especially since he had the suppurating disease there.

July 7-91. Has slept quietly + well. Has been quiet, clean + very tidy. Has been pleasant in manner; free in conversation when addressed, coherent + rational. Has not shown any decided delusion or hallucinations since coming here. Patient claims he was all over that when he got here. He says a hypodermic given him by the Dr at home made him feel strange + led to his flightiness. Acknowledges seeing animals.

Walks some on ward; reads a good deal. Desirous to go home.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 16/91. Went home today alone, on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Emil Bragg.

PIONER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2699	No. for year,	286.
Residence,	City Hospital-Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-14-1891.	Cause,	Disease of Brain.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co. Minn.	Form,	Acute Delirious Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Exhaustion
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Probably within 10 days.
Children,		Duration,	About 10 days.
Occupation,	Engineer.	No. of attack,	Unknown. Probably 1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown. Probably 21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 16-91 (10 am)
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	2. days (37 hours)
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: Exhaustion from Acute Delirious Mania.
Physicians committing,	C.A. Chase & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Emil Bragg.

This man was brought by Deputy Theo Dahl and Mr Michael Crow with the following history. Evidently had an acute Brain Disease manifested by a Choreiform attack and followed by a maniacal outburst. Was in City Hospital for a few days. At present is unmanageable, noisy, violent and has maniacal excitement.

Admission: Not able to sit up or walk. Carried in by Deputys. Emaciated & eyes dark & sunken.
In a state of restless activity; pays no attention or almost none to surroundings. Carried & put in sick ward. Reached Hospital at about 7 pm. At 10 pm, was examined by Dr. Pulse very rapid & poor. Temperature (rectal) 105.0°F. Restless, noisy; given hypodermic 11:30 Pm P 137.

May 15 1891. 3:30 am. P 141. Temp 104.0°F. 4 am. Given milk, & fed asleep. 5:30 Given milk again. Slept about 4½ hrs continuously and got snatches of sleep afterwards. Has been fed about a pint of milk. 8 am. Pulse 150, small & soft. Temp. (R) 105.5°F.; is very noisy & restless; is kept in bed; tosses hands about restlessly & aimlessly; pays no heed to presence of any one. Attention secured for a few seconds at a time only; got him to speak a broken name tho' indistinctly. Took some food.

1:20 Pm. P. 145 R 24. Sleeping

6:00 Pm. P. cannot be felt at wrist or but feebly. Takes some eggnog. Temp. (rectal) 106.5°F.

9 Pm. Watchman reports: is wriggling most of the time. Gave him milk. will take only a little at a time.

9:45 Pm P. 164 very weak.

10:00 Pm. Given hypodermic injection.

11:00 " Went to sleep for 10 min & awoke.

12:00 Pm More restless than ever. Talks almost incessantly,

May 16-1891. 1:30 am. Temp. (R) 105.2. Visited by Dr & hypoderm given.

2:30 am. P 160 Hypodermics given by nurse, of antipyrin

3:15 am. Temp. 105.3

5 am. Pulse too feeble to count, R. 33. Temp. (R) 105.5°. Seems in a stupor. Slept but a short nap at a time.

8 am. In a stupor, some twitching. Heart sounds 164. Temp. (R) 105.6°F.

10:00 am. Died.

Died

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Philip Kuhn. or Keen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2700	No. for year,	237
Residence,	Elk River, Sherburn Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May. 15th 1891.	Cause,	Probably Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co.	Form,	Mania a potu.
Sex,	Mal.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	3	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Probably bad.	Time of leaving,	Aug 3-91
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 18d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	C.B. Mumhall & C.J. Merrill.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July-31-91	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 10	Mental activity,	Fair
Weight,	5 ft 10 3/4" 191 lbs. 201-2 mo. ago.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Cannot remember when he came here.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small Scar on arms. Leg taken once.		Confused for a period. Good for older recent events.
Tongue,	Clean, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Seems good. Fair
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Seems good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Depressed or Neutral.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, Seems exaggerated.		
Heart,	P&R - Regular.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
~~Hyperchlorhydrous~~	Hands seem tremulous.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation bothers with recital.

Personal and Medical History of Philip Kuhn.

This man was brought by Deputy N.T. Schwartz with the following history. "Wandered into Stillwater and was placed in Jail. Insomnia and hallucinations and attempts to do himself bodily injury." Insanity was manifested by "wandering and illusions" "Last night in Jail endeavored to injure himself by throwing himself against the side of the cell" Nothing known of his immediate previous history. Thinks probably was of alcoholic drinks was predisposing cause.

On admission: Quiet, well behaved. Put in suicidal dormitory.

May 16/91. Was quiet all night and slept well.

May 17-91. Was again quiet & slept well.

July 31-91. In conversation to day, gave an account of his life and of certain family difficulties. He claimed to have opened up a farm for his mother, doing the hard work, extending over a period of 7 years; that his mother then gave the farm (deeded) to a brother; the brother on finding that our patient was vexed by the act, returned the farm & deed to the mother. The mother later sold part of the farm. Patient has tried to live at home since these unpleasant occurrences took place. He wanted his family to move (away from farm) to St Paul but they would not go. Patient left the farm & went about working, chiefly at carpentering, in Benson, Stillwater & St Paul. He has not worked on the farm for 2 years. Was in Stillwater when sent here.

Patient thinks he has not been drunk much; that he has not drunk any more heavily lately, just before coming here. Patient can remember his ideas; one is that he thought (while in Stillwater) that he was on a street car riding down hill, where there was no car. Patient claims that he also wandered out among farmers, from place to place. Heard voices & talked with them. Cannot remember much about what they said. These voices he claims have been gone since a few days after coming here. Cannot remember trying to harm himself.

Aug 3-1891. Patient slept well from date of admission. Has been regular in habits, eating well. From first day was quietly up in line, answering questions quietly. Did not seem much depressed. Always clean & tidy. Quite soon after admission began working; was

Personal and Medical History of Phillip Kuhn (Klein.)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

a willing + fairly efficient worker. After a time, patient went to work in the stewards dept., store room, and did well. Remained quite steadily at work here until time of leaving. Always seemed quite cheerful.
Physical health good. Letters from friends of the family were received, telling of patient's apparent desertion of his wife + of her anxiety to hear concerning him. Patient was spoken to concerning the matter and asked by Dr. to write his wife. Patient neglected to do so however.
Went home (away) to day alone on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of James Dunkirk.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2701.	No. for year,	238
Residence,	St Cloud Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May. 16th, 1891.	Cause,	Confinement, State's Prison.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About March 1. 7 91.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 Months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	2 years 2 mos. 14 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls
Physicians committing,	B.J. Burrill & J.T. Clark.		
Correspondent,			

7/6/93. Warden Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater writes under this date that James Dunkirk was discharged May 16/91. his term of sentence having expired. —

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 6-1891.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4".	Mental activity,	Fairly active.
Weight,	179. - 165-2 or 4 weeks ago.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good. Says he does not remember what he reads so well.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None. Scar on scalp.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Moist. Very fine tremor. Trembles slightly.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal. normal. accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Sometimes depressed. and sometimes excited.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, normal.		
Heart,	796. Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Varies in one ear. Formerly both ears in various subjects.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Fair. Rational now.

Rochester Hospital, Minn. Oct 5 '91

Dear Brother, I got your letter on the Sunday following your writing, and welcomed it rejoicingly and was surprised at its reception. I did not expect any assistance whatever from you and am very sorry for you to trouble youeself about sending me any whatever for I am not in nedd of any money. I get most everything I want here and again I am not to say hard taken and I am not to say sick only once in a while . I had worked Railroading last summer runing out of Minneapolis, and took sick I expect to be here two or three months yet, I will write of and on to you while here. When you write again let me know all about my brothers and sisters, mother as I would like to know about them. As I have not heard from them since the year 1886. When I wasup in the British Dominions on the Police Forge, I am sorry to say the circumstances that have befallen on me are I would have thought of it long ago if it were not for it. Be that as it may, I may possibly get around that way some day I came down from Montana last spring a year ago and I saw Henry James in Butte City he was working there. That is the only one of the boys I saw from there since I left there.

Yours Truly/

M.J.W.

address your letters the same way J.D.

Rochest4r Hospital, Minn.

I am sorry to use that name, but I dont want to change it, bein as I came here under it. I do not need any assistance from you whatever and I am a thousand times obliged to yours and never shall forget you again

Thomas J.Walsh,

Write soon.

(Jas.Dunkirk.)

June 19-91. Has been wild to day

June 22-91. Shut up. Was tapping steam pipe & asked what he was doing said; he was telegraphing around the world; repeats the same thing; incoherent; profane & vulgar. June 25/91 Chas.

July 6-91. Examined in greatin detail. See opposite page & note above, of this date. Statements of patient.

Personal and Medical History of James Dunkirk.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2701.	No. for year,	238
Residence,	St Cloud Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May. 16th, 1891.	Cause,	Confinement State Prison.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Okaschyngton Co	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About March 16th 91.
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	2 years 2 mos. 14 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd Fergus Falls
Physicians committing,	B.J. Merrill & J.F. Clark.		
Correspondent,			

7/6/93. Warden Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater writes under this date. that James Dunkirk was discharged May 16th/91 his term of sentence having expired. —

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 6-1891.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4".	Mental activity,	Fairly active.
Weight,	179. = 165-3 or 4 weeks ago.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good. Says he does not remember what he reads so well.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on Scalp.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Moist. Protrudes steadily.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal. normal. accommodation. Resp. to light - and		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Sometimes depressed. and sometimes excited.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, normal.		
Heart,	P96. Sounds Clear.	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Voices in one ear. Formerly both ears on various subjects.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Some. Rational now.

Sept. 18th'91.

Dear Brother Martin Halsp. As I have not written for a long time, I now take the pains to write you hoping to hear from you, letting you know my whereabouts. I am at present in Rochester Hospital sick. I was working between St?Paul & Minneapolis and took sick and I am not very bad; hope to be all well in a month or so. That is about the extent of my correspondence. For this time you must excuse me for this, I am not in very good humor at present. Let me hear from all the people in and around that vicinity and I will write you again soon.

Address your letter to James Dunkirk, and do not forget that address. I will write you a better letter next time. your Brother.
Month, Sept, Saturday, 1891. State of Minnesota.
Address James Dunkirk, Rochester Hospital Minnesota. That is all from me at present.

June 14-91. Has been well so far
June 22-91. Shut up. Was tapping steam pipe + asked what he was doing said; he was telegraphing around the world; repeats the same thing; incoherent; profane + vulgar. June 25/91 Chas.
July 6-91. Examined in greatin detail. See opposite page + note above, of this date. Statements of patient.

Personal and Medical History of James Dunkirk

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2701.	No. for year,	238
Residence,	St Cloud Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May. 16th, 1891.	Cause,	Confinement, State Prison.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About March 11th 91.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	2 years 2 mos. 14 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls
Physicians committing,	B. J. Burrill & T. F. Clark.		
Correspondent,			

7/6/93. Warden, Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater writes under this date. that James Dunkirk was discharged May 16/91 his term of sentence having expired. —

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July-6-1891.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4"	Mental activity,	Fairly active.
Weight,	179. — 165 - 2 or 4 weeks ago.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good. Says he does not remember what he reads so well.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on scalp.		
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Moist. Very tremor steady. Chaps & cracks on tip & edges.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equals normal. accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Fair.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Sometimes depressed. sometimes excited.
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal, normal.		
Heart,	P 96. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	See next page.
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Voices in one ear. Formerly both ears on various occasions.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Incoh. Rational now.

...al and Medical History of James Dunkirk.

...man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff V.C. Howard with the following history. Insanity said to have been caused by Confinement in State Prison where he was serving out a sentence at time of attack which began about 2 months ago with refusal to work, hallucinations and tendency to injure others. Insanity now manifested by incoherency and illusions. Has been at times quarrelsome from sudden passion. Has been in solitary confinement for about 10 days and has refused to take medicine to any extent. July 6th 1891. Says he had things his own way in Stillwater for a while. They chained him up & had to take him down again at once. Says that while he was confined in Jail at St Cloud awaiting trial he took all sorts of medicines to cure Catarrh. Says he refused to work because he was locked up. Says they did not try to make him work. "But I can't understand it". Realizes the fact that he has been off & remembers his ideas at times of attacks. Had been drinking heavily before going to Stillwater. Says he had D.T. while at the Penitentiary.

May 17-91. Was noisy greater part of night; sleep possibly 2 hrs. In morning, up in time; Pulse 114; skin hot; tongue coated; incoherent. Rx Ig quinidex.

May 18-1891. Was noisy some during night. Ran P 96, tongue coated. Rx P 120 & more Tm 101.; incoherent, noisy, very active. Struggles when taken hold of.

May 19-1891. Is excited; has periods of excessive ugliness. Is incoherent. Rx P 130 & more, excited, noisy Tm 101.8; sitting P. 111.

May 20-1891. Eats well. Slept some. P 120 Tm 101.6.

May 21-1891. P. 84. Quieter. Has been shut in room most of the time up to date. Out in hall now. Eats well.

May 25-1891. Pain in throat & lame back, he claims.

June 16-1891. Is worse again. Restless, sleepless last night. Whispering to himself now.

June 17-1891. Is shut up to day; noisy, constantly talking. Hit one of the attendants.

June 18-91. Still shut up. Noisy, restless; constipated.

June 19-91. Has been wild to day

June 22-91. Shut up. Was tapping steam pipe & asked what he was doing said; he was telegraphing around the world; repeats the same thing; incoherent; profane & vulgar. June 25/91 Chés.

July 6-91. Examined in greater detail. See opposite page & note above, of this date. Statements of patient.

Personal and Medical History of James Dunkirk Cont.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 7-91. Above notes give an idea of patients condition. Patient was in a state of active maniacal excitement at the time of his admission; was noisy, restless, ugly, striking attendant; resisting handled & examined; answering questions curtly & angrily. Sleepless, noisy at night in a measure. Did not however become decidedly destructive nor demonstrative much. Had some fever; bowels moved; pulse rapid at times; took food & medicine quite readily. Patient was secluded in a room for sometime but was not restrained to bed. His appearance was sthenic. About May 21. there was some improvement with several relapses. Patient became gradually more coherent & rational, calmer; remained on hall during day. Began asking to be allowed to go. About the 16th inst. patient again became maniacal & had to be shut up. Was obstinately constipated for a time. Gradually quieted down & is now quite calm. Is out in ward. Talks quite freely when questioned. Has gained in wt.

July 30/91. Became maniacal & excited last evening. Is noisy & restless. Denudes himself.
Aug 2/91. Is badly excited. Aug 11/91 hard to keep clothes on today
Sept 1/91. Is in another maniacal spell & is in seclusion.
Sept 2/91. Ate no supper nor breakfast. Is in his room. Is wildly maniacal.
Sept 4/91. Has evidently a dislocation of the left shoulder which was quite easily put in place. Sept 13/91. Will keep no clothing on. Is wildly excited. Scratches himself. Sep 17/91. Is better & quieter today. Is out on the hall. Voice is hoarse; made so by the great amount of talking & yelling. Oct 10/91. Has been better since last note, until yesterday when he began to grow restless. Is now maniacal & shut up.
Oct 17/91. Patient has been taking food rather poorly and was put on eggnog ——
Oct 24/91. Is again calmer; says he does not sleep well, and complains his mind wanders.
Nov 19/91. Is again growing excited and noisy. Nov 20/91. Is somewhat quieter.
Nov 24/91. Denudes himself. Is somewhat quieter. Nov 28/91. Kept his bed all day today; does not appear very sick; has refused food for 3 meals. Nov 29/91. Is noisy but remains in bed; ate his breakfast. Dec 9/91. Complains that he has a sick headache; is in bed. Pulse 84. Dec 12/91. Is again sick abed, pulse not much accelerated, but small. Dec 15/91. Tore up his bedding and his clothing & will keep nothing on. Dec 16/91. Is fairly quiet while in his room, but when taken out on the hall, gets wild and unmanageable. Keeps his underclothing on & stays in bed, part of the time.
Dec 19/91. Is constipated. Dec 27/91. Claims he does not sleep well, and that for several nights he has not slept a wink.
Feb 27/92. Complained of lame neck & back, several different times, and today of a dull headache & a feeling of weight about his neck. Mar 4/92. Weight 161½ pds Pulse 76.
Apl 4/92. Weight 158½ pounds. Pulse 80. May 3/92. Weight 158 pounds; pulse 100.
Patient has not lately had a typical maniacal spell, but has been quite restless,

Personal and Medical History of James Dunkirk

NAME. James Dunkirk

DATE, 189 2.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7th	156½	57		3½
Dec 5th	164½	84	8	
Jany 3d 1893	145	78		19½
Feby 3d	160½	96	15½	
Mar 3d	165	109	4½	
Apl 4th	163	102		2
May 3d	166	96	3	
June 3	163	92		3
July 2d	158½	72		4½

Denudes clothing probably

uands to be permitted to go. He does not think now, and does not think anything has been the matter
the Drs and to the priest which are quite inco-
sion - (See
written on
ten + more
sion; ——
o. ——
rooms and
sion a good
is that he
d a spell of
92. —
s been out
ven breaking
used to go
d to be im-
uence, put
ery noisy
ell. Ht 150
within the
. Lately,
subject to
angry
come very
Also did
much in
additional
——
. Pte. P. 96.
with coated
Is found
oad. —
eness and
ectoration,
patient
past few
days, but still feels badly & coughs & expectorates. Jan 23/93. Uniformly quiet at night for some time. Up daily but does not feel very well.

(carried to page 270)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 7-91. Above notes give an ... was in a state of actin ... of his admission; was n... dant; resisting handfield ... curily & angrily. Sleepless, noisy at night ... not however become decidedly destructive nor demonstrative. Had some fever; bowels moved; pulse rapid at times; took food & medicine quite readily. Patient was secluded in a room for some time but was not restrained to bed. His appearance was sthenic. About May 21. there was some improvement with several relapses. Patient became gradually more coherent & rational, calmer; remained on hall during day. Began asking to be allowed to go. About the 16th inst. patient again became maniacal & had to be shut up. Was obstinately constipated for a time. Gradually quieted down & is now quite calm. Is out in ward. Talks quite freely when questioned. Has gained in wt.

July 30/91. Became maniacal & excited last evening. Is noisy restless. Denudes himself.

Aug 2/91. Is badly excited. Aug 11/91 Had relapse today. Sept 1/91. Is in another maniacal spell & is in seclusion.

Sept 2/91. Ate no supper nor breakfast. Is in his room. Is wildly maniacal.

Sept 4/91. Had evidently a dislocation of the left shoulder which was quite easily put in place. Sept 13/91. Will keep no clothing on. Is wildly excited. Scratches himself. Sep 17/91. Is better & quieter today. Is out on the hall. Voice is hoarse; made so by the great amount of talking & yelling. Oct 10/91. Has been better since last note until yesterday when he began to grow restless. Is now maniacal & shut up.

Oct 17/91. Patient has been taking food rather poorly and was put on eggnog ——

Oct 24/91. Is again calmer; says he does not sleep well, and complains his mind wanders.

Nov 19/91. Is again growing excited and noisy. Nov 20/91. Is somewhat quieter.

Nov 24/91. Denudes himself. Is somewhat quieter. Nov 28/91. Kept his bed all day today; does not appear very sick; has refused food for 3 meals. Nov 29/91. Is noisy but remains in bed; ate his breakfast. Dec 9/91. Complains that he has a sick headache; is in bed. Pulse 84. Dec 12/91. Is again sick abed, pulse not much accelerated, but small. Dec 15/91. Tore up his bedding and his clothing & will keep nothing on.

Dec 16/91. Is fairly quiet while in his room, but when taken out on the hall, gets wild and unmanageable. Keeps his underclothing on & stays in bed, part of the time.

Dec 19/91. Is constipated. Dec 27/91. Claims he does not sleep well, and that for several nights he has not slept a wink.

Feb 27/92. Complained of lame neck & back, several different times, and today of a dull headache & a feeling of weight about his neck. Mar 14/92. Weight 161½ pds Pulse 76.

Apl 4/92. Weight 158½ pounds. Pulse 80. May 3/92. Weight 158 pounds; pulse 100. Patient has not lately had a typical maniacal spell, but has been quite restless,

quite imperative demands to be permitted to go. He does not think ... has been the matter ... ete nico- ... i - (see ... written on ... + more ... in; —— ... ... me and ... ion a good ... that he ... a spell of ... —— ... been out ... unbreaking ... used to go ... to be un- ... ence, put ... noisy ... ll. He too ... within the ... . Lately, ... subject to ... angry ... come very ... He did ... much in ... additional ... —— ... Pla. P. 96. ... wily coated ... Is sound ... load. ——

Rochester Asylum,

State of Minnesota, May 13th'92.

Dear Sister and mouther:- I write you again letting you know how I feel. At present I am doing fine and am getting over all of my foolishness now. I was ina peculiar perdicament for the last year, cause by my own hand. Thank God, I am getting over it now. Since I caused myself so foolish I may say I have lost all manhood in regard people looking for through faith. There is one class of people here put me down as everything, in order to hide their own sins. Now mother:- I say to you that me and you never could agree, owing to Church matters, and you were right as far as you were concerned, and I was not sure then either. But owing to you driving me away from home, on that account have hunted it up and have found proof. Now you must not feel bad for me telling this, because if I live, I expect to be good friends with you any how and see you again, and never take it to heart, what I am writing you, because such a thing was bound to be found out some day or other and I know the secrets of the whole world and I forgive you every thing that has happende between us and w ll be friendly in corresponding if nothing else. Do not be frightened at this writing, for such a law could not last all of the time. I am outlawed here by the State of Minnesota, and I can not say what they are going to do with me. The State is trying to claim Christianity, for I say there aint a blessed woman or man under the sun, not before they make new commands. Now I could have saved allmof this trouble, but I thought they took m efor another man, and when I seen the way things was, I could not yield to them. They took me for eating of the forbidden fruit at Stillwater, which if I had to done the poison which they gave me they would have killed me , and I took it because I didnotcare whether I lived or didnt. Than I got in prison on account of the Catarrh. It was my first time to be locked up and it went hard with me. Now I hope you will write to me and let me know all about my brothers and sisters, because I would be a dead man, if I did not have a pure heart, and I fear death yet on account of the poison I took and it is hard to say how soon it will ~~break~~ break or last. But no matter when it breaks, I will die happy and I will never go inside of the Catholic Church again, and I will say to you that the mother of God aint blessed any more, for I have revealed every thing just on account of right and what I was looking for and if I had to been a forbidden fruit eater, I could not do it. Now I will tell you to send a letter, by the name I was arrested and that is, James W.Dunkirk. When I gave that name I was crazy with the Catarrh, and I never will have another sts name while I live, and expect to name myself from the state. The name Dunkirk is a State name, in the State of New York, which place I took Dunkirk from. Now w at has made me t is way is the Catarrh. It has made me ashamed of myself, every place I have went, and I dont care any more, what happens me.

Address you letter,

James W.Dunkirk,
Asylum, Rochester, Minn.

party pursuits, [illegible], especially in [illegible]. refused regular medication. Has been quiet and tractable. Has been up the past few days, but still feels badly & coughs & expectorates. Jan 23/93. Uniformly quiet at night for some time. Up daily but does not feel very well.

(carried to page 270)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

July 7-91. was i
of his
daughter
Manical
ing to
Manical
time. Gradu
in ward. Talks
July 30/91. Became maniacal Aug 11/91 to
Aug 2/91. Is badly excited.
Sept 2/91. Ate no supper nor breakfast
Sept 4/91. Had evidently a dislocation of
put in place. Sept 13/91. Will keep no clothing on
himself. Sep 17/91. Is better & quieter to day. Is out on the hall. Voice is hoarse; made so by the great amount of talking & yelling. Oct 10/91. Has been better since last note, until yesterday when he began to grow restless. Is now maniacal & shut up. Oct 17/91. Patient has been taking food rather poorly and was put on eggnog —— Oct 24/91. Is again calmer; says he does not sleep well, and complains his mind wanders. Nov 19/91. Is again growing excited and noisy. Nov 20/91. Is somewhat quieter. Nov 24/91. Denudes himself. Is somewhat quieter. Nov 28/91. Kept his bed all day today; does not appear very sick; has refused food for 3 meals. Nov 29/91. Is noisy but remains in bed; ate his breakfast. Dec 9/91. Complains that he has a sick headache; is in bed. Pulse 84. Dec 12/91. Is again sick abed, pulse not much accelerated, but small. Dec 15/91. Tore up his bedding and his clothing & will keep nothing on. Dec 16/91. Is fairly quiet while in his room, but when taken out on the hall, gets wild and unmanageable. Keeps his underclothing on & stays in bed part of the time. Dec 19/91. Is constipated. Dec 27/91. Claims he does not sleep well, and that for several nights he has not slept a wink.
Feb 27/92. Complained of lame neck & back, several different times, and today of a dull headache & a feeling of weight about his neck. Mar 14/92. Weight 161½ pds. Pulse 76. Apl 4/92. Weight 158½ pounds. Pulse 80. May 3/92. Weight 158 pounds; pulse 100. Patient has not lately had a typical maniacal spell, but has been quite restless,

Dear Sister and Mother: — I write
At present I am doing
I was very
Thank God, I am feeling
I visit
order
never
the
proof.
ive
never
bound
whole
our
Boring
was
went
Mary
Mary
Mary

Personal and Medical History of Emmigene L. Talbut

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2702
Residence,	Rochester
Date of admission,	May 17 - 1891
How sent,	J. J. Prob. H. C. Co
Sex,	Female
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	—
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Bad
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	C. N. Cray & H. H. Witherstine
Correspondent,	Mark Richardson (Father)



Time in hospital,	23d October 1895. 4 years: 5 Mos 7 Dys.
Result,	Disch'd = Nov 6/95 = Improved. (Sent to Michigan with W. Dassett)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 1 in	Mental activity,	Very sluggish
Weight,		Memory,	?
Nutrition of body,	Rather poor		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Much impaired
Pupils,	Dilated - Eyes staring		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Rather dull
Reflexes,	8 - 9		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	None detected
Lungs,	Good condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	—
Gynecological exam.,	Normal position. Very profuse discharge	Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	Will talk but little

Patient brought here by father and mother - Symptoms were first manifested three years ago - Has kicked and abused at that time by husband - Has not been well since - Has tried to injure others at times - No disposition to filthy or destructive habits - No restraint - Has been treated for Syphilis

May - 26 - 1891. Patient has done very quietly since coming - has made no trouble except in eating - Has brightened up a little at times, but usually will not talk - Health seems good.

Nov. 29" 91 Patient is not violent, but is apt to be very vulgar & silly. Has been in the past quite violent at times.

Jan 7" 92 Has been secluded several times for exceedingly vulgar & loud talker. Is quite noisy & has been violent - several times striking her mother once quite severely.

Jan 9" 92 Is to day in bed - Is mentally quite healthy, is said to be seeming considerable to day.

Mch 4" 92. Has been very well of late, taken part in the Masquerade & has been better behaved in every way. Is very silly however, & rather intractable.

July 16" 91 Patient has remained upon B-2, but is quite restless & uncertain in manner. Is apt to strike impulsively at other patients, or even attendants, at almost any time.

Sept 9" 92 Has not been violent toward any one for a considerably time. Her health good, behavior about as in the past. Rather quiet usually, but easily irritated & uncertain in behavior ~~Sept 9" 92~~ Manner does not change quite usually, violent occasionally, health good.

Sept 30" Patient eats well, vomits after eating sometimes, sleeps well, bowels regular, menstruated from 10 - 15th, behavior quiet usually. Oct 8" scolds some, has done nothing violent for some time. Oct 30" tears up her dresses some times, is quite noisy & inclined to fight; lately, vomits some most every day.

Nov. 92 Eats well, vomits once in a while, noisy at times, always being around on the benches or floor.

Jan. 25" 93 Appetite good, sleeps well usually, behavior noisy at times, does no work, menstruated 23" 26", talks in a silly, incoherent way.

~~Feb~~ Feb 24 93 Notes well behaved of late, reckless & careless in talk & manner. General health has been good, menstruated 27"

Personal and Medical History of Eugene L. Talbot.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 24. 93. Eats & sleeps well. Behavior: Running about ward, throwing herself about & sits in a careless way when not watched. Talks incoherent. Dirty in habits. No work. Fights at times with patients. Mentr 14-17

May 27 93 Sick in bed all day. Complains of her head. Appetite poor. Bowels constipated.

30. 93. Out of bed ½ day. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Menst. about the 10-12. Was sick in bed 3 days. June 30. 93. Appetite good. Rests well at night. Noisy at times. Uses very vile language at times. Menstruated from 23 to 29. July 25 93 Menstruated July 31 93 Appetite good. Uses very vile & profane language at times. Not very neat herself. Aug 11 93 Visited by mother & friends. Aug. 28. 93 Menstruated Aug 29. 93 Went to the fair did not behave herself very lady like. Aug 31 & Complained of pain in the stomach & in bed most of the day. Sept. 1. 93 Complaining of pain in the stomach & also of headache. Taking very little nourishment that she retained food on stomach. Dr. Pyz. has ordered med as directed. Sept 2 93 Gave salts as directed & bowels moved very freely. Did not have any rise of temp. to day, takes but very little nourishment. Sept 3 93 Is some better but still in bed. Sept 4 93 Up on ward to day. Sept. 9 93. Visited by mother. Sept 28 93 Menstruating. Sept 28 93 Complains of bowels & gave med. as directed. Sept 29 93 Bowels better, but still has headache. Sept 30 93. Appetite fair. Very untidy about herself using very vile & profane language at times. Oct. 1 93 Visited by mother. Oct 31. 93 Not any change. Nov. 3 93 Menstruated Nov 4 93 Visited by mother. Nov 27 93 Menstruating. Nov 29. 93 Appetite good. Behavior at times very noisy uses vile & profane language. Very untidy in general appearance. Habits dirty. Rests well at nights. Dec 11 93. Visited by mother & friend. Appetite good. Very untidy about self. Clean in habits. At times using very vile & profane language. Jany. 8 94 Visited by mother & friend. Jany 11 94 Visited by friend. Jany 31. 94 Not any change. Feby 3 94 Visited by mother & friend. Feby 26 94 Appetite good. Very untidy about self. Also very destructive of clothing. Uses very vile & profane language. Mch 6 94 Visited by mother & friends. Mch. 10. 94 Visited by mother. Mch 14 94 Menstr. 9-11 94 Visited by friend. Mch 29 94 Continues about the same. Apr 7. 94 Awoke at 2 a.m. Quite noisy. Crying & tears. Apr 30. 94 No change. May 8 & Menstruated. May 17. 94 Visited by friends. May. 18 94 The same. May 31. 94 No change. July 5 94 Menstruating. Quite noisy at times will throw anything near her. July 13 94 In bed all day. Complains of headache. July 31 & Noisy at times. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Aug 24 94 Complains of headache & pains in stomach. In bed all day. Aug 31. 94 Appetite good. Noisy at times. Bowels reg. Does walking & riding. Destroyed some of her clothing. Sept. 18. 94 Appetite good. Noisy at times. Goes walking & riding. Pains & trouble. Now works in dining room at times. Oct 10. 94 Very noisy & excited in dining room. Threw a dish at another patient. Oct 31. 94 Complains of feeling sick & lying down most of the day. Appetite good. Menstruation regular. Bowels regular. Nov 4 94 Quite noisy this morning, threw a chair at one of the ladies, talking very loud & screaming. Nov 24 94 Very noisy all day. Nov 29 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Menstruating quite during period. Dec 1 94. Quite noisy to day, crying. Dec 17 94 Visited this morning swearing & very noisy. Dec 29 94 Menstr. Noisy most of day. Dec 31. 94 In bed all day. Complains of nausea. Some vomit. Jany 10 95 Very noisy & quite noisy Jany 26 95 Menstruating Feby 14. 95 Quite noisy at times to day. Feby 18 95 Appetite good. At times is quite. Bowels reg. Menstr regularly. Mch 12. 95 Very noisy this morning, uses obscene language. Destroyed dresses. Mch 31. 95 Has a good appetite. Bowels regular. Menstr regularly. Very noisy at times. Goes walking and riding. Nov 26 95. Behavior about the same very noisy at times. Runs rubbers on hall.

Personal and Medical History of E. L. Talbot.

June 3 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Quite noisy at times. Goes walking & riding. Runs rubbers on halls. June 14 Trans. to Annex. July 13 Menstr. Aug 12 No change.

Left Oct 23 95.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Fleischhacker

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2703	No. for year,	245
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 15- 1891-	Cause,	Possibly Puerperal
How sent,	Ch Insb. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Cough & Uterine trouble
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	About 14 yrs ago
Children,	2	Duration,	14 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 8. 1895.
Nativity,	Hungary	Time in hospital,	3 years 10 months and 21 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Physicians committing,	Edgar P. Schmidt & C. C. Spicer		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft. 3 1/2	Mental activity,	Quite active. Answers promptly and accurately excepting delusions
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on face. Had 3-4 yrs. Cause of death.		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Much impaired
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet- little delusions + all in a positive quiet way Claims to be the mother of Jesus.
Reflexes,	N + S		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Good condition Had cough for 11 yrs.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices at night
Gynecological exam.,	Tenderness in ovarian region Some hyperaemia	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Does not know why she is here

Personal and Medical History of Mary Fleischhacker

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh. & Mr. Acken. Symptoms have first manifested themselves one year ago after the birth of her child. Was in St Peter Hospital 2 yrs ago for eleven months. Claims that she is the mother of Christ that she is divine. Hallucinations. Said to have made assaults on neighbors. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. No peculiarities of temper habits etc.

May. 26 - 1891 - Patient claims to be Mother of Jesus.

Nov. 7" '91 Patient is quite noisy for a few days at a time, then will be quiet for a week or two, scolds very loudly.

Dec. 28" '91 Is bed, seems to have no especial sickness however, has been generally healthy.

Mch 4" '92 Has fair physical condition, scolds, hollows very loudly & angrily at times, although usually does not seem violent.

July 13" '92 Patient remains upon C-1, is in fairly good health, but quite irritable in manner, & at times will scold quite violently, although is rarely violent in behavior.

Sept 9" '92 Still remains upon C-1. At times her noisiness is quite a disturbing element & she would be better upon the lower ward, if there was room for her. Her health is good, however, & she is rarely violent or destructive, although is somewhat untidy. Her talk does not show any coherence, nor does she make any requests, nor complaints.

Sept 29" '92 Violent & disturbed in manner at times, usually quiet, scolds loudly, without much cause, does no work.

Sept 30" Appetite good, sleeps well generally, has not been sick in bed this mo, was secluded one ho, bowels regular, behavior violent & very noisy by times. Does no work & sits quiet most of the time, talks very noisy, will answer questions correctly, at times.

Oct 26 Noisy only 2 ds, in past 3 weeks, usually quiet, does no work, sits about, talks rarely except to scold. Nov. 29 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation absent, bowels regular, sits quiet most of the time, very noisy & violent at times. Is now on C-1 & under watch

Jan 29 '93 Eats well, untidy habits, does no work, behavior noisy at times, sit in chair most of time, sleeps well, menstruation absent.

Feb 21 Appetite good, untidy, no work, talks very loudly & sits in chair. Does not move around at all.

Personal and Medical History of M. Fleischhacker.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Feb 28/93 Appetite good. sleeps well, does no work, violent & very noisy at times, untidy in habits.
March 1st/93 Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Sleeps poorly. Bowels regular. Does no work. Behavior noisy and at times violent. Talks in a very silly way. Menstr. absent.
March 16/93. Fistula of face closed outward, but discharges inward.
April 31 " Appetite good. Sleeps poorly. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy and very silly. Menstr. absent.
May 22 " Noisy, irritable at times quite cross. Gen. health good. No work.
June 20 " Appetite good. Sleep poor. Untidy in habits. Does no work. Talk very silly. Behavior noisy. Menstruation absent. Cancer on face. July 19/93 Had a fight this morning. Been very noisy all day. Has shown more violence of late than formerly. July 21/93 Been very noisy & shown violence at times during entire month. July 31/93 Had a fight to day. Very noisy & violent. Aug 2-93 Very noisy all day. Aug 13 Same; dirty & untidy in habits. Appetite good, sleeps poorly, does no work, talks very silly. Aug. 26 Very noisy. Talks silly. Behavior irritable. Gen. health good. Sept 1/93. Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Sleeps poorly. Does no work. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy & violent. Talks very silly. Menstruation absent.
Sept. 7/93. Refused breakfast this morning. Sept 27.93 Very violent about 2 hrs this morning.
Oct. 7. " Very noisy & disturbed all day. Oct 16/93. Been fighting & noisy all day.
" 30 " No change, excepting has her violent spells more often. Nov 5/93 Very noisy. No material change.
Nov 14 " No change. Nov 21/93 Extremely noisy all afternoon. Gen health very good.
Dec 1st " Appetite good, tidy in habits, does no work, talks loud & very silly, sleeps well, bowels regular, menstruation absent. Dec 19 extremely noisy all day. Dec 20" had to hold her one hour; very violent. Jan 6th/94 had a fight this afternoon extremely noisy all day. Jan 12"/94 was very noisy part of the day, in seclusion two hours. Jan 23rd in bed all day, seems to have a severe cold. Jan 26" still in bed, about the same. Jan 31st up & dressed, extremely noisy to day. Feb 11"/94 had a badly swollen lip, getting better. 27" extremely noisy, & violent, talk very silly. Mch 1st/94 Appetite good, untidy, does no work, behavior noisy & violent, bowels regular, has delusions, sleeps poorly, menstruation absent. Mch 3rd fought to day, in seclusion two hours. Mch 8" extremely noisy & violent, broke her arm this evening, transferred to C-2, Mch 25" behavior noisy, incoherent in speech, appetite fair, arm appears to be healing quite well, Apr. 14" /94 Noisy, will not keep bandage on arm. Apr. 19, very noisy all day. " 28" " Appetite quite good, habits regular, is very noisy at times. transferred to C-3, May 4" Appetite good, noisy at times, transferred to C-1, June 4.94 Appetite fair. Does no work. Behavior noisy at times. Has delusions. Bowels reg. Tidy in habits. Menstruation absent. June 11.94 Extremely noisy about 1 hr. July 1.94 Very much the same. Very noisy at times. Takes no interest in her surroundings. Gen health good. Aug 23.94 Very violent. Fought to day. Entry noisy & talking very loudly. Aug 31.94. Has become violent & extremely noisy at times now. Sept. 4.94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Does no work. Talk. and scolds in a very loud manner. Clean in habits. Has delusions. Bowels regular.
Oct. 1.94 Is becoming very noisy and violent. Oct. 9.94 Moved to Annex. Nov 27.94 No change, is very noisy

Personal and Medical History of Mary Fleischhacker.

1895 Jan 31. Appetite good. Clean in habits but rather untidy in personal appearance. Is occasionally very noisy, talks loud. Gen. health good. Goes riding and walking.
March 7.95. Came on Infirmary ward on a/c of broken arm. During her stay after her arm was set put in plaster paris cast. She slept very little the first few days – Expectorated a great deal. She usually sat up in bed. Bowels moved regularly & freely when sleep improved since March 13. Appetite very poor at the beginning became normal since March 12. Was visited by relatives Mch 19. Tonic which was given to her she refused to take after Mch 13. She continued to expectorate considerably was partly restless & noisy and sometimes very weak & breathing seemed became some difficult. Feet much swollen & livid & she was then quiet, but did not sleep much and in April 5 bed sores & livid blotches on swelling of left lower limbs. Pulse weak and thready like. Her appetite failed, she only took milk. Wine was given to her & Strychnine, 1 doses of gr 1/30, was given hypodermically – she also took brandy, but her strength failed rapidly and she

Died April 8th at 5 P.M.

For particulars see nurses records.

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Petersen

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2704
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	May 15- 1891
How sent,	Ist Prot. L. S. Clinic
Sex,	Female
Age,	59
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	—
Physicians committing,	Oscar Flisberg & H. A. Craig
Correspondent,	



	241
	None
	Over mark and Mony
	Chronic Mania
	None
	Not
	1888
	3 yrs
	1
	/
	56
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 2 in	Mental activity,	Fairly active
Weight,	105 lbs ?		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Some & fair
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Fair
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Wears glasses	Reasoning power,	—
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Dull - Quiet: Talks quietly in a matter of fact way
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Good. condition		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Petersen

Patient brought here by Mr Kenney & McAdam. Symptoms were manifested about three yrs ago and has been gradually growing worse. Hears strange voices and sees strange objects. No disposition to injure others - No disposition to destructive or filthy habits - Seemingly worried over not getting married. No restraint - Was treated last fall and improved somewhat

May 26 1891. Patient slipped into the routine of the Ward as if she had always been there - Quiet - No complaints - no wishes - Eats all day long - Eats & sleeps well - Admits the hallucinations ~~& says she is the Mother of Jesus in the most placid & matter of fact way~~.

Nov. 12" '91. Patient remains upon A-2, has been usually considered quite quiet, but is at times quite noisy & to day complains of a sore throat. Is usually healthy, quiet, & makes no complaint of any kind.

Mch 4" '92. Still remains upon A-2, Has fair appetite & physical condition. Walks rapidly & vulgarly, goes walking & riding, takes care of herself, but is occasionally filthy, is quite irritable in manner. Wt. is 128 lbs.

Sept 9" '92. Patient remained upon A-2 until 1 week ago, when she was moved, on account of excessive noisy talk through the windows & untidy & filthy habits, & tendency toward violent behavior. This patient has never talked in the way of holding conversations with us, & her behavior has gradually become worse, until as described.

Jan 31" 93 Looks bad in face, but eats well & says does not feel sick, Throws thing at table at times.

Feb 24" About the same, irritable at times.

April 24 No change in any way

May 1 Seems failing in health. Sits idly about. July 27. 93 Appetite good. Is rather noisy quite thin. Rides & walks. Gen health good. Oct. 21. 93 Appetite fair. Is quite noisy occasionally. Habits clean. Gen health improved. Febr. 17. 94 Appetite fair. Is quite noisy. Looks thin, but seems to get out well. Does riding & walking. Apr 20 94 Appetite good. Is clean in habits. Growing thin in flesh. Is quite noisy. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 15 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct. 27. 94. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very noisy. Talking loud & stamping her feet on the floor. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Febr. 11. 95. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy. Talks a good deal. Talk incoherently occasionally violent. Gen health good. Goes riding and walking. Mch 30. 95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quite noisy, talks spells of scolding. Talk loud and incoherently. General

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Petersen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

health good. Goes riding and walking. May 6-95 Appetite poor. Is failing in health growing thin in flesh.

July 7 Appetite fair. untidy in habits - Quite noisy. Scolds a good deal. Thin in flesh. Gen. health poor. Never eats her dinner. Aug 11 Gen. health no better. Sept & Oct Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy. Talks loudly & incoherently. Gen. health poor. Seldom eats supper. Always objects to going out riding or walking. Feb. 13 Appetite good: dirty: noisy; talks incoherently. Genral health fair. Takes out door exercise. Apr 6 Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits: Noisy; Talks incoherently: Has lung trouble: Thin in flesh: Genral health poor: Takes out door exercise.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L.L. Phelps:- Aug'95 Appetite poor: general health poor: has weak lungs: never eats dinner: talks incoherently: Oct: Takes out door exercise: Feb. usually sits idly about: not active in any way: Health only fair: May'97 No change: Aug'97 Gen'l health seems good: takes out door exercise: talks incoherently:- (Cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Genral condition good: Rather untidy: at times noisy: talks incoherently: Feb 9'98 Weight 115 lbs.: Sept. 14'98 Sick in bed: Has diarrhoea: no other symptoms: Sept. 16'98 Somewhat better: Temp. nearly normal. (Cont. by Dr. R.A. Bell) Nov. to Feb. 99 Very little change: Mar. to Sept '99 Genral health good: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well. takes out door exercise: neat. Speaks only Norwegian: much disturbed & quite noisy. Aug 18 Wt. 118 #. Sept. 1 - Feb 8 1900 Nov. 17 Neat. Has delusions: extremely noisy at times: Eats & sleeps well. Takes out door exercise: Scolds at times: Jan. 1st. Wt. 120 #. No change. March 1 - Nov 30 (Dr. Heyerdale) Apr. 11 Developed erysipelas in nose. Was put to bed: nose painted: Kept isolated in room in Annex. with other erysipelas cases: Disease rapidly spread & involved entire face: which was painted twice daily. with ichthyol & collodian: given cathartics - bowels regular. Usually quiet & tho scalded some was very tractable. First week temp. ran up to 103-4 Pulse & resp. in proportion. After that temp. went down to 99 4/5. May 1. Developed paralysis of right side of face & right arm: Swallows with difficulty. Cannot articulate words altho attempts to speak. May 8 Practically recovered from erysipelas but paralysis remains. May 30 Up & dressed: untidy: unable to converse: Appetite poor: Bowels moved by laxatives: Sleeps poorly. May 31. Receives regular electrical treatment 3 times a week. Aug 30. Up on ward. Tidy - Talks to herself a great deal: Takes out door exercise: Appetite fair. Nov 28 170 #. Dec. 3 1900 (Dr. Linton) Feb 1st. Patient in bed: Temp. 102. Given laxatives & enemas: Feb. 22 up on ward. Appetite fair: Sleeping does occasionally given: Sometimes goes riding & walking. When on ward is noisy, disagreeable & cross: Has not been able to converse intelligibly since paralysis of facial muscles. March 1 - June 1 - 1901. No change. May 31 Wt. 108 #. June to Sept. From July 9 to 18 sick in bed. Temp. went up to 102.8 during time seemed very weak, completely recovered at end of period. Aug. 30 Wt. 105 #.

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Peterson

Sept. to Dec. 1901. Patients shows no change in her mental condition and physical health same as before short illness. Nov. 30 Wt. 109 3/4 #.

Up to February 1, 1903 Appetite fair: sleeps well; takes exercise: does no work: does not converse because of partial paralysis of the face: was slightly indisposed for several days beginning Nov. 27th. Was put to bed: given cathartics. Dec. 1st. Wt. 124 3/4 #.

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Obrecht

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2706	No. for year,	242
Residence,	Red Wing	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	May 18-1896	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	By Prob. C. D. Anderson	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Maried	Date of this attack,	Several yrs ago
Children,	4	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 29. 96.
Nativity,	Switzerland	Time in hospital,	5 yrs. 11 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Physicians committing,	Phils E. Jones & O. L. Brown		
Correspondent,	F. J. Lung. County Com. Red Wing Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 1½ in	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Fair
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Fairly good
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	8-9		
Heart,	Normal	Delusions,	None.
Lungs,	Good condition		a
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Lacerated cervix uteri normal	Illusions,	Admits hearing & seeing furniture
		Conversation, character of,	Said it was not good enough to move. Denies attempts to hurt neighbors. Health seems good. Talk fairly connected & prompt

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Obrecht

Patient brought here by Alex. Anderson Dep. Sh. & Jane Anderson. Has had attacks at different times for several years. When she exhibits fits of anger, destroyed clothing, furniture, and threatened the neighbors. Mornings of commitment burned her bedding, clothing and furniture.

May 26-1891. Patient is quiet & seemingly contented to sit all day on bench on the ward, neither sewing or reading & caring for what is going on about her. Health seems good. Clean in habits. Admits burning things but excuses self. Says it was too old to move and she had to move and so burned it. Seems to think she is doing well to live here without work.

Aug 12-1891 Now at Annex No work Quiet. Clean. Health good

Sept 14-1891 No change

Dec 29-1891 General health good No change.

Feb 4-1892 No work Sits quietly on the ward. Neat in appearance No change mentally

March 4-1892 General health good Has spells of scolding at times. No work.

May 1-1892 Appetite good. Sleeps well and looks well. Refuses to do any work. Sits on a bench gazing around in a blank way. Never manifests any interest in anything. Never speaks unless to scold. Quite irritable at times.

Oct. 5-1892 Generally quite irritable and has spells of scolding. Talks very incoherently & has many delusions. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Goes out riding and walking

Nov 22-1892 General health has been good. Refuses to do any work. Takes no interest in anything. Very irritable and acts insulted if asked to work.

Jan. 30. 93 Generally sits quietly on ward, but often when visitors go through, will go up to them & ask for money &c. Very irritable at times. General health has been good.

Feb 24 Sits idly on ward, no work, quiet but easily excited.

April 24 Irritable & cross when disturbed. Sometimes very noisy. Never works or talks sensibly. Sits idly on a bench from morning to night.

May 20. 93 Very dull. No work. Gen. health good. July 27. 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Quite noisy at times. Scolds a good deal but is not violent. Rides & walks. Gen health good

July 29. 93 Visited by friends. ~~Appetite good. Clean in habits. Very noisy~~

over

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Brecht.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Oct. 20. 93. Appetite good Clean in habits Occasionally very noisy. General health good
Febry. 15. 94. Appetite good. Is very noisy. Talks incoherently & very loud. Clean in habits. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Apr. 10. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is very noisy. Talks a good deal of nonsensical stuff. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. July 16. 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Very noisy occasionally. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct. 1894. Appetite good. Clean in habits. but untidy in personal appearance. Is very noisy. Talks very loud and incoherently. Has delusions. Will seldom go riding or walking. General health good. Febry. 9. 95. Is rather thin in flesh. Gen. health good. Will go ~~riding~~ walking but not riding. March 28. 95 Appetite good. Clean in habit but untidy in personal appearance. Extremely noisy. Talks very loud and in an incoherent manner. Gen. health good. Quite thin in flesh. Goes walking, but will not go riding. July 2 Memo. July 6 Appetite good. Untidy. Extremely noisy. Talks loudly & incoherently. Gen. health good. Sept 7th ~~Oct 7~~ Appetite good. Clean but untidy in habits. Noisy & restless in behavior. Gets very much excited quite often. Talks incoherently. General health good. Goes riding & walking Jan 14 Memo. Feb 7 Appetite good: Clean: noisy. Talks incoherently. Thin in flesh: General health seems to be good. Takes out door exercise.
Mar. 14 Patient in Annex up & about. persists in not going to bed & in not giving way to the symptoms of consumption which she has. Mar. 27 Symptoms much more pronounced. Failing fast. Mar. 29 Temp. 102. R. 48. Apr 2 Temperature & respiration still keep up. Refuses to go to bed. May 6 Leaves the Infirmary. Failing rapidly May 14 Patient failing steadily. Was a friendless, aged case for one of consumption; being up & about in a very active manner. May 19 Right ear discharging considerable pus. May 29 Died at 12:45 P.M. Failed steadily without any other marked symptoms. (See sick record kept.)

Died May 29 96. 12:45 P.M.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Benson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2716
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	May 20 - 1891
How sent,	Jail Supt J. B. Munn
Sex,	Female
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	Orde Marshall & C. Nelson
Correspondent,	C. N. Kirk, Fireman State Capitol St Paul (Mrs Jenny Allard, sister) # 99 Bingham St Chicago Ill.



243	
Name -	
Religion	
Acute Melancholia	
None	
Not	
2 months ago	
2 months	
/	
/	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	Has lost weight of late		
Nutrition of body,	Fair a little pale Has had	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Reddish	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Slightly dilated		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Quite rational
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	7 - 8		
Heart,	72 - Sluggish action -	Delusions,	None now
Lungs,	Some pain in right lung		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Uterus displaced slightly to left side - Otherwise healthy condition	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Mother died of consumption Says had queer ideas Afraid at night Could not Sleep - Thinks many her ideas very queer Slept well last night.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Benson

Patient brought here by C. N. Kirk and wife Symptoms of insanity first manifested about two months ago - Had fears of being arrested and later bodily harm. Symptoms manifest an religion and fortune telling - No destructive or filthy habits No restraint has been employed - Has been under medical treatment at times. Seems to do well under Bromides

May. 26 - 1891. Patient has been quite quiet & reasonable - Does not talk quite freely - Health quite good. Is easily afraid at patients who are noisy. Today, upon being told that a friend had called to see, was taken suddenly sick, chilly & trembling & complaining of pain in abdomen Given dose laudanum - Quiet thereafter it all. Went to bed - Hot water bags - Says has had pain in uterine region for 6 weeks, more or less all the time. Upon questioning she admits that friends told her of what a fortune - teller had told. Says they told of things she had never mentioned to anyone -

Aug 15 - 1891 went to St Paul -

Feb 15 - 1892 Returned in an excited state of mind Has many delusions

Aug. 11" 92. Patient still remains upon 6 - 1, & how she has been since her return. It has been very difficult however, at times, to keep her there, as she would be noisy & even violent - at times. Has been destructive to property, although usually in a sly & secreted manner. Her general health has been good, has done considerable work at crocheting &c. Sept 20" 92 Menstruates at about the 12" Eats well, regular, not constipated, quiet but mischievous & violent - at times, & incoherent. Oct 26" Silly at times, deluded always, health fair, manner irritable, has been quite mischievous in the past. Nov. 28" Appetite good, sleeps well, bowels regular, behavior quiet - sleeps well. Feb. 21" Appetite good, sleeps well, tidy, behavior quiet; talks silly at times, does no work, has been much more bright of late, but is not ambitious nor does she have any requests to make. Feb. 28" Appetite good, tidy, quiet; sleeps well, does no work.

March 1. 93. Appetite good Tidy in habits. Behavior silly at times noisy - Bowels regular Does some work at times in dining room. Sleeps well - Menstruated about the 14th - Behavior during time most quiet. Talks quite naturally at times.

May 31. 1893 Appetite good Bowels regular Does no work.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Benson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 22.93. Very quiet & late. At times is silly. Does no work. Incoherent in talk. Gen. health good. June 30.93. Appetite good. Very careless about her use of dishes, clothing or anything in the ward. Must be constantly watched. Talks very little. Will strike the other patients at times. July 28.93. Has been very nervous for about 2 weeks. Continually asking questions of little or no sense to them. Menstruated the 22nd. Aug 17.93. General health good. Is very restless, wanders from place to place on the hall. Does no work. Will destroy clothes & her clothing. Clean in her habits. Menstr. about the 28th. Septr 29.93. Appetite good. Sleep fairly good. Behavior quiet, will strike the other patients and destroys her clothing. Menst. about the 15th. Oct 31.93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is quarrelsome at times. Menstr. about the 17th. Nov 30.93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has been quite well the past month. Behavior quiet. Talks quite natural. Helps with hall work. Menstr. about 17th. Dec 26.93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior. Clean in habits. Seems quite well the past month. Helps with the ward work. Jany 26.94. Removed to A.S.E. Jany 30.94. Eats & Sleeps well. Behavior quiet. Clean in habits. Walks in the sewing room.

Feby 8.94. Went to the sewing room was taken with fits. Seemed as though in awful distress. She claims she took pills which caused the pain. Feby 28.94. Appetite good & at times quite restless at night. Does no work at the present time. Still complains of her room being damp. Mch 15.94. Menstruating. Mch 15.94. Appetite good. Restless at night. Quarrelsome with patients. Mch 16. Transf to C 1. Mch 19.94. Going to sewing room. Talks silly and incoherently. April 1. No change in mental condition. Apr 10.94. Transf to B1. Apr 18.94. Very quarrelsome. Has delusions. Thinks poison has been put in her meals. Appetite good. Does no work. Apr 26.94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has many delusions. Helps on hall. May 28.94. Appetite good. Sleeps very well. Does work in laundry part of the time. Has a great many delusions. June 28.94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has a great many delusions. Works in the laundry most of the time.

July 28.94. Is usually quiet. Has a great many delusions. Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Menstr. 22nd. Aug 29. Works in laundry most of the time. Is inclined to quarrel with other patients. Gen. health good.

Sept 24.94. Health good. Is very talkative & noisy at times. Does not rest well some nights. Appetite good. Has been quarrelsome on ward several occasions. Has some delusions. Bowels regular. Oct 30.94. Has been very quiet most of the time. Has been noisy and disagreeable on several occasions when crossed by other ladies. Works in laundry. Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Nov 28.94. No change in patient since last note. Dec 11.94. Appetite good, at times bowels constipated. Complains of headache often. Quiet in behavior. Works in laundry. Transf to Annex Dec 20. January 28.95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Works in laundry. Is quiet in behavior. Gen. health good. Feby 22.95. No change in any way. Mch 16.95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Works in laundry most of the time. Talks incoherently. General health good. Does pidering and walking. June 29. Appetite good. Clean. Quiet. Works in laundry daily. Gen. health good. Aug 6. No change. Sept 20. Menstr. Sept. Oct & Nov. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Works in laundry. Silly & incoherent in talk. Gen. health good. Does pidering & walking. Jan 23. Appetite good. Clean; rather restless. Works in laundry. Has delusions. General health good. Does pidering. Feb. 15. Menstr. Mar 23. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is not noisy but restless when on ward.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Benson.

Works in laundry. Talks very silly & incoherently. Has delusions. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Appetite. Menstr.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- July '98 Appetite good: habits untidy: quiet when on ward: works in laundry: Gen'l health good: menstr. regular. Oct '98 Habits clean: has delusions talks incoherently and is silly: still works. Feb '97 Quiet usually: works in laundry: health fair: Apr. '97 no special change: Aug '97 Lungs & heart examined:- Gen'l nutrition somewhat impaired: slightly anaemic: Resp. 20 Chest expansion fair: percussion note flat in right anterior middle third: Auscultation: rales in apex of right lung: Heart sounds: transmitted toward right: Pulse 78: irregular & weak: (cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps): Appetite good: General health fairly good: quite active, altho seemingly dull & demented: Feb. 9'98 Weight 113 lbs. Feb. 9'99 Intervening notes show patient's condition to have been about the same during past year: no especial happening no change of any kind (cont. by Dr. P. A. Bibb) Mar. to Sept '99 Gen'l health fair: appetite good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: bowels regular: neat: works in laundry: has delusions: incoherent: quiet: attends chapel & entertainments. Wt. 179#

Sept 1- Feb 28 1900 (Dr. Heyerdale) Sept. 10 & Oct 14 Menstruated. Nov 30. Neat, expresses delusions. Works in laundry: Talks sensibly at times: General health fair: Jan 31, 119½# Jan. 27 No change: At times expresses delusions freely & talks incoherently Mch 1- Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Linton) Neat: Talks incoherently: Has delusions: Quiet & very agreeable on ward: General Health good: Appetite good: Sleeps well: assists in laundry: Attends chapel & amusements: Mch 3 Face scratched by G. Rank. No scar left. June 4 & July 1- menstruated. July 23 Vaccinated. Sept 1- Nov 30 Appetite good: Bowels regular: General health good: attends chapel & amusements: Assists in laundry: Quiet & agreeable in manner: Expresses some delusions Nov. 30 120#

Dec 1- Feb 28 1901 Bowels regular: appetite good: sleeps well: menstruates regularly Takes out door exercise: assists in laundry. Mch 4. Wt 125#

Mar 1- June 1- 1901 works in laundry, no change - May 31 Wt. 131#

June to Sept. Attends chapel and amusements, works in laundry, takes out door exercise, Sept. 1st. Wt. 143#. Sept. to Dec. Shows no change in either mental or physical condition Nov. 30 Wt. 141#.

So February 1, 1903. General health good: sleeps well: bowels regular: takes exercise: assists in the Laundry: agreeable and pleasant: habits clean appearance careless: does not converse but talks to herself: Dec 1st Wt 126½#.

Personal and Medical History of Annie M. Colbraith

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2707
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	May 22-1891
How sent,	J. J. Prot J. R. Corrigan
Sex,	Female
Age,	66
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	7
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N. J.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	W. A. Jones & T. S. Roberts
Correspondent,	Mr. W. C. Colbraith 301 Hennipin Ave.

No. for year,	244
Insane relations,	No. Grandmother Suicided
Cause,	Severe illness
Form,	Melancholia Agitata.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of this attack,	2 yrs ago
Duration,	2 yrs
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Nov 6-1891
Time in hospital,	5 mos. 16 d.
Result,	Unimproved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Rather slow
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Rather thin	Memory,	Seems good as far as can be determined
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,			
Sight,	Good No Glasses	Reasoning power,	Impaired but quite exact on ordinary matters
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Much disturbed
Reflexes,	Pat 7.		
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	Says she has been bad and therefore married "Can't seem to help it"
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Hypertrophia of vaginal walls- Normal Position Urethritis.	~~Illusions.~~	Says she has married us for a long time Admits that dont do any good to worry Thinks she should do a little more Thinks of her sins daily
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Annie M. Colbraith

Patient brought here by son and daughter. This attack dates from a severe illness two yrs ago. She attempted suicide at that time. Talk is incoherent and has delusions of great injury being done to her. Imagines that she has committed some great sin. Deplored crisis & moans. Has no dispositions to filthy or destructive habits. No bodily disease. Has been confined at home during one of her spells of depression. Has been under medical treatment at the Sanitarium at Hudson Wis. with negative results. One year ago had severe attack of La Grippe followed by Rheumatic symptoms.

May. 26-1891. Patient is quite polite & usually quiet. Will at times moan during hours, walk up & down & tell of the how bad she is, & how wrong she has been. Wants to go home. Eats & sleeps fairly well. Is quite ladylike & neat in all her ways aside from this. Is a case of Melancholia Agitata.

Nov. 4-1891. Patient has been failing during the last month. Grows emaciated & weak. Her friends were telegraphed today as she has become rapidly worse. Nov 6. Taken home by them. The state during the Summer has been one of great depression & of slow decline. A monotonous condition of mild agitated melancholia.

Discharged Feb 5-1892
Judge Prob and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of James Dunkirk

from page 252

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 27/93. Had one of his "ugly spells" this afternoon - struck two of the attendants; was wild & violent. Got his head bruised in the struggle - May 21/93. Is quiet at night & probably rests & sleeps well. With the exception noted above, has had had no "violent spell" up to date; this, doubtless, owing to the close watch now kept upon him in C[3] - Occasionally complains of soreness in stomach; this may possibly be caused by constipation - For some time past has been fairly well behaved for him. Is in good health. -
May 31/93. Appetite is very good. Bowels regular. Had a spell of coughing for some time: has chronic catarrh. Complains, at times, of pains in chest & back. There has been no "violent spell" during the month. Is inclined to be destructive & mischievous on the ward. No injuries noted. Is irritable & profane; not inclined to say much. - Untidy in habits. June 3/93. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 90. June 30/93. Appetite remains good. Bowels regular. No apparent change from last month. Has spells, during month, of being ugly & silly. Works a little on ward, each morning - Mischievous & destructive. On 15th inst. had a fight with a fellow - patient & received some bruises on face. July 2/93. Weight 158½ pds Pulse 75.
July 3/93. Just before supper, this evening, patient was missed - Has not been found. Eloped while out on the Grounds. July 7/93. Was found in the woods this morning by an attendant & returned. Said "he was coming back of his own accord as he found it too hard to work at civil" - Was put again in C[3] -
July 3 93 Made his escape from the Hospital July 7. Found near the grounds and returned without any objection. Quite rational and good humored. Says outside life is pretty tough. Had a spell lasting 6 or 8 days per not ugly or noisy but inclined to be mischievous at times. Appetite fair. Bowels irregular, Behavior fair, Visits room, Seclusion none. Transferred to Fergus Falls July 31. 93

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Baulger

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2718	No. for year,	246
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 22-1891	Cause,	Family trouble & senility
How sent,	In charge Prof. J.R. Corrigan	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	One week ago May 1891
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	69
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	June 18-1891
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	28 days-
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	W.J. Dyment & J.R. Freeman		
Correspondent,	James Baulger (Husband) 1928-2nd St So Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft-1-	Mental activity,	Very poor
Weight,	—		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Exceedingly poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good	Perceptivity,	Very poor
Pupils,	—		
Sight,	Uses spectacles	Reasoning power,	Gone
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	No mental appreciation but nervously excited constantly
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,		Delusions,	—
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	—
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration of perineum with rectocele - Urethritis - Otherwise normal	~~Illusions,~~ Conversation, character of,	Talks incoherent rambling constantly from one subject to another

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Baulger

Patient brought here by Dep Sh Sucker & wife & daughter of patient - Symptoms were manifested about a week ago. Troubled with insomnia talks incoherently. Refuses food. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Has required constant watching the last week

Discharged Nov 6-1891
Judge Prob and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Mary Packer From Folio 300.

1494—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sept 1/99- Feb 28/1900 (D. Reynolds) Neat in habits but careless in appearance: Has delusions talks incoherently: Takes outdoor exercise: Eats & sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: Jan 1st 151½ lbs. Feb 28 No change. Mch 1- Aug 31/1900 Dr Lustig Patient very silly. Has delusions & talks incoherently: Careless in appearance: Health fair: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: Does no work: July 20 Vaccinated. Sept 1- Nov 30/1900 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Menstruates regularly: Takes outdoor exercise: Takes care of her room: Sometimes talks sensibly but generally rambles from subject to subject: Is part of time untidy in habits & at such times is disagreeable & noisy. Nov 24. Wt. 148½ lbs. Dec 1- Feb 28/1901 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise & attends amusements: At times assists with work. Converses readily sometimes quite disturbed: Converses readily: Sometimes very untidy in habits Mch 1st 143½. Mar 1- June 1- 1901 May 13 to 28 confined in bed, knees and ankles swollen with inflammatory rheumatism, received treatment for the same, liniments and internal medication. May 30 Wt. 134#. June to Sept. Takes out door exercise, does no work, attends no amusements. Aug. 2. was taken ill complained of headache, and chills, nauseated, vomited several times, pulse weak, Tem. 96.4 subnormal, sent to Infirmary West, given cathartics, Tem. during the time ran up to 101. Aug. 9 Tran. to D 1 West. Aug. 30 Wt. 137#. Sept. to Dec. No change in mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 141½#.

Up to Feb. 1st 1903. Patient's health fair: sleeps well: bowels regular: appetite good: assists slightly with the work: takes exercise: is very delusional and incoherent: complains a great deal of physical ailments of different kinds. Sept. 23, 1902 had an attack of diohrah. Dec. 1st Wt. 148.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Henry Winklemann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2709	No. for year,	246.
Residence,	Tow- Tramp.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May-22-1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ram. Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	About 30 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 16, '92.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 y. 5 m. 24 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	Dr. Kierny ton & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Sister Madelina Stutzmann, Hamburg Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 5"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	147 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Inaccurate for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on back of R arm. Tatoo on forearm. Small scab on L. arm. Right.		
Tongue,	Somewhat coated, moist, some tremulous.	Perceptivity,	?
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Refuses to perform tests.	Emotional state,	Probably excited
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal & exaggerated		
Heart,	P 84. Sounds clear.	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological Examination,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Speaks no english. - Quite rapid.
		Enunciation	fair.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Winklemann.

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff Sucker and Dr Crow with the following history. Was arrested on the Street of Minneapolis on account of his excited actions, and constant talk. Insanity is manifested by delusions, hallucinations, and excited and irrational talk.

May 23-1891. Put in C3. Was noisy some during night. Slept abt 4 hrs. In afternoon tears his clothing all up.

May 24-1891. Was noisy considerable during night. Slept about 4 hours.

May 25-1891. Slept only 2 hrs. Was noisier than before, exceedingly part of the time. Am. Is shut up. Tears clothing; P. 84, tongue moist.

May 26-1891. Slept 2 hrs. Noisy by night & day. When in motion noisy P 120; when quieter P 90. Tongue slightly coated & dryish. Tm 100.8

May 27-1891. Slept 1 hr. Noisy at night. Out in hall to day. P. 78 small. Is restless (but less noisy); Eats well.

May 28-91. Slept only 2 hrs; noisy. Am. Shut in room, restless; P 99, strong. Pm P 105; tears clothing & denudes himself.

May 29-91. Slept only 1½ hrs. Noisy. Restless to day

May 30-91. Slept 3 hrs. Noisy when awake. Am. On hall, dressed; P. 78, rather small. Tongue some coated. Pm. Is very noisy.

May 31-91. Slept about 6 hrs Am P. 88; quieter Pm Very noisy. P 96. Tongue dry.

June 1-91. Slept about 5 hours. Is quieter P. 84. (Am).

June 2-91. Slept " 5 hours. June 3/91. Slept 2 hrs. Noisy. Am. Restless occas noisy.

June 5-91. Slept 5 hrs, each, last two nights. June 11-91. Has been quieter at night & slept better.

July 8-1891. Patient gradually became less actively maniacal, less distinctive, less noisy & sleeping better. Up in ward during day. Always more or less restless, unbuttoning clothing, keeps tidy with difficulty, scowling, muttering or talking loudly or turning away when addressed or interferred with. Never very approachable. Not very aggressively quarrelsome however. Health suffered some from restless sleepless activity. Has improved some lately physically. When recently examined, patient tried with reluctance & evident suspicion some tests applied. Also muttered to himself. Is unpleasant in look. Distinct delusions not made out; possibly due to the foreign tongue of patient.

Sept 13/91. Patient has been persistently maniacal and noisy, day and night since last note: having been given a sleeping dose of Chloral & Hyoscyamus almost daily. Is noted as talking noisily to day.

Sept 27/91. Sleeping doses discontinued this date.

Nov 22/91. Is much more rational & coherent & is quieter. Walks now

Personal and Medical History of Henry Winkleman

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

and is gaining in flesh. Dec 15/91. Has been so well behaved that he was moved to B'. a few days ago. A slight bruise on his nose has become infected with erysipelas. Dec 16/91. Was kept in bed to day; pulse 105. T(R) 103·2. Dec 17/91. Face is better and patient feels better. Pulse 76. Dec 18/91. Patient got up on this date. Dec 23/91. Patient has continued to feel well & is now up on the ward. —

Feb 6/92. Weight 164 pounds. Mar 4/92 Weight 166½ pds. Apl 4/92 Wt 171½ pounds. May 3/92. Weight 172 pounds. Pulse 88. Is quiet & well behaved. Pleasant and works well. Plays games & is quite bright & cheerful. June 3/92. Wt 172½ pds. (Is on B'.) July 6/92. Is out working; in laundry. Aug 3/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 110. Has been moved to F'. — Sep 5/92. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 90. Oct 4/92. Wt 161½ pds. Pulse 94. Oct 30/92. Is constipated. Nov 2/92. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 88. A decrease in weight, which is quite marked, since June 3d., probably largely due to quite active out-door work, at which patient has been engaged for some time past. Nov 16/92. For months past, patient has been uniformly quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. By day, has been clean, tidy & well-behaved. Quite free in conversation, apparently coherent and free from definite delusions. Has been active physically, working quite well, playing games, when on the ward, desiring strongly to go home but still cheerful. Having opportunity to escape, but honorably observing his privileges. His conversation is entirely in German and it has been impossible, to make out, for a certainty all that he says; but, on one or two occasions those understanding his language have attempted to prove him and have found him coherent & rational. Has had a manner & laugh which some have considered as a sign of feeblemindedness, but which the attending physician looked upon as merely a sign of good nature. —

Work had been secured for him and he was permitted, today, to leave.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Stephan O'Hagan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	270.	No. for year,	247
Residence,	Hallywood. Cavar Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-22-1891.	Cause,	Trouble Veteran himself & family.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Senile Melancholi.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	71	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About 15 months ago.
Children,	4 daughters & Sons.	Duration,	About 15 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	69yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 24/92.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	10 mos 2 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died March 24th 1892. of
Physicians committing,	W. J. By mos. E. T. Gibson.		Pleurisy with Effusion & Diarrhoea.
Correspondent,	Bridget A'Hagan, Hallywood. & Dennis O'Hagan, Winstead McLeod Co.		Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 4 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Fair. Talks freely.
Weight,	127 lbs. Usually 140.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Some inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Soft tumor on scalp.		
Tongue,	Coated, dries & unsteady.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Some impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Cannot stand on one foot.	Emotional state,	Some exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Normal. Reflexes limited.		
Heart,	Acting rapidly from excitement of exam.	Delusions,	Thinks his sons have poisoned him.
Lungs,	Probably fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,	Talked very loudly and noisily while being examined	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely & Incoherently. Communication fair.

W. Richardson,
Sheriff.

Please to come and arrest Mary Clause and his baby. Beget by me and have me and her and baby to where the complaint which she has been served with according to law. Please come and do your duty according to the complaint served on her about 2o days past.

Yours Respectfully.
Stephen O. Hogan. plaintiff.

County of Rochester
and State of Minnesota. Dr. Kilbourne defendent.

Stephen O Hogan by me being duly sworn on Oath complains and says that Plaintiff and Mary Clause made a solwmn Agreement of marriage more than two years ago, and that Plaintiff beget a baby on said contract. Therefore Plaintiff demands that Plaintiff and his intended wife and child be deferred to him and the three to be left in the town of Stanthony.
E. 24/29

Notice.

My Dear Sir, Doctor Kilbourne.

Please to send me papers according to your acknowledgement a few days ago, dont delay they are my directory for my pe perty therefore dont delay for I will not wait they are mybdefense in two million dollars.

Stephen O Hogan
Dated this 12th day '91.

July 2/91. Was visited today by his son.

Nov 1/91. Physical health has not been robust but fair, since last note. Patient has, at all times, claimed that he is well, & that his commitment & detention here is unjust. Scolds the officers roundly for their part in keeping him. — Patient has well marked delusions in regard to the possession of property

Personal and Medical History of Stephen O'Hagan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2710.	No. for year,	24
Residence,	Hallywood, Carver Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Uncertain.
Date of admission,	May-22-1891.	Cause,	Trouble [illegible]
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Sen[illegible] Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	71	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Abant 15 months ago.
Children,	4 daughters 5 Sons.	Duration,	Abant 15 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	69 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 24/92.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	10 mos 2 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died March 27th 1892. of Pleurisy with Effusion & Diarrhoea.
Physicians committing,	W. T. Bay mos & E. T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Bridget A' Hagan, Hallywood. & Dennis O'Hagan, Winstead McLeod Co.		Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 4 3/4"	Mental activity,	Fair - Talks freely.
Weight,	127 lbs. Usually 140.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Some inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Soft tumor on scalp.		
Tongue,	Coated, dries & unsteady.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Some impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Cannot stand on one foot.	Emotional state,	Some exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Normal. Biceps limited.		
Heart,	Acting rapidly from excitement of exam'.	Delusions,	Thinks his sons have poisoned him.
Lungs,	Probably fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,	Talked very loudly and noisily while being examined	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely & Incoherently. Comunication fair.

Stephen O'Hagan.

This is to certify that I, Stephen O'Hagan, is firmly borne by [illegible] to [illegible] on the [illegible] is insane.

Stephen O Hagan
O Hagan

[illegible] Sucker & Mr Crow with the following and insane by the court, his son [illegible]. Thinks that he has been poisoned [illegible] conspiracy to poison him.

awake several times. Talked [illegible] of a not very definite character [illegible] a son. As soon as brought into [illegible] out into loud wrathful talk [illegible] or say with his son. Charged [illegible] attempt to poison him. [illegible] not only involved the Dr in [illegible] nation. Excitement kept up [illegible] No conversation could be held [illegible] act very badly about the affair, [illegible]; following facts noted: [illegible]; present wt 122. lbs. Son [illegible] shows failure in physical strength, [illegible] does not seem to know where [illegible] Kept for some wrong which [illegible] Has distinct delusion that [illegible] his sons have poisoned him. [illegible] nutriment is unjust. While [illegible] case, patient jumped up & vehemently declared that he does not want to be written up in all the books; there is nothing against him. His suspicions could not be allayed & examination had to be terminated. Heart, only superficially examined, was in very rapid action.

July 8-1891. He has been sleeping well apparently; is clean & tidy. Talks freely to fellow patients & attendants; full of queer erroneous notions; is getting impatient with being kept here. It is unjust, he thinks. For several days after the son's visit of 29 ult, patient would having nothing to do with the Dr who tried to persuade the patient to converse with his son. Has written a few almost wholly illegible letters.

July 21/91. Was visited today by his son.

Nov 5/91. Physical health has not been robust but fair, since last note. Patient has, at all times, claimed that he is well, & that his Commitment & detention here is unjust. Scolds the officers roundly for their part in keeping him. — Patient has well marked delusions in regard to the possession of property

Personal and Medical History of Stephen O'Hagan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2710.	No. for year,	247
Residence,	Hallywood, Carver Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-22-1891.	Cause,	Trouble between himself & family.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Senile Melancholi.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	71	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About 15 months ago.
Children,	4 daughters & 5 sons.	Duration,	About 15 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	69 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 24/92.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	10 mos 2 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died March 24th 1892. of Pleurisy with Effusion & Diarrhoea.
Physicians committing,	By mos. E. T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Bridget A'Hagan, Hallywood. & Dennis O'Hagan, Winstead McLeod Co.		Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 4 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Fair - Talks freely.
Weight,	127 lbs. Usually 140.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Soft tumor on scalp.		
Tongue,	Coated, dry & unsteady.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Seems impaired.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Much impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Hands good. Cannot stand on one foot.	Emotional state,	Seems exalted.
Reflexes,	Pat. Normal. Progress limited.		
Heart,	Acting rapidly from excitement of exam.	Delusions,	Thinks his sons have poisoned him.
Lungs,	Probably fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,	Talked very harshly and noisily while being examined	Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely & generously. Communication fair.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Tucker & Mr Crow with the following history. History states "Being considered insane by the court, his son Arthur was appointed his guardian in 1881. Thinks that he has been poisoned that his son Dennis is at the head of a conspiracy & poison him.

May 23-1891. Slept pretty well, tho' awake several times. Talked very irrationally & has delusions of a not very definite character.

June 29-1891. Visited to day by a son. As soon as brought into the sons presence, patient broke out into loud wrathful talk & would have nothing to do or say with his son. Charged him loudly & vehemently with attempt to poison him. Argument from Dr with patient only involved the Dr in the patients wrathful condemnation. Excitement kept up for some time after parting. No conversation could be held by son with the father. Son felt very badly about the affair.

July 7-1891. On examination to day, following facts noted; Usual wt. claimed to be 140 lbs; present wt 122. lbs. Son states his father has aged & shows failure in physical strength. Patient is mentally confused; does not seem to know where he is. Evidently considers he is kept for some wrong which he is supposed to have done. Has distinct delusion that he has been abused; thinks his sons have poisoned him. Talks freely, garrulously. His commitment is unjust. While Dr was making notes of his case, patient jumped up & vehemently declared that he does not want to be written up in all the books; there is nothing against him. His suspicions could not be allayed & examination had to be terminated. Heart, only superficially examined, was in very rapid action.

July 8-1891. He has been sleeping well apparently; is clean & tidy. Talks freely to fellow patients & attendants; full of queer erroneous notions; is getting impatient with being kept here. It is unjust, he thinks. For several days after the sons visit of 29 ult, patient would have nothing to do with the Dr who tried to persuade the patient to converse with his son. Has written a few almost completely illegible letters.

July 21/91. Was visited to day by his son.

Nov 1/91. Physical health has not been robust but fair, since last note. Patient has, at all times, claimed that he is well, & that his commitment & detention here is unjust. Scolds the officers roundly for their part in keeping him. — Patient has well marked delusions in regard to the possession of property

Personal and Medical History of Stephen O'Hagan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

and to his marriage with a certain woman and the identity of those about him. Was today taken sick and put to bed against his protests; he claiming that he was well. An examination, imperfect owing to the acts of resistance of the patient, showed some involvement on the left lung, which was considered as probably pleurisy, with effusion, or possibly pneumonia.

Nov 9/91. Refuses to let the Dr. examine him and grows very excited, noisy & loudly abusive when the attempt is made.

Nov 13/91. Patient was visited by his daughter yesterday, and by the priest today.

Jan 3/92. Has been kept in bed almost continuously since the last note, but remains there unwillingly; scolds and abuses the Dr. and refuses to be examined.

Feby 4/92. Has been permitted to be up a little lately, but seems so weak that he was again put to bed.

Feby 5/92. Weight 103½ pounds. Mar 1/92. Patient is still confined to his bed — Diarrhoea has set in lately & resists treatment. Mar 4/92. Visited today by the Priest. March 17/92. Visited yesterday & today by his daughter. Mar 24/92. Has failed steadily through the combined influence of his lung trouble and the diarrhoea which has persisted, and to day died.

See attached sheet for details of his condition during his sickness. Remains were removed. —

— Died —

1/

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Stephen O'Hagen

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Nov. 6			104						tongue coated. Coughs some.
7			96	120		accel		102.0	refuses medicine — took some salts; refuses to allow examination & taking of temperature — ordered kept in bed — hard to control.
									PM in bed: has rales (left ax) + dullness: abs. of breath (?) + increased fremitus + movement in other parts: probably pleurisy + effus or pneumonia? resists examination & refuses medicine.
Nov. 8			accel				99.4		Is sicker
" 9	120		120		20		99.0		refuses to let Dr examine
" 10	+		120	119		27	101		excited, resists — pulse quite strong
" 11					26				Is ugly
" 12			106		24				
" 13			102 112	117½	22	23			seems some better
" 14			100	99½	28	32			seems weaker
" 15			104		36				
" 16			106	108	30	32			
" 17			108	99	30	31			Rassages thin
" 18			112		23				
" 19			98						
" 20			168	96	24	24			
" 21			100		30				
" 22			96		20		98.2		
" 23			100	100	22	25			Chest exam'd by Dr Shelps
" 24			100	104	24	20			
" 25			96		46				Temperature not Taken
" 26			100	100	26	26			
" 27			124	104	28	29			
" 28			102 up	110	32	31			
" 29			104		23				When quiet 30 when talks
" 30			112	113	21	22			pulse quit. strong
Dec 1			98	112	33	31			
" 2			112		32				complains of a soreness
" 3			113	106	30	31			in chest
" 4			100		21				when sleeping
" 5				100		20			
" 6			98		22				
" 7			104	112	23	28			
" 8			107	110	21	30			
" 9			104	102	31				
" 10			98	104	30	33			
" 11			60	100		28			
" 12				100		40			
" 13			104		22				
" 14			102	100					
" 15			116	104					Is ugly

Person

PIONEER PRESS C

and
W

t he

is bed —
ay by the Priest.
s failed steadily
hoea which has

is sickness. Remains

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Stephen O'Hagan

1897

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Dece 22			118	120	22	24			
" 23			108		28				
1897									
Janu 3									Remains unconsciously in bed: Scolds & talks loudly to Dr. orders him out of his sight wants clothes
" 9			96+						Has been sick in ward 2 or 3 days ago when lying
Feby 4							100		Seems weaker - vomits some lately - left in bed today. Pulse refused taking of temperature
" 12									In bed: is quite weak resists examination
" 16									Still weak: note to write daughter.
" 20									Pulse more accelerated
" 21			112						
" 22			108						Pulse quite strong
" 27			108						Tends to diarrhoea Pm given medicine for diarrhoea
March 1			110						has Diarrhoea - Vomit Smells - looks quite low.
" 2									Diarrhoea offensive - was given Salol Weak - rather undefinable Signs -
" 3			87	112					Pulse intermittent - was given whiskey
" 5									Salol was renewed
" 8			90						Diarrhoea passages more frequent - thicker - less offensive - patient put on Opium & renewed Salol —

Pe

sonal and Medical History of

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Stephen O'Hagan

1917

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
March 9									Rather feeble - bowels some bellw - Eats well - no vomit -
" 12			120						is weak - note to visit
" 14									note to carried
" 15			110						sits up to be fed
" 17			105						was given brownie
" 18			108						has some diarrhoea
" 22			120	124			103.5		Blue circumoral - pulse intermittent - failing
" 23			120						Intermittent - failing
" 24							105.0		Pulse quite rapid - Swollen + vascular - Respiration gasping + accelerated Is failing rapidly -
									Died at 1.15 Pm

Personal and Medical History of Josiah Jaffa.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2711.	No. for year,	248.
Residence,	Owatonna Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 23 - 1891	Cause,	Loss of wife.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Steele Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Impaired digestion, Urinary disorder.
Age,	63.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single. - Widower.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Retired Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Temperate. Moral.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 21 - 91
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	4 m. 28 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died — Diarrhoea & exhaustion from Acute Melancholia
Physicians committing,	F.L. Natch & D.N. Roberts.		
Correspondent,	Chas Jaffa Owatonna Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 5".	Mental activity,	Slow.
Weight,	129#. Usually 145 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair.	Memory,	Not very accurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Right inguinal hernia. Scar on left (?)	Perceptivity,	Only fair.
Tongue,	Some coated, moist. Tremulous.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Thinks they are going to hurt him by the way they conduct themselves.
Sight,	Left eye only sees light. Right impaired.		
Hearing,	Some impaired.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Feels poorly done.		
Reflexes,	Pat. Normal or aggravated.	Delusions,	Suspicions of personal harm.
Heart,	Bad. Arteries stiff & tortuous		
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Suspicions aroused by examination. "Something more coming"	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Deliberate.

Personal and Medical History of Josiah Jaffa.

This man was brought by with the following history. Insanity manifested by idea that he is very wicked. Thinks some one will do him great personal injury. Had a fall at the age of 2 yrs striking on the back of his head. Has a bunch on the upper back part of head now.

On admission: Put in sick ward under constant watch.

May 24-91. Slept only a couple of hours. Appeared too timid to sleep. Thinks some one wants to kill him. May 25/91 Slept quite well.

May 26/91 Often awake. Slept about half the time.

May 27-91. Slept about 5 hrs. Dr. in conversation with Dr says: What are they going to do with me here; they are going to use me hard in a few minutes. That man yonder (pointing to fellow pat) is my cousin', Turns to Dr's foot - & strokes it: 'this is a woman's foot'; to Dr: 'you are a woman; & can tell who you (she) are; this is her foot.'

June 2-91. Has slept fairly well; has hypnotic at bedtime often. Occasionally is wakeful; was so last night & up many times. Dr. says he is some dizzy. Tongue coated; bowels move.

June 3-91. Slept some better but still was restless.

June 5-91. Was afraid last night that some one would carry him off.

June 9-91. For some time, asks Dr & attds if he may stay here to day and if they will hurt him to day; repeats his question "they won't hurt me will they?"

June 22-91. Complains of constipation and dizziness. On examination there was found: some grounds for suspecting the condition of the apices of lungs. Signs not clear. Arteries are tortuous & stiff; right inguinal hernia & incip left. Almost complete blindness of left eye. Suspicions on part of patient aroused by examination when it was suggested by Dr that he was not hurting patient; latter replies "something more's coming". Movements & speech slow. Present wt 129 lbs. - usual wt stated 145 lbs.

July 1-1891. Visited by brother & sister.

July 8-1891. Has become less fearful & ~~more~~ better able to sleep; is occasionally restless; sits about much of the time; head resting on his hand as if fatigued or depressed; has a sad expression of countenance. Says almost nothing unless addressed. Conduct good. Clean & tidy.

July 20/91. Complains of headache. July 28/91. Today visited by a friend.

Aug 11/91. Pulse small & soft. Eats poorly; was ordered to bed. Aug 12/91. Am Pulse 40 Am. pulse regular, soft; takes medicine; food poorly. Is constipated.

Aug 13/91. Am. Pulse 66. Is still constipated. Aug 14/91. Am Pulse 64. PM. Pulse 64. Constipated. Aug 15/91. Is obstinately constipated.

Aug 16/91. Am. Pulse 72. Aug 17/91. Remains in bed. Pulse slow & soft. P.M persists in getting up —

Personal and Medical History of Josiah Jefts

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 18/91. Slept none last night; stays in bed poorly; was ordered to be kept in bed.
Aug 19/91. Am. Pulse 72. Bound to get up but is restrained. Ate no breakfast: drank one glass of milk. Pm. Was fed.
Aug 20/91. Am. Pulse 60. Wont speak this Am. Pm Pulse 60. fed. Talks some.
Aug 21/91. Am. Pulse 60. Ate supper and breakfast
Aug 23/91. Ate his meals
Aug 25/91. Tongue coated; is probably constipated.
Aug 27/91. Am. Pulse 60. Tongue still coated. Eats quite well. Pm. Eats his meals.
Aug 29/91. Remains quietly in bed. Pulse is slow, full, soft. Eats quite well. Wants to get up.
Aug 31/91. Is today constipated.
Sept. 6/91. Eats his meals.
Sept 10/91. Wants to get up and go out this Am.
Sept 13/91. Is up today. Is chilly. Was ordered to lie down.
Sept 17/91. Pulse this Am, is slow & soft.
Sept 19/91. Am. Pulse 60. Pm. Is constipated.
Sept 21/91. Wants to get up: was ordered up.
Sept 23/91. Is up this morning. Pulse slow.
Sept 25/91. Pm. Pulse 60. Is up: chilly; pulse small — ordered to bed: Pm Is in bed. Is constipated.
Sept 26/91. Is still constipated.
Sept 28/91. Pulse slow and soft. Eats regularly, but in small quantities. Is still constipated.
Sept 29/91. Is obstinately constipated.
Sept 30/91. Am. Pulse 63.
Oct 1/91. Pm. Temperature 101.7 (during night).
Oct 2/91. Am. Pulse 100. Pm Pulse 84. In morning pulse was small. Has diarrhoea: given medicine
Oct 3/91. Am. Pulse 60. Has some pain. Still has diarrhoea but probably less.
Oct 5/91. Today was visited by brother & sister
Oct 6/91. Am. Pulse 72, fair. Is thin.
Oct 7/91. Am. Pulse 75. This Am. pulse is rather small.
Oct 8/91. Has diarrhoea. Is thin and wrinkled. Pulse has been some accelerated & poor. Is slower and fuller now. Eats a little better, but only because more urged. Is full of delusions and depression.
Oct 10/91. Am. Pulse 64. Eats some. Still has some diarrhoea.
Oct 13/91. Am. Pulse 68. Eats fairly.
Oct 14/91. Am. Pulse 69. Has an occasional diarrhoeal passage.
Oct 16/91. Am. Pulse 75. Pm. Pulse is accelerated. Had 2 passages this Pm
Oct 17/91. Diarrhoea is less. Pulse about normal; smallish. Eats fairly.
Oct 19/91. Less diarrhoea. Eats some food. Pulse some accelerated. Not very good.
Oct 20/91. Am. Pulse 108. Pm Pulse 105. Am T. 104.8. Pm. T. 103.9. Is pale & feeble. Also pulse is feeble. Coughs up frothy white stuff.
Oct 21/91. Is feebler & failing. Vomited quite often and severely during last night. Steadily

Personal and Medical History of Josiah Jefts

failed: slept none at all. Died on this date.

Patient has been very melancholy, agitatedly so, all during stay here. Has not slept well. Has taken food reluctantly and only on strong urging. Has been fearful and anxious, wanting to go away. Staid in bed unwillingly. Patient was becoming emaciated and weakened by his restless conduct and scanty eating, and, when attacked with diarrhoea recently, was quickly made worse & died.

Relatives were notified of patients failing strength. Remains were removed.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mulvahill.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2712.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.
Date of admission,	May 25 – 1891.
How sent,	Stage of Rabats Hrn.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	59.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	6.
Occupation,	Labors.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W. H. Byrnes & E. J. Gibson
Correspondent,	Johanna Mulvahill-wife & Lron Monchessault 925-25th Ave So Mpls.

Mrs Johanna Mulvahill
2413 – 26th Ave South
Mpls
Cor. Thos Mulvahill

No. for year,	249
Time in hospital,	4 Years: 12 Days.
Result,	Died = Phthisis Pulmonalis

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Acts prompt –
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good –	Memory,	Poor –
Wounds or abnormalities,	None – Wounded Eyeballs –		
Tongue,	Good.	Perceptivity,	Quite good in conversation
Pupils,	Blind – Eyes mangled –	Reasoning power,	Fair on some subjects Poor about causes of being here
Sight,	Blind.		
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.	Emotional state,	Quiet – Composed. Cheerful –
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,	Pat. Rf. Normal. (6)	Delusions,	Wife is here daily – Children also Hears her – Wife poisoned him.
Heart,	Good.		
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears wife & children & talk of conversation.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	Shows mental weakness, but can answer questions on ordinary subjects readily.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mulvahill.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Miles with the following history. Insanity the result of injury to brain occuring from an explosion which caused loss of both eyes, was manifested in March 1891 by constant brooding and he said that his wife wanted to poison him and wanted others to do the same. At times is perfectly sane. Is a very inoffensive man but a short time ago during a fit of sudden passion he struck at his attendant at the County Poor Farm.

May. 27 – 1891. Patient answers questions quite well on ordinary subjects – Insists that Hennepin wife on ward most every day however. Children also. Tells what they say – Knows where he is – Said worked in Rochester 8 years ago Says saw the Asylum there – His memory is poor. His general conversation aside from above delusion shows a cheerful but rather weak-minded view of his case & situation on admission put in sick ward. May 26th was quiet all night appeared to sleep well. May 27th 91 claims that his bowels move infrequently P 64 May 30 91 Patient was standing on the floor gesticulating and talking Postures. Has also been noisy. P. M. is quieter June 2 91 is Eating poorly. P 64 June 8th 91 Patient being thin and pale having poor apetite was put on tonics. But refuses medicine June 9th 91 having heard from Patients family the Doctor asked him about them and his wife. Patient says he has no wife. is loudly talkative and gestures. June 24th Patient was examined on this day for which see details on opposite pages also see note above ~~and opposite pages~~. made at this date. July 1st 91 Patient has been quiet at night and slept well. ever since admission, apetite rather poor at first seems to have improved. is pale and thin and face has an unpleasant expression. Partly due to the wounded eyes and powder stained skin. Patient was somewhat maimed and restless Early in stay here but has lately been quieter. Sitting around the greater part of the time. Has delusions such and shown above. is not able to work on acct of blindness.

July 23/91. Has been maniacal this forenoon. Oct 9/91. Remained in bed this morning — refused his breakfast; says he was not feeling well. Is rather ugly and refuses to be examined. Oct 10/91. Remained in bed only part of yesterday & is now as usual.

Feb 5/92. Weight 121½ pounds. During the last 30 days has been somewhat noisy at night on 5 different nights. Mar 7/92. Weight 121½ pounds. Apl 4/92 Weight 122 pounds. During the past two months, has been noisy for an hour or so on 7 different nights.

May 3/92. Weight 117½ pounds. Pulse 82. Patient is pale and has been losing flesh, but will not permit examination even when questioning makes him angry. He sits a great part of the time, while inward, in one place. Goes out walking – Is clean. Ugly & abusive if spoken to.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mulvahill.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2712.	No. for year,	249
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 25 – 1891.	Cause,	Injury to brain from explosion.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Loss of both eyes.
Age,	59.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Maried.	Date of this attack,	March-1891.
Children,	6.	Duration,	Month or a little more.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	59
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	6th June 1895
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	4 years: 12 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died = Phthisis Pulmonalis
Physicians committing,	W. J. Byrnes & E. T. Gibson		
Correspondent,	Johanna Mulvahill-wife 1200 Mouchessault 925-25th Ave S Mpls.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite prompt –
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good –	Memory,	Poor –
Wounds or abnormalities,	None – Wounded Eyeballs –		
Tongue,	Good.	Perceptivity,	Quite good in conversation –
Pupils,	Blind – Eyes mangled –		
Sight,	Blind.	Reasoning power,	Fair on some subjects Poor about causes of being here
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Quiet – Composed. Cheerful –
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. Normal. (6)		
Heart,	Good –	Delusions,	Wife is here daily – Children also Hears her – Wife painted him.
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears wife & children & talk of conversation –
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	Shows mental weakness, but can answer questions on ordinary subject readily.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mulvahill.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Niles with the following history: [illegible] shrieks & brain bearing from an explosion which [illegible] inflicted in March 1891 by constant [illegible] wanted to poison him and wanted [illegible] properly sane. In a very unobtrusive [illegible] fit of sudden passion he struck at [illegible] man.

[illegible] questions quite well on ordinary [illegible] if on ward most every day [illegible] what they say – Knows Coler [illegible] Rochester 18 years ago and [illegible] memory is poor. His general [illegible] conversation [illegible] about delusion shows a cheerful but rather weak-minded view of his case & situation on admission put in sick ward. May 26th was quiet all night appeared to sleep well. May 27th 91 claims that his bowels move frequently P 64 May 30 91 Patient was standing on the floor gesticulating and talking Postures. Has also been noisy. P.M. is quieter June 2 91 is Eating poorly. P 64 June 8th 91 Patient being thin and pale having poor apetite has lost one tonic. But refuses medicine June 9th 91 having heard from Patients family the doctor asked him about them and his wife. Patient says he has no wife. is loudly talkative and gestures. June 27th Patient was examined on this day for which see details on opposite pages also see note above ~~and opposite dates~~. made at this date. July 19th 91 Patient has been quiet at night and slept well. ever since admission, apetite rather poor at first seems to have improved. is pale and thin and face has an unpleasant expression. partly due to the wounded eyes and powder stained skin. Patient was somewhat maniacal and restless Early in stay here but has lately been quieter. Setting around the greater part of the time. has delusions as mich and showed above. is not able to work on acct of blindness.

July 23/91. Has been maniacal this forenoon. Oct 9/91. Remained in bed this morning – refused his breakfast; says he was not feeling well. Is rather ugly and refuses to be examined.
Oct 10/91. Remained in bed only part of yesterday & is now as usual.
Feb 5/92. Weight 121½ pounds. During the last 30 days has been somewhat noisy at night on 5 different nights. Mar 7/92. Weight 121½ pounds. Apl 4/92 Weight 122 pounds. During the past two months, has been noisy for an hour or so on 7 different nights.
May 3/92. Weight 117½ pounds. Pulse 82. Patient is pale and has been losing flesh, but will not permit examination or even questioning makes him angry. He sits a great part of the time, while onward, in one place. Goes out walking – Is clean. Ugly & abusive if spoken to.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mulvahill

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 3/92. Wt 119½ pds. Pulse 86. July 6/92. Refused to be weighed. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92 Wt 116 pds Pulse 96. Sept 5/92. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 98. Oct 7/92. Wt 116 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 2/92 Wt 110 pds. Pulse 98. Has lost quite steadily in weight, without apparent cause. Nov 22/92. Is occasionally somewhat noisy at night, but apparently rests & sleeps quite well. When let alone, is comparatively quiet, but when addressed, becomes very angry & abusive, ordering his addresser away, and saying angrily "What do you want?, Get out of here!"; will never acknowledge that he is sick although he sometimes lies down during the day & sometimes refuses food. Is pale & thin.

Jan 23/93. Very infrequently indeed somewhat noisy at night. By day, sits in silence or lies upon his bed, usually irritable & unapproachable. Recently, somewhat more pleasant & communicative. Has fluctuated in weight. — May 21/93. No noticeable change. Appetite is reported as quite poor, at times. Patient does not complain of feeling ill, however.

May 21 93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Behavior not very good at times being blind. He is harmless talks but little, keeps his bed most the time.
June 6 93. Wt 115 lbs. July 1 93 No change from last month. July 6 Wt 115 lbs.
July 31 93. Seems about the same. Eats well. Bowels all right. Aug 1/93 Mouth good. Bowels all right. Rather quarrelsome at times. Transf to B & E. Aug 1/93. Transf to C & E.
Aug 7/93 Wt 116 lbs P 94. Appetite good. Cough none. Bowels reg. Tries to quarrel at times about minor things. Sept 4/93 Wt 117 lbs P 96. Oct 3/93 Wt 118½ lbs P. 106. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior good but sometimes gets very noisy. Oct 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: No trouble if left alone, but gets mad very easy. Nov 2 93 Wt 120 P. 82. Nov 14 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Habits clean. Behavior fair, Very abusive at times about nothing. Dec 2 93 Wt 119 P. 98. Dec 8 93 Had a light fit. Bowels reg.
Dec 20 93 Patient about the same. Jany 1 94 Wt 120 P. 100. Jany 17 94 Gets very angry at times & is quite noisy. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Jany 20 94 Very quiet Does not ~~walk~~ look well. Eats very little. Says he is not hungry. Jany 29 94 Head clean says is not well. Went to bed afternoon. Jany 31. 94 Very easily excited use very abusive language at times when mad. Feb 1/94 Wt 118 lbs. P. 110. Appetite poor. subject to neuralgic headache. Mar 26/94. Fell unconscious to floor in wash room but soon recovered with no after effects.
Apr. 2/94 Wt. 119½ P. 86. Appetite fair habits clean. Apr 30/94 Appetite good. Easily irritated. Is loud and abusive in speech when crossed in any way. May 1/94. Wt 119½ pds. Pulse 78. June 1/94. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 84.
July 1/94 Wt 120 pds. Pulse 88. July 31/94 Not much, if any, change from month to month. Talks to himself, a good deal, when in ward. At times obstinate; does not wish to go walking. Is slightly noisy, also, at times, talking of "People trying to abuse him". Complains, occasionally, of not feeling well, yet of nothing serious. Is hard to please, in the dining-room. Habits are clean. Health apparently good. —
Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, there is little or no change to note. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Patient is blind & feeble. Sits in one place all day, but takes occasional naps in bed. Behavior is good & quiet, but he is very irritable & quick-tempered. Talks readily & easily. Also talks to himself, at times. Greatly offended. Has delusions; is feeble-minded. Habits clean & he is very neat in his personal appearance. — Weight, (for past 3 months), taken monthly has been about 116 pds. Pulse about normal then, also. —
Nov 94 Wt 117, P. 72. 30th appetite good, bowels reg, no cough. Is blind & occasionally

Personal and Medical History of Thos. Mulvihill.

vol 16
folio 295

CASE RECORD.

May, June.

Patient's Name Thos. Mulvahill Name Disease Name Physician H H H

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1	99.2	120	26	On medicine	On regular diet	Slept poorly.
	101.2	120	28	3 times daily	and extra	Respiration apparently quite labored.
" 2	99.2	100	20		Refused supper	Growing steadily
	101	112	24		to day.	weaker.
" 3	98.8	100	24			
	100	110	26			
" 4	98.6	108	24			Rapidly failing eats very little has severe coughing spells. Sleeps poorly
	105	104	26			
" 5	97.6	105	24			
	99	120	26			night 5th
" 6	97.8	104	26		Refused breakfast	Seems very low.
					to day.	coughing severely and raising phlegm
						Is rapidly failing.
						slept none all night
" 6						6 A.M. Patient rapidly failing.
						At present breathing with much difficulty
8 30 A						Died.

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

June 6/93. Last night, seemed very low, was coughing severely & raising phlegm. Refused breakfast, today. Is rapidly failing. Slept none all night. 6 Am Patient Continues to fail, rapidly & at present, breathing with much difficulty. 8 Am. Is steadily sinking. 8.30 Am. Died (Certificate attached hereto) —

— Died —

Pe

PIONEER

J

ve.

t

at times.

tensid

July 6 Wt 115 P. 80

ight 1/93 Appetite

1/93. Bowels C. & E.

g. tries to quarrel at times

P. 106. Appetite good.

30/93 Appetite good. Bowels

93 Wt 120 P. 82. Nov 14 93

fair. Very abusive at times about

a light fit. Bowels reg.

94 Wt 120 P. 100. Jany 17 94 Wt

Bowels reg. Jany 20 94 Very quiet

e is not hungry. Jany 29 94 Mind clear.

Jany 31 94 Very Easily Excited & very

Mch 1/94 Wt 111½ P. 110. Appetite poor. subject to

abour

Bowels

reg. No brow

Appetite good

nothing. Dec 2 93

Dec 30 93 Patient

Very angry at times & is

Does not look well Ga

says is not well. Went to bed

abusive language at times when

neuralgic headache. May 26/94. Fell unconscious to floor in wash-room but soon recovered with no after effects.
Apr. 2/94 Wt. 119½ P. 86. Appetite fair habits clean. Apr 30/94 Appetite good. Easily irritated. Is loud and abusive in speech when crossed in any way. May 1/94. Wt 119½ lbs. Pulse 78. June 1/94. Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 82. July 1/94 Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 88. July 31/94 Not much, if any, change from month to month. Talks to himself, a good deal, when in ward. At times obstreperous; does not wish to go walking. Is slightly noisy, also, at times, talking of "people trying to abuse him". Complains, occasionally, of not feeling well, yet of nothing serious. Is hard to please, in the dining-room. Habits are clean. Health apparently good. —
Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, there is little once change to note. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Patient is blind & feeble. Sits in one place all day, but takes occasional naps in bed. Behavior is good & quiet, but he is very irritable & quick-tempered. Talks readily & easily. Also talks to himself, at times. Greatly afflicted. Has delusions; is feeble-minded. Habits clean & he is very careful about his person and dress. —
Weight, (for past 3 months), taken monthly has been about 116 lbs. Pulse about normal, then, also. —
Nov 94 Wt 117, P. 72. 30th appetite good, bowels reg, no cough. Is blind & occasionally

Personal and Medical History of Thos. Mulvihill.

CASE RECORD.

Vol 16
Folio 293

May.

Patient's Name Thos. Mulvahill Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 20	100.8	110	36			Complains of pain in
	100.4	130	36		Refused dinner	all parts of body.
" 21	99.4	120	34			
	101.6	124	32			
" 22	101.	108	30	Gave bath.	Ord regular and extra diet	
	101.8	130	36			
" 23	100	120	32			Appetite poor. bowels
	101.6	120	30			regular.
" 24	100	112	28			Complains of feeling
	102	112	26			chilled.
" 25	99.6	120	30			Night slept scarcely any
	100.4	112	33			and had some very
" 26	99	120	30			severe coughing spells.
	100.4	112	30			
" 27	98.3	108	30		Refuses meals at times.	Night slept 6 hours
	101.2	120	32			refuses 2 hours.
" 28	98.6	116	28	7 P.M. visited by		Night slept 3 hrs.
	101.2	120	28	Rev. Riordan		refuses 5 hours.
" 29	97.2	112	28			Has frequent coughing
	101.4	112	30			spells accompanied
" 30	98.8	92	30			by raising phlegm
	102	100	26			Patient very weak
						steadily failing.
" 31	99.3	104	28			Slept scarcely any
	101	120	28			all night. coughed
						considerably

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

June 1/94. Last night, seems very low, was coughing severely & raising phlegm. Refused breakfast today. Is rapidly failing. Slept none all night. 6 Am. Patient Continues to fail, rapidly & at present, breathing with much difficulty. 8 Am. Is steadily sinking. 9.30 Am. Died (see attached Record) —

— Died —

od health.
e, no cough
87 p. 87, no change.
. Pulse 95.
cal condition
tency & feemish
irritable. —
incoherently,
is blind. —
change noted -
months. —
3/95. Appetite
in succession,
a feemish -
d. He has lost
is now much
e place, all
- headaches
- delusions
coming much
104. R —
ind to be very
iet. Habits clean
bed. Bowel
o/95. Complains
loor; bowels
, last night;
neals, at times
ely any, all
nined by
Very poor.
e 2/95. Refused
Condition
sleeps poorly.
phlegm -

Personal and Medical History of Thos. Mulvihill.

Vol 16
Folio 293

CASE RECORD.

May.

Patient's Name Thos. Mulvihill Name Disease _____ Name Physician H.H.H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 5	100.2	120	40			2 P.M. patient received onward from A 4 very weak and emaciated
	100	120	40			
" 6	100.2	100	28		On regular diet and extra diet	gave bath and put to bed.
	101	104	30			
" 7	100.8	104	30			Appetite good. lies quietly in bed
	101.2	98	36			
" 8	101.2	96	36			
	100.4	100	30			
" 9	100.8	98	29			
	101	120	36			
" 10	99.8	112	29			
	101	120	36			
" 11	100.2	96	32			
	100.8	116	20			
" 12	99.2	97	28			
	101.2	110	36			
" 13	99.9	91	31			
	101.2	120	36			
" 14	98.2	98	27			
	101.2	120	32			
" 15	99.2	100	28			
	100.8	98	36			
" 16	100.4	101	24	Gave bath		Bowels in fair
	101.6	104	36	medicine.		condition
" 17	100.2	104	32			
	100.2	110	36			
" 18	100	108	30			Complains of feeling cold and lying up.
	101.2	118	36			
" 19	99.4	110	24			
	100	120	30			

Recorded by J R Spillane Nurse.

June 6/95. Last night, seemed very low, was vomiting several times, rejecting Refused breakfast today. Is rapidly failing. Slept none all night. 6 Am Patient Continues to fail, rapidly & at present, breathing with much difficulty. 8 Am. Is steadily sinking. 9.30 am. Died (Certificate attached hereto) —

— Died —

Aug 1/93 about m... Bowels reg. Reg. No trouble. Appetite good. Nothing. Dec 2/93 Dec 20/93 Patient ... very angry at times & is ... Does not walk well ... says is not well. Went to bed afternoon. Jany 2/94 Very excited ... abusive language at times when mad. Feb 1/94 Wt 118½ P. 110. Appetite poor, subject to neuralgic headache. Mar 26/94. Fell unconscious to floor in wash room but soon recovered with no after effects. Apr 2/94 Wt. 119½ P. 86. Appetite fair habits clean. Apr 30/94 Appetite good. Easily irritated. Is loud and abusive in speech when crossed in any way. May 1/94. Wt 119½ lbs. Pulse 78. June 1/94. Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/94 Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 88. July 31/94. Not much, if any, change from month to month. Talks to himself, a good deal, when in ward. At times obstinate; does not wish to go walking. Is slightly noisy, also, at times, talking of "People trying to abuse him". Complains, occasionally, of not feeling well, yet of nothing serious. Is hard to please, in the dining room. Habits are clean. Health apparently good. — Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, there is little or no change to note. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Patient is blind & feeble. Sits in one place all day, but takes occasional walks in bed. Behavior is good & quiet, but he is very irritable & quick-tempered. Talks readily & easily. Also talks to himself, at times. Is easily offended. Has delusions; is feeble-minded. Habits clean & he is very careful about his person and dress. — Weight, (the past 3 months), taken monthly has been about 116 lbs. Pulse about normal, then also. — Nov 1/94 Wt 117, P. 72. 20" appetite good, bowels reg, no cough. Is blind & occasionally

Personal and Medical History of Thos. Mulvihill.

NAME. Thomas Mulvihill

DATE, 189 7.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 3d	110	98		6
Dec 1st	115	84	5	
" 15th				
Jany 3	117	76	2	
Febry 3d	115	88		2
March 3d	116	80	1	
April 1st	110	90		1
May 3d	not weighed			
June 6	115		5	
July 1	115	80		

Improved

Nov 2d 94. Patient is very angry at times & is ... Does not ~~walk~~ walk well ... says is not well. Went to bed afternoon. Jany 3d 94 Very easily excited ... abusive language at times. when mad. Feb 1/94 Wt 118 lbs P. 110. Appetite poor. subject to neuralgic headaches. Mar 2/94. Fell unconscious to floor in wash room but soon recovered with no after effects. Apr. 2/94 Wt. 119½ P. 86. Appetite fair habits clean. Apr 30/94 Appetite good. Easily irritated. Is loud and abusive in speech when crossed in any way. May 1/94. Wt 119½ lbs. Pulse 78. June 1/94. Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 82. July 1/94 Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 88. July 31/94. not much, if any, change from month to month. Talks to himself, a good deal, when in ward. At times obstinate; does not wish to go walking. Is slightly noisy, also, at times, talking of "People trying to abuse him". Complains, occasionally, of not feeling well, yet of nothing serious. Is hard to please, in the dining-room. Habits are clean. Health apparently good. — Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/94. During these 3 months, there is little or no change to note. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Patient is blind & feeble. Sits in one place all day, but takes occasional naps in bed. Behavior is good & quiet, but he is very irritable & quick-tempered. Talks readily & easily. Also talks to himself, at times. Is easily pleased. Has delusions; is feeble-minded. Habits clean & he is very alert his personal appearance & dress. — Weight, (for past 3 months), taken monthly has been about 115 lbs. Pulse about normal then, also. —

Nov 9th Wt 117, P. 72. 30" appetite good, bowels reg, no cough. Is blind & occasionally

...day, although he is in apparently good health.
...bee, no cough
...18th P. 84, no change.
...ths. Pulse 95.
...sical condition
...iteracy & feeble
...& irritable. —
...& incoherently,
...is blind. —
...nd change noted -
...ew months. —
...ay 3d/95. Appetite
...em successive,
...of a greenish -
...eak. He has lost
...he is now much
...one place, all
...ick - headaches
...& Delusions
...becoming much
...se 104. R —
...found to be very
...Diet. Habits clean.
...in bed. Bowels
...ay 20/95. Complains
...e poor; bowels
...ay, last night;
...es Nuals, at times.
...rcely any, all
...panied by
...tite very poor.
...me 2/95. Refused
...me) Condition
...'s; sleeps poorly
...ing. Phlegm -
...6 Am Patient
...ty. 8 Am. Is
...Continues to fail, rapidly & at present, showing
Steadily sinking. 8.30 Am. Died (See attached Records) —

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Thos. Mulvihill.

lies in bed during the day, otherwise is in apparently good health. Behavior good, but is quick tempered, & easily irritated. Bowels free, no cough talks incoherently, habits clean. Dec. 1st Wt 120 p. 96 Jan. '95 Wt 118# p. 84, no change. Jany 31/95. No change noticed, either mentally or physically. Feb 1/95 Wt 115 pds. Pulse 95. Feb 28/95. Appetite poor & perverted. Bowels irregular: no cough noticed. Physical condition weak & his body much emaciated: he has a constant spit of a thick consistency & greenish - yellow color. Patient is generally quiet, but is very bad tempered and most irritable. - Complains occasionally of headaches & feels cold very readily. Talks freely but incoherently, & thinks he is the possessor of great wealth. Is cleanly in his habits. Patient is blind. - March 1/95. Wt 111 pds. Pulse 80. (Is losing in flesh). March 31/95. No special change noted. - April 1/95. Wt 111 " " 80. April 30/95. Keeps about the same for past few months. - May 1/95. Wt 105 " " 99. Is still losing in weight & strength. May 3/95. Appetite poor & capricious; Chief food is potatoes. Difficult to plead him, two meals in succession. Bowels slightly costive. Scarcely any cough but free & prostration. (Sputa of a greenish - yellow tinge & of a viscid stringy character). General condition is very weak. He has lost flesh each month since last December when he was 120 pds weight & he is now much emaciated. Behavior quiet, but he is irritable & quick-tempered; sits in one place, all day; goes to bed to rest himself, a portion of each day. Complains of sick-headaches & sometimes of stomach disturbance. Talks freely & easily - difficult to delusions of grandeur, wealth &c. Habits are cleanly. May 5/95. Patient is becoming much weaker, within the last two days he is apparently sinking rapidly. Pulse 104. R - 2(e) 98 0 to 10 - Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 2 P.M. Was then found to be very weak & emaciated; was given bath & put to bed. Is on regular and extra diet. Habits clean. May 7/95. Lies quietly in bed. Appetite good. - May 6/95. Lies steadily in bed. Bowel in fair condition. Complains, at times, of feeling cold & hungry. May 20/95. Complains of pain in all parts of body. Refused dinner, today. May 24/95. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Complains of feeling chilled. May 26/95. Slept scarcely any, last night; had some very severe "Coughing Spells". May 27/95. Sleeps poorly. Refuses meals, at times. May 29/95. 7 P.M. Visited by Rev. Riordan. - May 31/95. Slept scarcely any, all night: Coughed considerable. Has frequent "Coughing Spells", accompanied by raising phlegm. Patient is very weak & steadily failing. Appetite very poor. June 1/95. Slept poorly. Respiration, apparently, quite labored. June 2/95. Refused supper, today. Growing steadily weaker. June 3/95. About in the same condition. June 4/95. Rapidly failing; eats very little; has severe "coughing spells"; sleeps poorly. June 5/95. Last night, seemed very low; was coughing severely & raising phlegm - Refused breakfast, today. Is rapidly failing. Slept none, all night. 6 A.M. Patient Continues to fail, rapidly & at present, breathing with much difficulty. 8 A.M. Is steadily sinking. 9.30 A.M. Died (For attached Record) -

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Mary M. Packer

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2713
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin
Date of admission,	May 26- 1891
How sent,	Prof. J. P. Corrigan
Sex,	Female
Age,	About 44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	—
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	H. J. Eymer & Frank Burton
Correspondent,	George Gould 400 Bryant Ave Minneapolis

No. for year,	250
	one
	Lukuarm
	cute Melancholia
	egularity of Menstruation
	at
	bout 1 yr
	ntermittent
	3

1890

Transferred to Hastings dis'pt 2/1905 pm

Result,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	May-30-91		
Height,	5'-5"	Mental activity,	Very dull or depressed - Wont talk -
Weight,	5'-5"		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good -	Memory,	Wont talk -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -		
Tongue,	Good -	Perceptivity,	?
Pupils,	Normal -		
Sight,	?	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	?		
Co-ordination,	?	Emotional state,	?
Reflexes,	P. Rf Norm. -		
Heart,	Good -	Delusions,	?
Lungs,	"		
Examination urine,	Passed Feby 14th. Examined Feby 17th. - Sp gr. 1028 Color yellow. cloudy: reaction, acid. Tests for albumen: Heat & nitric acid: O: Tanrets O. - Tr. Sugar: Fehling's Sol. O - Bromwich O — amorphous triple phosphates: Epithelium, a few cells Nucleated: a few Oxalate. —	Hallucinations,	?
Gynecological exam.,	Retroversion - Tenderness Profuse & foul discharge	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Packer

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/9 8 PM				2 PM med	ate very little supper
				6.30 " "	
2/10 5.30 AM				restless part of the night	
				8.15 A.M. med	
9 A.M.	80	98⅖	18	ate very little breakfast	
10 AM				Says discharge is — Says has had some trouble before was first 6 weeks was 7 but this 3 weeks	
				Appears natural to self. Seems to feel well. Dr P.	
1 PM	90	98⅖	18	1.30 PM med	
2.30 PM	84	101	19		
2/11 9.20 AM	90	99	18	8 A M med	ate supper
10 A M				Says is better looks as bright as usual (Dr P)	
1 PM	80	98⅖	18	1.30 PM med	appetite quite good
7 PM	78	98⅖	18		
2/12 5.30 PM				Slept all night	
7.35 " "	78	98⅖	18	11 A M med	
1.30 PM	78	98⅖	18		
2/13 5.30 A M				Slept quite well	
2/13 10.30 A M	72	98⅖	18	Appears well - Wants to go home	
2.20 PM	75	98⅖	16		
2/15 5.30 A M				Slept well all night	
2/15 7 PM	83	97⅖	20	up part of the time	
2/16				up all day	appetite quite good

visual faintfeelings. had headache & sick stomach the 28th day, Oct 26th except Sunday from chapel, found sitting in center dining room.

Personal and Medical History of Mary M. Packer

Personal and Medical History of Mary M. Packer

Patient brought here by Dep. Shff. Tucker and wife. Eliz was discharged from St Peters Hospital only three weeks ago Has had many attacks during the last year at menstrual periods, lasting about two weeks. Said to be all right between times. Does not talk much. No disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits. Was sent to St Peter March 2, 1891 May 28 1891. Patient quite silent. Had eaten nothing this noon, but on treat of using the tube, she drank some milk. Looks healthy & dull & stupid in manner.

Nov. 2" '91. Patient is this day noted as rather unruly, is up & about.

" 15" " " quite troublesome, although in a silly, half pleasant way. Nov. 16" Moved to B-4 again this day, was noisy in night.

Dec. 1 1891 Still rather hysterical & wild.

Mch. 1" 92. Was in bed for a week on C-2, for a running sore of her ears, which has also accompanied by somewhat of constitutional symptoms. Course of this disease will be noticed upon nurse's record attached.

June 6" 92 Patient on one of the upper wards, although is considerably troublesome at times. Is paid to be worse at time of her menstrual period. Health is excellent. Patient has a mixture of delusive ideas. She follows visitors about, her talk is very irrelevant. Claims to have something to say with them.

Aug. 19" Patient wrote a letter in which she said she was a specific by Is somewhat worse at menstrual period.

Sept 19" 92 Patient became so bad that was moved to C-4 a few days ago, there is kept under discipline. Is, however, very troublesome. Sept. 8" 92 Moved to C-4 yesterday, on account of disturbance, holding to visitors &c.

Sept 28" Sick at stomach & has head-ache, appetite very good, sleeps well, menstruated 16-20", regular & normal, sick in bed one day, seclusive, cleanly habits clean, bowels regular, behavior quiet when watched, when permitted makes herself very disagreeable to physician & visitors coming on the ward, talks little, & is inclined to be foolish & trifling. Complains of occasional pain-fulings, had head-ache & sick stomach the 28th day, Oct 2" escaped Sunday from chapel, found sitting in center dining room.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Packer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov. 30" 92 Appetite good. sleeps well, bowels regular, behavior mischievous. sick in bed one day, complained of headache, is on C-1, & steadily mutters which to keep down her mischievous behavior.

Jan. 2" Appetite good, tidy, does no work, mischievous & noisy at times, sleeps well.

Feb 21" appetite good, tidy in habits, no work, sleeps well, menstruated about the 24. behavior more quiet during menstruation, than previous to it.

Feb. 28" App. good, tidy, no work, noisy & irritable, sleeps well.

March 1 93. Appetite very good. Tidy in habits. Sleeps well. Does no work. Behavior noisy, silly & irritable. Menstruated the 21st & behavior more natural and quiet during the time. Does masturbate. Bowels regular. Talks very silly. In seclusion about 3½ hours during month

Nov 22. Any quiet refractory state. Remains in bed from most of the time, at times talks demurely, but generally incoherently & wildly. [illegible]

May 30 93. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Menstruations quite painful during the period quite sick in bed. Menstruated about the 24th of present month. June 1st 93 Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Bowels reg: Sleeps well. Talks silly most of the time. Asks to go home. June 10 Very annoying following company. June 17 93 went to sewing room the past fortnight. July 10 93 In spell. Very silly & noisy. July 8th July 17 Has become quiet but talks very silly. July 21 93 Pasted on the face by cold flowers. July 20th Improving again. No sores else on body. July 27 93 Face healing rapidly. Aug 2 93. Menstruating, very silly & irritable. Aug 6 93 Removed to Asylum. Aug 26 Visited by brother. Wanted to go home with him. He gave her $1.25 for money. Oct 21 93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Talks a good deal about going home. Most of her talk is very silly. General health good. Oct 24 93 Went to bed at 9 P.M. Saying she was sick. Did not desire to have supper she felt bad. Nov 26 93 Remained in bed. Has some trouble with her Ear. Nov 27 93 Upon ward. Ear discharges. Is talkative quiet and dumpish. Dec 1 93 Transf. to A2 Dec 8 93 (Face & swollen discharge from Ear, syringed it. Patient lies quietly in bed, Behavior quiet, occasional deluded talk. Ear improving slowly, felt ill. Health Fair now, seems comfortable. Appetite was very changeable. but always ate something for meal, Sleep always good and after eating a good breakfast obeyed A ward Dec 22 93 For details of disease see nurse record Case — Dec 22 93. Received on A2 Dec 30 93 Has still some discharge from Ear Appetite good. Habits clean but careless about her personal appearance. Talks somewhat incoherently. Also has illusions. Behavior generally quiet. Jany 25 94 Removed to Asylum. Feby 16 94 Has complained of not feeling well for several days. Apr 20 94 Appetite good Clean in habits. Has delusions Ear troublesome yet Some times it discharges a good deal. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. July 2 94 Appetite good Clean in habits. Is quiet. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. Will go riding but does not like to go walking. Gen health good.

Oct. 27 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. but untidy in personal appearance. Acts & talks very silly. Has delusions. Goes riding and walking. General health good. Feb 11 95. Does not like to go walking will go riding. No change. March 30 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits. but untidy in personal appearance. Rather noisy and restless. Talks a good deal and incoherently. Has delusions and acts very silly. Gen health good. Goes riding and walking.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Packer.

July 2 Menses. July 2 Appetite good. Clean. Quite noisy talks incoherently. Acts very silly. Growing fleshy. Gen. health good. Sept 27 Menses. Sept 27 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Acts very silly. Quiet in behavior. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.

Nov. 29 No change. Jan. 31 Has a cold. Commenced taking medicine today. Jan 22 Slept very little: bad cold. Jan 30 Is having trouble with her ear. Feb 8 Stopped taking medicine today. May 31 Went to bed this A.M. Complains of pain in stomach. Ate supper. Apr 1 Ate small breakfast. 10 a.m. Pulse 70 T. 98. R 22. Complains of slight pain in stomach & feels sick. Apr 2 P. 60 T. 99 R. 22. Apr 4 Feeling better upon ward. Apr 6 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in appearance. Complains a good deal of not feeling well. Talks incoherently & acts silly. Takes out door exercise. May 15 Noisy two hours during night.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps:- July 97 Very restless during night: awake & quite noisy: complains of pain in back: Aug 97 Appetite good: Habits clean: restless & silly in actions: talks incoherently: has many delusions: Complains a good deal of pain in various parts although genl health seems quite good: Aug 24: Vomited several times during night & complains of headache: Very restless: Oct. 96 Appetite good: clean: talk incoherent & silly: takes out door exercise. Feb. 97 Allsilly, incoherent & childish: Health not very good but no definite complaints: Apr. 17 97 Appetite poor: went to bed this morning sick: complains of feeling weak: Temp. normal. Resps 30. Apr. 19 97. Still in bed: complains of headache: and of aching in limbs: Pulse 96: Temp. 100. Resp. 32. Transf. to Inf. Apr. 22 T. 102.8: P. 98. R. 35. Alcohol baths given: Complains of head ache & aching limbs: Face very flushed: Pulse irregular: Apr. 23 6 p.m. T. 103: P. 94: R. 36: Hypodermics of Strychnia given 1/40 gr. every 4 hours: pulse irregular: Very restless: Coughs some: Apr. 24 Temp in morning 100; in afternoon 102.8: P. 100. R. 36. Complains of headache & pain in chest: Coughs & expectorates: alcohol baths given: Apr. 28: T. 100.4 a.m.: 100.2 p.m. coughs & expectorates. Expectoration yellow: Sponge baths & strychnia continued: Milk diet has been given from the first: May 1. T 100 in a.m.: 100.2 p.m. Anxious to get up: May 5 Appetite fair: Slept well: to up on ward: June 97 Has steadily improved since last note: bowels regular: Appetite good: June 14 Transf. to annex: Aug 5 Appetite Good: Habits untidy: talks & acts very silly: complains a good deal of headache Genl health fairly good: (Cont'd by Dr P. M. Phelps) Nov 19 97 General condition about the same as for a year or more past: Always silly: Has no very definite delusions but is incoherent and foolish: Feb 9 98 Weight 136 lbs. Feb 9 99 Intervening notes show no change of any kind in patient's condition. No notable happening: no medicine has been needed. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Mar 1 Sept. 99 General Health good appetite good: bowels regular: takes out door exercise: Sleeps well: neat: very talkative but incoherent & has many delusions: very silly: usually quiet. Wt. 160 lbs

See Folio 279.

Personal and Medical History of Wm. J. Petrie.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2714.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.
Date of admission,	May 26 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Barber.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Very Intemperate.
Nativity,	Scotland.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, probably.
Physicians committing,	O Skilving M.D. & W. J. Bynum.
Correspondent,	Martha Petrie 521 - Von L. Ave. N. Mpls.

No. for year,	251
Insane relations,	None.
Cause,	Intemperance.
Form,	Dipsomania
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Partial paralysis both legs.
Suicidal or not,	Nat. — Locomotor Ataxia —
Date of this attack,	—
Duration,	—
No. of attack,	—
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	about 24.
Time of leaving,	5th June 1895.
Time in hospital,	4 Years: 10 Days
Result,	Died: General Paresis with loco. Ataxia =

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5' - 4½in. - June. 29 - 1891 -	Mental activity,	Quite prompt
Weight,	136.		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good.	Memory,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None especial.		
Tongue,	Some coarse trembling.	Perceptivity,	Good -
Pupils,	Small. Respond to light only slightly.		
Sight,	Thinks failing for 2 yrs.	Reasoning power,	Good — Quebrick
Hearing,	Good -		
Co-ordination,	Very poor.	Emotional state,	Normal -
Reflexes,	Pat. Left O -		
Heart,	Fairly good	Delusions,	None -
Lungs,	Good -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff Hen Co. with the following history. Has been very intemperate for 20 yrs. 10 yrs ago began a partial paralysis of lower extremities which still exists. Had a Skin eruption during the late war which is supposed to have been Syphilis. Has had Delirium Tremens.

June. 29 - 1891. Patient [illegible] about stomach [illegible] down to his [illegible] scribes this [illegible] ars - Double [illegible] — Came [illegible] ago — [illegible] has been working [illegible] only slight [illegible] foot. Can [illegible] chair - on Ad- [illegible] t on 21 - May 30th [illegible] and is quiet - Claims th- at he is constipated "is Bilious" he says. June 17th 91 Calls for a Lapative. June 29th 91 was examined on this date, for details see opposite page. also note above made at this date. July 14th 91 Patient has been quiet and Composed ever since admission. Appetite not very good Patient is an- -ticipated and pale. has a marked ataxic gait and on admission could not walk the floor except in his stocking feet. He gained some- -what the control of his legs and is able to walk better on the floor. Can not walk at all in the dark and in consequence retires soon after supper. The Doctor escorted the Patient up the stairway, one portion of which was quite dark, at this portion the Patient demanded assistance and was most pitifully helpless, staggering and thrusting feet aimlessly and was quite helpless uncontrolled. has some pains for which he takes ginger with relief. does some barbering on the hall. and does quit well. Aug 13/91. Felt very badly last evening; had quite severe diarrhoea with colicky pains and some bloody passages. Pulse 96. Was put on medicine. Is up this morning & feels better. Sept 23/91. Went away alone today, on trial. Oct 20/91. Returned today. Has been drinking quite heavily, especially lately & feels nervous. Nov 2/91. Has been on Iodides and feel better while using them: they were again ordered today. Nov 20/91. Recently learned of his wife's rather sudden death, and went home today, promising to return. Nov 21/91. Returned alone this evening. Nov 23/91. Says he feels nervous and does not sleep very well: was given medicine. Nov 25/91. Now sleeps well, has a good appetite & feels well. Feb 6/92. Complains of headache and bad cold & cough. Feb 15/92. The Iodides have been discontinued for some time and patient asks to have them renewed, as he feels better when taking them. Mar 4/92. Weight 134½ pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 116 pounds.

16/301

8

William Petrie:- commenced treatment March 19th, quit April 10th. Was given somewhat less of doses than the others on account of general condition. Was able to drink, although with somewhat of discomfort, until toward the last, when mixture of Gold was given. After which he taking considerable drink was made extremely sick for about one day. Before this he had been able to drink and keep it down.

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached Slip, Vol 18 page 295)

Personal and Medical History of Wm. J. Petrie.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2714.	No. for year,	251
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 26 - 1891	Cause,	Intemperance. Dipsomania
How sent,	Judge of Pr.		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	44		
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Barber.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,	Very Sc		
Nativity,	Scotlan		
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary		
Physicians committing,	~~S. Kilvington~~ & W. J. Symes.		
Correspondent,	Martha Petrie 521 - Iowa Ave. N. Mpls.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5' - 4½ in. - June 29 - 1891 -	Mental activity,	Quite prompt
Weight,	136.		
Nutrition of body,	- Not very good -	Memory,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None especial -		
Tongue,	Some coarse trembling.	Perceptivity,	Good -
Pupils,	Small. Respond to light only slightly.		
Sight,	Thinks failing for 2 yrs -	Reasoning power,	Good - Inebriate
Hearing,	Good -		
Co-ordination,	Very poor -	Emotional state,	Normal -
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref - O -		
Heart,	Fairly good	Delusions,	None -
Lungs,	Good -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Wm. J. Petrie.

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff Hen Co. with the following history. Has been very intemperate for 20 yrs. 10 yrs ago began a partial paralysis of lower extremities which still exists. Had a skin eruption during the late war which is supposed to have been Syphilis. Has had Delirium Tremens. June 29 - 1891. Patient describes pain in chest or about stomach 10 yrs ago - Says after a few years it got down to his legs - Admits having had syphilis 20 yrs ago - Describes this trouble as steadily & slowly growing for 10 years - Trouble in walking first definitely noted 6 yrs ago - Came gradually - Pupils first noted as small 2 yrs ago - Says spent about $600 on Massage treatment - Has been working as Barber up to time of coming - Hands have only slight incoordination - Legs fly about as if on a pivot. Can stand quite well, by steadying body against the chair - On admission is committed on Inebriate warrant, and put on Ct - May 30th 91 - Patient has slept about 7 or 8 hours a night and is quiet. Claims that he is constipated "is Bilious" he says. June 17th 91 Calls for a Laxative. June 29th 91 was examined on this date, for details see opposite page. also note above made at this date. July 14th 91 Patient has been quiet and composed ever since admission. Appetite not very good Patient is emaciated and pale. has a marked ataxic gait and on admission could not walk the floor except in his stocking feet. He gained some what the control of his legs and is able to walk better on the floor. Can not walk at all in the dark and in consequence retires soon after supper. The Doctor escorted the Patient up the stairway, one portion of which was quite dark, at this portion the Patient demanded assistance and was most pitifully helpless, staggering and thrusting feet aimlessly and was quite unconbolled. has some pains for which he takes ginger with relief. does some barbering on the hall. and does quit well. Aug 13/91. Felt very badly last evening; had quite severe diarrhoea with colicky pains and some bloody passages. Pulse 96. Was put on medicine. Is up this morning & feels better. Sept 23/91. Went away alone today, on trial.

Oct 20/91. Returned today. Has been drinking quite heavily, especially lately & feels nervous. Nov 2/91. Has been on Iodides and feel better while using them: they were again ordered Nov 20/91. Recently learned of his wife's rather sudden death, and went home today, promising to return. Nov 21/91. Returned alone this evening. Nov 23/91. Says he feels nervous and does not sleep very well: was given medicine. Nov 25/91. Now sleeps well, has a good appetite & feels well.

Feb 6/92. Complains of head ache and bad cold & cough. Feb 15/92. The Iodides have been discontinued for some time and patient asks to have them renewed, as he feels better when taking them. Mar 4/92. Weight 134½ pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 116 pounds.

Personal and Medical History of Wm J. Petrie.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Apl 8/92. Felt badly for a time last night. May 3/92. Weight 127 pounds. Pulse 96. Patient seems to be feeling quite well. Recently received a special course of hypodermic treatment of strychnia &c. Works quite regularly at his trade, thawing some of the officers & others. May 5/92. Is constipated. June 3/92. Wt 123 pds. June 23/92 Asked for hypnotic last night. July 6/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 102. July 10/92. Is in bed, sweating quite profusely; complaining of pain in his bowels; seems confused. Has no appetite and is constipated. Pulse 96. July 11/92. Sup & feels better. July 12/92. Has no appetite; feels quite nervous; tongue is heavily coated. Aug 3/92. Wt 120½ pds. Pulse 108. Sep 5/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 96. Sep 28/92. Complains of shooting pains in his legs, accompanied by cramps. Oct 11/92. Wt 113½ pds. Pulse 84. Oct 12/92. Went to town today, and got drunk. A bottle of whiskey was taken away from him on his return. Has had a parole, but this was taken away from him. Nov 1/92. Had a yesterday quite severe pains in thighs, wrist, & spasms of the muscles. Is on the iodides & think they benefit him. Nov 2/92. Wt 113½ pds. Pulse 94. Nov. 22/92. Apparently rests and sleeps well, every night. Sometime last Spring or winter, was given parole, and began doing barbering for some of the officers and others; later, began making errands to town; there followed strong suspicions that, at times, he drank. This was definitely proven, at times, and he was shut up on the hall. Under promises of good behavior, was again let out & given parole. Again he got drunk. Since the spell of drunkenness described above, on Oct 12th, has been shut up on the ward, having no parole. His ataxia of gait is still worse than described above, and his unsteadiness & nervousness so affect his hands, especially by spells, that he cannot do a good and safe job at shaving. Bodily health not good. On extra diet.

Jan 16/93. Had quite a severe attack of diarrhoea today, probably due to constipation. —

Jan 23/93. Still remains on the ward. Reads a good deal. Does some work. Has gained in weight.

May 1/93. Says does not sleep well; complains of pain in legs & some headache; ate no breakfast. P 90. T @ 98°. May 2/93. Feels better. Slept well last night — still has some pain in legs. Appetite not very good.

May 8/93. Was permitted to leave today, intending to go to relatives in Iowa. May 10/93. Came back today, having never gone near Iowa, but instead, went to Minneapolis. Says he felt too weak & was unable to work outside. May 11/93. Since his return, has kept on the hall, not going out walking. Gait seems much more ataxic. Has not complained much of ill-feeling, of late. Is not in good health. Spends most of his time in reading & occasionally does some shaving jobs; but at this he is very poor now.

May 31. 93. Bowels regular Cough some. Poor control of legs. Behaves good. Complains of blood disorder. Talk. poorly. Reads a good deal. Stays on ward most of time.

June 6. Wt 124 lb P. 84

July 7/4 Been taking medicine for bowels

July 31. 93. Wt 118 lb. P 72. Bowels regular appetite good Takes medicine for nervousness. Falls down a flow sometimes when he walks. Aug 2/93. Wt 117 & P 88.

Sept 5/93. Appetite fair Bowels constipated. His legs seem to be getting weaker. Takes med Cough a good deal Wt 118. P 86. Oct 4/93 Seems to be about the same Wt 121. P 74

Nov 1/93. Appetite fair Coughs good deal at night some in day time. —

Personal and Medical History of Wm J. Petrie

Vol 16
Folio 301

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR W. J. Petrie
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP: AM	RESP: PM	TEMP: AM	TEMP: PM	
Dec 26	7	15	112	104	20	20	99	101	Nrg Rt. Slept 6 hours. Patient at supper quite delirious. Rests poorly to-night.
27	7	15	116	108	22	20	99.8	100	Patient at supper quite delirious Nrg Rt. Slept 8 hours
28	7	15	96	102	24	26	99	100.2	Nrg Rt. Slept 3 hours
29	7	15	108	104	32	20	99.4	98.8	Nrg Rt. Slept. 6 hours.
30	7	15	104	98					Nrg Rt. Slept 3 hours.
31	7	15	100	96		22		101	Nrg Rt. Slept 3 hours.

Jan 7/95. Appetite better, rests & sleeps about same regular. Restless & uneasy by day & slightly delirious, at times.

Jan 14/95. More quiet, to-day. Appetite good. Jan 20/95. U. Am Passed catheter & drew about 8 oz urine,

(Carried to page 307)

(Vol 16 Folio 801)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR W. J. Petrie
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	Weight 103½ lbs.
Dec 1	7	5	104	12	26	22	102	106	Patients appetite poor talking incoherently all day and very busy restless and out of bed considerable
									Night Slept 4 hours
" 2	7	3	70	76	24	24	98	98	Appetite poor, better today
									Night Slept 7 hours
" 3	7	3	78	66	22	20	100	104	Night Slept 7 hours
" 4	7	3	84	90	24	22	102	104	Bowels fairly regular, Restless and delirious poor sleep
									Night Slept 7 hours
5	7	3	80	70	22	22	96	96	Night Slept 7 hours
6	7	3	78	84	24	22	100	100	Eats well talks a great deal
									Night Slept very all night very restless
7	7	3	82	84	24	24	98	102	Night Slept 7 hours
8	7	3	90	76	22	20	99	100	Gave bath Night Slept 7 hours
9	7	3	82	76	22	24	98	104	Night Slept 7 hours
10	7	3	76	88	24	22	100	100	Night Slept 7 hours
11	7	3	76	86	22	20	99	104	Appetite good Bowels regular
									Night Slept 7 hours
12	7	3	100	76	20	20	99	102	Night Slept 2 hours
13	7	3	76	88	20	21	96	106	Gave bath
14	7	3	74	74	22	22	96	98	
15	7	3	78	88	20	22	97	98	Has bed soon coming on feet bathed with alcohol daily Night Slept well
									varies all the night
16	7	3	70	76	18	20	99	104	Refused bed pass appears very ill unconscious Night Slept 8 hours
17	7	3	100	82	20	22	99	100	Night Slept 6 hours
18	7	3	76	86	22	22	96	104	Complains of severe cold & head being slightly sore Night Slept 7 hours
19	7	3	76	110	22	24	99	102	Night Slept 7 hours
20	7	3	100	102	20	20	99	102	Night Slept 6 hours
21	7	3	72	100	20	24	100	101	Patient as a rule very restless talking and
									Night Slept 8 hours
22	7	3	76	66	24	22	98	102	Night Slept 6 hours
23	7	3	92	90	20	22	99	100	Night Slept 2 hours
24	7	5	108	92	20	22	96	99	Night Slept 6 hours
25	7	5	108	100	20	24	99	102	appetite fair bowels regular
									Night Slept 7 hours

Jan 17/95. appetite better of late bowels more regular. Restless & uneasy by day & slightly delirious at times.
Jan 18/95. More quiet, to days. Appetite good. Jan 20/95. 10 Am. Passed catheter & drew about 20 oz urine,

(Carried to page 307)

Jan
Jan 23
May 1/93.
T(e) 98 r. May
May 8/93. Has pain
having never done m
to work outside. May 31/93
much more ataxic. Has not complained much of ill-feeling, of late. Is not in good health - Spends most of his time in reading & occasionally does some sawing jobs; but at this he is very poor now.
May 31. 93. Bowels regular Coughs some Poor control of legs. Behaves good Complains of blood disorder Talk. poor. Reads a good deal Sleeps on road most of time.
June 6. Wt 124th P. 84
July 7/4 Been taking medicine for bowels
July 31. 93. Wt 118½. P 72. Bowels regular appetite good Takes medicine for nervousness. Falls down a floor sometimes when he walks. Aug 2/93. Wt 119 & P 80.
Sept 5/93. Appetite fair Bowels constipated. His legs seem to be getting weaker. Takes med Coughs a good deal Wt 118. P 86. Oct 4/93 Seems to be about the same Wt 121. P 74
Nov 1/93. Appetite fair Coughs a good deal at night some in day time. —

ls 108.
, ac-
was today,
has had a
te severe pains
y benefit him.
eps well, every night.
dering for some of the
strong suspicions that,
was shut up in the hall.
role. Again he got drunk.
12th, has been shut up in
se than described above, and his un-
lly by spells, that he cannot do a good
ood. Low extra diet.
today, probably due to constipation. —
a good deal. Does some work. Has gained in weight.
pain in legs & some headache; ate no breakfast. P 90.
night - still has some pain in legs. Appetite not very good.
ending to go to relatives in Iowa. May 10/93. Came back today,
stead, went to Minneapolis. Says he felt too weak & was unable
his return, has kept in the hall, not going out walking. Gait seems

Personal and Medical History of W.m J. Petrie

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR W. J. Petrie
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE		RESP		TEMP		
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
18	7	9	84		20		102	

10 12 received - conveyed - from C/L E.
put to bed - quite delirious
put ice cap on head - applied
mustard plaster to feet - put
took - very little dinner and left
visit 6 P.M.
7 30 passed catheter - drew about
7 3 ounces of dark red color
Delirious - incoherent - restless and
left room
19	7	8	100	96	22	26	102	100

8 A.M. P.M. passed catheter - drew about
12 3 4 ounces
12 P.M. passed catheter drew about
12 3
Quite delirious - talks a considerable
amount incoherently
Very restless all night
20	7	9	96	84	20	24	99	100

Very restless and delirious
out of bed several times to day
Appetite poor - bowels constipated
talking frequently as conversed by
Dr

Jan 1/93. appetite better to date & bowels more regular. Restless & uneasy to day & slightly delirious, at times.
Jan 15/93. More quiet, to day. Appetite good. Jany 26/93. 10 A.M. Passed catheter & drew about 8 oz urine,

(Carried to page 307)

today,
as had a
te severe pains
y benefit him.
eps well, every night.
dering for some of the
Strong suspicions that,
was shut up as the hall.
pole. Again he got drunk.
12th, has been shut up as
se than described above, and his im-
dly by spells, that he cannot do a good
od. Is on extra diet.
today, probably due to constipation. —
good deal. Does sound work. Has gained in weight.
pain in legs & sound headache; ate no breakfast. P. 90.
night - still has sound pain in legs. Appetite not very good.
going to go to relatives in Iowa. May 10/93. Came back to day,
tired, went to Minneapolis. Says he felt too weak & was unable
to return, has kept in the hall, not going out walking. Gait seems
much more ataxic. Has not complained much of ill-feeling, of late. Is not in good health - Spends
most of his time in reading & occasionally does some sharing jobs; but at this he is very poor now.
May 31. 93. Bowels regular Coughs some. Pow control of legs. Behaves very good. Complains of
"blood disorder" Talks some. Reads a good deal. Stays in ward most of time.
June 6. Wt. 124th P. 84
July 7/93 Been taking medicine for bowels
July 31. 93. Wt. 118th. P 92. Bowels regular Appetite good Takes medicine for
nervousness. Falls down on floor sometimes when he walks. Aug 2/93. Wt 117 & P 88.
Sept. 5/93. Appetite fair Bowels constipated. His legs seem to be getting weaker. Takes med
Coughs a good deal Wt 118. P 86. Oct 4/93 Seems to be about the same Wt 121. P 74
Nov 1/93. Appetite fair Coughs a good deal at night & more in day time. —

Personal and Medical History of Wm J. Petrie

NAME. Wm Petrie

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7th	113½	94	-	-
Dec 5th	123	98	9½	
Jany 3 1893	127	86	11	
Feb 3d	127½	98	½	
Mar 2d	125	88		2½
Apl 1st	122½	82		2½
May 6th	121½	82		1
June 6	122½	84	1	
July 31	118½	72		4

...108.
..., ac-
...ow today,
...has had a
...severe pains
...benefit him.
...so well, every night.
...ering for some of the
...strong suspicions that,
...was shut up at the hall.
...le. Again he got drunk.
12th, has been shut up as
...than described above, and his un-
...y by spells, that he cannot do a good
...soon with a diet.
...day, probably due to constipation. —
...good deal. Does some work. Has gained in weight.
...in in legs & some headache; ate no breakfast - P. 90.
...ight - still has some pain in legs. Appetite not very good.
...ng to go to relatives in Iowa. May 10/93. Came back today,
...e, went to Minneapolis. Says he felt too weak & was unable
...atown, has kept in the hall, not going out walking. Gait seems
...plained & much of ill-feeling, of late. Is not in good health - Spends
most of his time in reading & occasionally does some sharing jobs; but at this he is very poor now.
May 31. 93 Bowels regular Coughs some Poor control of legs. Behaves in good Dupleni &
blood disorder Talks some. Reads a good deal Stays on ward most of time.
June 6. Wt 122½ P. 84
July 74 Began taking medicine for bowels
July 31. 93. Wt. 118½. P 72. Bowels regular Appetite good Takes medicine for
nervousness. Falls down on floor sometimes when he walks. Aug 2/93. Wt 117 & P 80.
Sept 5/93 Appetite fair Bowels Constipated His legs seem to be getting weaker. Takes med
Coughs a good deal Wt 118. P 86. Oct 4/93 Seems to be about the same Wt 121. P 74.
Nov 1/93. Appetite fair Coughs a good deal at night & more in daytime. —

...Has been failing for the past 2 weeks
...Dec 31. 93
...not
...silly
...nary 31. 94
...ber 2/94
...ult.
...do. Pulse 78.
...but bowels are
...inflected also.
...ly. Does not
...and room.
...ground -
...move about -
...failing -
...th. This
...been good;
...Be quite
...ht times,
...urine, of
...ins, the
...Drawn -
...ks & numbles
...ttess and
...active;
...3½ pr (in bed).
...ttess & slept
...Dec 4/94. at
...has improved.
...ssettees &
...ns of seven
...Ct, 6 & shaves.
...be still in bed.
...Dec 31/94. He
...sleeping
...ions. —

June 1/93. Troops quite well, stronger, appetite, as a rule, good. Complains of bowels being active.
Had sores treated, as usual & are doing nicely. He is continually in bed & in same condition, day after days.
Jan 17/95. Appetite better, of late & bowels more regular. Restless & uneasy by day & slightly delirious, at times.
Jan 18/95. More quiet, to-day. Appetite Good. Jany 26/95. 10 Am Passed catheter & drew about 8 oz urine,

(Carried to page 307)

Personal and Medical History of Wm J. Petrie

Nov 1 93. Pt 120 P. 84 Wt 129 Has been failing for the past 2 weeks legs are getting weaker Coughs a great deal Bowels irregular. Dec 31 93 Good patient always in his room reading. Can scarcely get around just assisted. Has a bad cough, is taking med. Appetite fair Bowels reg: Possibly at times by taking useless stores Jany 1 94 Wt 123. P84 January 31 94 No change. Feb 2/94 appetite good. constipated. incoordination of legs. Wt 120 P. 90. Mar 2/94 Wt 117½ P. 84. constipated. ataxia increasing. Apr 2nd/94 Wt 114 P. 72. Loosing in weight. constipated. ataxic. sour cough. stays in room reading. ~~March 2/94~~ May 3/94 Wt 115½ pds. Pulse 78. June 1/94 Wt 113 pds. Pulse 90. July 2nd 94 Wt 110½ pds. Pulse 88. July 31/94. Appetite good, but bowels are irregular; coughs a good deal. Gait very ataxic; seems getting weaker & weaker, slowly; is losing in flesh also. Augs 1/94 Wt 112½ pds. Pulse 90. Aug 31/94 Is quite agreeable. Complains of catching cold easily. does not go out very often. Remains in his room, reading, the greater part of the time. Is careless about his ways and room. Sep 3/94 Wt 111½ pds. Pulse 96. Sep 30/94. No very special change, though he seems to be losing ground. Oct 2/94. Wt 118½ " " 10 st. Oct 31/94. Keeps about the same - finds it rather difficult rises & move about. Gait becoming more & more ataxic. Spends the greater part of the time, in his room reading. Is failing - Nov 1/94. Wt 119½ pds. Pulse 116. Nov 27/94. Patient has continued to fail, during the month. This P.M., he was delirious & talked incoherently - Up to date, appetite & sleep had been good; bowels regular. Nov 28/94. Was transferred to 6z at 10 AM this Am. Was put to bed. Is quite delirious. Ice cap put on & mustard plasters applied to feet. He ate very light dinner, and took 1 pint of milk at 6 PM. 7 30 PM; catheter passed up & about 12 oz of urine, of a dark red color, were drawn. Nov 29/94. Slept only one hour; was restless & delirious, the rest of the night. 8 AM. Passed catheter; about 12 oz. Darkish colored urine drawn - 7 PM. Same done again. Patient has eaten poorly. today; Is quite delirious; talks & mumbles incoherently. Nov 30/94. was very restless, all night - Has also been very restless and delirious, today; out of bed several times, during the day. Appetite fair & bowels active; Talking frequently, incoherently - (See attached Nurse's record) - Dec 1/94. Temp. 103 2 PM (in bed). Has been loosing steadily in flesh. Dec 5/94. Usually sleeping 7 hours, each night, was very restless & slept none last night. Appetite is poor. He lies steadily in bed: talks incoherently. Coughs some. Dec 4/94. at times is very restless & out of bed, considerable. Has been sleeping 4 to 7 hours, nightly. Appetite has improved. Dec 10/94. (Has a bed sore, coming) on back; same bathed with alcohol, daily. Dec 10/94. Was restless & noisy all night: refused breakfast; appears worse this morning). Dec 18/94. Complains of severe cold & of throat being slightly sore. Dec 25/94. Patient has been sleeping, almost every night, 6 & 8 hours. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Is, as a rule, very restless, talking & laughing, at times. Is still in bed. Dec 28/94. (Dr P. notes. Mental state that of a happy quiet delirium; rather paretic in form) Dec 31/94. He lies steadily in bed. (Was transferred to new Infirmary Ward East on 28th Inst), Has been sleeping poorly the last few nights; only about 3 hours on each. He is, at times, quite delirious. — Jan 15/95. Sleeps quite well, at night. Appetite, as a rule, poor. Complains of bowels being active. Bedsores treated, as usual & are doing nicely. He lies continually on his back & in same condition, day after days. Jan 17/95. appetite better of late & bowels more regular. Restless & uneasy by day & slightly delirious, at times. Jan 18/95. More quiet, to-day. Appetite good. Jany 20/95. 10 AM. Passed catheter & drew about 8 oz urine,

(Carried to page 307)

Jan -

May 1/93.

T (a) 98 r. M

May 8/93. Has pa

having never gone

to work outside. May 31/93

much more ataxic. Has no

most of his time in reading & occasionally does some sewing jobs; but at this he is very poor now.

May 31. 93. Bowels regular Coughs some Poor control of legs. Behaves very good Complains of blood disorder Talks some. Reads a good deal Stays in room most of time.

June 6. Wt 122 lbs P. 84

July 74 Been taking medicine for bowels

July 31. 93. Wt 118 lbs. P 72. Bowels regular appetite good Takes medicine for nervousness. Falls down on floor sometimes when he walks. Aug 2/93. Wt 117 lbs P 85.

Sept 5/93. Appetite fair Bowels constipated. His legs seem to be getting weaker. Takes med Coughs a good deal Wt 118. P 86. Oct 4/93 Seems to be about the same Wt 121. P 74.

Nov 1/93. Appetite fair Coughs a good deal at night & more in day time. —

Personal and Medical History of Emma Taylor

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2715	No. for year,	252
Residence,	Wasca (Wasca)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 27 - 1891	Cause,	Loss of children
How sent,	Off Asst E.P. Callister	Form,	Chron Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1888
Children,	Two Stillborn one died in infancy	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 6 1891
Nativity,	Ill	Time in hospital,	1 Mo 10 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	F. A. Swartwood & D. Cummings		
Correspondent,	John Taylor (Husband) Wasca Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	May 31st	Mental activity,	Quite active (See text)
Weight,	"156 Last Fall"	Memory,	"Good"
Nutrition of body,	Good -	Perceptivity,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted.	Reasoning power,	Good except as to "voices"
Tongue,	Good -	Emotional state,	Quiet & composed -
Pupils,	Normal.	Delusions,	None except as to voices
Sight,	Good -	Hallucinations,	"Voices" constantly heard -
Hearing,	Good -	Illusions,	None -
Co-ordination,	Good -	Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational except as to "voices"
Reflexes,	Pat. Much exag -		
Heart,	Normal -		
Lungs,	Normal -		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,	Found to be pregnant advanced 2½ months In good condition aside from constipation		

Personal and Medical History of Emma Taylor

Patient brought here by Henry Reynolds Sh. and her husband John Taylor. This attack began 3 yrs ago. Has delusions in relation to Spiritualism and kind reading jealousy of husband. Bought a revolver and threatened to shoot him. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Has not been under restraint or treatment.

May. 28-1891. Patient is quiet & composed. Says self and husband always got along fairly well. Claims bought revolver 6 yrs ago, because husband was so much away from home. Says never threatened or alarmed anyone with it. Has not used it of late & never except for practice. Says perhaps neighbors even alarmed. Think voices which she continually hears are due to Spiritualism. Never knew much about Spiritualism but think this most probable explanation. Talks well on all other questions. Ladylike & composed. Shows no spite or irritation. Plans about everything in a rational manner. Was told that she would need to obey in spite of the voices. Said she had rather have the voices than obey them too long. Her health seems excellent.

July 6" '91. Patient left 6th day on trial with her husband. Not much of improvement in her mental condition was probably secured, but a caution with regard to future behavior will probably be impressed upon them.

Discharged Oct 31 - 1891
Judge Prob. Ct. Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Mrs. J. Petrie

From 304.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

of a dark-red color & slightly ammoniacal. Jany 27/95. Passed urine, regularly today. Jan 29/95: Quite restless & delirious today. Refused breakfast & dinner, but ate a fair supper. Jany 31/95. Still in bed. Ate hearty breakfast; refused dinner & supper. Febry 2/95: Sleeps quite well. Has had to be catheterized at each of past 3 days: bladder also washed out. Eats very poorly. - Febry 10/95: Appetite much improved, of late. Bowels regular. Febry 9/95: Sleeps well & sound nights; nights very poorly. Quite often delirious & shows numerous delusions. Steadily confined to his bed (see attached note). Mar 2/95: W 104½ P 90. Mar 7/95: very troublesome, at times; will not remain in bed, nor keep clothing when in; quite delirious, of late; has many delusions of the "dime-novel" sort. Mar 13/95. Has to be catheterized quite often. Sleeps 5 to 8 hours, every night. - Mar 14/95: Quite troublesome & very destructive, today. - Mar 23/95. During night, was very noisy & destructive; tore screen from door & was generally very troublesome. - Mar 31/95: very restless each night, sleeping only about 2 hours. very troublesome & often destructive. Requires quite frequent catheterization. Still confined to his bed. - (see attached records). April 15/95. Now attached records, it will be seen that patient is, nightly, restless about 5 hours & sleeps only 2 hours or so. Has a regular bed, with 2 tha. Appetite very good, bowels regular. He is very troublesome & destructive: has severe bed sores on hips; (can do nothing for him, as patient is so very restless & troublesome). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding. April 19/95. Bed-sores remain raw & appear very bad. He will not leave any dressing on them. —

April 23/95. 4 P.m. Was put in restraint - April 26/95: Frequently getting out of bed - Slept poorly. April 29/95: 8 Am. Taken out of restraint: April 30/95. No special change is noticeable. - May 1/95. (Wt 3/3. 100 lbs.) Patient has been very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep him in bed. Frequently Destructive, & very troublesome: requires to be put in restraint. Sleeps fairly well. May 16/95. Restless all day (was taken out of restraint at 7 Am): requires continual attention. May 20/95. Requires to be catheterized. May 22/95. Catheterized 3 times a day. May 25/95. Urine very dark & cloudy; also offensive - May 27/95: He has very bad bed-sores. May 28/95: Suffers from a sore finger, on right hand. May 31/95: Lies steadily in bed: quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed. requires frequent catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c — June 2/95. Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed sores are growing larger. Sleeps well during night, lately. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has considerable difficulty in breathing - 10 Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized, but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.m. Is rapidly failing. 9.45 P.m. Died (See attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of

Vol. 16 Folio. 301

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Mrs. J. Petrie Name Disease Name Physician H H Hart

Date.		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1-7	am		92.				Of late has lain in bed quietly seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular
8	"				Patient catheterized		
	Pm				" "		
8	"		120.		" "		
" 2-7	am		116.				
8	"				" "		
	Pm						
2	"				Sponge bath		
5	"	100.4	120.	22.			Bed sores growing larger.
8	"				Patient catheterized		
" 3-7	am		76.				
8	"				" "		
	Pm		1		" "		Sleeps well during night of late.
5	"		116.				
8	"				" "		
" 4-7	am	99.6	100	24.			
8	"				" "		
	Pm				" "		
5	"	101	108.	24.			
8	"				" "		
" 5-7	am	99.	104.	26			Patient very weak. Has considerable difficulty in breathing Vomiting.
8	"				" "		
10							
1	Pm				Impossible to pass		
5	"	100.6	135	26.	catheter -		
8	"						Patient rapidly failing.
9.55	"						"Died"

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of

P. 16 - Ward 301

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name W. J. Petty. Name Disease _____ Name Physician D. D. H.

Date.		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 26-7	a.m.		112		catheterized at 7 a.m. &	On regular and	Patient has very bad
" 6	P.M.		108		and 9 P.M. "	extra diet	bed sores.
27-7	a.m.		92				
" 8					catheterized.		
" 1	P.M.				" "		
" 5	"		112				
28-7	a.m.		100				
" 8					" "		
" 1	P.M.				" "		Finger on right hand
" 5	"	100.2	120	20			quite sore dressed.
29-7	a.m.		88				
8	"				" "		
1	P.M.				" "		
5	"		92				
8	"				" "		
30-7	a.m.		92				
8	"				" "		
9	"				groans one was bad		
					with solution of Boracic		
					acid & dressed		Appetite not so good
1	P.M.				Patient catheterized		of late.
3	"		108				
8	"				" "		
31-7	a.m.		108				patient quiet noisy
8	"				" "		at times - weak and
1	P.M.				" "		sicks bed.
5	"		116				

Recorded by E. R. Spellard Nurse.

Ap.
Apl 2.
Apl 25/95.
May 1/95.
in bed. Freq
May 16/95. Ke
May 20/95. Regur
Dark & Cloudy ; ac
a sore finger, a virgin wound. May 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed.
requires frequent Catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c -
Send 2/95. Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed Sores are
growing larger. Sleepsnicely during night, lately. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has
Considerable difficulty in breathing - 10. Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.M. Is rapidly failing. 9.15 P.M. Died
(See attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of

...Feb 301

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name N. J. Petrie Name Disease Name Physician [illegible]

Date.		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 16.7	AM		112.				
" 8.	"				Bath.	As regular and extra diet	
" " 5	PM		112.				Taken out of restraint restless all day requiring continual attention
" 17.7	AM		110.				
" " 5	PM		96.				
" 18.7	AM		100.				
" " 5	PM		102.				
" 19.7	AM		104.				
" " 5	PM		100.				
" 20.7	AM	99.2	116.	22.			
" " 5	PM		104.				patient does not pass water regular - catheterized
" 21.7	AM		96				
" " 5	PM		96				patient catheterized 3 times a day at 7 AM 1 & 8.30 PM
" 22.7	AM		94				
" " 5	PM		96.				
" 23.7	AM		112.				
" 9	"				passed catheter		
" 1	PM				" "		
" " 5	"		104.				
" 8	"				" "		
" 24.7	AM	100	120.	20.	" "		patient appetite good. Bowels daily regular
" 1	PM				" "		
" " 5	"		100.				
" 8	"				" "		
" 25.7	AM		106.				patient water very dark and cloudy also offensive
" 8	"				" "		
" 1	PM				" "		
" 5	"		104				
" 8	"				" "		

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

...ight,
...restless
...frequent catheterization.
...ws, it will be seen that
...He is on regular diet, with
...ame: has severe bed sores on hips;
...ame). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding
...not leave any dressing on them. —
...frequently getting out of bed - Slept poorly.
...95. No special change is noticeable. -
...very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep him
...ame: requires to be put in restraint - Sleeps fairly well.
...w out of restraint at 7 Am): requires continual attention.
...5. May 22/95: Catheterized 3 times a day. May 23/95: Urine very
dark & cloudy; a...we - May 27/95: He has very bad bed-sores. May 28/95: Suffers from
a sore finger, a...hand. May 31/95: Lies steadily in bed: Quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed.
requires frequent catheterization - Otherwise is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c -
June 2/95: Of late, lies in bed more quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed sores are
growing larger. Sleeps well during night, Patchy. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has
considerable difficulty in breathing - 10. Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.m. Is rapidly failing. 9.45 P.m. Died
(See attached records).

Died

Apl 2
Apl 25/4
May 15/95.
in bed. Req...
May 16/95: Re...
May 20/95: Requ...

Personal and Medical History of

6- Folio. 301.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name N. J. Petrie. Name Disease _____ Name Physician D J Bell

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May. 1-7 AM		96.				
" " 5 PM		90		Bath	On regular and extra diet.	patient very restless. Impossible to keep him in bed.
" 2-7 AM		104.				
" " 5 PM		90.				
" 3-7 AM		90				Weight 100.
" " 5 PM		96.				
" 4-7 AM		108				
" " 5 PM		80				
" 5-7 AM		75				patient distinctive quieter part of day
" " 5 PM		80				
" 6-7 " AM		100				
" " 5 PM		100.				
" 7-7 AM		98		Bath		Appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " 5 PM		90				
" 8-7 AM		92				
" 5 PM		89				
" 9-7 AM		86				
" " 5 PM		92				
" 10-7						Patient very troublesome today.
" 10-7 AM		82				
" 5 PM		90				8 PM Put in restraint
" 11-7 AM		93				
" " 5 PM		110				
" 12-7 AM		94				
" " 5 PM		96				
" 13-7 AM		92				patient sleeps fairly well during night-
" " 5 PM		96				
" 14-7 AM		94		Bath.		
" " 5 PM		100.				

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

night,
wrestlers
quent catheterization.
", it will be seen that
He is on regular diet, with
we. Has severe bed sores on hips;
me). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding
not leave any dressing on them. —
frequently getting out of bed - Slept poorly.
95. No special change is noticeable. -
very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep him
same: requires Bed put in restraint. Sleeps fairly well.
on out of restraint at 7 Am): requires continual attention.
s. May 22/95. Catheterized 3 times a day. May 23/95. Urine very
Dark & Cloudy; a we - May 27/95. He has very bad bed-sores. May 29/95. Suffers from
a sore finger, a rig hand. May 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: Quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed.
requires frequent catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c -
June 2/95. Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed sores are
growing larger. Sleeps well during night, lately. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has
considerable difficulty in breathing - 10 Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 PM. Is rapidly failing. 9.45 PM. Died
(See attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of

Vol 16
Folio 301

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Petrie Name Disease _____ Name Physician N. N. N.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
April 16		80				Night very restless & noisy. Slept 6 hrs. Bedsores remain raw and appear very bad. Will not leave any dressing on them.
" "		94				
" 17		78				
" "		86				
" 18		88		Gave shower bath		
" "		80				
" 19		86			Oysters & pickles with whiskey	
" "		88				
" 20		66				Night 8 hrs R 8 hrs.
"						
" 21		88				
" "						
" 22						Appetite very good. Bowels regular
" "						
" 23		102			4 P.M. put in restraint.	Patient fretting getting out of bed Night 8 3 hrs R 5 hrs
" "						
" 24		106				
" "		96				
" 25		104			5	8 A.M taken out of restraint.
" "		98				
" 26		88			Irregular diet with oysters	Bowels regular
" "		80				
" 27		96				
" "						
" 28		40				Night 8 5 R 3 hrs
" "		88				
" 29		84				
" "		90				
" 30		88				Appetite good. Bowels regular Night 8 4 R 4 hrs.
" "		92				

Recorded by T. R. Tyrrell Nurse.

ght,
gressless
ent Catheterization
. It will be seen that
is a regular bed, with
ne: has several bed sores on hips;
me). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding
ot leave any dressing on them. —
frequently getting out of bed - Slept poorly.
5/95. No special change is noticeable. -
d very restless at times, it is impossible to keep them
ecome: requires to be put in restraint. Sleeps fairly well.
new suit of restraints at 7 Am): requires continual attention.
ed. May 22/95: Catheterized 3 times a day. May 23/95: Urine very
sive. May 27/95: He has very bad bed-sores. May 28/95: Suffers from
a sore finger, & right hand. May 31/95: Lies steadily in bed: Quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed.
requires frequent Catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c -
Send 2/95: Of late, lies in bed mind quiet; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed sores are
growing larger. Sleeps well during night, Satisfy. June 5/95: Patient very weak: also has
Considerable difficulty in breathing - 10 Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 Pm. Is rapidly failing. 9.15 Pm. Died
(See attached records).

Died

Ap 1
Apl 2
Apl 23/4
May 1/95.
in bed. Freq
May 16/95. Ke
May 20/95. Regu

Personal and Medical History of

Ward Folio 201

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Wm Petrie Name Disease _____ Name Physician N. N. N.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
April 1st		100				Night slept 3 hrs R 5 hrs.
" "		120				
" 2		84				Night S 5 hrs. R 3 hrs
" "		80				
" 3		92			On regular diet	Appetite very good
" "		96			with extra	bowels regular
" 4		94		Gave shower bath		Patient very troublesome
" "		88				and destructive,
" 5		90				has several bedsores
" "		104				on hips, can do
" 6		90				nothing for them
" "		96				as patient is so very
" 7	88	100	18			restless and troublesome
" "						
" 8	90					Night S 3 hrs. R 5 hrs.
" "	88					
" 9	78					Patient quite filthy
" "	62					destroys bedding.
" 10	86					Night S 3 hrs R 5 hrs
" "	99					
" 11	100			Gave shower bath		Night S 3 hrs R 5 hrs
" "	90					
" 12	84				On regular	Night S 3 hrs R 5 hrs.
" "	62				diet & extras	
" 13	90					Appetite good.
" "	88					bowels fair
" 14	86					Night S 3 hrs R 5 hrs.
" "	116					Patient quite troublesome
" 15	94					Destroys bedding
" "	92					Bowels regular
						and fair.

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Ap.
April 2.
April 25/95.
May 15/95.
in bed: freq
May 16/95. Ke
May 20/95. Regu
Dark & Cloudy; ar
a coccyx fungus, a right hand. May 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: Quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed.
requires frequent Catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c -
June 2/95. Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed Sores are
growing larger. Sleeps well during night, Satisfy. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has
Considerable difficulty in breathing - 10. Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.m. Is rapidly failing. 9.45 P.m. Died
(See attached records).

ght,
restless
ment Catheterization.
, it will be seen that
ceis on regular diet, with
we: has several bed sores on hips;
me). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding
not leave any dressing on them. —
frequently getting out of bed - Slept poorly.
95. No special change is noticeable. -
ew very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep him
oisome: requires to be put in restraint. Sleeps fairly well.
taken out of restraints at 7 Am): requires continual attention.
95. May 22/95: Catheterized 3 times a day. May 25/95: Urine very
sive - May 27/95: He has very bad bed-sores. May 28/95: Suffers from

Died

(See attached records).

Personal and Medical History of

Vol 16
Folio 301

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Petrie Thos Name Disease March. Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
March 16	98.6	104	24			
	98.8	88	24	Night slept 8 hours restless 5		
" 17	98.2	108	26	8 P.M. passed catheter drew ℥i ℨ same as		
	99.4	100	24	before. Night slept 8 hours restless 5 hours		
" 18	98.6	100	24	9 P.M. passed catheter drew ℥ ℨ.		
	99	108	24	Night slept 8 hours		
" 19		108		Appetite fair Bowels regular.		
		88		Night slept 6 hours.		
" 20		90				
		92		Night slept 6 hours.		
" 21	100	116	22	9 P.M. passed catheter drew ℥ii ℨ.		
		84		Night slept 8 hours restless 6 hours.		
" 22		80				
		96				
23 " 23		104		Night very noisy and disturbed the screens from door and was generally very troublesome		
		92				
24 " 24	99.4	140	30			
	99.8	140	24	Night slept 2 hours restless 6 hours.		
25 " 25	98.8	120	30	Very troublesome of late. Appetite fair		
	99.6	120	26	Bowels regular. Night slept 2 hours.		
26 " 26	101	100	26			
		92		Night slept 1 hours.		
27 " 27		104		Passed catheter drew 8 ℨ.		
		100		Night slept 4 hours restless 4 hours		
28 " 28		124		Night slept 3 hours restless 5 hours		
		92				
29 " 29		8		Passed catheter drew ℥ℨ urine. Very noisy		
		80		all night. slept 2 hours.		
30 " 30		104		Night slept 8 hours restless 5 hours.		
		100				
31		98		8 A.M. passed catheter drew ℥ii ℨ urine		
		84		6 P.M. repeated.		
				Night slept 4 hours		

Recorded by T. R. Sullivan Nurse.

Apr
Apl 2.
Apl 25/95.
May 1/95.
in bed: freq
May 6/95. Ke
May 20/95. Regu
ngest. May 22/95. Catheterized 3 times a day. May 25/95. Urine very
dark & cloudy; a offensive. May 27/95. He has very bad bed-sores. May 28/95. Suffers from
a sore finger, right hand. May 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed.
requires frequent catheterization. Otherwise, is about the same, restless & troublesome &c —
June 2/95. Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed sores are
growing larger. Sleeps well during night, lately. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has
considerable difficulty in breathing. 10 A.M. Is vomiting. Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.M. Is rapidly failing. 9.45 P.M. Died
(See attached records).

ght,
resters
urent Catheterization.
", it will be seen that
He is a regular Brat, with
ime: has severe bed sores on hips;
esome). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding
not leave any dressing on them. —
Frequently getting out of bed — Slept poorly.
pl 30/95. No special change is noticeable. —
need very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep them
roublesome: requires to be put in restraint. Sleeps fairly well.
taken out of restraint at 7 A.M.): requires continual attention.

Died

Personal and Medical History of

Vol 16
Folio 301

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Petrie Mrs Name Disease March Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
March	98.8	100	20	Appetite poor.	Bowels regular	
	99.2	86	20	Night slept 6 hours restless 2 hours.		
" 2	98.8	90	20	Weight 104½ pounds.		
	99.6	84	20			
" 3	98.6	112	22	Patient remains in about the same		
	99.4	90	22	condition day after day		
" 4	98.6	100	22	Is very troublesome at times. will not		
	99	74	24	remain in bed. nor keep any clothing on him		
" 5	99.6	116	26			
	101	108	24	Night very delirious sitting up in bed all night.		
" 6	98.8	78	28			
	99.2	78	20			
" 7	99.2	108	20	Quite delirious of late. has many		
	99	78	22	delusions of the kind never ceases.		
" 8	99	82	22	10 A.M. passed catheter drew X ½ urine		
		76		rather dark and ammoniacal. passed urine		
" 9	99.2	96	20	during P.M. several times.		
	98.2	80	24	Passed catheter. drew 10 ½ urine same as above.		
" 10	98.6	88	22			
	99	80	20			
" 11	98.8	98	20	11 A.M. passed catheter. drew VIII ½ same		
	100.4	96	24	as above		
" 12	99.4	98	24			
	100	92	28			
" 13	98	96	22	Sleeps 5 to 8 hours every night.		
	99	80	22			
" 14	99.2	99	26	9 A.M. passed catheter. drew VIII ½		
	99.2	92	24	Night restless 7 hours. slept 1 hours.		
" 15	98.4	104	24	Quite troublesome and very destructive		
	99	80	24	to day		

Recorded by T. E. Spillane Nurse.

Apr
April 23
April 25/95.
May 1/95.
" bad. Irreg
May 15/95. Re
May 20/95. Regu
[illegible] catheterized. May 22/95: Catheterized 3 times a day. May 23/95: Urine very dark & cloudy; an offensive. May 27/95: He has very bad bed-Sores. May 28/95: Suffers from a sore finger, a right hand. May 31/95: Lies steadily in bed: Quite noisy at times: Wets & soils Bed. requires frequent Catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c - Send 2/95: Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed Sores are growing larger. Sleeps well during night, lately. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has Considerable difficulty in breathing - 10 A.m. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized, but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.m. Is rapidly failing. 9.15 P.m. Died (See attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of

vol 16
Folio 301

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Pelvic Abs J. Name Disease ~~Name Disease~~ Name Physician Debruary.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Deby. 17	99.6	112	23			
	99	78	20	Night slept 6 hours.		
" 18	99.3	90	20	Appetite fair.	Has numerous delusions.	
	98.6	74	20			
" 19	99	78	22			
	99	78	20			
" 20	100.6	100	20	Night slept 4 hours restless and delirious		
" 20	98.8	80	22	balance of night.		
" 21	99	100	20	Night slept 8 hours		
	100.6	70	20			
" 22	99.2	78	20			
	99	78	20			
" 23		90		Appetite fair	Bowels regular	
	99	72	20			
" 24	100	90	20			
"	100	90	24			
" 25	99	96	22			
	99.2	80	18			
" 26	99.3	80	22			
	99.3	78	20			
27 "	99.6	80	22	Night slept poorly to night. Restless 5 hours.		
	100.2	68	20			
" 28	99	80	20			
	99.6	70	24			

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

Ap
Apl 2-
Apl 25/95.
May 1/95.
w bdd. freq
May 16/95. Ke
May 20/95. Regu

...sleeps
...raving night,
.../95. boy restless
...quite frequent catheterization.
...records, it will be seen that
...or so. He is a regular deep, urin
...structive. has severe bed sores on hips;
...troublesome). So quite filthy & incontrol bed &c
...will not leave any dressing on them. —
.../95. frequently getting out of bed - slept poorly.
Apl 30/95. No special change is noticeable. -
...has been very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep him
...troublesome: requires to be put in restraint - sleeps fairly well.
...was taken out of restraint at 7 Am): requires continual attention.
...catheterized. May 22/95: Catheterized, 3 times a day. May 25/95. Urine very
dark & cloudy; a... offensive - May 27/95: He has very bad bed-sores. May 28/95: Suffers from
a sore finger, on right hand. May 31/95: Lies steadily in bed: quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed.
requires frequent catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c -
June 2/95. Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed sores are
growing larger. Sleeps well during night, Satisfy. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has
considerable difficulty in breathing - 10. Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 Pm. Is rapidly failing. 9.55 Pm. Died
(See attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of

CASE RECORD.

Vol 16
Folio 251

Patient's Name Petrie Chas J. Name Disease ~~Name Physician~~ Febuary.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby 1	99.8	96	28	Passed catheter @ 3½ A.M. drew about 8 oz urine		
	99.4	96	27	slightly ammoniacal and very dark in color.		
				5-20 P.M. repeated catheterization. drew 8 oz. same.		
" 2	100	108	28	Appetite poor. Bowels regular		
	100	96	26			
" 3	100.3	108	28	@ 3½ A.M. bladder emptied and washed with		
	100⅘	104	27	solution Boracic acid. Night slept 6 hours.		
" 4	99.4	122	24	Eats very poorly.		
	100.2	124	28	Sleeps very well during night.		
" 5	99	110	24			
" 6	98.8	102	28	Bladder appears quite full. passed considerable urine		
" 7	99.6	120	27			
	97.6	96	24			
" 8	99.4	96	28			
" 8	99.6	86	28			
" 9	99.4	100	24			
	99.6	89	28			
" 10	100.2	100	20	Appetite much improved of late.		
	101	98	27	Bowels regular		
" 11	98.6	90	24	Ate very lightly to day. slightly delirious		
" 11	98.3	78	22			
" 12	100	106	26	Appetite very poor to day.		
	99.6	80	22	Sleeps well every night.		
" 13	98.8	102	22			
	100	88	24			
" 14	100.2	96	24	Appetite improving. Bowels regular		
	100.4	96	23			
" 15		96				
		80				
" 16	98.8	100	22			
	98.8	80	22			

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Apr
Apl 23
Apl 25/95.
May 1/95.
in bed: freq
May 10/95. Ke
May 20/95. Repu
ught,
very restless
frequent catheterization.
rds, it will be seen that
He is a regular Deaf, arth
ine: has severe bed sores on hips;
some). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding
not leave any dressing on them. —
frequently getting out of bed — Slept poorly.
30/95. No special change is noticeable. —
need very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep him
bleome: requires to be put in restraint. Sleeps fairly well.
taken out of restraints at 7 Am): requires continual attention.
nged. May 22/95. Catheterized 3 times a day. May 23/95. Urine very
dark & cloudy; acid & offensive. May 27/95. He has very bad bed-Sores. May 28/95. Suffers from
a sore finger, on right hand. May 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: Quite noisy at times: Wets & Soils Bed.
requires frequent catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c —
June 2/95. Of late, lies in bed most quietly; Seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed Sores are
growing larger & deeper & smell during night, lately. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has
considerable difficulty in breathing - 10 Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized,
but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.M. He is rapidly failing. 9.15 P.M. Died
(See attached records).

Died

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Wm J. Petrie Case Number 3914 Record Commences January

DATE. 8 AM. 8 PM.

	P	R	T	P	R	T	
January 21	96	24	98	98	26	102	
22	90	20	98.6	90	24	98.6	
23	104	28	101	108	26	103	Eats quite well of late. Bowels more regular. Passes urine ordinarily
24	96	28	99.2	96	24	99.4	
25	112	28	99.4	96	24	99.4	Sleeps well during night.
26	120	20	101.6	108	32	98.8	1 PM. passed catheter. drew about 8 ounces urine of dark red color and slightly ammoniacal.
27	98	30	98.6	108	32	99.6	Bowels costive has passed urine regularly to day.
28	98	24	97.6	98	30	99.8	Eats well of late. Bowels moved
29	108	20	99.6	108	28	100	Quite restless and delirious to day refused Breakfast and dinner. Ate fair supper
30	84	24	100	108	24	98.4	
31	96	32	101.6	96	24	99.6	Ate hearty Breakfast refused dinner and supper

6

Apl 2.

Apl 25/95.

May 1/95.

in bed. Freq

May 16/95. Ke

May 20/95. Repu

...ght,

...very restless

...frequent catheterizations

...ords, it will be seen that

...He is a regular Poet, with

...tive. Has several bed sores on hips;

...esome). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding

...not leave any dressing on them. —

...frequently getting out of bed – Slept poorly.

...pl 30/95. No special change is noticeable. –

...showed very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep him

...troublesome: requires to be put in restraint. Sleeps fairly well.

...was taken out of restraint at 7 Am): requires continual attention.

...terized. May 22/95: Catheterized 3 times a day. May 25/95: Urine very dark & cloudy; & so offensive. May 27/95: He has very bad bed-sores. May 28/95: Suffers from a sore finger, on right hand. May 31/95: Lies steadily in bed: quite noisy at times: wets & soils bed. requires frequent catheterization – Otherwise is about the same, restless & troublesome &c – June 2/95: Of late, lies in bed more quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed sores are growing larger. Sleeps well during night, lately. June 5/95. Patient very weak: also has considerable difficulty in breathing – 10 Am. Is vomiting – Has been steadily catheterized, but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 Pm. Is rapidly failing. 9.45 Pm. Died (See attached records).

Died

rsonal and Medical History of

301

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Wm J. Pelsil Case Number 9714 Record Commences January.

DATE.	A.M. O	A.M. R	A.M. T	P.M. P	P.M. R	P.M. T	
January 1	116	24	98⅘	116	24	100⅘	Lies continually in bed in same condition day after day.
2	100	20	99	96	22	100	Appetite fairly good Bowels regular
3	102	24	99.6	94	22	100⅘	Bed sores treated every day
4	102	20	101.2	105	24	101.6	
5	102	24	100.2	120	26	100⅘	Night Sleeps quite well
6	96	20	100.6	112	24	100	
7	102	20	102.4	120	28	100	
8	108	28	100.2	104	28	100.2	Bed sores treated as usual. Fairly nicely
9	104	24	100.4	108	38	102⅘	
10	96	24	100	112	26	99.2	
11	94	26	100.4	98	28	101.2	Complains of bowels not operating regularly and being constipated.
12	112	26	100	96			
13	104	28	100.2	100	22	100.4	
14	124	30	100.2	112	28	100⅘	Appetite poor complains of bowels being costive
15	96	26	100.2	96	24	99	Night Sleeps quite well
16	104	28	99.6	100			Appetite better of late Bowels more regular
17	108	24	100.4	120	22	99.8	Restless and uneasy during day slightly delirious at times
18	120	28	99.4	108	24	99.8	More quiet to day appetite good
19	100	28	100.6	108	28	100	
20	112	28	99.8	108	28	99.8	

Apl
Apl 23
Apl 25/
May 1/95.
w bed. Freq
May 16/95. Ke
May 20/95. Repu
catheterized. May 22/95: Catheterized 3 times a day. May 25/95: Urine very dark & cloudy; also offensive - May 27/95: He has very bad bed-Sores. May 28/95: Suffers from a sore finger, right hand. May 31/95: Lies steadily in bed: Quite noisy at times: Wets & soils Bed. requires frequent Catheterization - Otherwise, is about the same, Restless & troublesome &c - June 2/95: Of late, lies in bed most quietly; seems too weak to get out. Bowels regular. Bed Sores are growing larger & deeper during night, lately. June 5/95: Patient very weak: also has considerable difficulty in breathing - 10. Am. Is vomiting - Has been steadily catheterized, but it is found impossible to pass catheter, today. 8 P.M. Is rapidly failing. 9.55 P.M. Died

(See attached records).

Died

g night,
. very restless
frequent Catheterization.
cord, it will be seen that
. He is a regular Dept. with
active: has severe bed sores on hips;
blesome). Is quite filthy & destroys bedding
d not leave any dressing on them. —
95: frequently getting out of bed - Slept poorly.
pl 30/95. No special change is noticeable. -
has been very restless & at times, it is impossible to keep them
troublesome: requires to be put in restraint - Sleeps fairly well.
was taken out of restraint at 7 Am): requires continual attention.
catheterized. May 22/95: Catheterized 3 times a day. May 25/95: Urine very

Personal and Medical History of Ole Fremstead.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2716.	No. for year,	253
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May-27-1891.	Cause,	Religious trouble (?)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Mania apotu.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Stomach trouble.
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	May-1891.
Children,	5	Duration,	Short time.
Occupation,	Massage treatment.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Drinks some.	Time of leaving,	June 20-1891
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	23 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	H. E. Covey & S. A. Kilvington.		
Correspondent,	Emma Fremstead, 726-7th Ave So Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 10"	Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	179 #		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Seems good at present.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small scar on forehead.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair & good.
Pupils,	Slightly dilated.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Probably good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Seems depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat Sems exaggerated, equal		
Heart,	No murmurs.	Delusions,	Thought he was brought here because he had killed some one. - But he was also charged with rape.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Saw & heard his family.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Has gastric trouble, nausea vomiting, poor appetite for 2 weeks previous to coming here. Cannot recall all his delusions. Lucid in his movements.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Has told idea of becoming a missionary for past 15 years.

A LIVELY TIME.

Ole Fremstad Gets Smashed Over the Head in a Saloon Row.

Ole Fremstad, who, with his wife, conducts a Scandinavian massage establishment at 720 Seventh avenue south, was very much mussed up yesterday afternoon in a saloon row at Molin's place, corner Washington and Seventh avenues south.

It appears that Fremstad had been in the saloon for some time, and had been drinking heavily. About 3 o'clock Nels Peterson came in, and the two had several drinks together. Finally they quarrelled as to which of them should pay for one round of drinks, and Fremstad, who is much the larger man, made hostile demonstrations toward Peterson, and threatened to "do him up." Peterson became frightened, and, seizing a chair, defended himself so successfully with it that in less than a moment Fremstad lay stretched on the floor at his feet, with a very ugly wound in his head. The patrol wagon was called, and the wounded man was taken to the city lock-up, bleeding profusely, and apparently more dead than alive.

Dr. Gibson arrived about this time, and, upon examination, found that Fremstad's skull had been fractured and that one of the arteries in his head had been severed. The wound was sewed and bandaged, and after the patient had been washed he revived considerably and expressed a strong desire to be taken home.

When the patrol wagon arrived at the Fremstad home the lady of the house was decidedly loth to receive her sorry-looking hubby. She said that he had become an habitual drunkard and had given her no end of trouble, and that she was tired of him. She was finally prevailed upon to take him in, however, and it is thought that under her tender care he will soon recover. Shortly after the trouble Peterson was arrested by Officer Conway. He appeared perfectly willing to go to the lock-up, and declared that he only struck Frunstad in self-defense, and that he used the chair because he knew he would have no chance without it in a fight with Fremstad.

aught by Deputy Martin Crawwick the following history. manifested during the present month (May) by the idea that nd, as a Missionary to China and also thinks his wife is When arrested was laboring under the idea that he was going in China. Confinement has been unemployed during tion. On admission:- put on sick ward. May 28th 91 says he did not sleep inks he drowsed a little. Patient was restless & called the watchman into m that he must go to Minneapolis to day to meet and answer a charge morning told the Doctor there was a charge of rape against him in Co nd wants to go and defend himself. About the rape affair he heard tell him about it. and two or three women came into his room to it. He was sent here for nervousness and sickness. May 29th 91, Patient nd excited last night than on the preceding night. Presisted in ing on the Hall said once that he wanted to find his 15 yr old girl was about the house, slept almost none. May 30th 91 slept 3 or 4 hrs- just had something similar to a fit. Was seen by Dr Phelps, says this morning that he feels much better that this is his best day for a long time. June 5th 91 Patient requires a hypnotic occassionally, does not sleep well. June 6th 91 visited by his wife, has been writing letters. June 9th 91 claims that he has slept none, does not always sleep well June 20th 91 Patient seems to have quite rapidly recovered from his delusions and hallucinations, and to have become quite rational. His delusions have been mentioned above, also some of his hallucinations, another hallucinations was the seeing of his family around the Institution, which he did for some time after coming. Patient began writing letters home, quite rationaly. Began reading, singing, and taking part in conversation and work, was always pleasant and gentlemanly. Patient on this date recd. a telegram from his wife, stating that one of the children was sick with Diptheria and asking him to come home, she had already made similar requests by letter of the Superintendent Home this afternoon alone. July 14th 91 see attached cut from Minneapolis Papers of Patients doings

Discharged Aug 17-1891

Personal and Medical History of Ole Finnstrad.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2716.	No. for year,	253
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 27 - 1891.	Cause,	Religious beliefs (?)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Mania apotu.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Stomach trouble.
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	May - 1891.
Children,	5	Duration,	Short time.
Occupation,	Massage treatment.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Drinks some.	Time of leaving,	June 20 - 1891
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	23 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	H. E. Carey & S. S. Kilvington.		
Correspondent,	Emma Finnstrad. 726-7th Ave So Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 10 "	Mental activity,	Active.
Weight,	179 #		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Seems good at present.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small scar on forhead.		
Tongue,	Coated, moist, tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair to good.
Pupils,	Slightly dilated.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Probably good.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Seems depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat Jerks exaggerated, equal		
Heart,	No murmurs.	Delusions,	Thought he was brought here because he had killed some one. - That he was also charged with rape.
Lungs,	Seem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Saw & heard his family.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Has gastric trouble, nausea vomiting, poor appetite for 2 weeks previous to coming here. Cannot recall all his delusions. Quiet in his movements.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely. Has told idea of becoming a missionary for past 15 years.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Finnstrad.

This man was brought by Deputy Martin Crave with the following history. Insanity first manifested during the present month (May) by the idea that he had been ordered as a Missionary to China and also thinks his wife is untrue to him. When arrested was laboring under the idea that he was going to build a Castle in China. Confinement has been employed during periods of intoxication. On admission:- put on sick ward. May 28th says he did not sleep any, but Watchman thinks he drowsed a little. Patient was restless & called the watchman into his room to tell him that he must go to Minneapolis to day to meet and answer a charge against him. On the morning told the Doctor there was a charge of rape against him viz Con-ht. t false charge and wants to go and defend himself. About the Rape affair he heard a woman up Stairs tell him about it. and two or three women came into his room to upbraid him about it. He was sent here for nervousness and sickness. May 29th 91, Patient was more, Restless and excited last night than on the preceding night. Presisted in getting up and comming on the Hall. Said once that he wanted to find his 15 yr old girl who he declared was about the house. slept almost none. May 30th 91 slept 3 or 4 hrs - about 10 o'clock Patient had something similar to a fit. Was seen by Dr Phelps. says this morning that he feels much better that this is his best day for a long time. June 5th 91 Patient requires a hypnotic occassionally. does not sleep well. June 6th 91 visited by his wife. has been writing letters. June 9th 91 claims that he has slept none. does not always sleep well June 20th 91 Patient seems to have quite rapidly recovered from his delusions and hallucinations, and to have become quite rational. His delusions have been mentioned above. Also some of his hallucinations. another hallucinations was the seeing of his family around the Institution, wich he did for some time after comming. Patient began writing letters home, quite rationaly. began reading, singing, and taking part in conver-sation and work. was always pleasant and gentlemanly. Patient on this date recd. a tel-egram from his wife, stating that one of the children was sick with Diptheria and asking him to come home. she had already made similar requests by letter of the Superintendent home this afternoon alone. July 14th 91 see attached cut from Minneapolis Papers of Patients doings

Discharged Aug 17 - 1891

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Selma Simmons

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2717	No. for year,	354
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 28- 1891	Cause,	"Hystoria"
How sent,	J. A. Prof. U. B. Clinic	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Anteflexion of uterus
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Supposed Suic.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1888
Children,		Duration,	2-3 yrs
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	About 23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 14 '95
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	4 yrs. 2 mo. 17 da.
Predisposing cause,	2 William Ruchsan + Stamm	Result,	Imp. 7/5/96
Physicians committing,	1 Ruhnamm		
Correspondent,	Karl Simmons Bro. 631 Cedar St. St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft. 2 1/2	Mental activity,	Fairly active - seemingly quit intelligent -
Weight,	113 -		
Nutrition of body,	Very good -	Memory,	Thinks is good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -		
Tongue,	Good -	Perceptivity,	Good -
Pupils,	Normal -		
Sight,	Seemingly good. She states that she has had trouble to read -	Reasoning power,	Talk intelligently of all ordinary subjects - Hasn't explain her worrying clearly
Hearing,	Good -		
Co-ordination,	Good -	Emotional state,	Quiet - depressed.
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. exag. ?		
Heart,		Delusions,	Would speak of none.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Would admit of none. Hasty says she has had some.
Gynecological exam.,	Anteflexion of uterus Some erosion of os	Illusions,	None -
		Conversation, character of, to talk -	Quiet - intelligent - Willing but a little slow + timid

Personal and Medical History of Selma Simmons

The woman was brought here by mother and brother Symptoms first manifested two or three yrs ago by hystorical spells during menstruation Has grown worse steadily, always worse during menstrual period. Has hallucinations. Very much afraid a crazy one - Imagines if she comes in contact with people she is contaminated - She has threatened her mother frequently when in sudden passion. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits - No restraint has been employed - For the past year her mother has traveled with her a good deal but has been of no benefit Has been under treatment of Doc. Stamm Burnham, Ruhman with little effect - Uterine trouble may be a predisposing cause of Hystoria

May 30-1891. Patient - is quiet or composed - Talks very intelligently only vague in her talk when it comes to giving reasons for her worrying - Can not seemingly give any cause. Remembers distinctly how long she has been troubled as all about it. Would hardly admit that it was in her imagination. Looks very healthy. At present seems only depressed as worried & unable to shake it off. Would not speak of delusions, but may have them, seemed worried & nervous at the taking of some papers.

Nov. 15" '91. Patient - has a cold, has been about the same ever since coming; quiet, rational in her talk, behaves very well, although a little jewish & spiritual at times. Has, however, delusions with regard to men, also, perhaps with regard to They seem more of the nature of fixed ideas. She will not, however, give them up. sometimes think a patient is on the ward or starts at the opening of a door, for fear a man is coming, or something of the kind.

Jan 3rd 92. In bed with Influenza. Has sore throat, also. Says it hurts when she swallows.

Jan 4th Patient up to day, is not however, quite well enough to

" 5th " " has Neuralgic pains.

Feb 4th " recovered quickly & readily, although a little slowly from the Influenza. Has been well ever since. It is very hard to get her to go from the wards or to wish to go anywhere as she seems to have fear of doing so. In talking with her however it is hard to realize this as she never speaks of it rarely to any one & not at all to us. Does not seem afraid of me, or when I bring strangers into the ward. In fact never exhibits to me in any way a delusive idea.

Personal and Medical History of Selma Simmons

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 19-1892 Has had uterine treatment quite regularly since her admission. Local condition has improved some. Has taken Galvanic Electricity both internally and externally.

June 29th 92. When patient's mother comes to visit her, she worries her considerably by her talk, seems to be really afraid of men. Is inferior, with them, usually gets along very quietly. Never seems to be afraid of the Doctors. Or even of attendants about her, but is continually afraid, slamming & slamming doors, looking suspiciously out of the windows &c.

July 12th Patient has a eczema upon the hand

" 25th Had some fruit spoil on the way here, seems rather irritable & discontented

July 30th The eczema of the hand is not improving. The treatment applied does not seem to improve it.

Sept 9th Has taken considerable medicine, ointment &c.

Very superior about always wanting something, however & rather uncertain about taking the medicine when provided. General health is good, but has considerable of a disposition to worry. Oct 6th 92 Has been visited by mother daily this past week & has been quite bright & pleasant. Oct 6th Appetite good, quite frequently has to take a laxative, menstruates quite regularly, behavior quite complains quite a good deal at times.

Oct 26th 92 Very rational of late, will not consent, however, to go out, gets anxious at times about having to stay here all of her life. Nov 24th Since last note Patient's mother has died & she went home to attend funeral. She showed some dread of going into her father's house, however, & returned willingly. Nov 30th Patient seemed almost cheerful for last few days, but speaks of being as nervous at times, Appetite poor, not constipated, sleeps quite well,

Dec 31 '92 Appetite not very good, cleanly, does no work. Behavior quiet with occasional crying spells, sleeps poor.

Jan 31st 93 Same as above.

Feb 6 27th Appetite fair, clean, quiet, sleeps not usually good works in D.R. some.

March 30 93. Appetite fair. Cleanly habits. Very nervous & afraid at times. Keeps the worries all the time. Talks rationally. Menstruated the 10th.

April 10 93. Thinks herself she is getting worse. Has for a year or more now in a typically paranoiac state. Always lady-

Personal and Medical History of Selma Simmons

like & natural except for spells of nervousness & depression

Apr. 10 Very much depressed. Inquires fearful at times.

29.93. Has been more cheerful of late.

31 " Appetite fair. Cleanly habits. Behavior timid. Talk natural except for her delusion. Complains of headache and pain in head. Has been quite cheerful of late. Menstruated about the 11th During month of May patient has been more depressed than ever before. So much so that for nearly a week would not speak. Acted at suicide patient, did not sleep well, had headaches &c July 9 93 Has become much more cheerful in past few days. Father visited her last week July 30. 93 Appetite fair. Sleep generally good. Behavior timid. Talk natural. Complains of headache more or less. Menstruated about 5th Aug 24 93 Appetite fair. Sleeps poor. Has been depressed more or less all the time this month. Cries and worries at times. Menstruated about the 5th Aug 24 93. Removed to A. East Aug 31. 93. Appetite good. Usually sleeps well. Behavior quiet seems quite contented. Sept 29 93. Appetite fair. Habits clean. Behavior quite natural. Seemed to be depressed at times & has crying spells occasionally. Talks sensibly. Imagines that she gets out of doors. Menstruated about 15th Oct 30. 93 About the same Nov 15. 93. Rec'd on B. Nov 30. 93. Appetite good. Has been sleeping fairly well since she came in the Bell. Complains of sore throat past few days. Dec 30. 93 Appetite good Sleeps fairly well. Behavior quite natural. Does not worry so much. Is troubled with headache. Menstruated 18 Jany 31 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well most of the time. Has delusions. Menstruated about the 18th Feby 1894 Has been quite blue the past few days. Has been crying most all day today. Menstruated the 20th

Mch 8 94 Has been quite blue the past few days. Cries a great deal of the time. Has delusions.

" 14. Seems more cheerful yesterday & today Mch 27 94. Worried a great deal in the last month. Often said she wished she was dead. Menstr. about 25th Apr 6 94 Has a very bad cold. Has many delusions Behavior quiet. Habits clean. Tidy in appearance. May 7. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well Gen health good May 28 94 Appetite good, Sleeps well Complains of neuralgia to day. Is menstruating. June 27. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Gen health good. Is inclined to quarrel with the other patients quite frequently. Is menstruating. July 28 94 Was very much provoked the eve at having a new room mate raised & she was literal all this day crying & insisted she was dead. Appetite fairly very good Sleeps fairly well. Is menstruating. Aug 28 94 The room was cross the past few days would not converse when spoken to only as she saw fit & do so. Menstr. 25th Sept 24. 95. Was quite well the first of the month. Appetite good. Slept quite well. Bowels constipated. Has been feeling badly the last few weeks suffering with ear trouble and was sick in bed a few. Was quite impatient at times. Menstruated this last week. Oct 30. 94 Has been quite well some night. Bowels regular. Has been very nervous at times. Inclined to be impatient. Took medicine.

Nov. 28. 94. Quite well first part of the month complained a great deal the last of this week of headache, back ache. Is very nervous & impatient at times. Appetite good. Does not sleep well. At times bowels constipated. Took sick this evening with a nervous chill & had to go to bed. Ate no supper. Nov 29 94 Some better this morning but very nervous at breakfast. Menstruated last week Dec 29 94 Very nervous. At times it is an impossibility to please her. Complains a great deal. Bowels constipated most of the time. Menstruated. Appetite fairly good January 19 95 Very nervous all day. Lying on the bed most of the day. Complains of her stomach, bowels constipated, took a cathartic Feb 95 Menstr. Jany 22 / 25. 95. Complaining of her stomach. Jany 26 95 Was sick, set in bed. 27th Set in bed a.m. up p.m. ate a good dinner and supper. Jany 31 95. Has not complained very much in the last few days. Appetite good. Does not go walking very-

over to pg 319.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Tracy

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3715	No. for year,	355
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 28 - 91	Cause,	Alcoholism
How sent,	Co Prof J B Olmsted	Form,	Simple Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	9	Duration,	5 or 6 weeks
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Sept 3 - 1891
Nativity,	Iceland	Time in hospital,	3 mos 6 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	P Marchand & H S Wolcott		
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Attalet 596 Hargrave St St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	May. 30 - 1891		
Height,	5'-1¾"	Mental activity,	Quick action -
Weight,	Good -	Memory,	Good (seemingly)
Nutrition of body,	None -		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Good -	Perceptivity,	Good -
Tongue,	Good -		
Pupils,	Uses Spectacles	Reasoning power,	Not very good -
Sight,	Slightly impaired		
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Fairly well composed -
Co-ordination,	Pat. Ref. (+ about normal -		
Reflexes,	Normal -	Delusions,	None discovered -
Heart,	"		
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Some laceration with rectocele - Otherwise Normal	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Is a little feeble minded in talk, but seems quite clear.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Tracy

Patient brought here by Deputy Shff. Kinney. Her son + daughter. This attack began about five or six weeks ago. Was committed here Sept 25 - 1886 and discharged Feb 2 - 1887. Has disposition to filthy and destructive habits at times.

June 16 1891. Patient is doing quite well. She today says she is loosing the dizziness and bad feelings in her head that she had for a few day as a result of her drinking - She says she drank only beer and only drank the past few weeks. Said she began because her son would not send her money.

Aug - 8 - 1891 - Has been working in sewing room every day - Improved very much.

Sept 3 - 1891 - Has gone home -

Discharged Nov 5 - 1891
Jas Hall and friends notified

from page 316

Personal and Medical History of Selma Simmons.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Son A' most of the time. Feb 26 95 Menstruating. Feb 27 95. Husband very good and agreeable. Complained very little during the last month. Assisted with the work Mornings. Appetite good. Bowels irregular. March 10 95 More cheerful today. March 19 95 Husband feeling very well part of the month. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Will not go riding or walking. Assists with the work. May 20 95 No change. July tonic. Menstruates regularly. June 2d Agreeable in behavior. Has not complained for some time. Seems quite well. Mnt walking several times. Assists with work mornings. Appetite good. Bowels irregular. Sleeps well. June 25 Mensts. July 3 Visited by her father 3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th. July 25 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels irregular. Mnt out walking. Gen. health good. Trans. to A. I. this evening.
July 30 Pleasant & agreeable. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Assists with work on yard & Takes a good deal of out door exercise. Aug 14 Went home. Appeared very well both physically & mentally. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Took interest in work. Mnt riding & walking frequently.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Sullivan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2719	No. for year,	256
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Cousin & daughter
Date of admission,	May 28-1891	Cause,	Previous attack + La Grippe
How sent,	Prof. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	67	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	1yr
Occupation,	-	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Cant read or write	No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 20 '93
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2y 5m 22d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A. F. Canning & C. H. Boardman		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5' 1¾" May. 29-'91	Mental activity,	Quite prompt -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good -	Memory,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -		
Tongue,	Good -	Perceptivity,	Fairly good -
Pupils,	Appear normal -		
Sight,	Uses glasses.	Reasoning power,	Reasons quite well on some subjects - Only insists that cant keep still & is a great trouble to all -
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Quiet & composed
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref (6)		
Heart,	H. sounds good.	Delusions,	None ascertained - except can not control self at times -
Lungs,	Normal -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	—
Gynecological exam.,	External parts sound - Scald by urine - Urethritis - Small bean like growths in each labia majora	Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite well, in giving an acct of self

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Sullivan

Patient brought here by Dep. Shf. Kinney & wife - First attack sixteen yrs ago - Twelve yrs ago an attack lasting six months six yrs ago had an attack lasting six months. Three yrs ago one lasting one yr. Since leaving this Hospital has been confined for a time in Asylum of Good Shepherd - Has been in St Peter once and in this Hospital twice

May. 31-91. Patient gives a quite good acct of self. Says was at home doing finely well till 6 weeks ago, when she was taken to St. Paul. Did not control herself then & they sent her here. She insists that she cant control herself at times and recite get noisy and a great trouble, seems quiet now. She is about as at the time of her leaving.

Nov. 1st 91. Patient is quite quiet. talks to herself, however, as formerly

Mch 1st 92. Has remained upon B-1, continued in the same conduct as for the past 6 mo. Sits most of the time quietly in a corner, will however talk to herself, known her condition & inability to stop talking & of the latter to us. Has not, however, been so noisy as to keep people awake or be troublesome as she used to be. Physical health seems good, was visited yesterday & to day by her son.

June 1st 92 Patient remains upon B-1, is usually quiet & without any request. Sits away quietly in some corner or room, & does not care to be talked to.

Sept 9th 92 Patient has had little medicine, except occasional doses of laxative. Her health is good, has been somewhat disturbed a few times, but usually quiet.

Will talk about her own condition as a disposed way. Usually not expressing delusions, recently, however, when aggitated, weeping during all one night & the next day, for fear her son had been cut in two by a razor.

Oct. 3rd 92 Had spell some days ago of melancholia, aggitations & special delusions, usually quiet. Oct. 31st (1st) good (2) does not masturbate. (3) one day. (5) one room. (6) not any (7) constipated at times (8) quiet most of time (9) talks noisy once in while. (10) headache once or twice

Nov. 25th Doing quite well & as clear mentally as at any times Dec. 30 '92 Appetite good, works in sewing room. is invitable, usually sleeps well.

Mch 3rd 93 Appetite good, as work in sewing room this mo. talked a great deal & has been quite invitable. Sleeps quite well.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Sullivan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 28. 93. Appetite fair. Cleanly habits. Talks to herself quite a good deal. Complains Does not Menstruate.
April 29. 93. Appetite fair. Cleanly habits. More quiet of late.
May 31. " Appetite fair. Cleanly habits. Very quiet at present. Talks rational Complains of bowels at times
June 30. " Appetite good Sleep good Has been very quiet. Talks to self Always asking questions. Complains of constipation. July 31. 93. Appetite fair Sleep good Behavior quiet. Asks questions of everyone. Complains of constipation Aug 31. 93. Appetite fair Sleep good Behavior quiet. Talks rational. Has a cold & cough at present. Constipated.
Sept 30. 93. Appetite good. Sleep generally good. Talks to self Has been troubled most of the month by a cough, but is better now. Complains of constipation. Oct 31. 93 Appetite good. Sleep good Behavior quiet. Coughs a little. Bowels constipated at times
Nov. 26. 93. Went home.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Craff

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2720
Residence,	Rochester
Date of admission,	May 29- 189/
How sent,	Ex Govt A. C. Butler
Sex,	Female
Age,	36
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	E. C. & E. M. Cross
Correspondent,	Peter Marquardt (Brother-in-law) Rochester Minn



	267
	None
	Unknown
	Chronic Melancholia
	None
	Not
	Occasional attacks for yrs
	/
	—
Time in hospital,	April 24th 1902 10 yrs 10 mos 26 ds
Result,	Died - Valvular heart disease

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 - 1/2"	Mental activity,	Dull - Depressed -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Poor - Remembers most recent events -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None Noted.		
Tongue,	Good. - Trembles a good deal	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal -		
Sight,	Good as far as I can.	Reasoning power,	Much impaired - slow & dull in what she does say & wont ans. some questions.
Hearing,	Good -		
Co-ordination,	Good -	Emotional state,	Dull - Depressed -
Reflexes,	Norm. (5)		
Heart,	"Somds" good	Delusions,	No definite one discovered.
Lungs,	Normal -		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Tenderness externally in ovarian region - Anteflexion of uterus with backward displacement -	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Answers some questions, though in a slow & uncertain way.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Craff

MO.	DATE	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Feb	25	8 pm				Was sent up at 8 morning Temp	
						assaud Health appearently	Drug taken
						with a chill + Pain in left	
						side. Gave one pill	
		12 "	68	98-	25	Is getting worse. Cant assord to take 4 pills	
						a day. Some soreness but	
						relieves her suffering. Ate nothing	
		3				Is still suffering	
		4				" Bowels better. Has Chills every	
						15 or 20 minutes. Complains some	
		6				ate nothing	Is some better
Feb	26	7				Ate a little Breakfast	
		8	60	98.2	21		
Feb	27	7				Ate Breakfast. Bowels moved once last	
		8	66	98.		Evening better this morning. Complains of	
						soreness & heard night	
		11 46				gums. Gave Brot & Hypo	
		12				Ate Dinner	Is some better
		6 pm				Ate Supper.	
Feb	28	7 am				Last night this morning till 10-30	
		11 -				Gave Brot & Hypo	
		12	68	98	24	Ate Dinner	
		6 pm				" Supper	
March	14	7				Got up and Dressed Ate Breakfast	
		9 46				Went to bed -	
		11 10				Gave Dose of Medicine	
"		1 13				Ate Dinner	Is quite last 2 weeks
						Confessed	
March	16	8 -				Taking with Injection Gave Dose of Medicine	
						Went like a Child	Gave Hypo
		10 -	67	98.6	24		
		12				Ate Dinner	Is still Vomiting
							Gave Intestinal Irrigation
							Ate a little Breakfast
							Complains of pain in left side
		6 -					Ate a few spoons of milk
							Drank Cup of milk
		11 31				Was up to Breakfast went to Bed again	
						Chilly	
		9 -	62	98 -	24 -		
		7				Ate Breakfast	Seems some better
		9	66	97 3/5	21		
April	1	8 40	67		19	went to bed. Complains of pain. Gave as Pill	
		6 -				Ate no supper	Is Constipated
		11					
		12	62		20	Ate Breakfast	
		12				" Dinner	Gave Dose of Medicine
		6					
		11	7			Is up, Dressed this morning	
						Took Medicine	every 4 hours to day

not sleep very well. ... in of the heart, this is relieved only partially by stimulants, Nitroglycerine pills do but little good.

March 30 93 Patients appetite poor. Sleeps quite well. Cares for herself. Helps on the ward. Some of the time Complains of pain in left side. Has been in bed today

Personal and Medical History of [redacted]

Pla
Wh
Res
Dat
Hov
Sex,
Age
Civi
Chil
Occ
Deg
Prof
Hab
Nati
Pred
Phys
Corr

Heig
Weig
Nutr
Wou
t
Tong
Pupil
Sight
Heari
Co-or
Refle
Heart
Lung

Exam

Gynec

Expression of countenance	Conversation, character of,	
Uterus mid backward displacement -	in a slow & uncertain way	Answers some questions, thoug

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Trahk

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A. Kapp

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mary.	12	4pm	64	98	19	Sat out walking some time afternoon had a spell of [illegible]	A Stirling Gauss at Cabinet
		6				Ate Nothing	
	13	8am					
		10	64	98	18	Still on bed. Chills Injunia Gave a Tablet	
		12				Gave Bloss & Broth	
		6				Ate a little Dinner	
						Supper Takes Medicine every 3 hours to day	
	14	8am	64	98	17	Ate Breakfast Gave Bloss & Broth	
		10				" Dinner	" " "
		12pm					" " "
		4					" " "
		6				Ate Supper	" " "
		7					" " "
	15	8am	65	98	18	" Breakfast Is sitting up to day	
		12					" " "
		7				Drest Evening 6 hours	" " " Gave
						" " "	

Mary. Patient complains of pain in left side. Has been in bed today

the heart, this is relieved only partially by Nitroglycerine pills do but little good.

March 30/93 Patients appetite poor. Sleeps quite well. Cares for herself. Helps on the ward. Some of the time Complains of pain in left side. Has been in bed today

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

displacement—

[illegible] & uncertain way

[illegible] Rough

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Trapp

This woman was brought here by two sisters and brother-in-law. Sister says she had Typhoid fever 10 yrs ago and has been mentally affected ever since. More so at times. Usually quiet. Last March ran away & had she not been found would have frozen to death. Has fractured spells lately. Talks but little Eng. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden pain. Has been restrained occasionally by her family. Has been treated only for acute illness. She is idiotic and unmanageable.

Nov. 14" '91. Patient is feeble minded &

Dec. 11" 91. " calls again for the prescription for her Rheumatism. Does this occasionally, as she seems to feel an access in her shoulder.

Dec. 29" 91 To day in bed, has the Influenza.

Jan 4" 92. Up & about; has, however, a cough & is not feeling very well.

March 4" 92 Asmenal, is of good disposition, works upon the ward & is willing. Does not complain nor inquire about home, nor indeed shows very much intelligence, although is able to answer all questions rationally, & as far as known, has no delusions.

Sept. 9" 92. Patient has been somewhat peculiar in manner, & is at times a little uncertain in mental behavior. Usually, however, she has done very well & quietly, & has been of good disposition, working some, although not going very much. Calls for remedies for Rheumatism very frequently on account of pain in shoulders, which are partially ankylosed. Has mentioned no delusive ideas nor, has she bolted very much in other ways.

Dec 31 Appetite good, sleeps well, quiet most of time, works on ward & in dining room, bowels regular.

Jan 30 '93 Patients appetite not very good, sleeps quite well, complains of pain in left side, works in dining room, habits neat, quiet most of time.

Feb 28" Patient has been sick for 8 ds, complains of severe pain in left side, also in chest & head. Appetite poor, does not sleep very well. Has had several attacks of Neuralgia of the heart, this is relieved only partially by stimulants, Nitroglycerine pills do but little good.

March 31 '93 Patients appetite poor. Sleeps quite well. Cares for herself. Helps on the ward. Some of the time complains of pain in left side. Has been in bed 5 days

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Trapp.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

April 30 93. Helps on ward some. Appetite some better.
May 20 93. Has a good many sick spells. in bed with neuralgia. When well helps work on the ward. Sick seven days during the month. But since the 22nd has appeared quite well works on the ward. Her neuralgic attack began very suddenly & produce chills & shaking.
June 3rd 93 Menstruated. June 30 93 Appetite good. Sick in bed one day during the month. Works on the ward some most of the time. Is rather childish in her talk. Menstruated about 25th
July 1893. Menstruating very freely. Still helps working most of the time. appetite very good.
July 19 93 Has one of her sick fainting spells 1 day, put to bed this afternoon.
Aug 1st 93 Still helps on the ward. Has been in bed one day during month. Is childish, when menstruating. Appetite good. Goes out walking. Aug 29 93 Is in bed menstruating freely.
Aug 3 93. Is out of bed & appears much better but is not able to walk much. Aug 12. 93 Appetite good. Works on ward. Is quiet. Goes out walking & riding. Aug 16 93. Has been sick in bed yesterday, is feeling better today, though when she tried to get up she was so faint & weak.
Aug 26 93 Was visited by her sister. Sept. 1. 93 Does some ward work. Has good appetite. Goes walking. Sept. 6 93 Is menstruating. Has been in bed. Sept. 14 93 Assists some with dining room work. Sept. 18. 93 Sick in bed all day. Sept. 24 93 Has been sick for 2 days. Complains of pain in Stomach. Sept 27 93 Went to bed. Was up part of the day. Complained of pain in Stomach & around heart. Sept. 27. 93 Began menstruating. Has been in bed since last note. Sept 29 93 Still menstruating. Dizzy & complains of pains in side. Can not stand up. Flowing considerably. Oct 1. 93 Sat up all day. Appetite good. Oct. 24 93 Menstruating. Oct 28 93 Does not feel well but she is able to sit up. Nov. 3 93 Visited by her sister and niece. Nov. 12 93 Menstruating but is feeling quite well. Nov 21 93 Visited by her sister.
Dec. 1 93. Assists some with ward work. Has a good appetite. Dec. 4 93. In bed all day. menstruating. Dec 5. Sat up today. Dec 27 93. In bed all day. Does not seem much sick. Dec 29 Menstruating.
Jany 24. 94. Menstruating. Febry 4 94 Scolding because her clothes are not washed & please her. Wants to wash them on the ward. Also gets angry because she can not keep her clothing and books all in her room. Febry 17 94 Menstruating. Febry 24 94. Complaining of pain around heart went to bed before dinner.
Febry 26 94 Sitting up today. Says she feels better. Habits regular. Goes walking and to chapel.
March 94. Appetite good. Assists with dining room work. Apr 5 94 Menstruating. Apr 7 94 Visited by sister and niece. May 4 94. Menstruating. May 15 94 Scolding a great deal. Goes walking & riding. May 31. 94. Has good appetite. Bowels reg: Assists some with ward work. Goes out walking. Scolds a good deal. June 3 94 Very cross. Scolding most of the time. Has good appetite. Bowels reg. June 11 94. Menstruating. June 14 94 Is up to 93 quarrels with other patients. Works in the dining room most of the time. Bowels reg. July 6 94 Has been sick in bed today. Appetite poor. Bowels constipated.
July 16. 94 Is feeling better. Menstr. 12-17. Visited by her sister. Has been in bed since the 16th. Complains of pains in left side. July 31 94 Health quite poor. Bowels reg. Menstr. Aug 1 94 Appetite fair. Is good help in dining room. Aug 31. 94 Has been in bed for 3 days. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Sept 1. 94 Has been sick in bed 16 days. Appetite quite poor. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Is good help in dining room. Sept 22 94. Menstruating. Sept 24 94 Has another spell in bed. Is taken at these times with shaking like a chill, pain about heart & sickness. Has had Angina Pectoris attacks

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Trapp.

seemingly as once a month. Usually goes to bed. Oct 21 94 Menstr for 2 days.
Oct 20 94. Appetite quite poor. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Helps with the work. Goes walking & riding. Nov 22 94. Menstruating. Nov 28 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Works in the dining room. Goes riding & quarrelsome at times with the other ladies.
Dec. Appetite quite poor. Sleeps well. Bowels reg. Dec 21 94 Menstruating. Sick in bed 6 days. Appetite poor. Jany 7 95: Often sick in bed with neuralgic pains. Complains of pressure around her head at these times. Jany 10 95. Sick in bed with a cold. Health is poor most of the time. Moved to Infirmary Jany. 26 95 Assists with dining room work. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Febr. 26 95. Assists with dining room work. Appetite good. Sleeps well.
March 26 95 Behavior good. Appetite fairly good. Complains of pain in arms and limbs. Sleeps well. Bowels reg. Works in dining room. March 27 95 Sick in bed 2 days, complains of headache and general bad feeling. Took dose of med. April 1 95. Sick in bed one day. April 22 95 Sick in bed. Menstruating. May 3 95 Sick in bed. Suffered a great pain in chest & stomach, sandbag applied. Tablets given to relieve pain. May 11 95 Sick in bed. Menstruating. May 22 95 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Works in dining room. Goes out walking. May 25 95 Sick in bed. Tablets given; hot sandbag applied.
June 7 Patient sick in bed. Menstr. June 15 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. works in d.r. Goes walking & riding. Trans to A. 2. June 20 Menstr. In bed two days. June 29 Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Behavior quiet. Works in d.r. Goes riding & walking. Sept. 17 Oct. 14 Menstr. is bed. 2 days.
Nov. 30. No change since note of June 29. Dec. 31 Quiet in behavior. Talks quite sensibly. Appetite fair: sleeps well: bowels regular. Takes out door exercise. Assists in ward dining room. Jan 5 Menstr. In bed 2 days. Jan 14 Sick in bed 2 days.
Jan 23 Menstr. in bed 2 days. Feb 7 In bed two days. Feb 14 In bed 2 days.
Feb 24 Visited by friends. Feb 26 In bed. Complains of pain in right side.
Mar 6. Neat in appearance & habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks quite sensibly. Appetite good. Sleeps well: bowels regular. Assists some with ward dining room work. Mar 8 Menstr. Mar 30 Menstr. In bed three days. Apr 2 Up on ward again. Apr 21 Sick in bed two days. Apr 25 Menstr. May 31 In bed May 10th, 30th & 31st

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. C. Phelps:- July 96 Menstr. regular: mentally very dull. At times very irritable & stubborn: Oct 28 Menstr. was disturbed during period: Jan 97 Appetite good: bowels regular: Helps some with work: Usually quiet but at times has noisy spells: Very often complains of severe pain in region of heart, when she will be in bed for several days: requires considerable stimulation at these times: May Nochange: Aug 97 Usually quiet: talks quite sensibly: Appetite good: sleeps well: bowels usually constipated.
Exmd. by Dr. R. M. Phelps Oct 26 97. Patient feeble minded: very quiet: at worked a little at times: periodically has spells when she goes to bed, coughing peculiarly, shaking, trembling & complaining of pain over the heart: Is faulty & apparently might have Angina, but the symptoms seem largely hysterical. Feb 21 98 Weight 171 lbs: July 20 98 Visited by sister: Jan 19 99 Visited by sister:

(See p. 335)

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Mc Grath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2721	No. for year,	258.
Residence,	Warsaw Rice Co Minn.		Sons.
Date of admission,	May 29 - 1891.		Financial disappointment.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co. Minn.		Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	56		Unknown.
Civil condition,	Married.		Previously insane in 1884.
Children,	7.		7 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer.		2 d
Degree of education,			2 d
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		49
Habits,	Good.		May 3. 1892
Nativity,	Ireland.		1 year 11 mo. 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	Mc Col. Chas. Jackson & W.D. Guelbaio.		
Correspondent,			



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	June 27-91-		
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite prompt & active -
Weight,	-160# 1 yr ago-		
Nutrition of body,	Good -	Memory,	Seems good. He think is good-
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -		
Tongue,	Good -	Perceptivity,	Prompt & active in conversation
Pupils,	Good. Normal -		
Sight,	Uses specs.	Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hours conversation -
Hearing,	Fairly good.		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	None found -
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None -
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account

— That is — the newspaper tells truth. Do not allow the press such Solitude as to offend the sent — least he might think it — Write Frank for Ella I'm interested to Jerry separate — but I work now include the whole in one

As you know reminder — from time to time will be looked for. Love though you do not deserve any from me.

You will have some difficulty to get through the ill arranged letter, But if by little you may succeed.

Love to you all

Oct 12th 1891 N McGrath

ec. 29th 1891.
since I received yours of e
aged in writing a Christ-
time I received yours.
somewhat and merely sent
ur note. I must try here-
t sending you a letter.
ut door exercise or
hat prevented me from at
nuous correspondence with you
you all would be very busy pp
asily within reach of a let-
sing ourselves. I promise p
e anxiety on account of
st be permitted to remind
continued separation from
those little attentions
mile and be even some times
sedate sons of men in their
the daughters too when fun
sunny spots of our exsistance
hat our presence at home is---
But it would be a heart
or design the fluttering
t by studied recrimination or
t seem to be a want of confi-
you dall it, which you all
ry I must make a continual
resent is enoughnand the hint
eated. It will at least bear
ay andof course had an oppor-
Johny remember their papa
the foregoing, Miss C.O'Brien
ys, her borht er john is not ex-
ther (I believe it is) also
ime. He is 17 or 18 ys of age.
e reflected from the knowl-
e can not fail to be pleased
k fitting themselves for some
hearing that Katie is already
he will be successful. But
festations of the present and
en, it would be injustice to
rent to ours. That they keen-
in toruble. That they sorrow w
when are in sorrow and rejo ce when we are joyful we may fairly assume
Can not then we do any thing or is it within our power to cause them
to rejoice because we have been made measurably happy, for none are happy
b t in part" The consideration of this impells me to express a wish that
it were possible to see you at no distant day. If you could fnd it possibl
or convenient (fmI should not go home soon) a visit from you in the
near future would be desirable. After you have considered the matter let
me know in your next letter what you may do and when if you should decide
to come here. In the matter of which you spoke in your letter of the
11th of November in reply to my request for some winter clothing, I have
been informed on very good authority that it is not customary to do as
you suggested here.

hing.
l since but
him of his

bothered
ed from
It was
ng visi-
tried of
was busy
that

trong D
and Tidy is put on
eeping well hands
except to day
daughter. She
has for sometime
ful. he has not
e work. The
about the poor
father
not. has, in a
lead with some
daughter and
dangerous.
and coherent
at the time.
the visits of
tient was
gone and

money;
that if she would not give it to him, or could not, that he would give
cipher there is some question as to the meaning of this word. July 14th
91, since coming here Patient has settled down quietly on ward. has slept well
eaten well and complained of no bodily ailment - except a little constipation
has given himself up to reading chiefly. goes out walking is clean and
very neat. Calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not irritable
so far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly
committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable
evidence of insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night

Aug 28/91. visited on 15th inst & today by friends.

Personal and Medical History of Richa

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2721
Residence,	Warsaw Rice Co Minn.
Date of admission,	May 29 - 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co. Minn.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	7.
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Indiana.
Predisposing cause,	Anxiety.
Physicians committing,	DM Coal. Dr. Jackson & W.D. Galbraith.
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

	June 27-91-
Height,	
Weight,	-160# 1 yr ago-
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Normal -
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Perceptivity,	Prompt & active in conversation
Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account.

ec. 29th 1891.
since I received yours of t
aged in writing a Christ-
time I received yours.
somewhat and merely sent
ur note. I must try here-
at sending you a letter.
out door exercise or
hat prevented me from at
nuous correspondence with you
you all would be very busy pp
asily within reach of a let-
sing ourselves. I promise p
e anxiety on account of
st be permitted to remind
continued separation from
those little attentions
mile and be even some times
sedate sons of men in their
the daughters too when fun
sunny spots of our exsistance
hat our presence at home is--
But it would be a heart
or design the fluttering
t by studied recrimination or
t seem to be a want of confi-
you dall it, which you all
ary I must make a continual
present is enoughnand the hint
eated. It will at least bear
ay andof course had an oppor-
Johny remember their papa
the foregoing, Miss C.O'Brien
ys, her borhter john is not ex-
ther (I believe it is) also
ime. He is 17 or 18 ys of age.
e reflected from the knowl-
e can not fail to be pleased
k fitting themselves for some
hearing that Katie is already
he will be successful. But
festations of the present and
en, it would be injustice to
rent to ours. That they keen-
in toruble. That they sorrow
joyful we may fairly assume
within our power to cause them
to rejoice because we have been made measurably happy, for none are happy
b t in part" The consideration of this impells me to express a wish that
it were possible to see you at no distant day. If you could fnd it possible
or convenient (fmI should not go home soon) a visit from you in the
near future would be desirable. After you have considered the matter let
me know in your next letter what you may do and when if you should decide
to come here. In the matter of which you spoke in your letter of the
11th of November in reply to my request for some winter clothing, I have
been informed on very good authority that it is not customary to do as
you suggested here.

we

ciphers there is some question as to the meaning of this word. July 14th
91, since comming here Patient has settled down quietly to ward, has slept well
eaten well and complained of no bodily ailment except a little constipation
has given himself up to reading chiefly, goes out walking is clean and
very neat, calm and pleasant in conversation, apparently rational, not disturbing
So far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly
committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable
evidence of Insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night

Aug 28/91. visited in 15th inst & today by friends.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Mc Grath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2721
Residence,	Warsaw Rice Co Min
Date of admission,	May 29 - 1891
How sent,	Sheriff of Rice Co
Sex,	Male.
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	7.
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Dr Cook. Dr Jackson & Wood
Correspondent,	

EXA

PHYSICAL CHARACTE

STICS.

Height,	
Weight,	-160
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Normal -
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

tion -

h is good -

conversation

Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account.

— that is — the newspaper tells truth. Do not allow the first such Solitude as to offend the gent — least he might think it — — When I wrote for Ella I intended to send it separate — but I will now include the whole in one

As you know reminders — some time will be looked for. Love though you do not receive any from me.

You will have some difficulty to get through the ill arranged letter, But if legible you may succeed.

Love to you all

Oct 14th 11h. 1891 N McGrath

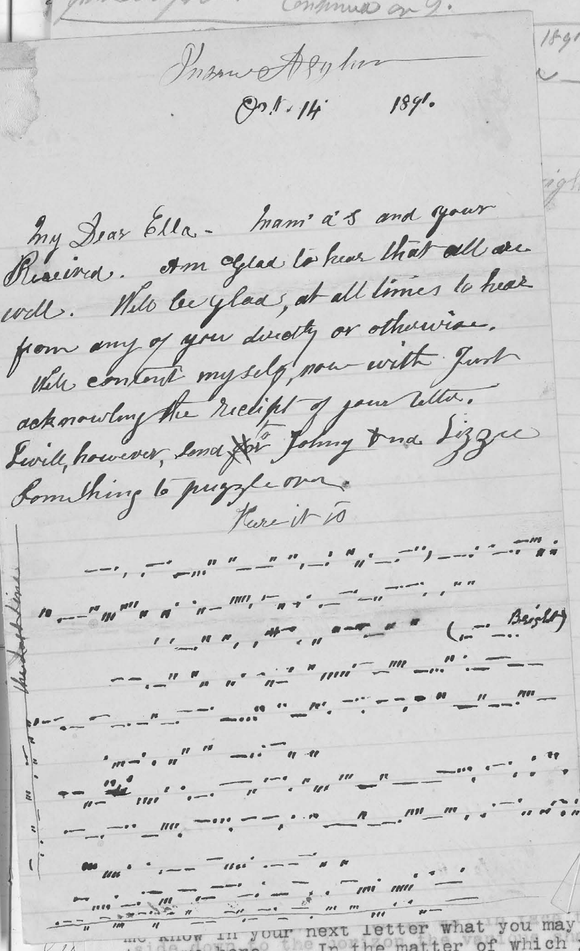
and not discuss matters with the poor I except to profit by its monitions. In fact I am now usually as calm and serious as a philosopher Continued on 2.

Warsaw Asylum

Oct. 14 1891.

My Dear Ella - Mam's & your Received. Am glad to hear that all are well. Will be glad, at all times to hear from any of you dearly or otherwise. Will content myself now with just acknowledging the receipt of your letter. I will, however, send for Johny and Lizzie Something to puzzle over.

Here it is



(— Bright)

ec. 29th 1891.
since I received yours of t
aged in writing a Christ-
time I received yours.
somewhat and merely sent
ur note. I must try here-
at sending you a letter.
out door exercise or
hat prevented me from at
nuous correspondence with you
you all would be very busy pp
asily within reach of a let-
sing ourselves. I promise p
e anxiety on account of
ist be permitted to remind
continued separation from
those little attentions
mile and be even some times
sedate sons of men in their
the daughters too when fun
sunny spots of our exsistance
hat our presence at home is---
But it would be a heart
or design the fluttering
t by studied recrimination or
t seem to be a want of confi-
you dall it, which you all
ry I must make a continual
present is enoughnand the hint
eated. It will at least bear
ay andof course had an oppor-
Johny remember their papa
the foregoing, Miss C.O'Brien
ys, her borther John is not ex-
ther (I believe it is) also
ime. He is 17 or 18 ys of age.
e reflected from the knowl-
e can not fail to be pleased
k fitting themselves for some
hearing that Katie is already
she will be successful. But
ifestations of the present and
ren, it would be injustice to
erent to ours. That they keen-
e in toruble. That they sorrow
e joyful we may fairly assume
within our power to cause them
urably happy, for none are happy
mpells me to express a wish that
day. If you could fnd it possible
on) a visit from you in the
u have considered the matter let
me know in your next letter what you may do and when if you should decide
to come here. In the matter of which you spoke in your letter of the
11th of November in reply to my request for some winter clothing, I have
been informed on very good authority that it is not customary to do as
you suggested here.

hin tory.
ll since but
him of his

bothered
eid him
It was
ny visi-
tted of
was busy
that

trong
and tidy is put on
keeping well dressed
except to day
daughter. She
has for sometim
ful. he has not
e work. The
about the poor
latter has now
lead with some
daughter and
dangerous,
and coherent
at the time.
the visits of
tient was
gone and

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night.
Aug 28/91. Visited in 15th last & today by friends.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Mc Grath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2721
Residence,	Warsaw Rice Co Minn
Date of admission,	May 29 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice
Sex,	Male.
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	7.
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Indiana.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Dr Cook. Dr. Jackson & Wilcox
Correspondent,	

EXA

PHYSICAL CHARACTE

Height,	
Weight,	-160
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Normal -
Sight,	Uses Spec's.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

STICS.

	tion -
	k is good -
	conversation
Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account.

— that is — the newspaper tells truth. Do not allow the print such Solitude as to offend the gent — least he might think it — — When I wrote for Ella I intended to send it separate — but I will now include the whole in one

As you know reminder — your time will be looked for. Love though you do not receive any from me.

You will have some difficulty to get through the ill arranged letter. But if by little you may succeed.

Love to you all

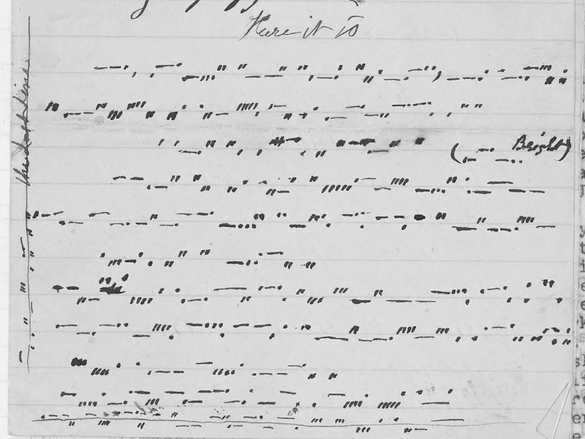
Oct 14th 1891 N McGrath

Insane Asylum

Oct. 14 1891.

My Dear Ella - Inan' d's and your Rec'd. Am glad to hear that all are well. Will be glad, at all times to hear from any of you dearly or otherwise. Will content myself, now with just acknowledging the receipt of your letter. I will, however, send for Johny and Lizzie Something to puzzle over.

Here it is



ec. 29th 1891.
since I received yours of t
aged in writing a Christ-
time I received yours.
somewhat and merely sent
ur note. I must try here-
it sending you a letter.
out door exercise or
hat prevented me from at
nuous correspondence with you
you all would be very busy pp
asily within reach of a let-
sing ourselves. I promise p
e anxiety on account of
st be permitted to remind
continued separation from
those little attentions
mile and be even some times
sedate sons of men in their
the daughters too when fun
sunny spots of our exsistance
hat our presence at home is---
But it would be a heart
or design the fluttering
t by studied recrimination or
t seem to be a want of confi-
you dall it, which you all
ry I must make a continual
resent is enoughnand the hint
eated. It will at least bear
ay andof course had an oppor-
Johny remember their papa
the foregoing, Miss C.O'Brien
ys, her borther John is not ex-
ther (I believe it is) also
ime. He is 17 or 18 ys of age.
e reflected from the knowl-
e can not fail to be pleased
k fitting themselves for some
hearing that Katie is already
she will be successful. But
ifestations of the present and
ren, it would be injustice to
erent to ours. That they keen-
e in toruble. That they sorrow w
ly feel for us and are
when are in sorrow and rejoice when we are joyful we may fairly assume
Can not then we do any thing or is it within our power to cause them
to rejoice because we have been made measurably happy, for none are happy
but in part" The consideration of this impells me to express a wish that
it were possible to see you at no distant day. If you could fnd it possible
or convenient (fmI should not go home soon) a visit from you in the
near future would be desirable. After you have considered the matter let
me know in your next letter what you may do and when if you should decide
to come here. In the matter of which you spoke in your letter of the
11th of November in reply to my request for some winter clothing, I have
been informed on very good authority that it is not customary to do as
you suggested here.

history.
e since last
him of his

bothered
ied him
It was
ing irri-
tated of
was busy
that

Strong D
and Tidy is put on
keeping well guard
except to day
daughter. She
has for sometim
ful. he has not
e work. The
about the poor
fellow has now a
lead with some
daughter and
dangerous,
and coherent
at the time.
the visits by
client was
gone and

we part

that if she would not give it to him, or could not, that he would give
ciphers" there is some question as to the meaning of this word. July 14th
Since comming here Patient has settled down quietly on ward. has slept well
Eaten well and complained of no bodily ailment except a little constipation
has given himself up to reading chiefly. goes out walking is clean and
very neat, calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not disturbable
so far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly
committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable
evidence of insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up + around the room at night.
Aug 28/91. visited in 15th inst + today by friends.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Mc Grath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2721
Residence,	Warsaw Rice Co Minn
Date of admission,	May 29 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice
Sex,	Male.
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	7
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Dr Col. Chas Jackson & Dr [illegible]
Correspondent,	

EX

PHYSICAL CHARACT

Height,	
Weight,	-16
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Normal -
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

— that is —
Do not ak
as to offen
think it —
In interco
separate —
the whole

Person
time
don tho
any fo

Some d
the illu
typical

conversation

Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account.

[illegible] 1892 - 1612 6295 - 6 = 325

[illegible] 322 11 x 3702 = [illegible] 2 [illegible] x2
3 x38 = 1145 [illegible] 2 [illegible] ÷ 4 x
411 x455 6[illegible] x
116 x 1455 1[illegible] = 52 ÷ [illegible] [illegible] = 5
6[illegible] = 34 [illegible] x 5 = 2 [illegible] = 5
[illegible] x ÷ 6 x
115 = 4 [illegible] 2 55 [illegible] 2 + 1 2
[illegible] 5 = 2 [illegible] 4 x 1413
8 = 4 x 5 = 2 6[illegible] x
5 = 2 11 65 1162 [illegible] 54 5 = 2 1492
[illegible] = [illegible] 111 = 6 11 [illegible] 55 [illegible]
50 358 [illegible] x
2 = 2 1106 [illegible] 6 = 212 5 = 2 [illegible]
[illegible] x455 11 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1132 11 [illegible]
33 x455 [illegible]
155 2 2 11 63 5 = 2 64 [illegible] = 6382
[illegible] = [illegible] x 114 = 2851358
1[illegible] 2 45 1231
[illegible] 6299 7 = 21 [illegible] 11 7 = 2 = 2455
[illegible] 7 = 35 [illegible] 1 = 2 = 2[illegible]
146 to 1145
The [illegible] 7 = [illegible] 3 = 11 86 x
11 [illegible] 925 [illegible] = 7 6 = = 6 x
85 [illegible] 325

With the other puzzle which I explained enough to be easily studied out, I find this one — Some of my own devices to kill time, or amuse myself.
When the other One is learned, this one will not be hard to find out.
If they should fail in the first Paille explain this I hope you will receive the (under other circumstances) giggling
But as giggles make the sum of human thing and all our faiables from Something Spring perhaps the sum total of thy every way will not be dim — by this faint ray of gleaming sunshine; but rather give some bright beams to the Little one who still holds much of the joy of Dear Heart.

I do hear that your Enquiring Father will take write to Mamma
Am My Dear Ella your
Loving Father
P.S. Love to you all

and not dream awakes with the part I accept to profit by its monitions. In fact I am

ec. 29th 1891.
smnee I received yours of t
aged in writing a Christ-
time I received yours.
somewhat and merely sent
our note. I must try here-
it sending you a letter.
out door exercise or
hat prevented me from at
nuous correspondence with you
you all would be very busy pp
asily within reach of a let-
sing ourselves. I promise p
e anxiety on account of
ist be permitted to remind
continued separation from
those little attentions
mile and be even some times
sedate sons of men in their
the daughters too when fun
sunny spots of our exsistance
hat our presence at home is---
But it would be a heart
or design the fluttering
t by studied recrimination or
t seem to be a want of confi-
you dall it, which you all
ry I must make a continual
resent is enoughnand the hint
eated. It will at least bear
ay andof course had an oppor-
Johny remember their papa
the foregoing, Miss C.O'Brien
ys, her borhter John is not ex-
ther (I believe it is) also
ime. He is 17 or 18 ys of age.
e reflected from the knowl-
e can not fail to be pleased
k fitting themselves for some
hearing that Katie is already
she will be successful. But
ifestations of the present and
ren, it would be injustice to
erent to ours. That they keen-
e in toruble. That they sorrow
are joyful we may fairly assume
t within our power to cause them
asurably happy, for none are happy
b t in part" The consideration of this impells me to express a wish that
it were possible to see you at no distant day. If you could fnd it possible
or convenient (fmI should not go home soon) a visit from you in the
near future would be desirable. After you have considered the matter let
me know in your next letter what you may do and when if you should decide
to come here. In the matter of which you spoke in your letter of the
11th of November in reply to my request for some winter clothing, I have
been informed on very good authority that it is not customary to do as
you suggested here.

history.
ll since last
him of his

bothered
ied him
it was
ing irri-
tated of
was busy
that

Strong D
and Teddy is just so
sleeping well James
except to day
daughter. She
has for sometim
ful. he has not
e work. The
about the poor
Father
just has over a
lead with some
daughter and
dangerous,
and coherent
at the time.
the visits for
time was
gone and

[illegible] that if she would not give it to him, or could not, that he would give
[illegible] cipher. There is some question as to the meaning of this word. July 14th
91, since coming here Patient has settled down quietly on ward. has slept well
eaten well and complained of no bodily ailment. except a little constipation
has given himself up to reading chiefly. goes out walking is clean and
very neat. Calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not irritable
So far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly
committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable
evidence of insanity.
Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night.
Aug 28/91. Visited on 15th inst & today by friends.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas McGrath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2721
Residence,	Warsaw Rice Co Mn
Date of admission,	May. 29 - 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Co
Sex,	Male.
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	7.
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Indiana.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Dr Coal. Roy. Jackson & Mc
Correspondent,	

EX

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	
Weight,	-16
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Normal
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account -

[illegible] instrument.

[illegible] 1884.

[illegible] days

[illegible] tion -

[illegible] ith is good -

[illegible] conversation

Yours Sincerely

The foregoing is a little triple that I wrote on the 7. Oct, and gave a party that was soon to leave here. The letter are in the signs of the Morse Telegraph a Skeleton Alphabet. Each dash following, alternating from above to below — separated by the pricked lines. Except mistakes I believe it to be correct — in the characters

Dear not dream awakes with the part except to profit by its monitions. Dr Jack Sam most usually as calm and serious as a philosopher

Continued on 2.

What following was written on 7. Oct 1891

Good bye my friend Good bye —
I wish you peace and joy
On your way;
May your path be smooth and bright
Walking by the better light
Every day.
Much of Life is still before,
And the better lights of yore
Shew the way —
Then, as magnet to the pole
With firm dauntless soul,
To its ray.
Then onward where they lead —
For your nobler better friend
Is yourself;
But, even as the worldly wise
Lightly not despise
Place or pelf.

ec. 29th 1891.
smnce I received yours of t
aged in writing a Christ-
time I received yours.
somewhat and merely sent
ur note. I must try here-
t sending you a letter.
out door exercise or
hat prevented me from at
nuous correspondence with you
you all would be very busy pp
asily within reach of a let-
sing ourselves. I promise p
e anxiety on account of
st be permitted to remind
continued separation from
those little attentions
mile and be even some times
sedate sons of men in their
the daughters too when fun
sunny spots of our exsistance
hat our presence at home is---
But it would be a heart
or design the fluttering
t by studied recrimination or
t seem to be a want of confi-
you dall it, which you all
ry I must make a continual
resent is enoughnand the hint
eated. It will at least bear
ay andof course had an oppor-
Johny remember their papa
the foregoing, Miss C.O'Brien
ys, her borhter John is not ex-
ther (I believe it is) also
ime. He is 17 or 18 ys of age.
e reflected from the knowl-
e can not fail to be pleased
k fitting themselves for some
hearing that Katie is already
she will be successful. But
ifestations of the present and
ren, it would be injustice to
erent to ours. That they keen-
e in toruble. That they sorrow p
when are in sorrow and rejoice when we are joyful we may fairly assume
Can not then we do any thing or is it within our power to cause them
to rejoice because we have been made measurably happy, for none are happy
but in part" The consideration of this impells me to express a wish that
it were possible to see you at no distant day. If you could fnd it possible
or convenient (fmI should not go home soon) a visit from you in the
near future would be desirable. After you have considered the matter let
me know in your next letter what you may do and when if you should decide
to come here. In the matter of which you spoke in your letter of the
11th of November in reply to my request for some winter clothing, I have
been informed on very good authority that it is not customary to do as
you suggested here.

ly feel for us and are [illegible]

[illegible] with sober gray gleaming through except in the center or

we [illegible]

[illegible] asked for [illegible] money; [illegible] that if she would not give it to him, or could not, that he would give [illegible] ciphers. There is some question as to the meaning of this word. July 14th [illegible] since coming here Patient has settled down quietly to ward. has slept well Eaten well and complained of no bodily ailment. except a little constipation has given himself up to reading chiefly. goes out walking is clean and very neat, calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not irritable so far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable evidence of insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night.

Aug 28/91. Visited in 15th inst & today by friends.

history.
[illegible] since but
[illegible]hum of the
[illegible]
bothered
[illegible]ed him
it was
[illegible]ing irri-
[illegible]tead of
was busy
that
strong
and Teddy is just as
[illegible]eeping well[illegible]s
except to day
daughter. She
has for sometime
ful. he has not
e work. The
about the room
father him
not has wor-
ked with some
daughter and
dangerous.
and coherent
at the time.
the visits by
client was
gone and

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

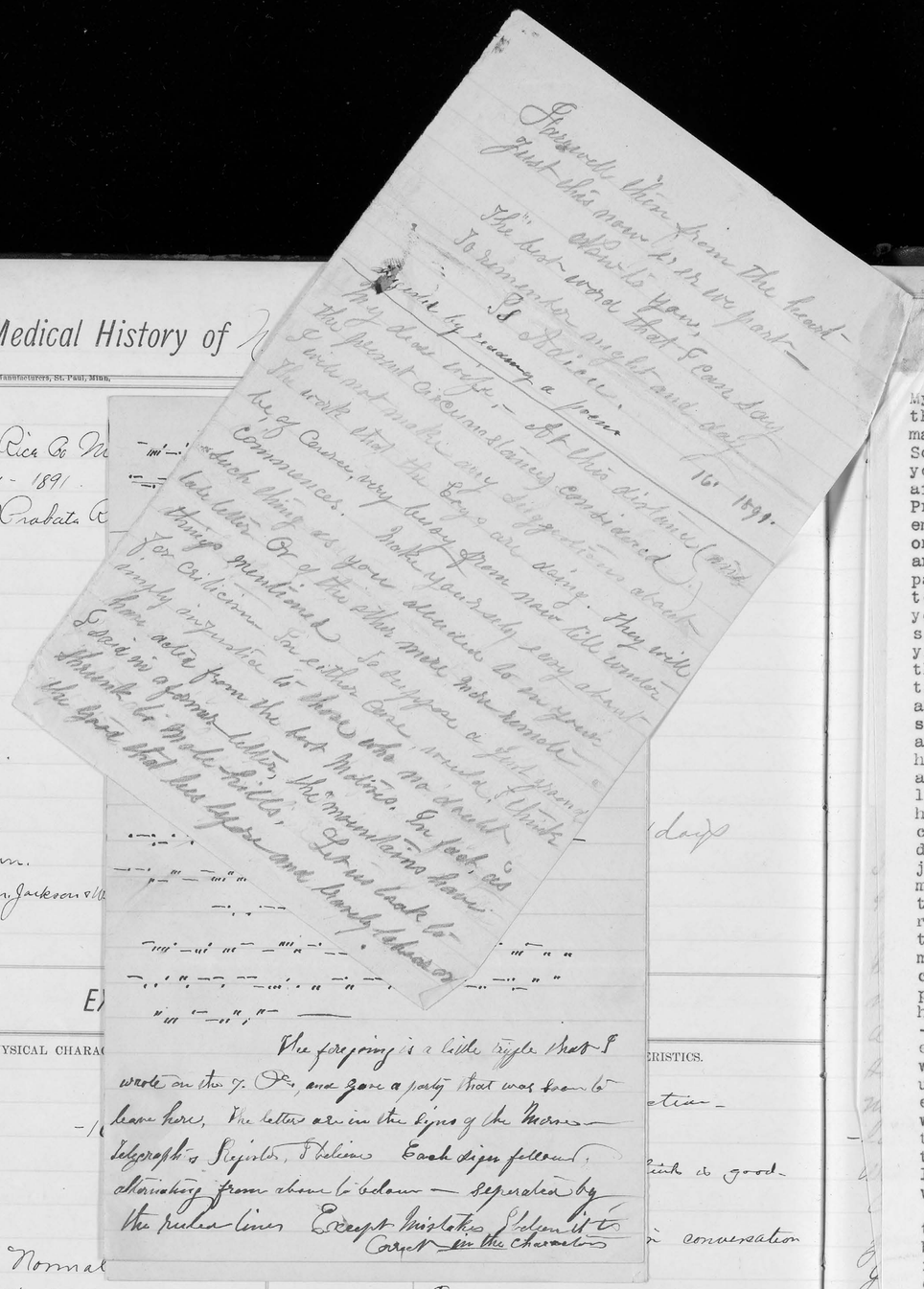
Whole No.,	2721
Residence,	Wabasso Rice Co. Mn
Date of admission,	May 29 - 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Co
Sex,	Male.
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	7.
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Indiana.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Wm Bal. Chas. Jackson & Mc
Correspondent,	

EX

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Normal
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account.



Farewell then from the heart
First this now to the we part -
The last word that I can say
To remember me at and day
By drawing a picture
St Chas distance (miles)
by B Conrey, very busy from now till winter
commences. Take yourself very about
such thing as your elsewise do in your
last letter Or of the other more remote
things mentioned I do appear a little grieved
for Catherine for either one, would I think -
simply ingratitude to those who no doubt
from motive from the best Motives. In look, as
I see in a former letter, the mountains have
shrunk to mole hills, I love to look to
the good that lies here and hereafter

The foregoing is a little triple that I wrote on the 7. Dr, and gave a party that was soon to leave here, The letters are in the signs of the Morse Telegraph & Register. I believe Each sign follows alternating from above & below — separated by the ruled lines Except mistakes I leave it to Correct — in the characters

Insane Asylum, Dec. 29th 1891.

My Dear Wife:- I wrote a short letter to you since I received yours of the 20th inst, I had just sat down and was engaged in writing a Christmas reminder to you all about the ---- the time I received yours. So I kept on changed what I intended to write somewhat and merely sent you my loving regards and acknowledgment of your note. I must try hereafter and not let so long a time elapse without sending you a letter. Preoccupied with reading some and engaged in out door exercise or employment may have been some of the causesathat prevented me from at once and from time to time keeping up a continuous correspondence with you and Theresa. At that time I thought too that you all would be very busy pp paring for winter and that you would not be easily within reach of a letter. But it is easy to multiply words in excusing ourselves. I promise you hereafter, while here to cause you no more anxiety on account of similar neglect in the future. But here I must be permitted to remind you that the tediousness inseparable from the continued separation from those we dearly love is largely aleviated by those little attentions that often come from home. Although we may smile and be even some times amused at the little wilds of the grave and sedate sons of men in their sunniest moods and the alluring magnetism of the daughters too when fun and fancy hold sway, yet we will find then sunny spots of our exsistance here comes from the recurring appearances that our presence at home is--- and our the vacant place ever recalled. -- But it would be a heart less procedure to alarm by contnued neglect or design the fluttering heart of expectation affection or to afflict by studied recrimination or cold neglect hearts to whom our conduct might seem to be a want of confidence. The Christmas Box or Writing Desk as you dall it, which you all join in sending to me then with its stationary I must make a continual monitor to be often used. Lizzie's little present is enoughnand the hint that comes with it can not be too often repeated. It will at least bear repetition. I went to Mass on Christmas day andof course had an opportunity to use it there too. Led her and Johny remember their papa morning and evening as usual. Since writing the foregoing, Miss C.O'Brien called to see me. She hasbeen here a few days, her borther john is not expected to live many days. Her youngest brother (I believe it is) also has been here under treatment some little time. He is 17 or 18 ys of age. ---- as our own happiness must largely be reflected from the knowledge that our children are doing well, so we can not fail to be pleased when we hear that they are seriously at work fitting themselves for some useful occupation. So I am much pleased at hearing that Katie is already engaged in her first venture. I hope that she will be successful. But where we may thus be pleased, at these manifestations of the present and the probable future wellbeing of our children, it would be injustice to them to suppose that they would be indifferent to ours. That they keenly feel for us and are troubled when we are in toruble. That they sorrow when are in sorrow and rejoice when we are joyful we may fairly assume

Can not then we do any thing or is it within our power to cause them to rejoice because we have been made measurably happy, for none are happy but in part" The consideration of this impells me to express a wish that it were possible to see you at no distant day. If you could fnd it possible or convenient (fmI should not go home soon) a visit from you in the near future would be desirable. After you have considered the matter let me know in your next letter what you may do and when if you should decide to come here. In the matter of which you spoke in your letter of the 11th of November in reply to my request for some winter clothing, I have been informed on very good authority that it is not customary to do as you suggested here.

Has given himself up to reading Chiefly. goes out walking is clean and very neat. Calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not irritable So far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable evidence of Insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up + around the room at night.

Aug 28/91. Visited on 15th inst + today by friends.

A.,	
Civil.,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Irish
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	Dr Cook Dr.
Correspondent,	

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Normal
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account.

The foregoing is a little sigle that I wrote on the 7th Dec, and gave a party that was soon to leave here. The letters are in the signs of the Morse telegraphic Register. Each dipn follows, alternating from above to below — separated by the finder lines. Except mistakes I believe it to be correct in the characters

2

I will merely remark to you that if that request was necessary then it is equally so now. For the clothes that I then wore were out the same that I now wear. But the weather in the main ha been unusually mild, and although as just now the changes of weather effect me some, yet in general I have been and am now in fair health. Howsoever, as I require considerable out door exercise, and like to take it flannel under wear I think needful. But I will say no moreon this subject at present. When you receive this write to me as soon after as is reasonably convenient. and after that I will tell you what I may require. But I perceive that the very ___ of the weather might be rendered more tolerable were we moderately protected against its more severe sallies. So you see here I am at last from explanation to express solisitude for you all. And from expressed pleasure and congratulation to some perhaps persuasion and reasonable moralizing. Then to some news that must make heart sad. Suggestions about self and a frail boddy that must some day, we know not when, be conveyed to the common heritage of all, the grave. And now, last, though not least, let me commend to you all to ever serenely remember the immortal part. A communion of hopes, joys, sorrows and prayers, may these be ever ours. If at any time you have an opportunity to write do not mind my tardiness, but just send on without ewaiting for mine. If you had reminded me before I would of course write at once. Although the letters would scarcely contain so many words as this in saying so very little. It snowed some last evening which with the storms of Christmas day is only a shimmer on the grojnd. The day is bright and genial and the snow will soon disappear if it remains warm as at present here. I here will enclose the description of the serene morning sky f the 30th The foregoing was written ---m29th so I kept the date as first written I almost forget to inform you that I would like to have a good pair of glasses to wear permanently as good clear spectacles to be used when reading or writing as my eyes are none the stronger now. I believe that No 15 or 16 would do. If you think that you could get a good pair of wither kid for me, they need not be -- expensive. In the regards of you all, I am yours affectionately,

Nicholas McGrath.

And now before I finish let me send you some impressions of my early morning walk. Some attempts to paint in words the fleeting beauty of the ear y morning. Wednesday Morning Dec. 30th 1891. I hastily write it dn with a pencil e'er the shimmering transient glares of the early morning twilight would forever vanish from fancie's frail and delicate grasp. As usual after breakfast I went out to take the early morning walk. The win d from the east blowing gently and somewhat chilly. A dark segment of a circle of clouds lay low on the horizon to the N.E.and extending to a point where the sun would soon rise, sweeping round by the south some faint glimpsees of light stratified might also be seen from the blended lines of gray and purple that shown from their upper edges. In front of the in front of the wind in the west two irregular shaped clouds came forth from a common center near the dark horizon. The one projected to the N.E. and the other to the S.E. Of a deep purple intimately blended with the ~~deep~~ gray of the cloud or of the morning twilight. Latterly branches from these jagged and irregular with other minute shoots of the same character went from these, becoming bright and more bright as they reached and rounded the zenith. While as in face the east in front and on either side down to the horizon the various shades of rorange, purple and gray fell to the dark circle of cloud first mentioned. Between the upward arms that outward spread from the west to the N.W.& S.E. was the faintest tinge of purple blended with sober gray gleaming through except in the center or

west part

Very neat, calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not irritable so far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable evidence of insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up + around the room at night.

Aug 28/91. visited on 15th inst + today by friends.

Insane Asylum. Minnesota. June 20-91

Some ten days ago I wrote, for you all a hasty note to send as a reminder for especially the little ones? I have not as received any direct communication from any of you but Dr. Baker, the Physician in charge of the ward I am in) informed me that you sent

2nd. Hospital for Insane Rochester, Minn.
Sept. 24th '91.

My Dear Wife:- Making an opportunity this morning of communicating with you through the only medium now open between us. I will begin by expressing the hope again, so often repeated that you and Puss are all that ours l and best interests may require. It may seem a parade and well calculated to provoke a smile in the real intelligent wise one, to remark as I did in a recent letter to you, that the physical and mental was being or liable to be promoted in me by a certain course of exercise. I will now further remark that when the thermometer stands some where in the nineties the mental man should caution the physical to be cautious both being part and parcel of the same individual. I believe it has been said of old, by some one reputed to be very wise, that "A wise man scarce y smiles to himself." But the vast onward waveo of impulsive humanity goes on praying and sorrowing, regardless f the admotions of the luminaries of years agone. But of this no more now.

Leaving the mental and physical considerations aside for the present, let us see if we can not bring in a helper, a solice for many sorrows and a healer of many wounds, and is (daught?) only through prayer and though far away, we"are brought more near."

"Far away we meet in prayer;
You know the temple and the shrine;
Before it bows the brow of care
Upon it tapers dimly shine.
'Tis mercys home and yours and mine."

I take this ittle verse from one the books which I received from one of the sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, which muc better expresses what I wish to convey than any language of mine could. If we have thus been brought near by this means, let us so continue and if we have not let us now begin.

And do with the other means available the mountains of care an d anxiety will dwindle into mole hills. Bringing us indeed far mo re near.

Tell me when you usually go to Faribault, or when it is the handiest time to have letters sent. I think it would not be a bad plan to sow some Rye this fall? Has the corn matured well? You can let me know such things as you deem best. I wrote Sunday last. I will saynno more but send this to you.

My love to Ma. Affectionately,

M. McGrath.

Occupa	
Degree of edu	
Profession of religi	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

PHYSICAL CHAR ... TERISTICS.

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Norma
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

	...etic -
	...Limb is good -
	...in conversation
Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account.

foregoing is a little triple that I wrote in ... and gave a party that was soon to leave here, ... letters are in the signs of the Morse Telegraph is Right, Believe Each sign follows shortening from above to below — separated by the ruled lines Except Mistakes Silent it is Correct — in the Characters

So far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable evidence of Insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night.

Aug 28/91. Visited on 15th inst & today by friends.

Insane Asylum. Minnesota. June 20-91

Some ten days ago I wrote, for you all a hasty note to send as a reminder for especially the little ones? I have not as received any direct communication from any of you but Dr. Baker, the Physician in charge of the ward I am in) informed me that you sent inquiries as to how I was getting on. In the letter I wrote you I mentioned some things which I thought I then wanted and desired to have. The weather has since become very warm and I think that if yu have not already sent them you may not do so untill you hear from me again. Although as I am aware; you will doubtless be interested in my welfare, and duly informed it, a direct communication from you would supply a want that nothing could do. How you all are and where. What you have done and are doing and such other matters as you might think interesting to me. Such as the crop prospect etc. Abundant rain fall there as here has I suppose made things look different since I left. And now as to myself I may say that I feel in a calm unrepining state of mind and hope at no distant day to be with you again. In the mean time let this be a reminder to you as a help to that end to ever remember me when you all assemble at your evening prayers. I hope mama will try andbear this affliction resignedly for a time, when I trust all will be well. If

(OVER)

is easily ~~irritat~~ annoyed. On admission- is quiet and tidy is put on B. I. June 4th 91. Patient has been quiet at night: up to date apparently sleeping well June 5 91. Physical condition seems good. has complained of no ill feeling. Except to day of some Constipation. June 19th 91. Patient was to day visited by his daughter. She states and is corroborated by a young lady neighbor. that her Father has for sometime not seemed right: in the management of his farm has been neglectful. he has not attended to the work himself and has not permitted the boys to do the work. (The Sheriff who brought the Patient here made some similar statement about the poor management of the Patients affairs) The daughter also says the Patient has been irritable and ugly. having at one time struck one of his sons over the head with some weapon so severely that the son lay unconscious ~~at the~~ some time. The daughter and Companion both claim that their father is considered unsafe and dangerous. June 20th 91. See attached copy of letter which is quite rational and Coherent June 27th 91 Patient examined on this date. See note made above. at the time. July 5th 91. Patient visited by his daughter. at the time of one of the visits by the daughter. she had gone out for a time from the Parlor. Patient was brought down during her absence. he evidently thought she had gone and wrote a note for her. She claims that in this Patient asked for some money; saying that if she would not give it to him, or could not, that he would give her A cipher" there is some question as to the meaning of this word. July 14th 91, since comming here Patient has settled down quietly on ward. has slept well eaten well and complained of no bodily ailment. except a little constipation has given himself up to reading chiefly. goes out walking is clean and very neat. Calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not violent So far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly Committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable Evidence of Insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night.

Aug 28/91. visited on 15th inst & today by friends.

Ha
Nativity,
Predisposing c
Physicians committ
Correspondent,

PHY. TERISTICS.

Height,			
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good -		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -		
Tongue,	Good -		
Pupils,	Good. Norma		
Sight,	Uses specs.	Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Hearing,	Fairly good.	Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Co-ordination,		Delusions,	None found -
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Hallucinations,	None -
Lungs,		Illusions,	None.
Examination urine,		Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account
Gynecological exam.,			

sonal and Medical History of Nicholas Mc Grath.

Name,	
Predispos.	
Physicians com.	
Correspondent,	

PH

Height,	
Weight,	
Nutrition of body,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None -
Tongue,	Good -
Pupils,	Good. Norma
Sight,	Uses specs.
Hearing,	Fairly good.
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

TERISTICS.

	...ation -
	...kuth is good -
	...in conversation
Reasoning power,	Good in form in ½ hour conversation -
Emotional state,	Composed - quiet
Delusions,	None found -
Hallucinations,	None -
Illusions,	None.
Conversation, character of,	Quiet - Rational - Gives a quite clear account

...man was brought by Sheriff O'M. Stewart with the following history. ...mmitted to this institution in 1884 and has not been well since but ...rt time ago began to threaten lives of his family and to depress him of his ...ess was brief. Dr. Jones committment.

June. 27-1891. Patient states that he was irritable and bothered from lack of sleep 8 yrs ago and think it did him good to come here. Claims however that it was not so necessary this time. Admits being irritable, does not think his family were deprived of any of the necessities of life - Said was busy & worked hard & got irritable, but thinks that was about all - Says his wife is not strong & is easily ~~irritated~~ annoyed - On admission - is quiet and tidy is put on B.1. June 4th 91. Patient has been quiet at night up to date apparently sleeping well June 5 91. Physical condition seems good. has complained of no ill feeling. except to day of some constipation. June 19th 91. Patient was to day visited by his daughter. She states and is corobrated by a young lady neighbor that her father has for sometime not seemed right: in the management of his farm has been neglectful. he has not attended to the work himself and has not ~~yet~~ permitted the boys to do the work. (The Sheriff who brought the Patient here made some similar statement about the poor management of the Patients affairs) The daughter also says that Patient ~~her father~~ has been ...rat-labell and ugly, having at one time struck one of his sons over the head with some weapon so severely that the son lay unconscious ~~for a~~ at the time. the daughter and Companion both claim that their father is considered unsafe and dangerous. June 20th 91. see attached copy of letter which is quite rational and coherent June 27th 91 Patient examined on this date. see note made above. at the time. July 5th 91. Patient visited by his daughter, at the time of one of the visits by the daughter. she had gone out for a time from the Parlor. Patient was brought down during her absence he evidently thought she had gone and wrote a note for her. She claims that in this Patient asked for some money saying that if she would not give it to him, or could not, that he would give her a cipher. there is some question as to the meaning of this word. July 14th 91, since comming here Patient has settled down quietly on ward. has slept well Eaten well and complained of no bodily ailment. except a little constipation has given himself up to reading chiefly. goes out walking is clean and very neat; calm and pleasant in conversation. apparently rational. not irritable so far as known seems contented here not having complained of being unjustly committed. on the whole while here not having given any unmistakable evidence of insanity.

Aug 7/91. Is complained of by room-mate for being up & around the room at night.

Aug 28/91. Visited on 15th inst & today by friends.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas M"Grath

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep. 24/91. Complains of sleeping poorly. (See attached letter of this date).—
Oct 16/91. See attached letters of 14th inst & present date. The former, addressed to a daughter, was kept on account of its curious composition. It is rather the most unusual & the strangest production that he has written.
Nov 1/91. Is troubled with a tickling in his throat and with a hacking cough. Has cold in his head; says he does not sleep well.
Dec 29/91. See attached copy of letter to his wife.
Jan 16/92. Has been sick since 8th inst with a rather light form of La Grippe. Has suffered from chills, pains, sweatings and general ill feeling; has not had high fever. Has been up and down from bed as he felt able. Is troubled with a cough at present.
Jan 25/92. Has had occasional constipation and has been troubled more or less with cough. Is slowly gaining.
Mar 4/92. Weight 166½ pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 167 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 162½ pounds. May 9/92. Patient has been quiet, well-behaved, his personal habits good, during almost his entire stay. He has been troubled some with restlessness and sleeplessness at night. Has read considerable and written quite often to his friends. His letters are usually fairly coherent and as a rule are quite rational & sensible, but almost invariably contain quotations of poetry, and the one of Oct. 16th some rather odd hieroglyphics.

Patient went home today, on trial.

Discharged. Nov 9/92.
Judge of Probate & wife notified —



Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Fahey

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2722	No. for year,	259
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Mar 29 - 1891	Cause,	Came on after La Grippe
How sent,	Dep Sh. J. R. Corrigan	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Possibly some Menstrual disorder
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	April 14. 1891
Children,		Duration,	About 6 mos
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 16 92
Nativity,	—	Time in hospital,	1y 2m 8ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	E.T. Gibson & W.J. Byrnes		
Correspondent,	John Fahey (Father) 3144 Bloomington Ave Minneapolis		Jens Langvist (Aunt) 1714 Nash Ave N. Minneapolis

Mrs M. A. Spooner = Same ab

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 in (July 02 '91)	Mental activity,	Dull
Weight,	About 155		Sits with head down
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Can not tell
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Cries a good deal
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	Patient talks but little answers questions only when insisted upon then not always -
Lungs,	Good - far as examined		
Examination urine,	Sp Gr. 1020 Red yellow Acid No Albumin. Urea 2.7%	Hallucinations,	Can determine very little from her conversation
Gynecological exam.,	Some anteflexion of uterus otherwise normal -	Illusions,	Cries to go home
		Conversation, character of,	

Medical History of Mary A. Fahey

Mary Ann Fahey, a comely young woman of 20, residing at 3144 Bloomington avenue, was taken before the probate court yesterday afternoon for examination as to her mental condition. Her face was a study—now and then a gleam of intelligence shooting over it and giving it the appearance of a modern Diana in full possession of her faculties. Her tall form was enveloped in a loose-fitting blue calico dress, while her hair, black as night and tangled and twisted into a thousand knots, was nearly hidden from view by a tight-fitting bonnet, covered with a long black crape veil, which streamed down her back and twisted about her shoulders.

While her father and aunts were giving their testimony the unfortunate girl sat perfectly motionless in her chair, her eyes cast upon the floor, and her whole appearance suggestive of some deep sorrow. After a careful examination she was ordered sent to the asylum at Rochester.

Early in April she was attacked by the la grippe, and on the 14th disappeared from her home. Search was made for her, and three weeks later she was found in the woods near St. Cloud in a starving condition. It seems that one of her brothers was at St. Cloud and she had started out to find him. Everything possible was done for her on her return, but her mind did not emerge from the darkness into which it had been plunged by the disease. For some weeks she has not spoken a word to any one and seems to be in abject fear, shrinking from all who approache her. Sudden noises alarm her, and now and then the spirit of a demon seems to take possession of her, making her dangerous in the extreme. Occasionally a light streams in upon her beclouded brain and then she realizes her condition and prays most pitcously to be made well again.

was brought him by Dep Sh. Tucker & wife - ran away from Agnes and was not heard of [illegible] at the end of which time she was found near St Paul in a starving condition - Was taken to the home of an aunt in Mpls - & since had [illegible] perfectly some intervals - She does not [illegible] father or friends - Will answer questions - Afraid constant fear No disposition to injure others - [illegible] habits - No restraint. No treatment, ex- [illegible] Grippe (after which this attack developed - [illegible] rather more quiet & intelligent - than she was during the first mo. or so of her stay. She behaves still, however, rather [illegible], & looks more like [illegible] chronic case.

Dec 17" 91. Visited by her aunt. Finds her better than at her 1st visit - somewhat silly & reckless in manner however, but bright in manner as she [illegible] before.

Feb 10" 92. Has been lately moved up to B-2. Has good appetite, color & general health. Talks only a little, goes walking & riding. Her wt. in Feb. was 142 lbs. Is quite quiet losing her silly manner.

May 28" 92. Patient has an eruption of face & hands. looks as if poisoned in some way.

June 1st Eruption deeper. p. 116. Is not feeling well. Ordered a hot foot bath & put to bed.

June 2" p.m. Is up & about, doing well. temp. 99 3/10.

Aug. 5th 92. Has a cold & is noticed to have considerable of a hacking cough, of a paroxysmal character.

Aug 16" 92. Taken home to-day by her ~~husband~~. Has become rather more quiet although is rather dull & weak mentally. Her general health seems to be good, with the exception of a cough which held persistent to the time of going.

~~Sept 25 93. Patient at times [illegible], appetite good & [illegible] appearance. Weight 93 lbs 7 ounces.~~

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Fahey

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2732	No. for year,	259
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	May 27 - 1891	Cause,	Came on after La Grippe
How sent,	Sheriff Pat. J. R. Carrigan	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Possibly some Menstrual disorder
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	April 14. 1891
Children,		Duration,	About 6 mos
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 16 92
Nativity,	—	Time in hospital,	1 y 2 m 8 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Ephraim + W. J. Byrnes		
Correspondent,	John Fahey (Father) 3144 Bloomington Ave. Minneapolis	Jane Langquist (Aunt) 1714 Park Ave. Minneapolis	

Mrs M. A. Spinner = same ad.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 in July 02 '91	Mental activity,	Dull
Weight,	About 155		Sits with head down
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Can not tell
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Good condition	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Cries a good deal
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Good	Delusions,	Patient talks but little answers questions only when insisted upon then not always -
Lungs,	Good - far as examined		
Examination urine,	Sp. Gr. 1020 Red yellow Acid No Albumin Urea 2.7%	Hallucinations,	Can determine very little from her conversation
Gynecological exam.,	Some anteflexion of uterus otherwise normal -	Illusions,	Cries to go home
		Conversation, character of,	

MINNETONKA PROPERTY A SPECIALTY
Cottages for rent.
by L. A. Austin, 622 Guaranty building.
FOR RENT—FURNISHED COTTAGE AT Lake Minnetonka; Northwood station.
210 Boston block.
TO EXCHANGE—REAL ESTATE.
Improved.
TO EXCHANGE—SECURITY IN HOUSES AND lots for farm lands in Minnesota or Dakota.
10 Omaha block.
ANNOUNCEMENTS.
TO RENT.

Medical History of Mary A. Fahey

This woman was brought here by Dep Sh. Lucken + wife April 14 - 1891 she ran away from home and was not heard of for three weeks. at the end of which time she was found in the woods, near St Paul in a starving condition - When found she was taken to the home of an aunt in Mpls - + since then she has had perfectly clear intervals - She does not recognize her father or friends - Will answer questions - Afraid of the dark - Constant fear No disposition to injure others No disposition to filthy habits - No restraint. No treatment except for La Grippe after which this attack developed -

May 26 '91 Patient rather more quiet + intelligent - than she was during the first two weeks of her stay. She behaves still, however, rather remarkable, + looks more like a chronic case.

Dec 17 '91. Visited by her aunt: Finds her better than at her previous visit - Somewhat silly + reckless in manner however, but - bright - in manner as she used to be before.

Feb 10 '92. Has been lately raised up to 113 - 2. Has good appetite, color + general health. Talks only a little, goes walking + riding. Her wt. in Feb. was 142 lbs. Is quite quiet, losing her silly manner.

May 28 '92. Patient has an eruption of face + hands. looks as if poisoned in some way.

June 1st Eruption deeper, p. 116. Is not feeling well. Ordered a hot foot bath + put to bed.

June 2 p.m. Is up + about, doing well. Temp. 99 3/10.

Aug 5th 92. Has a cold + is noticed to have considerable of a hacking cough, of a peculiar character.

Aug 16 '92 Taken home to day by her ~~husband~~. Has become rather more quiet - although is rather dull + weak mentally. Her general health seems to be good, with the exception of a cough which held persistent to the time of going.

~~July 25 '93 Visited at home. Found her very dejected + appearance slight change for the worse.~~ 93 3 11

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Trapp.

(From p. 328)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan. 2/'99 Visited by brother & minister: Has been complaining considerably of late: Has some jaundice. The trouble commenced with one of her usual attacks from which she did not get up: At first it seemed to be a matter of irritability because we would not give her medicine: Later the jaundice appeared: Jan. 22 Transferred to Infirmary (Continued by Dr. R. L. Bibb) Jan. 22 to 31/99 Has been complaining of pain in abdomen: Skin very Lyellow: Bowel movements clay color. Complains of pain in chest and bowels. Temp. slightly elevated: pulse and respiration normal: appetite poor: bowels constipated requires laxatives & enemata: Feb. 1 to 9/99 Appetite gradually improving - skin becoming much clearer: rather restless at times: pulse very weak: sleeps well: bowel movements still slightly clay colored: Seems quite free from pain now. Feb. 8/99 Able to sit up most of day - Mar. & Sept. 99. Quiet - at times very irritable & fault finding: neat in habits & assists some with work. Appetite good. talks quite sensibly: sleeps well. bowels constipated: requires laxatives: Quite frequently goes to bed for few days for different complaints. Frequently complains of pain in chest and around heart. Mar. 27 Transf. to A3 Menstr. Mar. 17. Apr. 12. & May 10/99 Sept. to Dec. Appetite usually good. sleeps well. inclined to be constipated. laxatives given as needed. Quite neat in habits and appearance. Has little use of left arm. Behavior varies: usually answers questions readily & sometimes is very pleasant, but is inclined to be irritable if opposed in any of her wishes: Oct. 5/99 Tooth extracted from left side lower jaw: Asked for extra diet and on being refused became very excited & quarrelsome. Transferred to B2. For two days refused to eat, then began taking her meals - also assisted with work in dining room. Oct. 9/99 Visited by sister. Oct. 10/99 Transferred to A3: Oct. 22: remained in bed complaining of pain in chest. Heat applied: Oct. 24 Up on ward: Nov. 17 Again remained in bed complaining of headache: Nov. 18/99 would not eat meals for two days because she was not allowed to have milk: became cross & irritable.

Dec. 1 - Feb. 28/1900 Sick in bed with pain in chest. plaster applied: coughs. medicine given. Often complains of being sick in various ways. Is hysterical & hypochondriacal. Dec. 1. up on ward: & Quiet: appetite fair: Sleeps well: Bowels regular: Jan. 1. Sick: Given headache: Pain in chest: Jan. 3. up on ward: Jan. 14 159# Feb. 9 Complains of pain again. " up on ward improved. Feb. 26-28 again in bed. does not seem very sick. Mch. 1 - Nov. 30/1900 Patient disagreeable & cross because she does not have extra diet: Appetite good: bowels regular: Sleeps well: Mch. 24 Very disagreable. Trans. to Annex. Mch. 3 Very disagreable: refused to eat. Tried to break dishes. Trans. to B1.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Trapp.

Mch. 30 Quiet & very agreeable. Helps on ward: General health good: Sleeps well. Mch. 31. Trans. to A1. June. Appetite good. Assists with ward work. Takes outdoor exercise: Occasionally becomes quarrelsome & disagreable & goes to bed & hypochondriacal. July 30 Vaccinated. Aug. 4 Visited by sister & brother in law. Aug. 18 Very disagreable & angry: Struck nurse with slipper. Trans. to B1. for the day Nov. 16 Wt. 159½#. Dec. - Feb. 28 1901 General health good & Appetite fair. Sleeps well: Bowels regular with aid of cathartics: Does some work: Goes riding: Habits & appearance neat. From Dec. 27 to 29 had a slight pharyngitis & bronchitis: Given expectorants & cathartics. Jan. 7. Visited by sister. Jan. 28 In bed complained of pain in stomach & bowels. Cathartic given. Feb. 3 - 4th again sick - pain in lungs & back - medicine given. Jan. 10 Scolding & profane. Feb. 15 Fought to Collins, threw her to floor but received no injury: Put in seclusion for 7 hours. At times agreable & pleasant. Talks intelligently & seems to take interest in work but is subject to hysterical spells & is irritable & agressive if not allowed her own way. becomes violent & profane: During spells becomes mentally weak & loses control of herself. Feb. 16 Trans. to B1. Mch. 1 Wt. 155# Since transfer quiet & well behaved. Mar. 1 - June 1. 1901 Mar. 22 sick in bed with one of her chronic which are imaginary, was given cathartics. Apr. 25 struck one of the other patients. April 27 again in bed. General condition unchanged. May 29 Wt. 146#. June to Sept. Aug. 7. face badly scratched by one of the patients, takes exercise, attends amusements assists with the work, Sept. 2. Wt. 150#. Sept. to Dec. Nov. 5. visited by sister, shows no change in mental or physical condition Nov. 22. Wt. 154#. Patients condition both mental and physical during spring, was about the same as usual on Apr. 23. 1901 went to bed complaining of her bowels had a Temp. of 99 seemed to have considerable stress over area of stomach and heart. liver was somewhat large and the area considerably jaundiced. stooles clay color, There seemed to be some congestion of the liver. Pulse was fairly strong. On the evening of 24 Temp. ran up to 103.8 skin over the whole body seemed considerably congested, patient had in afternoon what seemed to be one of her old hysterical attacks, coughing, trembling and complaining of pain and when touched became quite rigid but would relax upon being requested to do so. She had so many of these attacks before that her condition was not considered a grave one at about 5:50 on Apr. 24 1901 she suddenly collapsed and died a few minutes after. Autopsy was refused by friends, inference that death was caused by congestion of liver and valvular heart disease.

— Dead —

Personal and Medical History of James Lochren.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2723	No. for year,	260
Residence,	Fosston - Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	June 2 - 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance possibly.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mills Lacs Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	About 40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	May 24 -
Children,	None.	Duration,	9 days.
Occupation,	Lumberman.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	about 37 yrs.
Habits,	Drunky intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 10 - 1891
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 8 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	St C. Coony & A. C. Jarbox.		
Correspondent,	Wm Lochren Minneapolis.		

Judge Lochren's Brother Insane.

St. Cloud, Minn., July 12.—James Lochren of Bridgman, brother of Judge Lochren, United States commissioner of pensions, who was in the city on business before the United States land office, suddenly became violently insane to-day. He is well known here, and his friends will take care of him, although he was first taken to jail for safe keeping.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	6 ft ½".	Mental activity,	Quite active. Confused for past week or two.
Weight,	185 lbs. Usually 180-195.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Not good for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Some bruises. Numerous scars on scalp. Various bruises on Rt Leg.	Perceptivity,	Poor for past few days.
Tongue,	About normal.	Reasoning power,	Good now.
Pupils,	Normal.	Emotional state,	Exalted on admission.
Sight,	Good.	Delusions,	Introduction of Thermometer considered to be introduction of poison.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good. Legs trifle unsteady.	Hallucinations,	Gas.
Reflexes,	Patellar - Almost absent.	Illusions,	
Heart,	Quite rapidly disturbed by excitement. Musical Sound average.	Conversation, character of,	Quite free, incoherent.
Lungs,	Clear. Has a Cough which is considered Bronchial.		
Examination urine,			
~~Syphilis~~	Says he was clubbed 8 or 10 yrs ago. Cannot recall many ideas which have occured during past few days. Seems like a dream.		

Personal and Medical History of James Lochren.

This man was brought by City Marshall M.S. Conn & Commission C.D. Cate. with the following history. This man had an attack of insanity in 1887 from which he recovered. During this attack beginning May 24 - 91 he has delusions and conversation is incoherent and on all sorts of subjects, and began by his wandering aimlessly around in the woods. "Gives history of injuries. Find him a cicatrix about one inch in length over ~~right~~ parietal region, also find cicatrix about size of dime over left parietal ~~bone~~ region with depression of bone." Was confined at St Cloud during first attack and was treated for injuries of head by Dr Gilman of St Cloud after that. Has William Lochren of Minneapolis is his half brother. June 2nd 91 On admission - Patient is restless and noisy, singing resists efforts to take him out the Hall and to undress him for a bath. Came in at noon has numerous superficial bruises and great varicose veins on both legs. P 68 T 99 June 3rd 91 slept about two hours, noisy part of the time. A. M. Eats poorly P 66 Rather small, Bowels move freely. P.M. was very wild for a time and given a hypodermic 5 P.M. P 52 is sleeping. June 4th 91 slept about 8 hrs last night. P 66 T 99.2 lounge dry ate well. June 5th slept about 8 hrs last night. is kept in bed. Restless. Says almost nothing sings some in a low tone P 64 P.M. talks a little says more kind to those around him. one of his characteristics up to the present time having been almost complete in-attention to those speaking to him P 82. small Eats ~~well~~. Pair. June 6th 91 slept about 9 hrs P 66 still in bed. P.M. is constipated. June 7th 91 is up on the Hall to day. Pulse slow, talks some, June 9th 91 has been quiet and well behaved. talks quite freely and rationaly June 11th is constipated. sleeps well is quiet. talks calmly. is doing well July 10th 91 Patient steadily improving from above note. Continueing calm and rational. talking freely being clean in habits taking up work writing his friends, anxious to go home to his business but at the same time waiting contentedly for the time when the Doctors think it best for him to go. Claims that his trouble was brought on by excessive drinking. Was to day allowed to go home alone

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891.

Personal and Medical History of James Lochran.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2723	No. for year,	260
Residence,	Fosston - Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	June 2 - 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance possibly.
How sent,	Judge of Babbitt Mills Lumber Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	About 40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	May-24 - 1891.
Children,	None.	Duration,	9 days.
Occupation,	Lumberman.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	about 37 yrs.
Habits,	Formerly intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 10 - 1891
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 8 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	N.E. Conny & A.C. Jackson.		
Correspondent,	Wm Lochran Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	6 ft 1/2".	Mental activity,	Quite active. Confused for past week or two.
Weight,	185 lbs. Usually 180-195.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Not good for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises & bruises. Numerous scars on scalp. Varicose veins on Rt Leg.	Perceptivity,	Poor for past few days.
Tongue,	About normal.	Reasoning power,	Good now.
Pupils,	Normal.	Emotional state,	Exalted on admission.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good. Legs trifle unsteady.		
Reflexes,	Patel - Almost absent.	Delusions,	Introduction of Thermometer considered to be introduction of poison.
Heart,	Quite vastly disturbed by excitement. Muscedl Sound over apex.		
Lungs,	Sound. Has a Cough which is considered Bronchial.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Gas.
~~Synopsis of case.~~	Says he was clubbed 8 or 10 yrs ago. Cannot recall many ideas which have occured during past few days. Seems like a dream.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Quite free, incoherent.

1. Capt. McGrew, then Sergt. Mc-Company B, Fifth Minnesota, had of a twenty-four pounder during the Indian assault, Aug. 22, and his shells otten balls") contributed very much to ccessful defense. Capt. Gere—then ant Gere, Company B, Fifth Min- a boy officer of nineteen—remem- where the men under him fought the

Personal and Medical History of James Lochran.

This man was brought to by City Marshall Mc Cann & Commissioner C.D. Cates. with the following history. This man had an attack of insanity in 1887 from which he recovered. During this attack beginning May 24 - 91 he has delusions and conversation is incoherent and on all sorts of subjects, and began by his wandering aimlessly around in the woods.

"Gives history of injuries. Find him a cicatrix about one inch in length parietal region, also find cicatrix about size of dime over left ~~bone~~ region with depression of bone." Was confined at St Peters ~~during~~ first attack and was treated for injuries of head by Dr Gilman of St Paul after fact. Has William Lochran of Minneapolis is his half brother. June 2nd 91 On admission - Patient is restless and noisy, singing resists Efforts to take him on the Hall and to undress him for a bath. Came in at noon Has numerous superficial bruises and great varicose veins on both legs. P 68 T 99 June 3d 91 slept about two hours, noisy part of the time. A. M. Eats poorly P 66 Rather small, Bowels move freely. P.M. was very wild for a time and given a hypodermic 5 P.M. P 52 is sleeping. June 4th 91 slept about 8 hrs last night. P 66 T 99.2 lounge dry ate well. June 5th slept about 8 hrs last night. is kept in bed. Restless. Says almost nothing sings some in a low tone P 64. P.M. talks a little says more heed to those around him. one of his Characteristics up to the present time having been almost complete in-attention to those speaking to him P 82. small Eats ~~well~~. fair. June 6th 91 slept about 9 hrs P 66 still in bed. P.M. is constipated. June 7th 91 is up on the Hall to day. P is slow, talks some, June 9th 91 has been quiet and well behaved. talks quite freely and rationaly June 11th is constipated. sleeps well is quiet talks calmly. is doing well July 10th 91 Patient steadily improving from above note. Continuing calm and rational. talking freely being clean in habits taking up work writing his friends, anxious to go home to his business but at the same time waiting contentedly for the time when the Doctors think it best for him to go. Claims that his trouble was brought on by excessive drinking, was to day allowed to go home Alone

— Discharged Aug 12 - 1891. —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Lanstrom.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2724.	No. for year,	261.
Residence,	2925 Lyndale Ave. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June. 2d. 1891.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennn. Co.	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Stone Cutter.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good except as known.	Time of leaving,	Jul. 7. 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	2 years 1 mo. 28 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4".	Mental activity,	Moderate.
Weight,	151/2 #. Years ago 170.	Memory,	Thinks he has been here 5 or 6 days, in real – 17.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Cicatrix vaccine, slight. Some scarred, unnoticed.	Perceptivity,	Not close observer. Seems indifferent to surroundings.
Tongue,	Some Coated, moves not.	Reasoning power,	–
Pupils,	Left seems larger than right.		
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says he feels sorry. Makes the best of things.
Reflexes,	Pat. Both some diminished. Left most. Response limited.		
Heart,	Pal. Sounds rather faint.	Delusions,	—
Lungs,	Seem fair.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Can't say much about it. Half acknowledges, but refuses to say much about it.
~~Cerebral exam~~	Occasional twitchings of face noted while talking. Began losing flesh 18 mos. ago. Has not been so light for 15 yrs.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks promptly and Pronunciation seems fair as far as is possible to test it.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Lanstrom.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff O. P. Miller, with the following case history. Insanity caused by masturbation is manifested by hallucinations of hearing and sight. Thinks small animals are on his person, thinks he hears some one speaking to him. On admission – to quiet ward, B. 2 June 2d. 91 was quiet all night and slept about 7 hours. This morning is up in line, quiet, lounges, coated P. 82. Eats well, talks when questioned, says he slept well, one pupil is larger than the other and is dilated. June 5th 91. has been quiet the last two nights sleeping about 7 hours each. June 19th 91. was examined to day. Patient says that one year ago he weighed 170 lbs weight to day 151. Began loosing flesh about 10 months ago. thinks he has not weighed so light for now for 10 or 15 yrs. Pupil was larger than the other in some lights in others about equal. Concordination seems good at times has failed in accuracy, has not worked since January. he felt bad and quit has been laying round ~~ever~~ since he worked for Mr Baxter at the court House. Memory seems inaccurate, thinks this is may, 2 months some. Father and Mother are dead he has one sister whome he has not heard from for many years. has occasionally twitching of the face while talking July 14th 91 Physical health has remained about the same, has been quiet and well behaved ever since admission. sleeps well, apetite is good. Patient is quiet saying very little answers questions and claims to be feeling well. Mar 4/92 Weight 157 pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. May 3/92 Weight 156 pounds, pulse 68. May 17/92. Patient remained almost without change, both in physical health and mental state during last fall and this winter. He has had quite good physical health; always taking food regularly, sleeping well, and in no respect complaining of feeling ill. His mental manifestations have been those of depression or possibly a mild dementia. He has been almost perfectly silent, never beginning a conversation and even when spoken to, making no reply or saying but a very few words, in a careless, unanimated way. Patient also was idle, sitting apart from the active ones, idly upon the benches, the greater part of the day. During December he is reported as having been ugly at times. In January he began working some. In February he is reported as moving about more. Now recently patient has seemed more active mentally, converses rather more freely, taking more interest in himself and is asking when he can go home. This change, however, is rather slight. Takes care of himself, is clean and tidy. Does not get into trouble. June 3/92. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 76. July 6/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 82. Aug 3/92. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 96. — Recently transferred from B. to A. Sep 5/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 74. Nov 4/92. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 70. Nov. 25/92. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Is quiet, saying very little, indifferent to his surroundings, working some, of clean and fairly good habits. Has at times seemed a trifle more active & cheerful & bright.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Lanestrom

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 23/93. Uniformly quiet and well-behaved. Of good personal habits; talks almost none; barely answers greetings & questions. Never expresses a want. May 21/93. For some time past, has become a little more active: playing games, billiards &c and doing a little work on his hall. Is quiet & well behaved. Clean, but tends somewhat to be cloudy in dress. Seems in good physical health.

May 29 93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Is very quiet, does not talk to any one, unless spoken to. Does some work when asked to.

June 7. 93. Wt 149 lb. June 30. 93. appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Work none. Plays pool, talks when spoken to.

July 4. 93. Wt 147 lb. P. 84. July 30 93 appetite good. Bowels reg. quiet behavior.

July 31. 93. Transf. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of

NAME. Louis Lindstrom

DATE, 1892.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7.	149	70	—	—
Dec 5th	149	80		
Jany 3.	149	84		
Feby 3.	149	80		
Mar 2.	150	84	1	
Apl 4th	152	104	2	
May 8.	153	84	1	
June 7.	149 lb			3 lb
July 4.	147 lb	84		2

Personal and Medical History of Charles Ermantraut.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2725.	No. for year,	262.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 2- 1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	"Dementia" (in Commit papers).
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None found.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	About May 19-1891.
Children,	5.	Duration,	2 weeks.
Occupation,	Lumber salesman.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	June 3/91
Nativity,	Bavaria.	Time in hospital,	A few seconds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Heart Failure
Physicians committing,	H. C. Marquis & J. O'Brien.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Medical History of Charles Ermantraut.

CITY NEWS

DIED IN THE ASYLUM.

Charles Ermantraut Dies Soon After His Arrival at the Asylum.

Charles Ermantraut, of St. Paul, who was taken on Wednesday before Judge Olivier, of the probate court, for examination as to his condition of mind, was committed to the asylum at Rochester Thursday for lunacy. A special to the EVENING TRIBUNE from Rochester received yesterday states the following:

Charles Ermantrout, a lunatic from St. Paul, died in the office of the insane asylum last night within five minutes after his arrival from St. Paul, and before he was admitted to the asylum. An inquest is being held.

Inquiry at Sheriff. Bean's office elicited full confirmation of the above. Deputy Kinney, who accompanied the unfortunate man, states that he took Ermantraut to Rochester Wednesday, leaving St. Paul at 5 p. m. He said today:

"Ermantraut was in a very feeble condition and was taken to the probate court from the city hospital for examination on Wednesday. After reaching Rochester at 8:40 he walked from the carriage to the depot, with only a little assistance. After getting into the carriage, which was to convey him to the asylum, he threw his head back. I thought then that he was dying, and so remarked. On arriving at the asylum we had to carry him into the office, where he expired within five minutes. On the way in the train to Rochester he seemed no worse. Indeed, I thought him fairly cheerful. He partook of a little lunch in the cars.

What was the cause of his sudden demise cannot be stated until after the coroner completes the inquest. The deceased had relatives in this city and at Chaska. He was a widower and left two children, Maggie and Theresa, who reside at Rochester, N. Y. He was about 45 years of age at the time of his death. In his pockets were several letters. One of them is from his brother, Jacob Ermantraut, written at Ashtabula, Ohio. The others are from his children.

was brought by Dapty Sheriff Kinney and John with but little history. The history accompanying its insanity as being manifested by ill health and Further says he was in "hospital" for 3 weeks.

Patient was brought by the Deputy sheriff & this assistphysicians office. Dr Linton who was on duty was absent (in the drug room only a few feet away from it was immediately called & went to the office with - The man was found lying upon the floor and ance recognized that he was dead or expiring marked. Examination proved that such case, life already being extinct.

roner was notified of the above facts and ordered Autopsy was made by coroner and the physicians.

Died -

Personal and Medical History of Charles Emrantraut.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2725.	No. for year,	262.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 2- 1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Ramsey Co.	Form,	"Dementia" (in Commit papers).
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None found.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	About May 19-1891.
Children,	5.	Duration,	2 weeks.
Occupation,	Lumber Salesman.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	June 3/91
Nativity,	Bavaria.	Time in hospital,	A few seconds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Heart Failure
Physicians committing,	F.V.C. Marquis & J.J. O'Brien.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

DR. BRINLEY,
ATTENDS EXCLUSIVELY TO
CHRONIC DISEASES.
Consultation and Office Examination Free.
Hennepin Avenue, Corner Fourth Street, MINN.
Permanently Located in the
ANDERSON BLOCK,
Hospital Rooms Attached.
Thousands of Cases Successfully Treated.
Many Cases Pronounced Incurable Cured.
Diseases of Men a Specialty.
Nervous Debility and Kindred Troubles Cured by Galvanic Electricity.
Those Suffering from Nervous Debility, Impotency, Lost Manhood, Seminal Weakness, Spermatorrhœa, Syphilis, Gleet, Stricture, Varicocele, Piles, Fistula, Kidney and Bladder Troubles, Rupture, Female Weakness, Leucorrhœa, Displacements, Irregularities, Suppressions, Painful Menstruation, Ovarian Tumors, Uterine Catarrh, Etc., Etc., Should Not Fail to Call Upon Dr. Brinley.
Consultation Free and Strictly Confidential.
Office Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 2 to 5 p. m., 7 to 8 p. m.
Sundays, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m.

Medical History of Charles Emrantraut.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney and John McCarran with but little history. The history accompanying warrant puts insanity as being manifested by ill health and Dementia. Further says he was in "hospital" for 3 weeks.

June 3/91 Patient was brought by the Deputy sheriff & this assistant to the physicians office. Dr Linton who was on duty was temporarily absent (in the drug room only a few feet away from the office) but was immediately called & went to the office without delay. The man was found lying upon the floor and the Dr at once recognized that he was dead or expiring and so remarked. Examination proved that such was the case, life already being extinct.

The coroner was notified of the above facts and ordered an autopsy. Autopsy was made by coroner and the assistant physicians.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Josephine Ruecka from P 394

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 17- 1892- Rolling about the bed. Tongue seems thick Articulation puny Jean can talk puny little Face flushed -

May 18- 1892- Upon the ward again to day -

May 19- 1892 Today seems bright and sparkling as usual apparently as well as conjunctive

June 24th '92 Patient- visited to day. Seems to be becoming more variable in physical & mental condition.

June 28 Patient- shows nearly a dementia, has had several slight convulsive attacks, is more markedly demented since these attacks began. Is suspected now of a General Paretic condition, though at the time of her admission it was not so diagnosed.

July 2' Failing, incoming exceedingly dirty

Sept 9 Lying quietly in bed. Has a satisfied air. Her pulse shows much more of disturbance than does her temperature Movements are all trembling and uncoordinated- Is now in bed- Has been steadily growing in Paretic symptoms The Paretic state does not seem to have been suspected till the first convulsive attack, though it possibly might have been found by examination subsequent.

Sept 17 Patient talks in a low tone, Eats little- Silly- restless

Oct 8 Still in bed- The same dull, stupid, way- Bedsores forming Is quite fleshy. Difficult now to feed her anything but milk

Oct 31 Died today- Comatose for past 24 hours- Quite stupid for 3 days before- Bed sores severe. Nurses chart of Temp. & condition for past 2 months is quite full and is attached

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ed McCoy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2726.	No. for year,	268.
Residence,	St Paul.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June 2- 1891.	Cause,	Alcohol (?) Masturbation (?)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Chron. Melancholi.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About June 1st 1890
Children,		Duration,	1 year. (?)
Occupation,	Teamster.	No. of attack,	Probably 2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 25= '92
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	1 mo. 22ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	C. J. Wadleigh & H. E. Brin.		
Correspondent,	Mr. McCoy (father)	543 Thomas St - St Paul	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 11½"	Mental activity,	Slow.
Weight,	119. Usually 145- 150		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Fair a little inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Clean, moist, tooth marked & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair, not close.
Pupils,	Equal. Normal, respond to light.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	So not right sounds him here.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Probably depressed. "Not very good nor very happy."
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal. Sems exaggerated.		
Heart,	P 105. Mitral regurgitant Murmurs.	Delusions,	He is not crazy. Hopes we are not going to send him to prison.
Lungs,	Girth 30½ exp 1½ Chest flat. Question as to health of lungs.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Heard voices about 1 month ago. Can't tell what they said.
~~Hygroscopic~~.,	Has vacant gloomy look.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation slow but fair.

Personal and Medical History of Ed McCoy.

This man was brought by Capt. Kinney and John McCarran. with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 1 year ago but it is not stated if it has existed during the intervening time. Thinks his stomach is like glass, has fear of poisoning, "imagines grass appetite." Has a morbid disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion. Has refused medicine for fear of its increasing his appetite. June 4th 91 was quiet all night, but slept only about 3 hours says he got along miserably last night slept poorly and says his stomach is out of order. June 5- 91 quiet but slept only about 4 hours. Has eaten one meal and missed three. June 6th 91 slept well, eating better P. accelerated. June 10th 91 has been unformaly quiet at night. Has apparently slept better. Patient eats a little at each meal. Tongue is toothed marked, P. 84. Claims he is not sleeping very well, June 11th 91, eats poorly. June 13th 91. was examined to day. Claims that his usual weight is from 145 to 150 lbs now weighs 119. Thinks he began loosing weight about last Jan- says he is weak and nervous. his chest is flat and expansion poor. and there is a question about the health of his lungs, although no desided physical signs. his memory is inaccurate possibly from lack of observation. Thinks he has been here for 3 or 4 days. when he has in fact been here 11. days he has a terrible appetite says it hurts him to eat. sleeps poorly when he eats much. Sometimes sleeps to much says he has been getting nervous for a couple of months. was all right one year ago. he quit work last January. has done nothing since. has lived with his Father and mother. when asked to give his Father's name. Patient hesitates to tell. and when asked why he hesitates. finally says "I dont want to say anything about them." says he is constipated, "bowels moved about ½ dozen times in 7 weeks." thinks his stomach is like glass" he knows it is that way. the food and everything slips around. That's what makes his terrible appetite" has been afraid of people about 2 months ago. was nervous but not afraid that they were going to hurt him. he is not afraid now. June 27th 91 ate nothing yesterday nor this morning. June 28th 91 is eating nothing cook egg now from the Doctor. but objected that it was to cold. July 14th 91 Patient is thin pale, lacks energy in movement and word. takes food irregularly and poorly especially lately. this morning only after attempt at feeding by nasal tube. P. accelerated and frequently poor. Delusions not mentioned. except on questioning. Patient is not improving. Attempted to elope on the 16th ult.

July 25/91. Is fed by nasal tube. July 30/91. Is fed by the tube twice a day. Aug 1/91. Was put to bed yesterday, for the purpose of saving his strength. Pulse about normal. Eats a little, occasionally but insufficient; is fed by tube.

Personal and Medical History of Ed. McCoy

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 4/91. Pulse 60. Ate some this morning. Aug 8/91. Pulse 60. Aug 10/91. Pulse 60, rather small. Stimulants wanted in food. Aug 17/91. Is fed twice daily. Pulse is poor. Aug 18/91. Is fed eggnog and whiskey. Pulse is poor. There is a distinct murmur over the heart, considered of anaemic origin; stays in bed poorly; slept none last night. Aug 21/91. Visited today by his mother. She succeeded in getting him to take a little food. Aug 25/91. Persists in sitting up, unless restrained in bed. Aug 29/91. Is restless, resisting, remaining in bed poorly. Is thin and has a cyanotic hue. Pulse small. Continues to be fed twice a day - once a day on pre-digested milk & eggs.

Sept 24/91. Still requires to be fed by the tube. Pm. Pulse 64. Oct 8/91. Still fed twice a day; is holding his own in flesh, quite well: does not say a word: lies quietly in bed. Was visited today by a friend. Oct 17/91. Does not gain in flesh. Is still fed twice daily: says not a word. Pulse slow & soft. Oct 28/91. Pulse is smallish; Is restless, getting up from bed. Still fed by tube. Oct 29/91. Was let get up & dress on account of restlessness. Nov 2/91. Has eaten 2 good meals: The first for a very long time. Nov 3/91. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 99.9. Nov 4/91. Eats quite well; Pulse 93. Pm. T(e) 101.2. Nov 5/91. Continues to eat: pulse 96: T(e) 99.7. Pm. T(e) 99.6. Nov 6/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.6. Pm. T(e) 99.6. Nov 7/91. Am. T(e) 99.7. Pm T(e) 100.2. Nov 8/91. Pulse 88. Small. Eats — Pm. Pulse 78. Nov 11/91. Eats well. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 100.2. Nov 12/91 Am. T(e) 100.3 Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 101.2. Nov 13/91 Am. T(e) 99.6 Pm. Pulse 76. Nov 14/91 Am T(e) 99. Pm. T(e) 99.7. Nov 15/91. Am. Pulse fair. T(e) 100. Eats well. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 101. — Nov 16/91. See attached sheet for continuation of this record.

Jan 25/92. Patient was visited by his sister yesterday. On account of the opinion of the Doctors that her brother was hopelessly sick with pulmonary tuberculosis, she desired to take him home, and did so this morning.

Patient has been, all during stay here, profoundly melancholy and was not any improved in that respect at time of leaving. He has been in poor physical condition ever since last summer, being then emaciated. Diagnosis of pulmonary Consumption was made some time ago —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

1/

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Ed. McCoy
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE 1891	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Nov 16							100	99.7	
17							99.6	99.4	
18			88				99.6		Remains in bed. Eats.
19			86					100.2	Still in bed
20							100	98.4	
21			84					99.	Is up & dressed. Pulse accelerated & small
22									
23							99.2		Is up
24							98.9	99.9	Is in bed. Has refused food for 2 days
25							99.4	98.9	Has resumed eating
26							99.4	98.7	Remains in bed - Eats
27							99.1	100.1	
28							100.7	101.1	
29			At				99.	99.4	
30			84				99.6		
Dec 1							99.2	99.6	
2							100.2		
3							98.7	99.4	Is restless; getting up. pulse accelerated
4							99.4	98.9	
5							98.5	98.9	
6							98.7	100.4	
7							99.6	100.4	
8				92			101.	102.4	Coughs a little - Refused morning meal today
9			84	88			100.	101.4	
10			88	76			100.2	100.4	
11			78	77				101.2	Given permission to get up & dress
12			98	110			100.2	101.8	
13			830	100				101.	
			100	97			100.2	100.2	Coughed last night
14			87	84			99.8	100.2	Is up & dressed? Refused breakfast
15			105	94			98.6	99.4	Is up.
16			102	89			99.	99.4	Has some dry cough
17			100				100		Coughs a good deal
18			85	82			98.4	99.2	
19			96	84			98.6	99.2	Is up - Eats quite well - Says but little
20			98	89			99.8		
21			97	91			99.8	99.8	Does not feel very well - Lies on his bed
22			96				98.6		
23			107	84			100.4	99.	Eats well
24			98	89			99.2	99.2	
25			97	90			99.	99.2	
26			102	99			100.	99.4	
27			101	82			99.2	99.2	
28			102	96			99.2	99.2	
29			106				99.		Up daily eats regularly
30			101	106			98.6		
31			101	108					
1892 Jan 1			106	122				101.8	Has tooth-ache
2			114	108			100.	102.8	Has ulcers on his gums - Tooth aches
3			100	134			100.4	102.6	Stays in bed only when locked in room - refused two meals
									Critic -
4			103	106			100.3	102.	Canker in mouth - lips swollen - tooth aches
5			104				99.8		Slept well last night

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF ~~MR.~~ Ed M. Coy
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE:	HOUR : AM	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
1892 Jan 1			99	99		99.3	99.4	Remains in bed unwillingly
7			104			100		
8			98			99		
9			111	105		102.4	103.1	Does not want to stay in bed.
10			107	102		100.5	102.8	
11			97	113		99.8	102.7	
12			100	107		102.8	102.3	
13			84	76		99.6	99.3	Felt badly in the night - Had some nausea feels badly
14			104	88		101.1	101.8	Is groaning as if in distress
15			98	102		101.8	103.1	
17			99	106		102.6	103.1	
18			104	101		103.1	101.1	Slept some last night; groaned - Pulse quite feeble
								ate poorly -
19			99	101		101.7	101.1	Is growing weaker -
20			102	114		101.6	102.4	Slept three hours - Refuses medicine part of time.
21			98	100		100.4	101.4	Slept two hours - refuses medicine
22			102	90		102.3	101	Slept quite well - feels easier -
23			96	101		101.1	101.8	Slept four hours
24			90	104		101.1	101.4	Slept well - Coughs less
25								Patient was visited by his sister yesterday. On account of the opinion of the Doctors that her brother was hopelessly sick with pulmonary tuberculosis she desired to take him home and did so this morning

Pulse small.

...ck eggs.

Oct 8/91. Still fed

...: does not say a word: lies quietly

N 17/91. Does not gain in flesh. Is still

...pulse slow & soft. Oct 28/91. Pulse is small ish;

...ved. Still fed by tube. Oct 29/91. Was let get up &

...restlessness. NOV 2/91. Has eaten 2 good meals: The first

...ng time. NOV 3/91. Am. Pulse 92. T(R) 99.9. NOV 4/91. Eats quite well;

... 93. Pm. T(R) 101.2. NOV 5/91. Continues to eat; pulse 96: T(R) 99.7.

Pm. T(R) 99.6. NOV 6/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 99.6. PM. T(R) 99.6.

NOV 7/91. Am. T(R) 99.7. Pm T(R) 100.2. NOV 8/91. Pulse 88. Small. Eats -

Pm. Pulse 78. NOV 11/91. Eats well. Pm. Pulse 72. T(R) 100.2. NOV 12/91 Am. T(R) 100.3

Pm. Pulse 82. T(R) 101.2. NOV 13/91. Am. T(R) 99.6 Pm. Pulse 76. NOV 14/91 Am. T(R) 99.

Pm. T(R) 99.7. NOV 15/91. Am. Pulse fair. T(R) 100. Eats well. Pm. Pulse 84. T(R) 101. -

NOV 16/91. See attached sheet for continuation of this record.

Jan 25/92. Patient was visited by his sister yesterday. On account of the opinion of the Doctors that her brother was hopelessly sick with pulmonary tuberculosis, she desired to take him home, and did so this morning.

Patient has been, all during stay here, profoundly melancholy and was not any improved in that respect at time of leaving. He has been in poor physical condition ever since last summer, being then emaciated. Diagnosis of pulmonary consumption was made some time ago -

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter Jorgenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2727.	No. for year,	264.
Residence,	Red Wing Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 6th 1891.	Cause,	Overwork.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Acute Delus. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Indigestion.
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Abant 1st of April-91.
Children,	Five.	Duration,	Abant 2 months.
Occupation,	Supt. Red Wing Limiting Co.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Always temperate & moral.	Time of leaving,	June 20
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	24 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	C.N. Hewitt & C.J. Braun.		
Correspondent,	Peter Kamps Red Wing Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 6 3/4".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight,	115-Usual 125-Not over 120 past 2 yrs.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Probably good, seems confused for recent events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on knees, Scar on Calf.		
Tongue,	Coated moist, coarsely tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal Normal. Resp. to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Deluded.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good. Little unsteady when on one foot.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Reflexes,	Right more exaggerated (patellar) than left.		
Heart,	P 88-Sounds Sand. Some intermission. (After exertion)	Delusions,	Persecution by others. Charges against him for wrong he had done.
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	Claims old cuts on knee.	Illusions,	None.
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation prompt & quite good, Foreign accent.

This man was brought by Peter Kamps with the following history. Insanity was first manifested early in April 1891, by Suspicions that the workmen in the factory and Cetr. that his friends and family were against him. Was first taken to a hospital in Chicago where he attempted suicide. Friend states that he has been quite violent on several occasions. On admission:- quiet and neat. June 4th 91- slept part of last night. June 4th 91. Has slept in suicidal Dormitory and sleeps well. June 5th 91. Patient says he does not sleep well through the night. but lying still has given the watchman the impression that he slept. Sleeps. June 11th 91 Slept only part of the night, says he feels better, is more contented with the world. June 13th 91. P. 80. Tounge moist and clean. some tremulous. June 16 91. was visited to day by his wife. says he has no feelings of doubts and suspicions. June 25th 91 In examination some days ago Patient stated his usual weight at 125 lbs. says that for the past two years has not weighed over 120. Present weight 115. He acknowledges that he had delusions concerning his fellow workmen. he states that he thought very poorly of them and their work. he was very much depressed because of his belief that they were "down on him." In regard to the more remote History. A letter from Dr. Hewitt states that "Melancholy is in his family on his mother's side and angry passions on the Father's. She (the wife) tells that Mr. J. For years has had fits of Melancholy, lasting for a week. During which he would not speak to her." Mr Jorgenson states that he has given the definite ideas of persecution, and that he is more Contented and happy. Mr. J. however while not so clearly depressed. as not to enter into conversation. has been quite highly Emotional and quite easily moved to tears. Conversation about his Family. Letters from them. and the sight of Friends. Caused him to burst into tears. he made an apparent effort to controle himself but was unable. Mr J. Pleaded very strongly. that to one who was unable to appreciate his surroundings as well as he a continuation of a stay in this Hospital would be detrimental. and urged us and his wife to allow him to go home. although advising against doing so we also permitted his wife to take him home to day. Patient has been quite frequently visited. has been quite uniformly in health. Always scrupulously clean and neat and always quite free in talking.

— Discharged —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Knudson
a Sonney

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2728
Residence,	Amherst Dillmaster
Date of admission,	June 8- 1891
How sent,	Dr Prof E Farrington
Sex,	Female
Age,	48
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	11
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	G. A. Lee & Henry Jones
Correspondent,	Simon Knudson Amherst Minn



	2765
	Anne Knuson
	Unknown
	Acute Mania
	Not
	20 yrs ago
Time in hospital,	20 yrs
	Continuous
Result,	
	1
	28

Apl 29/96.
Mr. S. K. Sonney
Box 1477 Stoughton, Wis.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	July 21/91		
Height,	5 f 2½	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight,	135 lbs 48-		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None but varicose veins of legs		
Tongue,	Somewhat coated	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Normal, Responds to light		
Sight,	Fairly Good. Has used glasses	Reasoning power,	Not very good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Varies- Quiet most of time
Reflexes,	Pat 7-		
Heart,	Good- Pulse 78	Delusions,	None determined
Lungs,	Seem Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	"
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Will talk quite freely but rather silly- Laughs a good deal & has a silly expression most of time

Personal and Medical History of Ann Knudson

This woman was at St Peter Hospital 20 yrs ago and has not been right ~~yet~~ since though mostly lately Insanity manifested in no particular subject- No disposition to injure others- No deposition to filthy or destructive habits Has not been under restraint or Medical treatment of late. Nov. 26" 91. Patient is somewhat loss noisy talks however, silly. & in an incoherent way at times. Is quiet & healthy.

Mch. 10" 92. Patient has been recently moved up from 6-4. Is in good health, usually more quiet has taken an interest on the upper ward helping feed sick patients &c. Is still, however, quite silly in manner. Mr. 12 Sth

~~Mch~~ 9'92 Patients mental condition is a chronic one. [illegible] although [illegible] ds, sever- [illegible] uirons [illegible] time si- [illegible] er talk [illegible] ined to [illegible] t, has not been sick nor in seclusion, nor dirty in habits. Bowels inclined to be constipated, behavior very violent- talk very noisy & foolish. No injury or complaint- Nov. 17 Patient always mischievous, & full of half comprehending- half incoherent talk. Does little but fuss around. Nov. 30" Appetite excellent, sleeps but little, menstruation absent.

Dec 31" 92 Appetite good, clean, not in seclusion, works very little, will help about- but do no continuous work, Reliable, violent- & noisy, sleeps usually well, does not masturbate.

Feb 24" 93 Had been quiet now for some weeks, seemed much pleased over the picture of her grandchildren yesterday. General health good, appetite good.

Feb 28" Appetite good, clean, no work to speak of, not in seclusion, usually singing & wandering around, violent- at times, not slept- very well this mo.

May 22 93 Very treacherous At times very violent, when she will fight attds. Gn health good. Very reluctant to seclusion 2 times May 1. Sept 29 93 Neat in appearance. Habits tidy, works some on ward. Has been quite noisy, also violent at times. Appetite good. Oct 31 93 Has been noisy & violent during the past week. Talk vulgar. Appetite good. Gen health apparently good Nov 27 93 Works

Personal and Medical History of Ann Knudsan or Sonny

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2728
Residence,	Amherst & Fillmore
Date of admission,	June 8 - 1891
How sent,	Dr Prof E Harrington
Sex,	Female
Age,	48
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	11
Occupation,	Housework
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	G C
Correspondent,	Sister

2765
Name known
Unknown
Acute Mania

Not
20 yrs ago
20 yrs
continuous
1
28

Apl 29/96. Mr. S. K. Box 477

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

July 21/91

Height,	5 ft 2½
Weight,	135 & 48
Nutrition of body,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None but varicose veins of legs
Tongue,	Somewhat coated
Pupils,	Normal, Respond to light
Sight,	Fairly good. Has used glasses
Hearing,	Good
Co-ordination,	Good
Reflexes,	Pat 7-
Heart,	Good. Pulse 78
Lungs,	Seem good
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition

Mental activity,	Quite active
Memory,	Good
Perceptivity,	Good
Reasoning power,	Not very good
Emotional state,	Varies - Quit most of time
Delusions,	None determined
Hallucinations,	"
Illusions,	
Conversation, character of,	Will talk quite freely but rather silly. Laughs a good deal & has a silly expression most of time

Personal and Medical History of Ann Knudson

This woman was at St Peter Hospital 20 yrs ago and has not been right since though was discharged lately. Insanity manifested on no particular subject - No disposition to injure others - No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Has not been under restraint or Medical treatment of late. Nov. 26" 91. Patient is somewhat better, has noisy talks however, silly, & in an incoherent way at times. Is quiet & healthy.

Mch. 10" 92. Patient has been recently moved up from 6 ward. Is in good health, usually more quiet, has taken an interest on the upper ward, helping feed sick patients etc. Is still, however, quite silly in manner. Mc 12886

Apl 2 '92 Patient's mental condition is a chronic one. Health continues good, behavior pleasant, although apt to be mischievous. Has been moved to upper wards, several times, but would gradually grow more mischievous with liberty & finally ended the last time by extreme violence. Is apt to be violent when excited. Her talk is somewhat incoherent & pleasant, but silly.

Sept 30' 92 Appetite good, sleeps very little, inclined to be noisy & violent at night. Menstruation absent, has not been sick nor in seclusion, nor dirty in habits. Bowels inclined to be constipated, behavior very violent, talk very noisy & foolish. No injury or complaint.

Nov. 17 Patient always mischievous, & full of half comprehending - half incoherent talk. Does little but fuss around.

Nov. 30" Appetite excellent, sleeps but little, menstruation absent.

Dec 31" 92 Appetite good, clean, not in seclusion, works very little, will help about; but do no continuous work, Is liable, violent & noisy, sleeps usually well, does not masturbate.

Feb 24' 93 Had been quiet now for some weeks, seemed much pleased over the picture of her grandchildren yesterday. General health good, appetite good.

Feb 28" Appetite good, clean, no work to speak of, not in seclusion, usually singing & wandering around, violent at times, not slept very well this mo.

May 22 93 Very treacherous. At times very violent, when she will fight attds. Gen health good. Very inclined to seclusion 2 hours May 1. Sept 29. 93 Neat in appearance. Habits tidy, works some on ward. Has been quite noisy, also violent at times. Appetite good. Oct 31 93 Has been noisy & violent during the past week. Talk vulgar. Appetite good. Gen health apparently good Nov 29 93 Works

Personal and Medical History of Ann Knudson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

some on ward. Goes walking & riding. Talks noisily at times abusively. Appetite fair. Dec 29 93. Violent & noisy at times. Works some on ward. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Jany 30 94. Works quite steadily on ward. Appetite quite good. Is violent & noisy at times. Febry 94. Extremely noisy at times. Also violent in behavior. Appetite good. Boards reg. Goes riding and walking. Neat in appearance. Habits clean. Talk usually coherent.

Mch 27 94. Works quite steadily on ward. Neat in appearance & clean in habits. Appetite fair. Behavior violent at times. Incoherent in speech. Apr 28 94. Appetite very poor. Bowels constipated. Violent in behavior at times. May 31 94. Works quite steadily on ward. Appetite poor. Violent in behavior at times. June 30 94. Very noisy at times. Works in dining room & hall. Goes out riding & walking. July 7 94. Was sick in bed 1 day, complained of pain in stomach. Appetite not very good. Aug 31 94. Behavior violent at times, also extremely noisy. Works quite steadily on ward. Appetite very poor. Bowels regular, appears to fail fast at times. Sept 28 94. Behavior violent at times. Is also extremely noisy when excited. Appetite very poor, bowels constipated. Works quite well on ward when in mind.

Oct 20 94. Worked in the Center room for days. Goes riding and walking. Nov 30 94. Has been very noisy the past week. Appetite rather poor. Dec 30 94. Noisy at times also violent in behavior. Works quite steadily on ward also helps in Center dining room occasionally. Jany 30 95. Same. Febr 28 95. Works on ward. Behavior violent at times. Ran away from Center dining room. Has been on ward since. Mch 31 95. Extremely noisy, also violent at times. Works some on ward. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking. Apr 27 95. Violent in behavior at times. Works some on ward. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes riding and walking. May 29 95. Behavior very violent at times. Talks very incoherently & is very vulgar & profane. Appetite good. Bowels regular. June 24 95. Works some on ward. Talks very vulgar, profane incoherent. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking. Sept 28 95. Has been quiet in behavior for some time past. Works quite steadily in laundry. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Oct 1 95. Patient on ward. Does not work in laundry. Nov 18 95. Has been very irritable of late also noisy at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Gen. health apparently good. Dec 26 95. Quite violent at times. Works on ward. goes riding & walking. Appetite & general health good. Apr 30 96. Has many delusions & speaks incoherently most of time. Very good worker. Violent. Noisy & profane when temper is aroused but subdues easily on being denied some privileges. Attends most amusements also goes walking & riding. Appetite good. Bowels regular & general health apparently good. Tidy in appearance.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps:- Aug '96 At times very quiet & well behaved: then has spells of being quite violent & hard to manage: When quiet takes an interest in helping with work: Nov. No change. Feb. '97 Gen. health good usually quiet: works some: at times very violent: no mental change: May '97 no change in any way: July '97 Clean & tidy: usually quiet: violent spells are seldom: but fight hard at times: Gen. health seems good. (Board by Dr. A. M. Phelps) Sept 29 '97 Patient does not change as the years go by. Always talkative & rather restless: Does some work: seems in good health. Dec 10 '97: weight 193: Sept 27 '98 Transf. to W3.: Nov. 17 '98: Transferred to C3. Feb. 17 '99 Visited by sons: Is unchanged during intervening time.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Knudson

Cont. by Dr. P. A. Bell) Mar to Sept 99: Gen. health excellent: appetite good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: works in dining room: bowels constipated: violent at times: has delusions & talks incoherently: often sarcastic: Apr 29 Struck Mrs. Haggerty in face: May 10 '99 Struck Mrs. Smith: Transf. to W3. Is not often troublesome: only occasionally. Wt. 192 lbs. Sept 1- Feb 28 1900 Patient neat & tidy: General health good: Eats & sleeps well: Cath. ateco given at times. Assists with dining room work: Takes out door exercise: Dec 27 No change. Trans. to Annex. Jan 1 '00. Wt. 195 lbs. Feb 28 No change. Mch 1- Aug 30 1900 Neat. At times very stubborn. Has delusions: talks incoherently: usually quite agreeable: attends chapel & entertainments. Works in dining room: General health good but bowels constipated. July 23 Vaccinated. Aug 4. Visited by daughter. Sept 1- Nov 30 Appetite good: Sleeps well: General health good: Works off ward: Sometimes very disagreeable & uses profane language but is generally pleasant & will answer questions sensibly. Has delusions. Nov 1 Visited by friends. Nov 23 Wt 194 lbs. Dec 1- Feb 28 Appetite good: General health good. Eats & sleeps well. No change in general condition or behavior. Mch 1 Wt 194 lbs.

Mar 1- June 1- 1901 Mar. 2. visited by gentleman friends. Works in dining room. May 31 Wt. 200 1/2 #. June to Sept. Attends amusements, works in dining room, takes out door exercise, Aug. 29- 30 visited by son. Sept. 3 Wt. 196 #. Sept. to Dec. Oct. 29 visited by brother, no change in mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 197 #.

Up to February 1st 1903 Patients health good: appetite good: sleeps well: works in the dining room and on the ward: takes exercise: attends Chapel and amusements: neat and clean: is very incoherent and delusional: generally agreeable but at times uses profane language and at rare intervals is violent and disagreeable. Dec. 1st Wt. 196 #.

Personal and [...] history of Israel Da[vy]

I. Davy.

I. Davy.
Rochester, Minn
June 9th. 1891.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

Whole No.,	[covered]	No. for year,	[covered]
Residence,	[covered]	Insane relations,	[covered]
Date of admission,	[covered]	Cause,	[covered]
How sent,	[covered]	Form,	[...]ucha Paranoia.
Sex,	[covered]	Accompanying bodily disorder,	[...]assment.
Age,	[covered]	Suicidal or not,	[covered]
Civil condition,	[covered]	Duration this attack,	[covered]
Children,	One.	Duration,	[covered]
Occupation,	Cashier.	No. of attack,	[covered]
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	[covered]
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	[covered]
Habits,	Bad, Extremely so.	Time of leaving,	[covered]
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	[covered]
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	C. Eugene Riggs & G. Stamm.		
Correspondent,	Mrs. I. Davy. Cof. J. Merrill Bro. in law with Fairbanks Morse & Co St Paul Minn.		

FROM JAIL TO ASYLUM.

An Alleged Embezzler, Upon Examination, Found to Be Insane.

Israel Davy, the late bookkeeper of the Drake company, arrested a few days ago on a charge of forgery to the extent of $700, was not given a hearing in the municipal court yesterday. He was, however, taken to the probate court, and after an examination as to his sanity by Judge Olivier and Drs. Riggs and Stamm, was ordered taken to the Rochester insane hospital. Davy is well connected, and has held several positions of trust, among them being cashier of a Mankato bank. His mother, a fine-looking lady, was present at the examination. The inquiry was instituted at the instance of John F. Merrill, brother-in-law, who testified that Davy has not seemed to act reasonably at all times during the past few years. He has been addicted to an excessive use of tobacco—inhaling the smoke of cigars and cigarettes—and has been a sufferer from rupture and a violent headache. He has talked extraagantly at times of speculation, and in Kansas City two years ago bought several horses at different times, paying small sums down and giving notes for the remainder of the purchase prices. Dr. Shimonek, who has been his physician, expressed the opinion that he has paresis. A letter written from Minneapolis to Col. J. H. Drake confesses his irregularities with accounts of the Drake firm, and states that he had appropriated several amounts of the firm's funds which he estimated to aggregate about $700. The letter was quite lengthy and seems to be the work of a muddled brain. The mother of Davy testified to hereditary mental infirmities in the family. The examining physicians expressed the opinion that he is a fit subject for treatment in the insane hospital, and an order for his commitment thereto was made.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft, 10½ in.	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	147½ lbs. (Usual weight 155-160)		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	See history.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Moist slightly coated, some tremulous, fine at point.	Perceptivity,	Quite close observer.
Pupils,	Equal, possibly slightly contracted. Respond to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Fair (Slightly impaired)	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Slightly troubled in striking nose. Other tests fairly good.	Emotional state,	No emotions on subject of present condition. Bid good bye to friends without feeling.
Reflexes,	Patellar reflex 6-7.		
Heart,	Pulse 72	Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Buzzing in ears. No voices.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Sometimes dizzy on sudden turning or motion - a feeling of unsteadiness.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Israel Davy [...]

GOES TO THE ASYLUM.

A Forger Who Will Be Kept Out of State Prison for a Time at Least.

Israel Davy, cashier, of the Drake mantel and marble company, who was arrested a few days since on the charge of forging the name of his employer to checks, the proceeds of which he said he spent in gambling, is now thought to be insane. The probate court accordingly ordered an examination into his case yesterday, with the result that examining physicians recommended that the prisoner be sent to the Rochester insane asylum, and held under surveillance for the present, as they are not able at this time to pronounce decisively upon his mental condition, although a strong argument in support of the insanity theory was found in the fact that he smoked cigarettes. This was supplemented by evidence showing that he was a sort of "Col. Sellers" in business schemes, and his brother testified to hereditary insanity in the family. Despite this evidence, a letter written by Davy from Minneapolis to his former employer was produced in court, and there wasn't much trace of insanity in it. It was a confession of guilt; told how near he had been to committing suicide; referred to the breaking of his mother's heart, and said he would have run away but for his wife and baby. The letter closed by an appeal to Col. Drake for mercy. This letter was written before the arrest, and would have accomplished its purpose had not Davy returned and resumed gambling.

CHIEF CLARK TALKS.

He Gives His Views of Rev. W. H. Butrick's Criticism of Him.

Chief Clark remarked to a PIONEER PRESS reporter yesterday afternoon that Rev. Wallace Butrick, in his sermon of Sunday upon the Davy affair had mixed up the facts of the case very badly.

"Late last Tuesday afternoon," said the chief, "J. H. Drake came to me and said he wanted me to arrest his cashier for embezzlement. The county attorney and his assistant had gone home, so that if the arrest was made then it must be done without a warrant. I said: Mr. Drake, it is dangerous business for us to arrest under such circumstances without a warrant. The great majority of these cases result in acquittal, and if Davy shall be acquitted it might result in trouble for us. Mr. Drake said he was afraid Davy would get away if he was not arrested at once. I then replied that I would make the arrest without a warrant upon his assurance that he would appear in court and prosecute the man.

"Detective Horan was at hand, and I sent him out to make the arrest. During our conversation Mr. Drake informed me that Davy had been gambling in Waterman's saloon on Third, near Jackson, and lost a good deal of the money there. He said he wanted Waterman's place closed up. I replied that under the high license law the mayor had no power to revoke Waterman's license. The only way to revoke a saloon license under this law is to prosecute the man in the district court, and, if a conviction is procured, file the transcript of the conviction with the council committee on license. The council may revoke the license. I informed Mr. Drake of this feature of the law, and he replied that he knew better, that was not the only way to revoke the license; the mayor had the power to do it. He went out promising to come back in the morning to make complaint against Davy.

"In the morning Mr. Drake arrived at 8:30. The county attorney had not arrived and Mr. Drake sat in my office to wait. While there he said that he had told Davy to take his wife to Minneapolis, go into the gambling places where he had lost part of the money and insist on having his money back. He said Waterman was in some way related to Davy and ought to help him out. He insisted that Waterman's place should be closed up. I replied: 'I'll bring Waterman in in ten minutes if you'll make a complaint against him.' He said that he would not do that. I said, finally, 'I'll have him brought in anyway, and you can talk to him.' I sent Capt. Cook down to Waterman's place with instructions to bring him to my office. Cook found that Waterman was out to the horse sale on the fair grounds. And so I told Mr. Drake to come back the next morning and I would have Waterman there to see him. Accordingly on Thursday morning Waterman was brought in, but Mr. Drake failed to appear. I, of course, then let Waterman go. I understood afterward that Drake had Waterman come to his office and there they talked matters over.

"I have grave doubts about there being any gambling to speak of in Waterman's place. But if there is, why was Mr. Drake so backward about prosecuting him. I was certainly ready to do my part."

Detective Horan came in while the chief was talking with the reporter, and presently broke in with:

"And yes, I see that the preacher says that when I arrested Davy in Waterman's I found him with six poker chips before him. That is not true; nor did I ever tell any one such a thing. I don't know what Davy may have been doing before I arrived, but he was certainly having nothing to do with cards or chips when I found him."

[...]ploma[s.]

The jury in the Israel Davy case went out about noon yesterday. County Attorney O'Brien strongly presented the case in his argument to the jury as to the sanity of Davy. Judge C. E. Flandrau, in arguing the mental disorder of his client, delivered himself an eloquent and masterly discussion on the subject of insanity in general and of Davy's condition in particular. The question submitted to the jury is as follows:

Is the defendant, Israel Davy, in a state of idiocy, imbecility, lunacy or insane, so as to be incapable of understanding the proceeding or making his defense in the charge with which he stands indicted?

It was nearly 9 o'clock when the jury returned into court with an affirmative answer to the question. Attorney Carroll, who was connected with the case, approached the jurors after the verdict and began to express to them his thanks, when he was severely reprimanded by Judge Egan, who insisted that such a course could not be permitted in court.

Davy was remanded to jail, and will be taken back to the Rochester asylum until such time as he is adjudged to be sufficiently restored to mental competency to be tried for forgery.

NO ACTION YET.

H[...] [...]riff Kinney [...]y history.
S[...] [...] years ago in [...] now
m[...] [...] characterizi[...] caused
w[...] [...]rrrs. Gra[...]omania,
2[...] [...]chs Paranoi[...] habit
f[...] [...] gambling. [...] Alcoholics
c[...] [...]d for forg[...]ly act
f[...] [...]ployer forg[...] reinstated
h[...] [...] his old habit.

June-8-1891. Taken [...]panies him and gives the following statemen[t ...]ied some 20 years ago, healthy and strong. He [...]d sprees lasting from 2 weeks to a month, every [...]rose - Was uncontrollable. His fathers oldest brother [...] One of the sons of this last man was ins[ane ...]r brother of his fathers was insane from [...] his death at 80 years of age. This last man w[...]t scholar when young, worked hard and about [...] his graduation was found to be acting [...] dishonestly, had extravagant schemes and ev[...] when he was kept in somewhat of clo[se ...] for a time but finally got the idea that [...] Painter. He went to Spain when he se[...] in a small town and lived the rest of [...]g known there as the "crazy painter." - [...]n of Davey's was also insane, Of [...]s & daughters of his Grandfather all were [...]ty, except one who had some Brain disease about the time of his death. Of this man's Davey's immediate brothers and sisters, one brother died of Diphtheria and 3 sisters are now living and supposed to be healthy. June-9-1891. Mother father states that he has shown change of character and habits, That he was formerly upright and honorable, but now drinks, gambles and is at times irritable, About 4 years ago he would say of such a comrade, "he dont like me" when there was no cause for any such suspicion. This was about the time he went to Kansas. He went there at $100 per month and with no capital. He wanted to build a house after going there and his Mother promised him some money if he would wait. He said he

...d Medical History of Israel Da...

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2729	No. for year,	266.
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Father Dipsomania, 2 Uncles Paranoia.
Date of admission,	June 8th 1891	Cause,	Financial Embarrassment.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Marked debility.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Contemplated.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	2 years ago.
Children,	One.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Cashier.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Bad, Extremely so.	Time of leaving,	Nov 5. 1891.
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	4 mos 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	A. Engelmann Riggs & G. Stamm.		
Correspondent,	Mrs. P. Davy. Cor. F. Married Bro. in law with Fairbanks Morse & Co St Paul Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 Ft, 10½ in.	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	147½ lbs. (Usual weight 155-160)		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	See history.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Moist slightly coated, Some tremulous fibs at point.	Perceptivity,	Quite Close observer.
Pupils,	Equal, passibly slightly contracted. Respond to light and accommodation.		
Sight,	Fair (Slightly impaired)	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Slightly troubled in striking nose. When tests fairly good.	Emotional state,	No emotions on subject of present condition. Did good by to friends without (feeling
Reflexes,	Patellar reflex 6-7.		
Heart,	Pulse 72	Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Buzzing in ears. No voices.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Sometimes dizzy on sudden turning or motion - a feeling of unsteadiness.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 2 years ago in Kansas. So now manifested on financial subjects, characterized by ~~incoherent and~~ irrational and preposterous schemes. Grandfather had Dipsomania, 2 cousins Chronic insanity and 2 Uncles Paranoia. Absinthe habit for two years, opium smoking also gambling, excessive use of alcoholics and tobacco. Had been arrested for forgery, confessed the act upon being discovered. His employer forgave him and reinstated him & he immediately resumed his old habit.

June-8-1891. Patients mother accompanies him and gives the following statements. His father died some 20 years ago, healthy and strong. His Father's father had spells lasting from 2 week to a month, every 6 months or more - Was uncontrollable. His Fathers eldest brother was the same. One of the sons of this last man was insane. A younger brother of his fathers was insane from about 22 till his death at 80 years of age. This last man was a brilliant scholar when young, worked hard and about the time of his graduation was found to be acting peculiarly and dishonestly, had extravagant schemes and was brought home when he was kept in somewhat of close watching for a time but finally got the idea that he was a painter. He went to Spain when he settled down in a small town and lived the rest of his life being known there as the "crazy painter." Another cousin of Davey's was also insane. Of the 9 other sons & daughters of his Grandfather all were presumably healthy, except one who had some Brain disease about the time of his death. Of this mans Davey's immediate brothers and sisters, one brother died of Diptheria and 3 sisters are now living and supposed to be healthy - June-9-1891. Mother further states that he has shown change of character & habits, That he was formerly upright & honorable but now drinks, gambles and is at times irritable. About 4 years ago he would say of such a comrade, "he dont like me" when there was no cause for any such suspicion. This was about the time he went to Kansas. He went there at $100 per month and with no capital. He wanted to build a house after going there and his Mother promised him some money if he would wait. He said he

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

could build for $800 – & went ahead & built on which cost 5000 – The mortgage was foreclosed & his Mother had to settle for him. This was just at the decline of speculation in Kansas, & in the speculative spirit of the time he may have seen some reason for such rashness. He never gave any good reason for this speculation & was rather irritable & disinclined to talk about it. There is one thing which was not known at the time, but which is now told by Judge Tyler who went down to Kansas to investigate to the effect that – he was while in Kansas, continually buying young horses, paying some partial amount of the purchase price. During all this time, he had no capital with which to work. His Mother brought him to Fond du Lac, where he tried several occupations unsuccessfully for a time & was quite depressed, secretive & irritable. No insane acts are noted however. Finally, she secured him this position in St. Paul & did not see him personally until this occurrence. He had headaches from last July, & made this an excuse for taking Absinthe, Opium & drinking & finally began gambling. Recently he wrote to Employer confessing the embezzlement. This he did after walking two nights upon the streets in agitation. The employer was lenient & wrote him to fix up the books & he would see what could be done. But after this he went right to a gambling saloon & spent the whole of the day. The employer was very angry & would listen to no excuses. His employer insists the letter was not at all insane. This information was given by his Mother.

Mr Davey himself to-day in being examined states that he has complained most of headaches. They commenced one year ago in March. Has pain through temples which would come & go. It comes frequently begin two hours after getting up & last through the day, being present all the time in dull fashion, with occasional severe pains. It interfered some with work frequently, but only a few times so that he had to stop work. He commenced using Absynthe & Whiskey

Statements of Israel Davey.
Made in course of examination June 9th 1891.

Has complained most of headaches. Commenced one year ago in March. Had pain through temples which would come and go. Frequently begin two hours after getting up and last through most of the day, being present all the time in a dull fashion with occasional severe pains. Interfered some with work frequently, but only a few times so he had to stop work. Commenced using Absynthe and Whiskey – don't remember when first – used it: had perhaps taken some three or four times before he took it for headaches. Could not say when. Head aches grew worse and more worst in October and November. Three weeks ago or more tried to shut down on both. Some days shut down and some days did not. Head aches gradually disappearing since February. Thinks had three or four in last month. Thinks that likely alcohol drinking and absynthe dulled his faculties to some extent. Never had to give up work however, although work was somewhat impeded. Always was unable to do all that intelligently though he thinks ability was somewhat impaired. Thinks his work has been generally well done. Only for two months has he noticed trouble with forgetfulness and then he would forget entirely something. Would remember the ordinary run of business but would forget entirely some memorandum. That is to say he would not only forget it but would be unable to remember it when reminded of it afterwards. The typewriter for instance, would ask if he had attended to such and such a thing and would say Col. Drake has spoken about it again; and he could not recall ever having heard anything about it. One of these times was some time at Cedar Rapids. He spent two nights and one day in Minneapolis trying to decide what to do. He began to realize what was going on. Col. Drake had talked of an exploit that was coming up to help close up the partnership. At one time he got ready to leave. But he did not know where to go and the thought of his wife and children prevented. Being asked what this realizing meant, he says to realize that he had defrauded his employer and that he did not know where it would lead him to. Fear of this led him to write a letter. Can't tell when first defrauded employer. Can't tell within four months. Can't remember the particular act. Thinks usually kept money out of the cash or currency. Can't remember the first time nor the last. Remembers more distinctly the forging of checks. Says has been reminded of it as many

Continued page 395

Personal and Medical History of Halvor D. Halstad

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2720.	No. for year,	267
Residence,	Halden, Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Methodists.
Date of admission,	June-10-1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate, Goodhue Co.	Form,	Acute Stuporous Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Eruption on the neck.
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Has Threatened suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Ill from birth.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	~~Unknown.~~ 1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug 26, '92,
Nativity,	Goodhue Co. Minn.	Time in hospital,	1y. 7m. 16ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	P. Jones & Emma Jacking.		
Correspondent,	Postmaster, Hader Goodhue Co Minn (bro).		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 10 1/4".	Mental activity,	Slow.
Weight,	145 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Cannot test.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Abcess in left arm. Scar under chin.		
Tongue,	Large & coated yellowish.	Perceptivity,	Poor. Self absorbed for the most.
Pupils,	Equal, at times dilated. Normal now. Respond to light.		
Sight,	Probably good.	Reasoning power,	?
Hearing,	Probably good.		
Co-ordination,	Probably good.	Emotional state,	Cries. Depressed.
Reflexes,	Patellar equal. Some exaggerated. Responses sluggish.		
Heart,	P 66 Sounds clear. Rather feeble.	Delusions,	Says he is afraid of people.
Lungs,	Resp. Murmur seems heard in thighs pitched at apices.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
	Large, slowly & hesitating in speech. Eyes watery. Pained expression		
	passive as far at times. Very slow in complying with requests. Cries & chatters	Conversation, character of,	Slow. Says he has been crazy for a long time.
	but does not do much so. Has apparently been circumcised.		

Personal and Medical History of Halvor D. Halstad.

This man was brought by ~~with~~ the following history. Has been dull since birth. Insanity manifested by fears of personal injury & has threatened suicide. On admission:- is restless and appears frightened. put in the suicidal dormitory. June 11th 91 Was restless last night. and slept only about two hours. this morning on the ward. Pupils equal, widely dilated. speaks very little. has a restless frightened air. ate no breakfast. tongue white coated, moist large flabby. P. M. R. accelerated and noisy. P 66 T. 100.7 June 12th 91 Restless. last night and slept only an hour and a half. scalded his hands some yesterday at the hot water tap. P. 96 Tongue moist. ate but little talks incoherently. June 13th 91 slept about 7 hours. P. M. Resp 110 White tongue Co T 101.1 has an abcess on the arm. June 14 91 slept about 3 hours Restless. when awakened. Eats poorly is frightened P 80 & 96. June 15th 91 has slept better and been quieter at night. Eats poorly and usually only when fed. does not attend to his personal wants. remains on the ward. June 30th 91 is constipated. July 14th 91 above notes give an idea of the Patients general behavior. Is slow in movement slow in speech & circulation is feeble, hands blue and cold. Frightened looking around in evident fear but hesitating manner. talks poorly. Patient has improved some. Is cleaner and is taking food a little better. Patient has been visited by his Brother, ~~who knew before that he had fears was Melancholy and had fears of People while in Duluth, he used to~~ ~~Patients Relatives~~ ~~is a good deal, they roasted him and he roasted~~

Aug 28/91. Ate no breakfast. Pulse 78. T(R) 100.2. P.M. Ate no dinner - vomited some; Pulse-72. Aug 29/91. Was first taken sick on 24th inst & was put to bed. Hands were cyanotic. Had had some diarrhoea and pain in abdomen, pulse (while lying down) 78. The first of the heart sounds is feebler than normal. Had no further diarrhoea that date. Today is still in bed. Pulse is slow and feeble. He has been no more vomiting: went to the water-closet three times during the night; will say nothing at all. Drank some milk.

Sep 11/91. Is reported as masturbating: ordered blistered.

Sep 18/91. Am. T(R) 99.6. P.M. Has kept his bed until today. Is up. Pulse 84.

Oct 8/91. Has continued up and around. Today & quite often looks as if on the point of crying. Pulse rather poor. Hands cyanotic; says nothing at all. Is restless & worried.

Oct 22/91. Has swelling of the gland of the right side of his neck.

Nov 24/91. Enlargement of glands remains & is increasing somewhat.

Feb 1/92. Weight 162 pounds. Mar 4/92 Weight 160 pounds. Pulse 80.

Apl 4/92 Weight 163 1/2 lbs. Pulse 80. Some irregular.

May 3/92 Weight 162 1/2 pounds. Pulse 74.

May 18/92. From the time of his admission has been a case of Stuporous melancholia; perfectly silent; saying not a word, and moving about almost none,

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

and very slowly; with poor circulation, a cyanotic hue and a rather unclean and untidy appearance. During the past two or three months patient has gained in flesh and has become more active physically and mentally. He now walks around considerable and does a little work; talks some also when addressed. Glandular enlargement persists - June 3/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 89. July 6/92. Wt 163½ pds. P. 84 Aug 3/92. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 88. Augn1/92. Was visited today by his brother. Aug 26/92. For a long time, almost continuous, he has, for several weeks past, been quite active, talking freely and pleasantly, moving about promptly and working quite well & actively; interested in his surroundings, cheerful; he remained, however, somewhat careless concerning his dress, and had a manner and talking in a rather foolish way. Bodily health fairly good, although the glandular enlargement in his neck persisted.

Was today sent home alone by the request of his friends.

Discharged.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2721.
Residence,	Winona Minn.
Date of admission,	June 11th 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Minn
Sex,	Male.
Age,	22.
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Clerk in Cigar Store.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	See history next page.
Nativity,	Winona, Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	A.A. Meyers (brother) 183 East 10th Street, Winona Minn



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 9 1/4"	Mental activity,	Rather slow in thinking. Says he thinks that when alone does not think much.
Weight,	154 # 156 naked two mos. ago.		
Nutrition of body,	Probably good.	Memory,	Uncertain. Approximates facts.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small scars on scalp.		
Tongue,	Large, some coated. Moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Fair. not close observer.
Pupils,	Normal.		
Sight,	Good. (eyes equal).	Reasoning power,	Does not know why he was sent here.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Arms good. Legs little unsteady. Pat. knee jerk aggravated. Reflexes, Kiernan quick & excessive. QR 10 mo 14	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Heart,	P.M. Sounds clear but not loud.	Delusions,	Fears persecution. Thinks people talking about him & roasting him.
Lungs,	Probably good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Has hard voices & sees vision. Has detected peculiar smells & tastes.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	—
		Conversation, character of,	Hesitates much. before answering questions or even in midst of sentences.

This man was brought by Mr Braley sheriff with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about Jan 1st 1891 by Melancholy tendency and fear of voices and ideas that every body was after him. Same ideas now present. Was not named who did. Was sent home from Duluth about Jan. June 11th 91 admitted to day. Clean and well dressed & quiet. was put on C.2. P. 90. June 12th 91 was quiet all night said he slept well. when questioned, hesitates quite a while before answering. looking dreamily away from speaker. says he feels all right. June 13th 91 says he slept 2 hrs is more active and livelier to day says he is well, June 22nd 91 was examined to day is about his usual weight, has not worked for the last six months. has passed his time thinking about everything. staid in the house a good deal. never went in society much. acknowledges that he was melancholy and had fears of people, while in Duluth, he used to "roast" people a good deal and they roasted him and he roasted back. (Patient says roast means cussing" and was brother some in Arizona. since coming here. they have not harmed him bodily, but he has feared it. this is a pretty hot place and has a good many combinations they have advised him here by word of mouth. when patient sees 3 talking together will sometimes imagine they are talking about him. acknowledges it is foolish to feel so. memory seems uncertain and judgement of facts not accurate. hesitates before beginning sentences and in the midst. has had gonorrhoea but denies any distinct sore. July 14th 91 Patient has been quiet and apparently slept well seems quite well Physically. Keeps clean tidy and has the appearances of being well behaved. but has been for some time getting into trouble with fellow Patients. he deliberately, and coolly walks up to them and strikes or slaps them. this went to such an extent that it was found necessary to remove him to C. 3, 3. he has behaved well there.

July 22/91. Continues to make disturbance. July 26/91. Struck one of the attendants today. July 30/91. See letter from his mother, of this date, on letter file. Dec 15/91. Patient was visited by his brother today. The brother makes the following statement; The mother is very nervous; patient worked in St Paul until 3 years ago as bell-boy in hotel, probably living fast, went from St Paul to Duluth worked in an hotel there: did not write home much; did not want to do so. Brother knew almost nothing about our patient but thinks he went with fast women. While in Duluth got into trouble with a bar-keeper and got the idea that the bar keeper "had it in" for him. Left Duluth last February — stopping in Redwing to see a sister and then coming home. Brother does

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

not know how long the trouble manifested itself, before patient was sent home. At home, patient helped his mother at work; would work for a while, then stop & stare. Worked a couple of week, doing poorly. Was then idle. At first, went at some; later could not be got out of the house. Refused medicine, even from his mother, spitting it even in her face. Always took a club to bed with him. Memory short; absent-minded.

Was examined recently by Dr. Phelps. The following points were noted. A history of slow invasion, irritability of temper; there is hesitation in being aroused, uncertain memory; mental sluggishness; hesitation of speech; marked exaggeration of patellar reflexes and pronounced incoordination - on these points a diagnosis of General Paresis was made -

Jan 2/92. Visited today by a friend. Feb 6/92. Visited again by a friend. Mar 4/92. Weight 160½ pounds. Pulse 72. Apl 4/92. Weight 154½ pounds. Pulse 82. May 3/92. Weight 160½ pounds. Pulse 80. May 18/92. Physical health quite uniform and good. Sleeps well, never noisy by night or day; sits in one part of the hall; refuses to go out walking. Is clean and tidy. Is contented; never making any requests, wholly unconcerned about himself and of poor memory. June 3/92. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 74. July 5/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 87. Aug 3/92. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 84. Recently moved from B³ to B²; Sept 5/92. Wt 151½ pds. Pulse 80. Oct 4/92. Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 84. Nov 2/92. Wt 142½ pds. Pulse 74. — Has steadily lost in weight since May last; in all about 19 pds, without apparent cause. Today, got into a fight with a fellow-patient, the first for several months. —

Nov 25/92. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Conduct for several months past has been quite uniform. Refuses persistently to go out walking, without giving reasons. On the Ward, sits in one part of the hall all day, or moves about from that part of the hall to the wash-room. Has lately been somewhat more active physically, and has talked a little more freely, limiting his conversation, however, to "Good-morning", at the same time coming forward & meeting Dr. & shaking hands with him. Seems happy and Contented. Recently tested for in-coordination, but very little was found.

Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet, apparently resting well at night. Spends almost all his time, by day, when on the hall, in one alcove at the end, sitting unoccupied & speaking to no one; invariably, however, when the Assistant Physician goes through, patient gets up, comes forward to meet him, greets him & then returns to his Corner. Feels well. There seems to be no pronounced muscular disturbance. Has lost in weight. May 21/93. At times, is irritable and on 2 occasions lately struck & kicked two of his fellow-patients. Is actively active, walking up & down the hall (while inside) the greater part of the time - When at rest, seems ill at ease. Does some work on the hall. Talks occasionally, but only to ask some trifling question or make some slight remark. Says he feels well. Has made quite a gain in flesh.

May 30. 93. Appetite good Bowels regular Inclined to be ugly at times. Works on Ward. Easily excited & very uneasy.

Since 6.93 Wt 140 P. 80 June 30 93 Seems to be growing more reserved & odd in his

NAME. Arthur S. Meyers

DATE. 189 2	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7	141½	74		4
Dec 5th	140	76		2½
Jan 3 1893	138	85		2
Feb 3d	144½	100	6½	
Mar 2d	148½	66	4	
Apl 4th	148	84		½
May 3d	149	64	1	
June 5	140	84		9
July 14	146½	84	6½	

Apl 11. Up, inward; condition appears as usual. Answered a few questions. Says he has committed. Result negative. July 31. No change, during period, except as noted above. No physical trouble: Is very demented, and, at times, very stupid. Usually mischievous & contrary; a frequent Masturbator. Has worked some on farm.

carried to page 375

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

not know how long the trouble manifested its
At home, patient helped his brother at work; w
Worked a couple of week, doing poorly. He
could not be got out of the house. Refus
it even in her face. Always took a club
Has examined recently by
of slow unwillin, irritability of temp
memory; mental sluggishnes
patellar reflexes and pronounc
General paresis was mad
Jan 2/92. Visited today
Mar 4/92. Height 160½
May 3/92. Height 16
May 18/92. Physical e
night today; sits in one part of the hall
and tidy. Is contented; never s
himself and of poor memory. C
Pulse 67. Aug 3/92. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse
151½ pds. Pulse 80. Oct 4/92. Wt 146½ pds. V
Has steadily lost in weight since May last; w
Today, got into a fight with a fellow-patient, the
Nov 25/92. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Conduct for several months past has been quite uniform. Refuses persistently to go out walking, without giving reasons. On the Ward, sits in one part of the hall all day, or moves about from that part of the hall to the wash-room. Has lately been somewhat more active physically, and has talked a little more freely, limiting his conversation, however, to "Good-Morning", at the same time coming forward & meeting Dr. & shaking hands with him. Seems happy and Contented. Recently tested for in-coordination, but very little was found.
Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet, apparently resting well at night. Spends almost all his time, by day, when on the hall, in one alcove at the end, sitting unoccupied & speaking to no one; invariably, however, when the Assistant Physician goes through, patient gets up, Comes forward to meet him, greets him & then returns to his Corner. Feels well. There seems to be no pronounced muscular disturbance. Has lost in weight. May 7/93. At times, is irritable and on 2 occasions lately struck & kicked two of his fellow-patients. Is actively active, walking up & down the hall (while inside) the greater part of the time - When at rest, seems less restless. Does some work on the hall - Talks occasionally, but only to ask some trifling question or make some slight remark. Says he feels well. Has made quite a gain in flesh.
May 30. 93. Appetite good Bowels regular Inclined to be ugly at times. Works on Ward. Easily excited & very nervous.
Sems 6.93 Wt 140 P. 80 June 30 93 Seems to be growing more reserved & with

July 14 93. Wt 146 Pulse 84.
July 22, while trying to have A. Myers get into Bl. from C, he refused to go & got fresh. Attendant had to bring to take hold and bring him back. Has a nervous quick action but notes symptom of paresis have failed to develop
July 31 93 Same to Oct Same. Sept 12/93 He is very restless & mischievous. He does no work. Health good. Talks a little but incoherently. Oct 3/93 No change Nov 23. 93. A quiet patient very restless & uneasy, talks a little but incoherently. He does no work. Health good Dec 26. 93 No change Jany 31. 94 No change.
Feb 10/94. Usually quiet but will fight when aroused. Talks little and incoherently. Does a little work on ward. Health apparently good but is losing weight. Mch 24/94 No change.
Apr. 29/94. No change. May 31st to July 31/94. There is no change noticeable in patient's Condition during this period. He is, as a rule, quiet & well-behaved, but is very easily agitated & will fight upon the least provocation. Talks a little, but incoherently. Is neat & tidy in dress. Works a little, in the ward. Habits are clean and Physical health apparently good. - For the period Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/94, there is no change in either his mental or physical condition, conduct behavior & manner to report upon. Habits are clean. Dress neat & tidy. Health is good. Nov. 94 Quiet, is nervous & restless, does work, speech incoherent. Health good. Dec '94 to Jany 31/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Health is good. Feby March & to April 30/95. During this quarter, no change is noticeable. He is nervous & restless, in behavior: is incoherent in speech. Habits clean: health good. He works in ward. May, June & to July 31/95. Still nervous & fidgety. Incoherent. He takes interest in games, frequently took part in a game of foot-ball, played on Hospital Grounds. Actions are very quick. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable for the quarter. Physical health good. Is quiet Nov 4/95. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 72. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Keeps about the same, all the time very active: restless: Speech incoherent. Works on ward: Habits clean: Health is good. —
Summary Notes taken by Dr. Phelps Feb/96 & Aug/97. Patient uniformly the same during period: Is nervous & restless in manner: Speech feebleminded Does nothing of importance. His Mother has during past year been committed to this hospital, having been insane for a number of years. Wt. 147 to 155 lbs. Aug '97 Wt. 152# Sept 96 Visited by brother-in-law. Oct. 31 97 Health good. Incoherent in talk: Seems quite demented. Is silly, laughs foolishly & is mischievous. Jan 31 99 No change of any importance during period. (Cont. by Dr. Mawors) Feb 1 - July 31 99: Wt 168#. No change mentally or physically: May 29 Received black eye (struck by another patient) Aug. 1 99 - Jan. 31. 1900: (Cont. by Dr. Chaffee) Wt. 161# Physical condition has been very good: mischievous & contrary: very untidy: does nothing: very demented & incoherent. Feby 1/1900. Wt 165#. Pulse 70 April. Transferred to T.W. Examination revealed retention of urine: was catheterized several times. April 11. Up. on ward; condition appears as usual. Transferred to Annex. July 20. Vaccinated. Result negative. July 31. No Change, during period, except as noted above: no physical trouble: Is very demented, and, at times, very stupid. Usually mischievous & contrary: a frequent Masturbator. Has worked some on farm.

carried to page 373

Personal and Medical History of Christina Winter

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2732	No. for year,	269
Residence,	Woodville Wabasha	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 12-1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Co. Prob. E. B. Callister	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Blind & Hernia
Age,	77	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	About 1885
Children,	-	Duration,	About 6 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 6-1892
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	10 mos. 24 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	F. A. Swartwood & H. J. Young		
Correspondent,	Carl Zeman Wasioa Wabasha		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	June 25- Pt. Patient talk almost none. Is quiet all day. Board & cell	Mental activity,	Very dull.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not very good.	Memory,	Dull. Does not seem to con or realize-
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Good.	Perceptivity,	Very dull-
Pupils,	Cataracts-		
Sight,	Blind.	Reasoning power,	Cant talk-
Hearing,	Poor-		
Co-ordination,	—	Emotional state,	Dull- Aloof. Demented
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. 9.		
Heart,		Delusions,	Cant discover-
Lungs,			
Examination urine,	Yellow Acid. Sp. Gr. 1020- Urea 1.9% Small quantity Albumin Turbid	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,	Right labia minora much hypertrophied- Vagina stenosed Uterus atrophied- Very sensitive	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Will not talk except some half intelligible stuff if aroused.

Personal and Medical History of Christina Winter

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sh. Henry Reynolds- Guest of Jordan, Wpk. & his wife- Has been caring for her for about six yrs. No disposition to injure others. Filthy habits- Has well previous to six yrs ago. Eats two meals. Noisy at night- Destroys clothing. Thinks girls will kill her. Has been under restraint and has needed constant watching.

Nov. 29" 91 Patient remains in a dull stay upon the ward, is stupid, eats pretty well, complains occasionally.

Dec. 30" 91 Was in bed to day, although the Influenza is prevailing, it seems to be more a matter of weakness with her.

Dec. 31 Still in bed. Jan. 1st 92. Still in bed, seems no worse.

Jan. 6th 92 Is to day getting up, as there seems to be no especial sickness.

Feb 10" 92. Has been up & about ever since last note & in her usual health. She eats not very well, but is in good color & keeps in about the same health. Patient has a rupture. Is noisy at times, & is usually filthy. Wt. 95. lbs.

May 8" 92. Patient reported to day to have gangrenous condition in one of her toes. It seems that one of them has been noticed as black, for some little time, but the condition was not recognized, or spoken of until to day.

She is lying in bed seeming not much different from usual, although is probably more weak.

Has been up on the ward part of the time & part of the time in bed, since coming here, very dull & demented in mental condition.

May 6" 92. Patient died suddenly to day; probably of heart failure.

Personal and Medical History of Arthur S. Meyers.

From 377

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 9/1900 Wt 158#. Pys. Sep 10. Transferred to D.: Sep 13 20 Dys. Jany 31/1901. No Special Change: Works on farm: very good physical health: slouchy in habits: at times, mischievous & cruel propensities. - Feby 2. Wt 158#: May 3. Wt 158#: Aug 1 Wt 160#: Nov 1. Wt 163#: Jany 31/02. Has done no work during Dec. Is very slouchy in habits: lies about on benches & on other patients. Has "spells" of becoming quite confused and destructive, for several weeks: conversation very irrational & silly. July 31/02. Has worked on farm during the summer: behavior quiet: is quite cleanly: thoroughly demented. Dec 8-10/02. Had to be catheterized: (retention apparently due to masturbation). Jany 31/03. No important Change: does nothing: very degraded in habits: Quite destructive and confused at times: Health good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Dolne

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2733	No. for year,	270
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 15- 1891	Cause,	Over ~~anxiousness~~ work and care sick children
How sent,	Prob J. B. Alwin	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	~~Male~~ Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	About May 10- 1891
Children,	5	Duration,	About 2 months
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 9. 1897
Nativity,	—	Time in hospital,	6 yr. 5 mo. 24 d.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died.
Physicians committing,	L. E. Penny + Chas. N. Dorion		
Correspondent,	August Dalne (Husband) 691 Euclid & St. Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	June. 20"	Mental activity,	Active, but incoherent + deluded.
Weight,	Patient so frightened + violent today that examination impossible.		
Nutrition of body,	Anaemic - Eyes pale + white - emaciated	Memory,	Does not answer connectedly
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slightly coated	Perceptivity,	Fairly quick, but deluded.
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	Very poor.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Wild + excitable + struggling today Think is to be killed.
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	Thought was to be killed &c.
Lungs,	Good.		
Examination urine,	D.K. yellow Reaction Acid Urea 2 % No albumin	Hallucinations,	Can not discover any.
Gynecological exam.,	Lacerated perineum - Uterus in second degree of prolapsus - Beginning retrocele + cystocele As hypertrophic + hardened somewhat	Illusions,	Thinks I am some one who has declared her before.
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Dolne

This woman was brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh. and mfr. attack began about a month ago. Symptoms manifest upon Religious matters. Fears that she is lost. Imagines that she is prohibited. No depositions to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. No consumption. Medical treatment during last four months

Mrs Belmer (Mistake)

Nov. 21st 91. Patient remain upon A-1, still asks occasionally to or daily to go home, has good health, + does not seem in any way to comprehend the reason of her stay here. Is quite demented.

Feb 10th 92 Writes frequent letters, was visited by one of her daughters, who directed me to destroy them, as they were all supplications + of no use. Weight in Feb. was first 100 lbs. Is clean, tidy + takes care of herself. Remain upon A-1.

June 15th 92 Patient continues upon B-2, is usually to be found sitting in the far corner of the room, lying under the bed, with an expression of melancholia upon her face. Will not talk with her, or at least to respond to anything, although behaves very quietly in the way before mentioned.

Sept 9th 92. Patient still as before, will attempt to run away as soon as she is taken out of doors, otherwise behaves and such a way as to make little or no trouble. Is evidently, however, in a chronic state of melancholia, which is verging toward a demented condition.

Sept 12 '92 Patient stays in room, quiet, somewhat depressed

" 13 eats very little, takes care of her room,

" 20 Bowels regular. sleeps little, is quiet. cries most of the night.

Oct 25" 92 Usually in room, dont talk. tries to get away. Has to be taken by force to dining-room,

Oct 30" Menstruates regular, eats little, bowels regular, cries a good deal. Nov. 92 Still has to be taken by force to dining-room, eats + sleeps very poorly, bowels regular. talks a little at times.

Jan 25" 93 Appetite good, talks some, sleeps good, stays in her room all of the time - menstruated 10-13, no work,

Feb. 24 Stays in room most of time, takes care of one of the old ladies on the hall, talks to self, neat + clean.

March 24. 93 Refuses to Eat. At times Restless at times. Stays in her Room most all of the time. Will talk. Cares about herself. Bowels regular.

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Doehne.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 31. 93. Appetite poor. Sleeps usually well. Is very quiet & is in her room all day. Talks only when answering questions. Menstruated about the 14-17. Bowels regular. June 3. 93 Appetite good. If meals are carried to her room she will eat only, not go to the dining room. Lies mostly upon the bed & if taken out for a walk, tries to turn away. July 10. 93 Menstruated. (9th?) July 31. 93 Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Same as June. Aug 5 93 Removed to Insane Asylum. Aug 30 Constantly tried to make her escape, while here, hiding behind doors most of the time. Finally broke window brace & was caught in act of escaping. Transf. Back to B2 Aug 30. 93 Sept. 1. 93 Head is still quite sore. Sept 7. 93. The same eruption on her head. Seems to be coming out on the body. Sept 10. 93 Menstruating. Sept. 27. 93 Appetite fair. Habits tidy. Lying on the room most of the time, always has to be taken to dining room & clothes to be put to bed.

Oct. 13. 93. Has a rash broken out on body. Use wash as directed, but will not take her medicine. 23. Pleading for to be killed & allowed to kill herself. Taken hold of several times. Tries very strongly to strangle herself. Oct. 31. 93. Appetite fair. Not very tidy about self. Has to be watched constantly. Nov. 18. 93 Suffering with pain in stomach but will not take any med, lying in bed most of the day. Nov. 29. 93 Appetite fair. Has some trouble at times with her stomach, but will not take any food. so that it is very difficult to do anything for her. Habits clean. Not very tidy in general appearance. Rests well at night most of the time. Mch 29 94 Appetite fair. Habits rather untidy. Talks in English. Has Eczema on arms & also on limbs. Some on the body. Rests well at night. Apr. 8. 94. Out of bed 2 hrs. quite still, vomiting. Complains of pain in stomach. Ill & untouched Apr 30. Not any change. May 10. 94 Same. May 31. 94. Appetite poor. Untidy in appearance. Has to be taken to dining room as she does not want to go. June 30. 94 Very noisy a good deal of the time. Sits in the same place most of the time. Does not eat well. Never wants to go to dining room. July 31. 94 Quite noisy at times. Does not eat well. Goes out walking, but tries to turn away. Aug 31. Noisy at times. Eats quite well. Goes walking riding. Regularly & appeared. Sept. 10. 94 Noisy at times. Appetite poor. Tries to turn away, when out walking. Sept 22 94 Very noisy all day. Appetite poor. Oct 6. Had diarrhoea. Oct 12. 94 Tried to turn away while out walking. Oct 31. 94 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Complains of nausea. Noisy at times. Nov. 6. 94 Seems sick at stomach. Complains of headache. Nov. 9. 94 Very noisy all day. Tried to turn away while out walking. Nov 30. 94 Appetite poor. Bowels irregular. Extremely noisy this week. Dec 13. 94 Noisy most of the day. Complains of nausea. Does not eat well. Dec 31. 94. Same. Always tries to turn away, when out walking. Jany 27. 95 Resists when going to dining room. Febr 4. 95. Very noisy most of the day. Feb. 28. 95 Does not eat well. Noisy at times. Complains of Nausea. Bowels regular. Untidy in personal appearance. Mch 10. 95 Noisy most of day. Body broken out. Mch 18. 95 Complains of feeling sick and of pain in bowels. Some vomit. Mch 20. 95 Still complains of being sick. Complains of nausea. Mch 31. 95 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Quite noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Goes walking & riding. April 8. 95 No change in behavior. Noisy at times. May 17. 95 Quite noisy this week. No change in behavior. June 3 Appetite poor. Bowels regular. Quite noisy at times. Some nausea. Goes riding & walking. Runs away when out walking. Untidy in habits. July 13 Quite sick nausea considerable. July 20 Is looking better. Sept. 6 Patient noisy. Has delusions. Sleeps well. Appetite good. Nov. 20 Vomiting. Seems to have pain. In bed. Gave Hyp. of Morphine gr 1/8. Moaning most of time. Temp. 97. Nov 21 In bed. Seems some better. Ginger T. 3ij. Brandy 3iij 3iij

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Doehne.

Applied mustard plaster to abdomen. Awake all night & morning.
Nov. 22 Catheterized this A.M. very little urine. Drank Milk for breakfast. Hyp. Morphine gr 1/8. Drank milk 2 glasses. Vomited this A.M. Awake all night. Hyp of morphine gr 1/8. at 12 & 2 & 4 at 4:15 A.M. Nov. 23 & 24 Seems to suffer. Temp. 100.2 P 90 R. 18. Nov 25 Slept 2 hours. Nov. 27. Slept 5 hours. Nov 28 Slept 3 hrs. Takes no solid food. Tep. milk. Still in bed. Temp 99.8 Nov. 30 In bed. Bowels regular. Sleeps poorly.
Dec 1 Sick in bed: Temp 99.8 Food peptonized milk: Bowels regular: Some emesis when solid food is taken. Dec 8. Sick in bed. much better. Temp 98.8 Takes some solid food. Dec 20 In bed. Gain Upon award. Feb 12 Visited by husband. Feb. 24 Quiet most of time. Eats fairly well but usually vomits each meal. Mar. 16 Noisy at times: Dirty in bed. Sleeps well: Appetite quite good: Bowels regular: Has delusions. May 16 Appetite very poor. Emesis - a great deal. Is noisy at times. Mar 30 Appetite quite good: Bowels regular. Quite noisy at times. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps: June 21 Complains of being sick: put to bed: Seemed to suffer with pain in stomach: Powder given: Castor oil & Enema given: vomited a great deal: was catheterized. Temp. 100. P. 80. R. 18: Complains of extreme tenderness over region of stomach & liver: considerable enlargement noticed over region of stomach. Upon pressure seems hard: complains of extreme pain: groans most of time: vomits after eating. June 25 T. 101.6: P. 80: R. 28: July 18 Bowels irregular: up on ward: Aug 31 Vomits a great deal: groans a great deal: untidy in appearance: appetite poor: bowels irregular: Sept 6 Still vomits after meals: Oct. 10 Transf. to Inf. Operation done: Cholecystotomy: Removal of one large gall stone: took ether rather poorly: reaction good: Complains of nausea: morning restless: Oct. 12 T. 101: P. 80: R. 28: Quite restless until about 10 o'clock: Slept 1/2 hour: bandages & dressings changed: Green & yellow discharge: Oct. 13 Very quiet during night: Slept most of time: Oct. 14 Rested well part of night: moaning & talking remainder of time: Dressings changed: Discharge mostly yellow: Oct. 15 T. 100: P. 92. Some emesis after taking oil: complains of pain: able to take milk & coffee: Oct. 18 Slight emesis: Quite disturbed at times. Oct. 19 T. 99. P. 70: Rather quiet all day: tried to sit up once: Oct. 24 Has been kept steadily in bed since last note: dressings changed as often as soiled: Bowels moved freely: liquid diet given: Oct. 31 Temp. remains nearly normal: liquid diet continued: very restless most of time: complains of pain at times: Dressings changed frequently: Nov. 4 Has been necessary to stimulate pulse for the past few days: Aromatic ammonia given in brandy: Pulse quite weak part of time: Temp. remains about normal: Nov. 9 Still remains in bed: Temp. normal: pulse very slow & weak: nourishment every two hours: liquid diet: Nov. 13 Has been steadily in bed since last note: Temp. on-

(See page 387)

Personal and Medical History of James Kiarce.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2734.	No. for year,	271
Residence,	1504-3d St. N.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 15-1891	Cause,	Injury of arm some years ago.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Chron. Delus. Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None apparent.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About April 15-91.
Children,		Duration,	About 8 weeks.
Occupation,	Sash & blind maker.	No. of attack,	2d as far as known.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	27 (probably).
Habits,	Fairly good.	Time of leaving,	May 11th '93
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1 y. 11 mos. 4 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	W.A. Jones, and M.P. Finnegan.		
Correspondent,	Patrick Kiarce 121-16th Av. N.E.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 3/4".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight,	116 lbs. (Usually 125-126).		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Fair - Attains questionable.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar - right arm & elbow. Motion of joints limited.		
Tongue,	Slightly Coated, moist & tremulous.	Perceptivity,	Probably fair (?)
Pupils,	Left normal Rt. Contracted.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Incoherent.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Neutral, feels happy & contented.
Reflexes,	Eat equal. Some aggravated 6-7.		
Heart,	P 75. Full & strong.	Delusions,	Harmed by so many - not necessary to explain. "Tried & killed me."
Lungs,	Girth 39 1/2 Exp 2 1/2-3". Sem good.		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Says he has heard voices.
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	Quite prompt. Gets quite mixed - his coherent. Will do as they see fit - if he can fix to bring. Seems at times as if dull & wickedness.
Skull at angle of fronto-parietal & temporal bones. At times lips tremulous when tongue is protruded.		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of James Kiarce.

This man was brought by ____ with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 8 weeks ago by incoherent talk, profanity, threatening & talkativeness. At present is incoherent, full of general delusions, runs away hides, is suspicious boastful etc. June 16th 91 Slept in suicidal Dormitory. was quiet and slept most of the night. A.M. up in time. talks quite freely. ate but little, tongue is coated, June 17th 91, Patient slept well all night. July 14th 91. Patient was examined some time ago his weight was found to be 116. Claims that he used to weigh 130. his nutrition is poor. is thin and has poor color, heart and lungs seem about normal. Patient is quite talkative, speaking up promptly, and getting quite mixed and incoherent as he goes on. seems at times as if it were due to recklessness, seems to have delusions of fear of danger, said they tried to kill him". he seems quite happy and contented, Patient has been mildly maniacal, somewhat restless and talking a good deal. and following with his fellow Patients. In all his manners and rather foolish. seems to be rather worse lately, at times seemed a little inclined to be ugly, staring in insolence & silence at his addresser. he has been clean and tidy in his habits does no work.

Aug 7/91. Visited today by his brother. Oct 16/91. Complains of a sour stomach & heart-burn. Nov 10/91. Pupils are unequal, left the larger. Dec 18/91. Visited today by his brother. Dec 21/91. Pupils noticed ~~as~~ again as unequal, left the larger.

Jan 12/92. Complains that he does not sleep well. Jan 18/91. Asks, quite often, for sleeping medicine. Feb 1/92. Weight 123 1/2 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 120 1/2 pounds. Pulse 68. Apl 14/92. Weight 118 1/2 pounds. Pulse 76. Apl 12/92. Visited today by his brother. May 3/92. Weight 119 pounds. Pulse 61. May 18/92. Is not robust physical health, being pale and thin, having lost somewhat in weight. Does not complain of feeling ill, however. Is quiet, at night, and, with the exception of some rather loud talking, also by day. Is clean and tidy. Does no work. Is inclined to be rather insolent in manner, conversation and behavior. June 3/92. Wt 117 1/2 pds. Pulse 58. July 6/92. Wt 117 1/2 pds. Pulse 72. - Aug 3/92. Wt 117 pds. Pulse 84. Recently moved from C2 to A2. Sep 3/92. Complains that he is bilious and has indigestion. Sep 5/92. Wt 117 pd. Pulse 96. — Oct 4/92. Wt 116 pds. Pulse 82. Nov 2/92. Wt 117 1/2 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 25/92. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well. Goes out walking, moving quite promptly. When at the hall, sits in some obscure corner, away from his fellow-patients, talking none. Usually, will answer greetings; at times, will not. Is rather thin and pale. Is now A2.

Personal and Medical History of James Kierce

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

whence he might escape at any time, if I wished.
Jan 6/93. Was today visited by a brother. Jan 23/93. Is uniformly quiet & well-behaved. When not out walking, sits idle, silent and unconcerned about his surroundings. - Answers greetings promptly. Looks fullen. Is pale. Mar 31/93. Continues about the same. May 9/93. Was today visited by brother. May 11/93 Patient has continued uniformly quiet and well-behaved, though somewhat inclined to be irritable, yet he has had no outburst of passion for some time. Still has a pale & somewhat pinched look. Has gone out walking regularly with his ward, but seems indifferent & unconcerned: Speaks when addressed but does not carry conversation very far.
Was today taken home by his brother, on trial. -

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of

NAME. James Kierce

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7th	117½	88	1½	
Dec 5th	118½	112	1	
1893 Jany 3rd	120	112	1½	
Feby 3rd	117	83		3
Mar 2nd	118½	90	1½	
Apl 1st	118½	70	-	-
May 3rd	118½	90	-	-

Personal and Medical History of Robert Forbes.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2735	No. for year,	272.
Residence,	St Paul.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June-15-1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co	Form,	Paranoia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889-2y
Children,	Four.	Duration,	2yrs.
Occupation,	Clergyman.	No. of attack,	2d (?)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	44 (?)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 11-91
Nativity,	Quebec Canada.	Time in hospital,	21 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Do
Physicians committing,	C.H. Boardman, C.E. Riggs J.H. Murphy.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	195 lbs. (Has been for some years).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Apparently good by conversation. says good on Sermons.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Abdomen quite heavily. Scars on fingers from coarse muscular movements.		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal. Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Slightly impaired. Left eye most.	Reasoning power,	After long conversation seems logical in forms of no flaw found except that about wife is not sufficiently formed.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Can't do nose well. Stands extra well. Walks quite well.	Emotional state,	Self control is uncontrolable at times chiefly at home. Seems etc.
Reflexes,	Pat. Reflex. 5-6.		
Heart,		Delusions,	None noted except regarding the infidelity of his wife.
Lungs,	Probably good.		

DR. FORBES, ONCE PASTOR HERE, DEAD

Methodist Minister Succumbs at Son's Home in Duluth—Funeral in St. Paul.

WAS ILL THREE WEEKS

Survived by Wife and Two Sons—Noted as Orator and Lecturer.

10-26-13

Dr. Robert Forbes, 65 years old, a resident of Philadelphia, and for many years connected with the Methodist Churches of St. Paul, died last night in Duluth after an illness of three weeks.

Dr. Forbes became ill while attending an annual conference of Methodists in North Dakota recently, and was taken to the home of his son, Mason Forbes, in Duluth.

Wife and Two Sons Survive.

News of his death was received in St. Paul last night. He is survived by his wife and two sons, John Forbes of St. Paul, manager for Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co, and Mason Forbes.

Dr. Forbes was a resident of St. Paul for twelve years, from 1881 to 1893. During this time he was pastor of the old Jackson Street Methodist church for four years. It was through his efforts that the Central Park Methodist church was built. Later he was appointed district superintendent of the St. Paul district, which position he held eight years.

Made Extension Secretary.

Then he was stationed at Duluth as district superintendent. After serving there four years he was appointed first assistant secretary of the Home Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Methodist Church, which position he held as secretary while he has lived in Philadelphia.

He was noted as an orator, having made several country-wide lecture tours.

Funeral Services Tuesday.

The funeral services will be held at the Central Park Methodist church in St. Paul at 2 p. m. Tuesday. Bishop Quayle will be asked to preach the funeral sermon. Burial will be in Oakland cemetery.

GOES TO THE ASYLUM.

A Pathetic Remark by Rev. Robert Forbs in the Probate Court.

When information for insanity was filed against Rev. Robert Forbes on Saturday his friends agreed to look after him until yesterday and see that he was in court at the time appointed for an examination, but when the hour arrived the reverend gentleman was not present. Half an hour later, however, a man walked before Judge Olivier and addressed him: "Good afternoon, judge. I guess you don't know me." The judge replied that he did not, whereupon the man said: "I am Rev. Robert Forbes and I am to be examined on a charge of insanity." Mr. Forbes said he knew he was not right, "for," said he pathetically, "I can't write sermons as I used to. It is necessary to rehash the old ones."

Mr. Forbes said that he believed he had been injured by the excessive use of tobacco, but said he had been unable to break off its use. He inquired whether they could cure him at the asylum, to which he said he supposed he would be sent. He said he had hoped to effect a cure of his demention by traveling around the country with the friend with whom he had been lately, but seemed contented to accept the judgment of others as to what was best for him. The examining physicians declared him demented, and it was ordered that he be taken to the Rocester asylum. Mr. Forbes' mind seems perfectly clear except on the one point of his wife's devotion.

Rev. Dr. Forbes Adjuged Insane.

Owing to the fact that public mention had been made of the pending examination for insanity of Rev. Robert Forbes of this city, the gentleman had become aware of the design of his friends and secreted himself where he could not be found at the hour set for the examination. The doctors were notified that the patient was not to be had and all thought of pursuing the examination was given up for the day. Before about 1 o'clock in the afternoon Mr. Forbes walked into the probate court and announced that he was ready to submit himself to the physicians. Some trouble was experienced in getting these gentlemen together again, but an examination was finally made by Doctors Riggs, Murphy and Boardman, which resulted in the commitment of Mr. Forbes to the Rochester asylum. His mental disease is pronounced paranoia, and his delusion is that his wife is unfaithful. He was similarly afflicted about fourteen years ago, but recovered his mental balance again. Mrs. Forbes has the sympathy of a large circle of warm friends in her trial

Personal and Medical History of Robert Forbes.

EXAMINATION OF ROBERT FORBES. JUNE 16TH 1891

In conversation states, has had no disease for 20 years except a slight poison sore upon his hand. For about a year had suffered from insomnia quite constantly. For a year preceding there had been occasional symptoms. He assigns conviction of his wife's infidelity as the cause for this insomnia. States that he is sure that he would not have suffered, had it not been for this ~~xxxxx~~ cause.

He has been out West of late and has been improving her thinks. He came back and his friends put him in here. He has no head aches exce t perhaps one or two in two years. Has no pain. Occasional slight dizziness, of little or no importance. thinks handwriting about as good as ever. Tries to write and thinks is a trifle nervous. Appetite fairly good, has concealed his trouble he says and thinks it impaired his health. When the trouble commenced, and he was convinced of it, he confided it to a friend, and the friend gave it away to the Waseca Assembly and the publicity effected him strongly. Has written no new sermons in the past year. Couldn't do it Lacked interest in it, lacked vigor to do it. Thinks if tried it would be a bad job. Memory has been fairly good as far as he knows; Slept well last night. Says that emotions would break away at times, and he would do all sorts of mean and unreasonable things and swear &c. Would repent afterwards. Couldnot tell why he did it. He wanted to resign on this account. Admits such an abnormal and almost uncontrolable impulse in this respect. Change of scenery helped him some andhe had this outbreak almost never except at home. He thinks it is abnormal. The continual though of this has brought him here. Tobacco habit has also been extensive and he thinks---followed by a -- which he admited to a friend. He admits that he has no legal proof of his wife's infidelity. Goes over the whole ground and the reasons for suspicion, none of which are any where near conclusive. And yet says that he feels-- He also admits of having gone down town with a revolver one night to shoot the man of whom he had suspicion. He says that he accused the man and that he denied it as mildly as he would an invitation to tea. Which he thinks is confirmation of the truth of the accusation. He states that whether this is true or not, he believes that it was right that he come here. Basing it, however, his belief, upon the fact of his emotional tendencies in swearing &c.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Robert Forbes.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2735	No. for year,	272.
Residence,	St Paul.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June-15-1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889 - 2 yrs ago
Children,	Four.	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Clergyman.	No. of attack,	2 ? (?)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	44 (?)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 11-91
Nativity,	Quebec Canada.	Time in hospital,	21 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Do
Physicians committing,	C. H. Boardman, C. E. Riggs, J. H. Murphy.		
Correspondent,			

Rev. Dr. Forbes Adjuged Insane.

Owing to the fact that public mention had been made of the pending examination for insanity of Rev. Robert Forbes of this city, the gentleman had become aware of the design of his friends and secreted himself where he could not be found at the hours for the examination. The doctors were notified that the patient was not to be had, and all thought of pursuing the examination was given up for the day. Between 1 o'clock in the afternoon Mr. Forbes walked into the probate court and announced that he was ready to submit himself to the physicians. Some trouble was experienced in getting these gentlemen together again, but an examination was finally made by Doctors Riggs, Murphy and Boardman, which resulted in the order of commitment of Mr. Forbes to the Rochester asylum. His mental disease is pronounced paranoia, and his delusion is that his wife is unfaithful. He was similarly afflicted about fourteen years ago, but recovered his mental balance again. Mrs. Forbes has the sympathy of a large circle of warm friends in her trial.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	195 lbs. (Has been for some years).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Apparently good by conversation. says good on Sermons.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Abdomen quite heavily. Tremor of fine movements non coarse muscular movements.		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal. Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Slightly impaired. Left eye worst.	Reasoning power,	After long Conversation seems logical in form & no flaw found except that about wife is not sufficiently followed.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Sanchio nasal well. Stands extra well. Walks quite well.	Emotional state,	Self is uncontrolable at times chiefly at home. Sworn etc.
Reflexes,	Pat. Reflex. 5-6.		
Heart,		Delusions,	None noted except regarding the infidelity of his wife.
Lungs,	Probably good.		

DR. FORBES, ONCE PASTOR HERE, DEAD

Methodist Minister Succumbs at Son's Home in Duluth—Funeral in St. Paul.

WAS ILL THREE WEEKS

Survived by Wife and Two Sons—Noted as Orator and Lecturer.

10-26-13

Dr. Robert Forbes, 65 years old, a resident of Philadelphia, and for many years connected with the Methodist Churches of St. Paul, died last night in Duluth after an illness of three weeks.

Dr. Forbes became ill while attending an annual conference of Methodists in North Dakota recently, and was taken to the home of his son, Mason Forbes, in Duluth.

Wife and Two Sons Survive.

News of his death was received in St. Paul last night. He is survived by his wife and two sons, John Forbes of St. Paul, manager for Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., and Mason Forbes.

Dr. Forbes was a resident of St. Paul for twelve years, from 1881 to 1893. During this time he was pastor of the old Jackson Street Methodist church for four years. It was through his efforts that the Central Park Methodist church was built. Later he was appointed district superintendent of the St. Paul district, which position he held eight years.

Made Extension Secretary.

Then he was stationed at Duluth as district superintendent. After serving there four years he was appointed first assistant secretary of the Methodist Episcopal Extension Society of the Methodist Church. Since he was given the secretaryship he has lived in Philadelphia.

He was noted as an orator, having made several country-wide lecture tours.

Funeral Services Tuesday.

The funeral services will be held at the Central Park Methodist church in St. Paul, at 2 P. M. Tuesday. Bishop Quayle will be asked to preach the funeral sermon. Burial will be in Oakland cemetery.

Thompson Electric Co.
ELECTRIC MOTORS of all sizes
for sale, and current furnished
to operate them at lowest prices.
Room 2, 11 Washington Av. N.

Personal and Medical History of Robert Forbes.

EXAMINATION OF ROBERT FORBES. JUNE 16TH 1891

In conversation states, has had no disease for 20 years except a slight poison sore upon his hand. For about a year had suffered from insomnia quite constantly. For a year preceding there had been occasional symptoms. He assigns conviction of his wife's infidelity as the cause for this insomnia. States that he is sure that he would not have suffered, had it not been for this ~~XXXXX~~ cause.

He has been out West of late and has been improving her thinks. He came back and his friends put him in here. He has no head aches exce t perhaps one or two in two years. Has no pain. Occasional slight dizziness, of little or no importance. thinks handwriting about as good as ever. Tries to write and thinks is a trifle nervous. Appetite fairly good, has concealed his trouble he says and thinks it impaired his health. When the trouble commenced, and he was convinced of it, he confided it to a frie d, and the friend gave it away to the Waseca Assembly and the publicity effected him strongly. Has written no new sermons in the past year. Couldn't do it Lacked interest in it, lacked vigor to do it. Thinks if tried it would be a bad job. Memory has been fairly good as far as he knows; Slept well last night. Says that emotions would break away at times, and he would do all sorts of mean and unreasonable things and swear &c. Would repent afterwards. Couldnot tell why he did it. He wanted to resign on this account. Admits such an abnormal and almost uncontrolable impulse in this respect. Change of scenery helped him some and he had this outbreak almost never except at home. He thinks it is abnormal. The continual though of this has brought him here. Tobacco habit has also been extensive and he thinks---followed by a -- which he admited to a friend. He admits that he has no legal proof of his wife's infidelity. Goes over the whole ground and the reasons for suspicion, none of which are any where near conclusive. And yet says that he feels-- He also admits of having gone down town with a revolver one night to shoot the man of whom he had suspicion. He says that he accused the man and that he denied it as mildly as he would an invitation to tea. Which he thinks is confirmation of the truth of the accusation. He states that whether this is true or not, he believes that it was right that he come here. Basing it, however, his belief, upon the fact of his emotional tendencies in swearing &c.

with the
of suspicions
manifesta
bout fits of
& egotism.
en given him
ell last night,
t examination)
91. Slept about
nuts treatment
6 hours. June 22
22nd 91 has al
Bella, et obyect. June
fully well last
and 19 instants.
is disturbed with the
ghts sleep, and
Dr Dewart of
th an old friend
e good Could
I with few ex-
l extra hours
conming here.
not sit still
outbursts of
marked tendency
effort to control.
Pleasantly.
his time betw-
ing. He has been given an unusual amount of liberty, not only of the
Grounds but town permitted to go to the City. has never abused the con-
fidence placed in him. He has made an effort to reduce the quan-
tity of Tobacco used. But acknowledges that he uses to much
Patient later went with a friend to the Northern part of the State to engage in some
out-door work.

—Discharged—

Personal and Medical History of Robert Forbes.

PIONER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2735	No. for year,	272.
Residence,	St Paul.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June-15-1891	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889 - 2yrs ago.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	2yrs.
Occupation,	Clergyman.	No. of attack,	2d (?)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	?? (?)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 11-91
Nativity,	Drabac Canada.	Time in hospital,	21 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp
Physicians committing,	E.H. Bradman & E. Riggs J.H. Murphy.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	195 lbs. (Has been for some years).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Apparently good by conversation. says good in Sermons.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Abdomen quite heavily. Trunk of fine more muscular than more coarse muscular than muscles.		
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal. Responds to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Slightly impaired. Left eye most.	Reasoning power,	After long Conversation seems logical in forms of no flaw found except that about wife is not sufficiently followed.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Gait is quite well. Stands extra well. Walks quite well.	Emotional state,	Self-control is uncontrolable at times chiefly at home. Seems etc.
Reflexes,	Pat. Reflex. 5-6.		
Heart,		Delusions,	None noted except regarding the infidelity of his wife.
Lungs,	Probably good.		

Rev. D... Owing... been ... insp... U...

Minneapolis Brush Electric Co.,
Room 2, 11 Washington Av. N.
ELECTRIC MOTORS of all sizes
for sale, and current furnished
to operate them at lowest prices.

DR. FORBES, ONCE PASTOR HERE, DEAD

Methodist Minister Succumbs at Son's Home in Duluth—Funeral in St. Paul.

WAS ILL THREE WEEKS

Survived by Wife and Two Sons—Noted as Orator and Lecturer.

10-24-13

Dr. Robert Forbes, 65 years old, a resident of Philadelphia, and for many years connected with the Methodist Churches of St. Paul, died last night in Duluth after an illness of three weeks.

Dr. Forbes became ill while attending an annual conference of Methodists in North Dakota recently, and was taken to the home of his son, Mason Forbes, in Duluth.

Wife and Two Sons Survive.

News of his death was received in St. Paul last night. He is survived by his wife and two sons, John Forbes of St. Paul, manager for Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., and Mason Forbes.

Dr. Forbes was a resident of St. Paul for twelve years, from 1881 to 1893. During this time he was pastor of the old Jackson Street Methodist church for four years. It was through his efforts that the Central Park Methodist church was built. Later he was appointed district superintendent of the St. Paul district, which position he held eight years.

Made Extension Secretary.

Then he was stationed at Duluth as district superintendent. After serving there four years he was appointed first secretary of the Board of Home Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Methodist Church. Since he was given the secretaryship he has lived in Philadelphia.

He was noted as an orator, having made several country-wide lecture tours.

Funeral Services Tuesday.

The funeral services will be held at the Central Park Methodist church in St. Paul, at 2 P. M. Tuesday. Bishop Quayle will be asked to preach the funeral sermon. Burial will be in Oakland cemetery.

EXAMINATION OF ROBERT FORBES. JUNE 16TH 1891

In conversation states, has had no disease for 20 years except a slight poison sore upon his hand. For about a year had suffered from insomnia quite constantly. For a year preceding there had been occasional symptoms. He assigns conviction of his wife's infidelity as the cause for this insomnia. States that he is sure that he would not have suffered, had it not been for this ~~XXXXX~~ cause.

He has been out West of late and has been improving her thinks. He came back and his friends put him in here. He has no head aches exce t perhaps one or two in two years. Has no pain. Occasional slight dizziness, of little or no importance. Thinks handwriting about as good as ever. Tries to write and thinks is a trifle nervous. Appetite fairly good, has concealed his trouble he says and thinks it impaired his health. When the trouble commenced, and he was convinced of it, he confided it to a frie d, and the friend gave it away to the Waseca Assembly and the publicity effected him strongly. Has written no new sermons in the past year. Couldn't do it Lacked interest in it, lacked vigor to do it. Thinks if tried it would be a bad job. Memory has been fairly good as far as he knows; Slept well last night. Says that emotions would break away at times, and he would do all sorts of mean and unreasonable things and swear &c. Would repent afterwards. Couldnot tell why he did it. He wanted to resign on this account. Admits such an abnormal and almost uncontrolable impulse in this respect. Change of scenery helped him some andhe had this outbreak almost never except at home. He thinks it is abnormal. The continual though of this has brought him here. Tobacco habit has also been extensive and he thinks---followed by a -- which he admited to a friend. He admits that he has no legal proof of his wife's infidelity. Goes over the whole ground and the reasons for suspicion, none of which are any where near conclusive. And yet says that he feels-- He also admits of having gone down town with a revolver one night to shoot the man of whom he had suspicion. He says that he accused the man and that he denied it as mildly as he would an invitation to tea. Which he thinks is confirmation of the truth of the accusation. He states that whether this is true or not, he believes that it was right that he come here. Basing it, however, his belief, upon the fact of his emotional tendencies in swearing &c.

with the of suspicions and intra bita fits of & egotism. in gun him well last night, t examinations) 91. Slept about nuts treatment 6 hours. June 16 22nd 91. has a ... at obsych. June pretty well last and 19 inst ants. is disturbed in the nights sleep, and Dr Dewart & ith an old friend is good Could with few ex- extra hours conversing hours not sit still outbursts of marked tendency effort to control. pleasantly. his time between ... reading playing of games and a good deal of walking. he has been given a limited amount of liberty. not only of the Grounds but been permitted to go to the City. has never abused the confidence placed in him. He has made an effort to reduce the quantity of Tobacco used. but acknowledges that he uses to much Patient later went with a friend to the Northern part of the State to engage in some out-door work.

—Discharged—

Hab.

Nativity,

Predisposing caus

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Very active.
Weight,	195 lbs. (Has been for some years).		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Apparently good by conversation.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Obtld quite heavily. Scars of former movements mon coarse muscular movements.		says good in Sermons.
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Normal. Respond to light & accommodation.		
Sight,	Slightly impaired. Left eye most.	Reasoning power,	After long Conversation seems logical in form & no flaw found except that about wife is not sufficiently formed.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Romberg nose well. Stands extra well. Walks quite well.	Emotional state,	Self is uncontrolable at times chiefly at home. Sworn etc.
Reflexes,	Pat. Reflex. 5-6.		
Heart,		Delusions,	None noted except regarding the infidelity of his wife.
Lungs,	Probably good.		

DR. FORBES, ONCE PASTOR HERE, DEAD

Methodist Minister Succumbs at Son's Home in Duluth—Funeral in St. Paul.

WAS ILL THREE WEEKS

Survived by Wife and Two Sons—Noted as Orator and Lecturer.

10-26-13

Dr. Robert Forbes, 85 years old, a resident of Philadelphia, and for many years connected with the Methodist Churches of St. Paul, died last night in Duluth after an illness of three weeks.

Dr. Forbes became ill while attending an annual conference of Methodists in North Dakota recently, and was taken to the home of his son, Mason Forbes, in Duluth.

Wife and Two Sons Survive.

News of his death was received in St. Paul last night. He is survived by his wife and two sons, John Forbes of St. Paul, manager for Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., and Mason Forbes.

Dr. Forbes was a resident of St. Paul for twelve years, from 1881 to 1893. During this time he was pastor of the old Jackson Street Methodist church for four years. It was through his efforts that the Central Park Methodist church was built. Later he was appointed district superintendent of the St. Paul district, which position he held eight years.

Made Extension Secretary.

Then he was stationed at Duluth as district superintendent. After serving there four years he was appointed first assistant secretary of the Home Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Methodist Church. Since locating in Philadelphia he has lived in Philadelphia.

He was noted as an orator, having made several county-wide lecture tours.

Funeral Services Tuesday.

The funeral services will be held at the Central Park Methodist church in St. Paul at 2 P. M. Tuesday. Bishop Quayle will be asked to preach the funeral sermon. Burial will be in Oakland cemetery.

Personal and Medical History of Robert Forbes.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Kinney with the following history. 14 yrs ago had an attack of suspicion of his wife. 2 years ago insanity was first manifested by the same suspicions and at times has exhibited fits of sudden passion and has a marked tendency to egotism. Nerve sedatives, tonics & reconstructives have all been given him with no effect. June 16th 91, Patient says he slept well last night, had taken a dose of Sulfonal. (Copy notes taken at examination 2nd P.) Visited by Rev. Mr Doran June 16th. June 17th 91. Slept about six hours. June 18th 91. Slept about 6 hours. Patient wants treatment and wants his Tobacco shut off. June 19th 91. Slept about 6½ hours. June 20 slept about 5 hours. June 21st slept about 6 hours. June 22nd 91. Has a tendency to constipation. given a pill of Aloin. Bella. et Abych. June 24th had slept 6 and 6½ hrs a night. June 25th has slept pretty well last night, when he slept 2½ hrs. was visited on the 18 and 19 instants. July 6th 91 Patient has been in the habit of laying in bed in the morning for a time, trying to supplement his nights sleep. on the 14 inst was visited by his youngest son and Dr Dewart of St Paul. July 11th 91 Permited to spend a few days with an old friend at Byron. July 14th 91. Physicaly Patient seems to be in good condition. he has slept from 5 to 7 hours since comming here with few exceptions. and has at times supplimented this with an extra hours sleep in the morning. Patient was quite restless before comming here. Patient was quite restless before comming here could not sit still 15 Minuts at a time. and very subject to sudded outbursts of passion. since comming here there has been a marked tendency to restlessness. which the Patient has made an effort to control. but no outbursts of passion. has talked freely and pleasantly. always argues his points well. Patient has spent his time between, at work reading playing of games and a good deal of walking. he has been given an unusual amount of liberty. not only of the Grounds but been permitted to go to the City. has never abused the confidence placed in him. he has made an effort to reduce the quantity of Tobacco used. but acknowledges that he uses to much Patient later went with a friend to the Northern part of the State to engage in some out-door work.

—Discharged—

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Dacken

(Turn page 388.)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

times normal: pulse slow but stronger: Able to sit up in bed to-day: Sleeps well: Nov 30 '96 Takes solid food: Bowels usually constipated: Cathartics given: Still in bed: very nauseated the last few days. Temp. normal: Jan. 1-97 Sits up most of time: takes meals in room: eats quite well: Jan. 22 Up on ward: eats in dining room: Feb. 14 Transf. to B2 May '97 Quite noisy: Appetite fair: bowels irregular: sleeps well: Aug 29 '97 Appetite poor: bowels regular: untidy in appearance. Oct 5 Menses regular: Nov. 28 Seems to have considerable pain: failing in flesh & appetite: vomits after meals: seems very weak: bowels regular: refuses to take outdoor exercise: behavior quiet of late: lies on bench all day: complains of pain all over body. Dec. 6 Quit health very poor: for some time was unable to retain any food: Coughed considerable but did not expectorate much. Salts given: bowels moved freely & regularly. T. 98 P. 90 R. 24. Transf. to Infirmary. Complained of great thirst: chipped ice given: mouth wash with listerine: Sponge baths given: Ate supper-5 p.m. T. 101 4 P. 120 R. 38 - pulse very weak: vomiting considerable: Slept 4 hours. Dec 7 - 5 a.m. T. 99 4 P. 118 R. 27. - 1 p.m. T. 99. P. 100 R. 22. 5 p.m. T. 99 2 P. 90 R. 22. Appetite poor. milk given - also lemonade and chipped ice: brandy given: Alcohol bath: complains of thirst & pain in throat: Slept only 6 hours: very restless & out of bed often: seems very weak and unable to sit up: enema given: bowels moved: medicine given at 9 p.m. 4 a.m. & 6 a.m. Dec. 8 5 a.m. T. 99 8 P. 86. R. 24. Brandy given every 2 hrs. alcohol sponge bath given: takes but little solid food: mouth washed with listerine: seems very low: pulse very weak & irregular: Seems Stupid: 5 p.m. T. 100 6 P. 100. R. 30. vomit considerable: very restless during night: chipped ice given: slept 4 hours. Dec 9 - 4 a.m. T. 99. P. 110. R. 34 brandy given 5 a.m. & 7 a.m. became unconscious unable to swallow: 1 p.m. T. 101. P. 118 R. 36. breathing difficult. Catheterized - Died 7 p.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Nettie Heinrich

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2736	No. for year,	273
Residence,	Winona	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	Jany 23- 1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Dr Prof H. L. Buck	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Has had Colles fracture)
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	About Sept 1891
Children,	4- 1 dead	Duration,	About 4 mos.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	59
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 15- 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	Franklin Staples + D. B. Pickard		
Correspondent,	Mr Elizabeth Buntrock Winona Minn	John Buntrock 269 E. Second St. Winona	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Slight - Babbles along incoherently -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not very good -	Memory,	Seems almost a blank -
Wounds or abnormalities,	Face -		
Tongue,	Fairly healthy -	Perceptivity,	Very poor
Pupils,	?		
Sight,	?	Reasoning power,	Not at all good -
Hearing,	?		
Co-ordination,	?	Emotional state,	Rather emotional - Crying at slight or no cause -
Reflexes,	Pat. Ref. 0 -		
Heart,	Heart beats extremely strong - Walls of chest pulsate -	Delusions,	No especial delusion noted Can hardly understand her talk -
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None noted
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration of perineum Otherwise normal	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Nettie Heinrich

This woman was brought here by sister Mrs. Buntrock and Dep Sh. Daley - For 3 or 4 yrs has suffered from nervous excitement and about 9 mos ago showed symptoms of acute mental derangement She thinks she is persecuted Speech is imperfect - Has almost forgotten English language Memory has failed. Does not recognize her friends. No disposition to injury others - No filthy or destructive habits Has been at St Johns Hospital Winona - Confined to the house - about five weeks at Hospital two or three at home Has had Subfanal at night for insomnia -

Aug-29-1891 - Has been improving some in behavior & condition Walks up & down ward restlessly - Heart beats in a tumultuous way - Very strong in its action & can be seen & heard all over the chest - Heart dilated - Speech so imperfect as to be a mere mumble of sounds - There seems a paretic condition of organs of speech & of limbs as well. Her walk was quite imperfect & consists in a hesitating jerky manner in all her movements - Walks a little stooping. Health seems fairly good -

Oct - 15 - 1891 - Died at 11.57 A.M. Was found in a faint on the floor - Pulse fluttering & ill - defined - respiration gasping - face grew livid in 5 minutes - Was called promptly but only in time to see her breathe twice, her heart having stopped all perceptible action before I arrived.

Died

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Josephine Rusicka

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2737	No. for year,	274
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	No positive evidence but suspicious
Date of admission,	June 23- 1891	Cause,	
How sent,	Supt. A. R. Alms	Form,	Acute Mania Rec'd.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Susc
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	June 23rd 1891
Children,	1	Duration,	2 or 3 mnths
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 31- 1892
Nativity,	Bohimia	Time in hospital,	1 yr 4 mos
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	A. R. Ankeny & G. A. Renz		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	June. 26		
Height,	Raving & Rambling Exam. imperfect	Mental activity,	Rambling - incoherent -
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good -	Memory,	Recalls some things, but so incoherent & raving that cant ascertain how much -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -		
Tongue,	Much coated -	Perceptivity,	Quick on objects fronted, but cant is wild & incoherent.
Pupils,	Good -		
Sight,	Seems good -	Reasoning power,	Very poor -
Hearing,	Good -		
Co-ordination,	?	Emotional state,	Elated - exalted - wild -
Reflexes,	?		
Heart,	Good seemingly?	Delusions,	Non special ones noted.
Lungs,	Good		
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None -
Gynecological exam.,	Lacerated cervix Some erosion of os Uterus & appendages normal	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Rusicka

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Sept	7	6 PM	92	100	24	Ate Supper	Very quietly in bed
						Seems to participate in	Has to be fed
	8	8:30				Slept- Took Night Nour-	Pulse is quite nervous
		8:40				2 Glasses of milk	Character and amount shows
		8:50				Ate Breakfast	Nervous impairment Labors
		9 15	118	99.6	24		Temperature disturbance
		12				Ate Dinner	Movements all trembling
		6				" Supper	and uncoordinated -
		7	120	99.6	28		
		11 30	112	99.8	26		
		4 15	110	99	32	Very quiet-	
						Slept about 4 hrs	
						2 Cups of Milk	
"	9	6 30	112	99.8	30	ate Breakfast	Very quietly - No change
		12				ate Dinner	
"	9	6 30	114	99.8	30	Very restless	
	10	11 30	101	100.8	28.	Slept about 2 hours	
		4 30	101	100.2	32	1 Cup of Milk	
"	10	6 30				ate Breakfast	
		9	103	100.	30		
		12 30				ate Dinner	
		6 30	118	100	28	ate Supper	
	11	1 PM				drank one Cup of Milk	
						Bed Changed	
		5				Dressed & Walks	
		7 40	90	98	24		
		11 15	100	98	24		
	12 M	3 40	98	98.6	22	Glass of Milk	
						Rested quietly - Slept	
						Ate 2 Eggs.	
						Bed changed 3 times	
	17	6 15				Ate Supper	Becomes restless at night Disability
		9 20	98	97	20		Refuses nourishment also - Moves
	3	12 15	76	98.4	20	1 Glass of Milk	in bed very little & Turns
							around.
		4 15	70	98.	20	Slept about 3 hours	
		6 00				Bed Changed 4 times	Weakness is shown in the
						Glass of milk	complete wasting of flesh, keeping
		8 15	92	98.4	22	Ate Supper	bones in multiple fractures
		12 45				Rested restless	of hands - picking at clothing
		1 PM				Bed changed	
	6	98	99.4	24		Glass of milk	
		2 30 M	100	98.8	20	Glass of Milk	
	11	5	98	98.6	20	Glass of milk	
		7				1 Glass of Milk	
		12				Glass of milk	
		6				Bed Changed 4 Times	
		2 30	86	98.8	22	1 Glass of Milk	
	15	3 AM	96	98.2	20	Slept about 1 hr	
						Rt- bed changed 3 times	
		6 30				Glass of milk	
		7 40				Glass of milk	
		8 30	120	98.4	24		
		1 30				Glass of milk	
		12				Glass of milk	
		2 30	110	98.2	20	Glass of Milk	
		4 15				Very restless	
						Slept some	
						bowls moved	

Stupid staring - a loss of power & mumbling words
Could not talk Remained in same
May 17- 1892 In bed all day When addressed raises up in bed and tries to get up Does not seem to understand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Ruricka

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Sept		16	1 pm				Milk ℥ IV	Discharge - Lochia arrested
			12	98	98.4			Fetus mumbling & slimy special
			12				Milk ℥ VIII	
			6				Milk ℥ VIII	
			1 40				1 glass of milk	
Sept		17	2 am	104	98	22		Patient talks in a low tone - eyes bright & appearance
			4				1 glass of milk	pretty pleasant - restless
			5 20				1 glass of milk	The bumbling sanitary pad
			6 30				Ozos of milk	Urine removed & bed made
			7 10	102	98.5	24	Bowels moved profusely	Fever am quite typical
							Pulse chart for disease	
Sept		18	2 am	110	98	24	cup of milk	Has been getting farina milk & some other Solid material
			2				Cup of milk	
			5				Pint of Milk	
							Slept about 3 hours	
							Bed had changed twice	Nurse
			9 7	102	98			
Sept		11	11				Glass of milk	
Sept		19	3 A.M				Glass of milk	
							Restless - Slept 1 hr	
							Bed changed twice	
Sept		19	11	110	102	18		Heart - mitral in action - Pulse
		"	4	104	99	17	Bowels moved freely	very weak & hard to get -
							during the day	
							Rested in daytime	
							Bread & milk for	
							supper	
		19	11				1 Glass of Milk	
		19	11				"	
			4 30				Very restless	
							Slept 1 hr	
							1/2 glass of milk	
		20	10 30				1 glass of milk	No change -
		21	4 30	AM			Very restless	
							Slept about 2 hours	
							Bed changed twice	
			7				Ate breakfast	Fever in bed - Restless
			9 20	108	98	30	Cup of tea	during day - Be moved about
		22	11 30				Rested Well	
							Bed changed twice	
			2 30		101		Cup of Milk	
			3 30				" "	
		23	10 30	112	101 4/5	30	" "	
			3	110	99			
			4 30	109	99			
		24	8 15	100	99	24	Oatmeal & milk	Mouth foamy in bed - Restless
				110	102			- irritable pulse - Feverish
Sept		25	8 30	106	100	27	drank cup tea	tendency
			8 30	90	99			
			12				Cup of milk	
			5				Cup of milk	
			6 20	100	99 8	24		
		26	7 30	99	100	26	Bowels moved & urinated	
		"	7 30	112	99 4/5	24	eat tea milk toast Bread	
			12				Cup of milk	
			6				" " "	

Could not talk remembers - -

May 17-1892 She had all day. When addressed, raises up in bed and tries to get up. Does not seem to understand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

	erosion of os attempts normal	Conversation, character of,

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Mrs. Kusicka.
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Sept. 27	8								Went out. Takes only milk
	11		118				108		
	1		110		24		102		Ate light supper. Slept well
	5 30		112				99		
28	11 30		107				98.6		
	2		98				98		
									Milk drink 3 times
									Slept 2 hours
29"									Patient says "I work for the Lord" - seems more
									quiet + intelligent -
30	6								
	5 30		110	28	29				Bed changed 2 times during P.M.
Oct. 1	6 30								Cup of milk + slice bread + butter
									Cup of milky
	8		110				100		Bed changed twice during the night
									Drank cup cafe + milk for breakfast 8.30
									Bowels moved
	4 30		120		30		101		Bowels moved three times in day
2	7 30		114				99.8		Move quiet - Coughing on efforts
	4	4	110					100	
4	8		112				100		
		5	116		21		100		P.M. Almost same
6	7 30		110		24		97.4		
	8 30		102	104	22		99		
	5		100	100				100	P.M. Face flushed - Bowels moved
6	8 30		106		22		99		
	7		104		24		99		Did not eat just drank tea + toast for breakfast
	9 30								Cup of milk
									Ate good supper
									Milk drink 3 times
	12								Milk 1 pint
	7 30								Milk 1 pint +
	7		128		28		102		
7	8		111		24		100		Sponge bath + cup warm milk
	7 45		112		24				2 cups Milk
									Patient - lies in the same dull stupid way - Bedsores
8	7		114		24				slowly growing - Both mind + mental condition
									unchanged in any way - It is very
9	7		120		26				difficult to feed her as she will not take
									enough milk to sustain life for more than
									a few days -
									Urine tested - 2 cups Milk + Supper
8	7		120						1 pint Milk
									Patient more pale + quiet - seems more weak
									Drinks only milk + yesterday
	7 15		120				101		
9.	7		124		26		102		Milk 1 Pint

May 17 1892 Is bed all day Mrs addressed raises up in bed and tries to get up Does not seem to understand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

	erosion of & attitude normal	Conversation, character of,

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Vlas Riecka,
DIAGNOSIS .

	DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Oct 9-		7 a.m.	Gone	Gone	Gone				1 pt of milk,
		8 30	110	130	20				Water Burned
		12	101	132	36				Cup of milk
		2 P.M.		132	40				
		7		140	40				Cup of milk - Unmeasured
10		12 3.0	107	136	36				Cup of milk
		4 a.m.	99	120	32				
		7							1 Pt warm milk - Bowels moved
		9	92	122	32				Patient Restless quiet today - Lies on the position of ease - Pulse very hard & quick
		12							1 Pt warm milk Urinated
		3 P.M.	102	126	40				
		6 P.M.		126	40				1 Pt warm milk
		12		130					Drank cup milk urinated
11		4 a.m.	101	128	38				
		8 30	96	134	36				1 Pt warm milk urinated
									Very restless & hysterical at times
11		12 a.m.							subsided better
		2							1 Pt warm milk Urinated
		3 30 P.M.		140	36				1 Pt milk
		7 P.M.		144	36				Urinated
		9 P.M.							Bowels moved
		11	101	146	37				Urinated
		2 a.m.							1 cup milk
12		4 30	102	134	38				Urinated
		7 a.m.	102	142	36				1 Pt
		12 15							1 Pt milk
			101	146	36				
		6							1 Pt milk
		8							Urinated
13		3 45	100	144	36				Slept 4 hrs
									Urinated
									Milk 1 pint - is bright
									and talks sensibly
		4 20							Bowels moved freely
		7 30 P.M.	100	128	38				1 Pt milk
		12							1 Pt milk
		2	100	128	38				Urinated
		4 40	101	150	38				
		12							Urinated
									Milk 1 Pt
14		5 a.m.	100	140	38				did not sleep during night
									Urinated
		7							Milk 1 Pt
		9		142	48				
		9 30							Seems much worse this A.M.
		12							
		4 30	101	166	44				Milk 2 cups
15-5		a.m.	102						very nervous slept- none

May 17-1892 She had all day. When addressed raises up in bed and tries to get up. Does not seem to understand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

	erosion of ac attenuate normal	Conversation, character of,

Personal and Medical History of Jaschkine Rusicka

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. J Rusicka
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Oct 16	12 M		Pulse		Resp.		Temp.		
	3 45	P M		136		28		99	1 PT milk
	6 15	P M							1 PT milk
	7 PM								1 PT milk
16	4 AM								Sleep disturbed
									Bowels improved, Urinated
									Milk 1 pt
	5 30	A M		130		33		99	Complains of headache
	7 15	A M							Milk 1 PT
	1 10	P M							Milk 1 PT
	3	P M		150		25		101	Urinated
	5 30	P M							Bowels moved
									Milk 1 PT Urinated
17	3 a M			130		37		99	Slept one hour Beef tea one cup
									Bowels moved freely. Urinated.
17	9 AM								Milk 1 pint
									Bed sores on both legs & back
									Large amt. apl. back
	12 PM								Face flushed
									Bowels moved Urinated
									Beef Tea
	3 45	P M		132		26		101	
18-4	3 0			131		36		100	Slept most of night
									Urinated
	4 a M								refused to take milk seems weaker
	7 a M								Milk 1 PT
	8 a M								Bowels moved
	12 a M			126		26		98	
	2 P M								Milk 1 PT
	4			130		36		100	Wanders very bad Mid at times
	6 P M								
19	4 30 a M			120		34		99	Milk 1 PT
	6 15								Very quiet & slept 4½ hours Drank cup
	6 15								warm Milk Urinated Bowels moved
									1 PT Hot milk
									Slept disturbed restless - Removed quite
									low. Urinated Bowels
	12								
	1 30								1 PT milk
	3 30			130				101.3	1 Cup milk
Oct 20	4 a M			140		36		101	
	6 30								Slept about all night. Drank cup milk
	9 a M			129		34		99.2	Urinated
	12								1 pt milk
	3 P M							100.4	1 Cup milk
	5 P M			130					Urinated & Bowels moved
	7 30								
Oct 21	4 a M			128		36		99.2	1 PT milk
									Slept about 6 hours drank cup warm
	6 30								milk Bowels moved freely
	8 30			124		33		100.2	1 PT warm milk
	10								Urinated
	12								
	2 P M								1 PT warm milk
	5 P M			134		36		102.2	Urinated

May 17-1892 She had all day-room
She had and tries to get up. Does not seem to understand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

	erosion of ad	
	attenuate normal	Conversation, character of,

Personal and Medical History of Jascheleuna Rusicka

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF ~~MR.~~ Mrs Rusicka
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Oct 21			140		40		102		
Oct 22	4 15		140		40		100		Slept 6 3/4 hours urinated
	6 30	12 30							1 Pt milk
	8 00	2 00							Urinated
			132		32		101		Patient lies in a very dull - weak + half -
									stupid condition - No Signs of Coma -
	12								1 Pt milk
	5 30	6 30	139		139		102 3/10		
	6 30								1 Pt milk
	7 30								Urinated
Oct 23	6 a m		130		36		101		Slept one hour ~~asked~~
	7 30								1 Pt milk
	8 30 a m		127		34		101		
	12 00								1 Pt of milk
	2 P M		141		34		102		1 Pt of milk
Oct 24	6 a m		140		36		101		Urinated 2 ounces milk
	6 45 a m								1 Pt of milk
	8 30 a m		138		34		101		
	12								1 Pt of milk
	130								Urinated
	4 30		129		33		102 2/10		
	6 P M								1 Pt milk
	2								Bowels moved
	11 15 P M								1 Pt milk
26	4 40 a m		130		32		101		Slept 2 hours urinated
	6 30 a m								1 Pt milk
	8 a m								Urinated
	9 a m		130		28		100 2/10		
	12								1 Pt of milk
	5 P M								Urinated
	6								1 Pt of milk
	7 11		131		32		101 1/10		
26 a m	4 40		130		32		100		Slept some 4 hours 1 Pt ~~mm~~ milk
	6 30 a m								1 Pt of milk
	8 15 a m		127		32		100		
	10 a m								Abdt Same Right cheek flushed
	12								Milk 1 Pt
	2 30 P M		137		36		102		Milk 1 Pt
27	4 40 A M		130		32		100		Slept 4 hours urinated
	6 30								Milk 1 Pt
27	7 30		140		28		101		
	12								Milk 1 Pt
	1 30 P M								Urinated
28	6 A M		140		20		100		Slept 4 hours urinated 1 Pt milk
	7 A M								drank 1 Pt milk Urinated
	7 30 A M		132		28		101 1/10		
11	11 A M								Face very much flushed
									Very dull + Stupid
	12								Milk 1 Pt
	1 30 P M								Urinated
	4 40		132		27		103		
29	4 40 A M		140		36		101		Urinated 1 Pt milk
	6 30 A M								Milk 1 Pt
	8 a m								
	9 a m		141		34		100		Urinated

May 17-1892 ~~xx~~ ~~xx~~ ~~xx~~ ~~xx~~
in bed and tries to get up Does not seem to understand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

	...rvous & de attitude normal	Conversation, character of,

Personal and Medical History of Josephine Rusicka

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Rusicka.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Oct	29	12				1 pt of milk Unstrained	
		10	PM				
		6	147	103	36		
		6				Cup of milk Unstrained	
		7					
	30	4 40	AM				Had stupid today - evidently
			120	101	36	1 pt milk	coming along slowly most week
		7				Cup milk Unstrained	
		8					
		9 10	123	103	36		
		10 M				Cup of milk	
		4 30	147	1048	36		
Oct	31					Did not take any nourishment	Comatose this morning - Evidently dying
						Died at 12 30	

May 17-1842 She had all day. When addressed, raises up in bed and tries to get up. Does not seem to understand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

Gyne			
	erosion of os attenuate normal	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Josephine Rusicka

This woman was committed to this Hospital June 21-1889
Discharged March 18-1890 cured. Symptoms of insanity manifest
two or three weeks ago. Subject largely Spermiacy matter
and fear of being poisoned. No disposition to injure others
Has tried to commit suicide by drowning and by jump-
ing from top of her house. No disposition to filthy or de-
structive habits. Has not slept since her confinement in
jail. July 29-1891 Very untidy & destructive Noisy Aug 26'91 More quiet
Jan 7 Oct 22-1891 Very troublesome at times. Wanting her own
way. Health good. Eat well. Habits neat.
Nov 9/1891 Habits clean Says she wants to go home
Nov 22-1891 Imagines as that was made up from C.
Nov 24-1891 Very silly in her manner. Eat and sleeps
well. Does no work
Jan 27-1892 No change Named to annex.
Feb 19-1892 Sits quietly eye ready. Smiles and talks
to herself. Read a letter from her daughter a few
days ago in which she seemed to be quite interested
Seemed to be much pleased to hear from home
General health is very good. No work.
Nov upon B-2. Quiet neat & tidy. but quieted down con-
siderably from her former behavior. Talks silly.
Nov. 6.'91 Is violent this morning.
Mch 10"92 Has been moved to the Annex.
Feb 28-1892 Fell from a bench where she was sitting and
seemed helpless in left arm and leg when the attendants
came to her. Seemed unable to speak. When helped up and
put upon the bench seemed to get better and was
able to sit up and went down to dinner. In P.M.
became worse and was taken up to bed with difficulty
Could not talk. Did not seem to have any control
of her tongue
May 16-1892 Recovered after the spell recorded above and
seemed well as usual up to date when she be-
came very stupid. May 16- Has been very dull and
stupid all day. Lack of power & muttering as before
Could not talk. Remained in same
May 17-1892 In bed all day. When addressed raises up
in bed and tries to get up. Does not seem to un-
derstand just what she is or what is wanted of her

Continued P 347

erosion of & attention normal	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Con. from Page 864.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

times during the past week that he could not help remembering it. Asked if he remembers the act distinctly, says that he remembers the last act, but faintly. The first one remembers distinctly. He came from Minneapolis and went to the office with no intention. Waited around till the Bank opened, remembers getting check cashed & that he signed it; but don't know why he put down any particular amount or any reason. (He seems here to convey the idea that he remembers but very vaguely & did the act with no particular purpose or thought.) Could not pick out any particular acts and remember them, thinks from the amounts gotten him that there must be as many as a dozen of the acts of which he has no remembrance at all. Was in Waltemann's place when found. Was playing Poker. Had played more or less from 2 to 2½ months. Had used the last check to make good the money that was lost there. But before that time, amounts must have come from expense account. Would go around the country doing business, spend a good deal & not be able to remember items when he got back. Would according this account, then take out some money & probably most of it would have been spent & belong to him legitimately from expense account, while part of it would not legitimately belong to him. Has forgotten a good many things in the past two years. Had been off the habit of playing at Waltemann's & lost more than he won at three times mentioned. Had drank more or less for two years & drank more when the headaches came on. He drank some little in Fordulac, mostly Beer. Drank only occasionally in Kansas. Thinks his memory is poor. Says has been surprised from the way things have slipped from his memory in past two years. The wife speaks of things in which she has had an active part & yet he has not had the slightest recollection of them. He says he don't claim that his memory is gone, for it seems to him a fair one, but as above, things will seem to have gone from him entirely. One example mentioned as astonishing him: his wife told him of having kept books for some one & he would take oath even to now that he had never done a stroke of the pen on their books, except that it was proven to him. His wife had often remarked upon things. He would get into hot water by disputing things & afterwards find himself in the wrong. (This on account of loss of memory.) He thinks he gets irritated easily during the past two years especially. Don't know that this irritation had any connection with use of Bromides, 1 or 2 minutes before leaving Waltemann's he got angry & slapped a man in the face. Was angry but immediately after ashamed of it. Remembered no cause for doing so except the man said something which he now can't remember. Asked for a test to give details of this day spent at Waltemann's. He says - "Went down before dinner, went to see Waltemann. Had some business with him. Fifteen minutes later began playing, some men inviting him to play until Waltemann came. There were three men playing with him, played 'till 6 P.M. Asked if there was a fascination in it he said it must be so.

Personal and Medical History of (2)

No one with chances to fix up things with Mr Drake as he had, would have given away under any consideration. Says did not intend to play when he went over. Would you place it as a temptation to an ordinary man? Ans. were:- "My whole future depended upon it as I understood the case, & I don't understand why I did it." Would you do it over again? Ans. (Hesitatingly.) "Not if I stopped to think." Would have given ten minutes before I went in that I would not have done it. About Kansas affairs. He says that he wanted to provide a home, & calculated that the property would be worth its value at any time. Depended on Architects work & failed to build a house for about $7200, that it cost between 6 & 6 thousand & property went down. He built it himself & after getting started had to keep on. About getting horses:- Describes himself as driving about the country on the Bank's business, & while doing this picking up young horses as a speculation. Physical condition - is not as good as 5 years ago. Is not nearly as good. Is not sick & yet for a long time has felt dyspeptic, inability to stand, tired & irritable. Don't think could stand at the desk now. Has had slight pains through the shoulders, which are sometimes sharp. Was not accustomed to have any neck pains. They came on after work. He said his writing was impaired some days. Admits that it was probably on account of his habits & drinking. Describes a pain under right shoulder blade for a few days which sounds like Dyspeptic pain. Comments. During whole of this description or conversation, patient seems to be striving to give an honest & frank account; there is not evident any attempt to prove himself insane. He admits the taking of the money freely, but at the same time says he remembers distinctly only the forging of the checks, & only vaguely one of these. He refers this to having frequently remarked upon his loss of memory. Describes himself as having been irritable without good cause & more frequently of late. As far as questioned describes himself as having gone through great remorse & Exposition, ending in the writing of a letter. Confesses his act & seems to feel vaguely that there was something entirely unaccountable & unreasonable in his going right back to gambling after so doing. It is noticeable that he does not claim ordinary lapses of memory, but that there are certain things proven to have occurred which he has evidently not only forgotten, but which he can not afterward recall up by any act of will or association of ideas. His memory, as he presses it, seems to him quite fair. That is - on things which he does remember (which includes about all the ordinary affairs of daily life.)

Personal and Medical History of Israel Davey.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,		Delusions,	
Lungs,			
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Israel Davy.

Fourth conversation June 10th 1891.

Asked about the accusation of his brother in law, proposing that they buy some mining property in the Black Hills, - he denies ever proposing anything of the kind. Dr. says that at least if he did, he does not remember anything about it. He does remember talking something about Deadwood & the gold mining business, but thinks, Asked concerning any claim of his to have control of mining property in Wisconsin, he denies any such claim. He says that he had some vague ideas about the property, and had some talk about it, & had some correspondence with one man about property in that country, but never came to owe any. About the claim that he talked of offering a position to his brother in law in a business in Sioux Falls, & talked about platting certain land & putting in Water Works, he says he never had any property there, & says that he has talked about various schemes for making money at different times, but does not remember any proposition putting any plan. Remembers nothing about any platting of land or putting in water works. Concerning the claim that he repudiated for the purchase of a coal mine, he can not remember ever saying anything to his brother in law about any coal mine. The only business which he remembers concerning coal mines was of Judge Tyler & was about some options owned by Tyler, that he wished him to sell. Concerning the owning of colts in Kansas, being asked more particularly, he with some little hesitation says - that at the time of leaving, he owned some driving horses & 3 colts, & that there were 2 horses in the barn not belonging to him. He remembers buying 2 other colts at one time, making the whole number owned [illegible] 6. All that he is able to recollect. He states, however that he of late had horses at the place taken on Chattel Mortgages at the Bank, & which were kept a few days before the sale.

He declares that he never paid small amounts upon the purchase of colts & then left them. The only instance that he remembers like it, was the paying of a few dollars to a former to find a trade; the colt dying soon after. Time in Kansas engaging for one owned by the Bank, for which he settled personally with the Bank. Asked if he considers the Kansas affair with its failure, a piece of foolishness or only bad luck. Says he don't know where to classify it.

over

Personal and Medical History of Israel Davy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Asked if he thinks would forget anything, such as the buying of colts, says that he dont think he would forget anything of the kind. Says so far as he knows has not forgotten business transactions usually. Asked concerning special things that he has entirely forgotten & then afterwards reminded of, that he can remember. He mentions a case 2 weeks ago, in which the typewriter asks if he had delivered a letter to Mr Carey, of the Carey Clay Works, telling him that the letter was put on his desk & that he took it to Col. Drake to sign, & he could recall absolutely no remembrance of any such letter. He did remember however talking with Col. Drake about going up there on some other business, & the absinthe makes him work bitter; guilts his nerves. That it guilts the shakiness. Thinks did not drink so much that Col. Drake noticed it or so much that any one except his wife noticed that he habitually drank. Thought he was intoxicated only one or two times. Says Dr. Schimonick had treated him for scalp trouble & headache. That he saw him professionally 2 or 4 times & incidentally several other times. That he did not examine him thoroughly or ask any questions concerning his mental condition while he was in jail. Thinks that his memory for the past year, taken as a whole, is more vague than for the year before. When told that Judge Tyler said that there were less fresh colts bought & left upon the farm, he denies positively ever having paid anything on horses in that way. Says he knows the farmers too well to do anything like that. Asked concerning the time of writing the letter. Says wrote it upon Friday forenoon. Says he saw Mr Drake in the afternoon & recalls that Mr. Drake said something to him about getting the money back. I asked him if he went to Watermans for this purpose, & he assented to the effect that it was for the purpose of seeing something that he could about it. Was in the office from 8:15 to between 9 & 10 that morning. The question was then asked — "Do you then think that for some time past your memory & mind have been unsettled?" He answers: — "Yes, sir, so. It has worried me considerably."

Says that he has not had good power of attention for some two years. Could not keep thought upon the work well.

49659

Personal and Medical History of Israel Davy.

June 16 1891. Summary. Sleep. During first night, Slept under watch of sick watch man. Is reported some restless and as sleeping poorly (Probably less than one hour). Patient complained of tooth ache as a reason for wakefulness. During balance of stay here, (Sleeping in single room in Dr) patient slept well, as far as watchman was able to judge and according to patients statement at various times. Said once that noises here did not disturb his sleep. Appetite: Good; ate his meals regularly. ~~Bodily functions~~. Bowels seem in fairly good order. Complained of no special physical ailment. On morning of the 9th patients upper lip was some swollen, over the aching tooth, he claimed.

Patient was up in line each morning on Doctors rounds and greeted Dr pleasantly. Always answered questions apparently willingly.

While in ward, spent part time in working in chair; or in reading or in playing cards (Reported by attendants as playing poker with a fellow patient); or in conversation.

Went out walking with others. On grounds, engaged in various sports, jumping, running, catching ball. Complained that in catching ball, he could not accurately estimate place of descent of a high ball; engaged in pitching quoits; in a game of latter seen by Assistant physician, patient pitched well.

Patient claimed at various times to be feeling well and on latter days or two of stay here that he felt better than earlier in stay here. Patient is reported by an attendant as being irritable toward some of fellow patients named. On one instance a fellow patient ~~rudely~~ apparently brushed past Mr Davy when the latter said "he would knock hell out of him if he ever touched his chair".

Patient left the hospital afternoon of this date in charge of Dept Sheriff Kinney, accompanied by his mother.

June 26/91. Returned today by order of Court (or Jury). Was put upon Cr. Ward.

July 5/91. Got quite a severe blow upon the testacles today while out playing ball. was given an application of lead-water & Laudanum.

July 12/91. Visited today by his wife.

July 14/91. Attendant reports that patient "keeps very quiet - is fond of exercise - ball playing &c - health pretty good".

July 16/91. Moved up to B. Has been working upon the ward.

Personal and Medical History of Israel Davy

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 1/91. Began working outside. On the 23rd inst. is noted by Bl attendant as "a good quiet patient, inclined to be sociable. Takes part in games"
Sept 2/91. Was visited today by his wife. Sept 7/91. Continues to work outside. Is working at the chicken-house.
Oct 30/91. Visited today by his mother.
Nov 5/91. Was examined today. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 72. Heart sounds quite strong and are clear (at base & apex). Apex beat visible and palpable in normal position. Heart action somewhat irregular at times. Pulse full & strong, and its tension fairly high. There are some fine tremors of tongue today noted but none noted today in cheek - Reading of a paragraph quite well done, tone rather faint but fairly clear. Urine cloudy in passing. Pupils respond to light and to accommodation, tongue quite steady, sight good. Reads (can see) as good as ever. Co-adjustation of hands good; (stands) fairly steady on legs. Patellar reflex sluggish. At first right seems stronger; but later the two seem about equal.

Patient was today discharged by a vote of the board of trustees and taken in possession by the Sheriff of Ramsey County.

Discharged